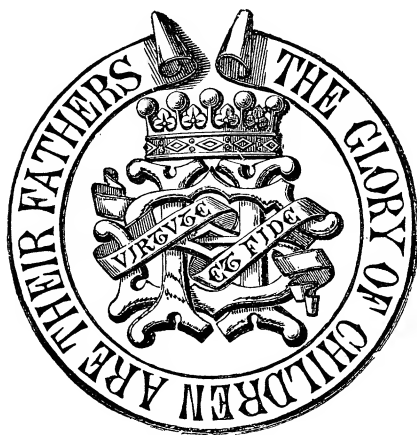




THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXXIX.

The
Visitation of Shropshire,

TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1623

BY ROBERT TRESSWELL, SOMERSET HERALD, AND AUGUSTINE
VINCENT, ROUGE CROIX PURSUIVANT OF ARMS;

*Marshals and Deputies to William Camden,
Clarenceux King of Arms.*

WITH ADDITIONS FROM THE PEDIGREES OF SHROPSHIRE
GENTRY TAKEN BY THE HERALDS IN THE YEARS
1569 AND 1584, AND OTHER SOURCES.

EDITED BY
GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A.,
AND
JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.,
OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

PART II.

LONDON:
1889.



Kelton of Shrewsbury.

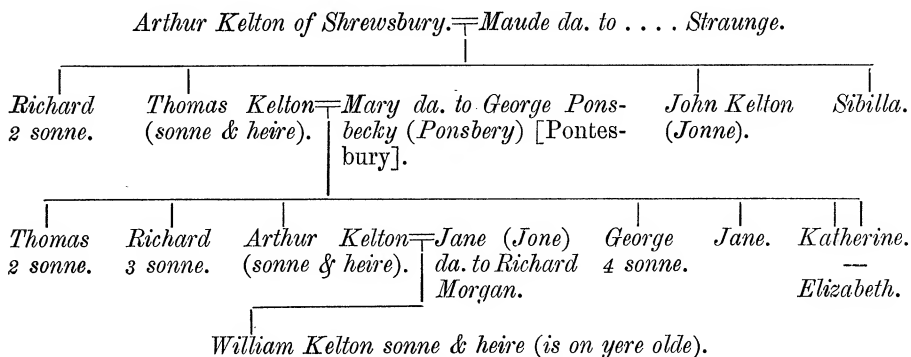
Harl. 1241, fo. 31^b. Harl. 615, fo. 259^b. S., fo. 118^b.

ARMS : Harl. 1241.—*Ermine, three cinquefoils in fesse sable.*

CREST.—*A lion statant ermines ducally crowned or.*

CREST : Harl. 615 and Shrewsbury MS.—*A lion statant per pale ermines and ermine ducally crowned argent.*

In Shrewsbury MS. the above arms impale, Sable, on a bend between six birds argent a fleur-de-lis gules [PONTESBURY].



Kemsey of Pontesbury Parish.

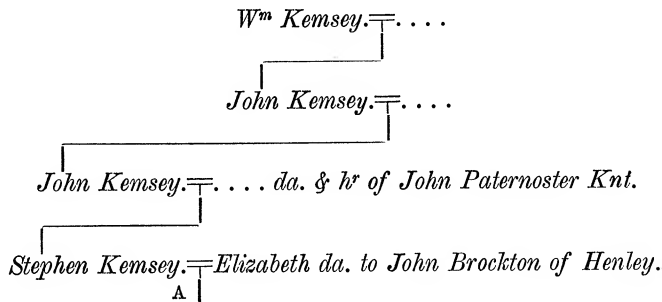
S., fo. 161^a.

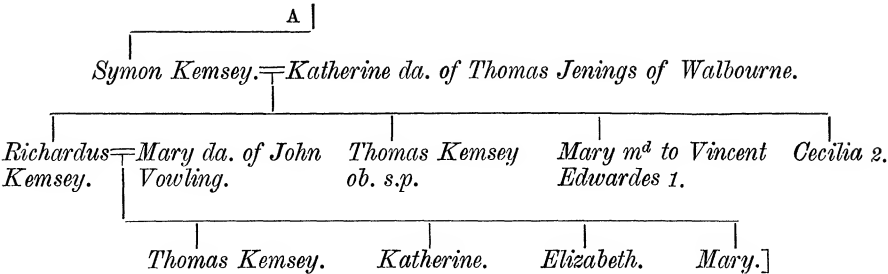
[ARMS.—1, *Gules, three scythes, two and one, argent, KEMSEY* ; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three saltires engrailed coupé sable, PATERNOSTER.*

CREST.—*A pile of holly leaves vert and berries gules.*

MOTTO.—UT [SIT] VULT DEUS.

ANOTHER CREST.—*A holly tree vert fructed gules.*

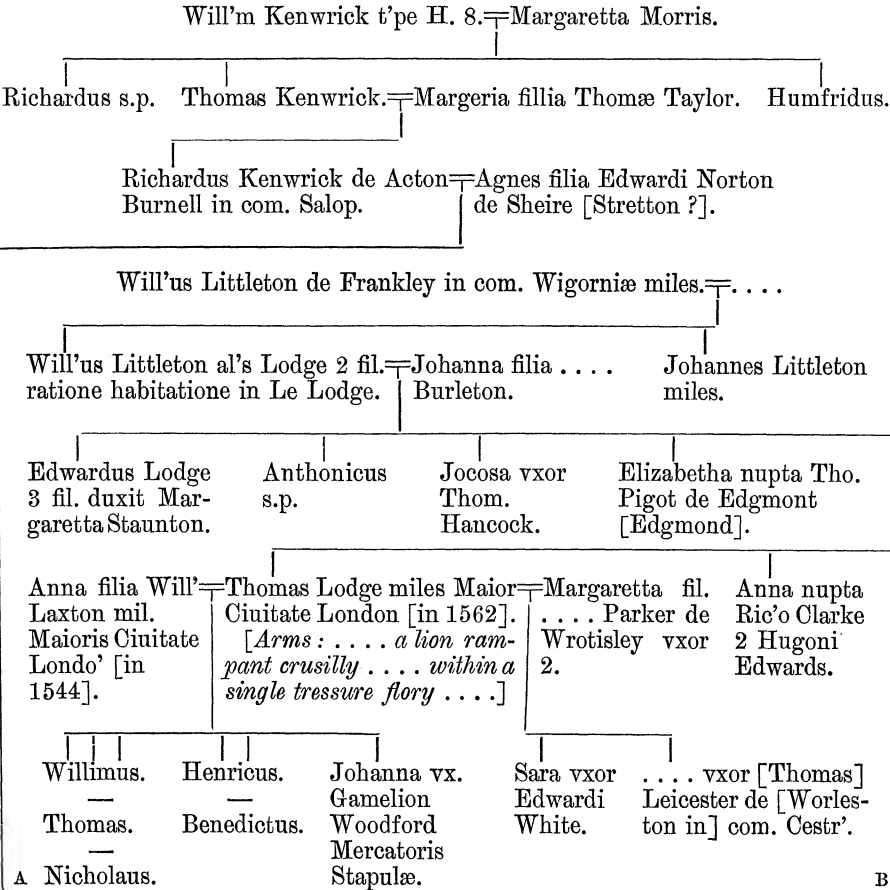


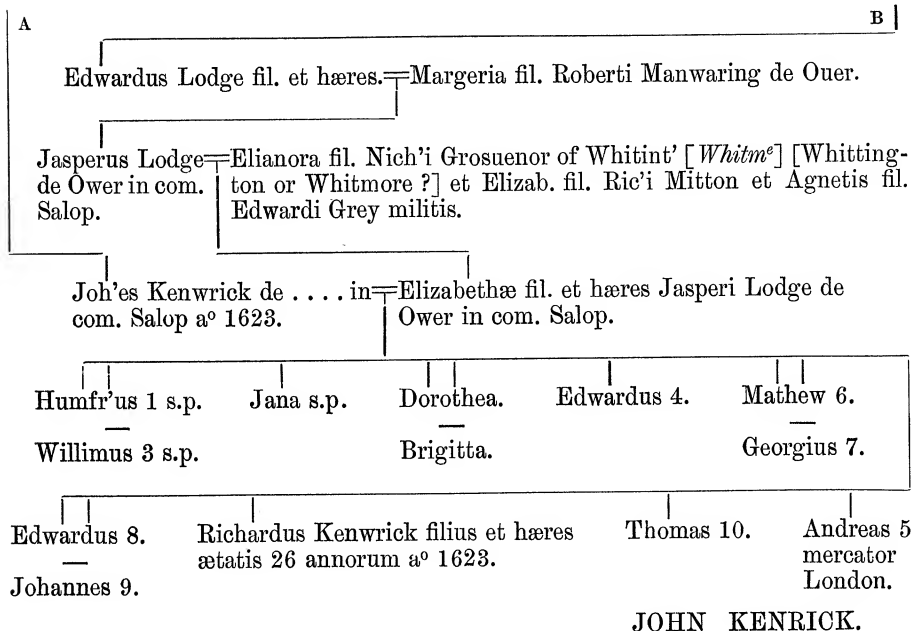


**Kenrick of Acton Burnell and Woore, and
Lodge of Over.**

Harl. 1396, fo. 181. S., ff. 166^a, 166^b.

ARMS: KENRICK: Harl. 1396.—*Ermine, a lion rampant sable.*
CREST.—*On a sheaf of arrows fesseways or, barbed and feathered argent, a hawk close of the second beaked and belled of the first.*





Kerrey* of Northen.

Harl. 1396, fo. 191. Harl. 1241, fo. 23. Harl. 615, fo. 257^b. S., fo. 173.

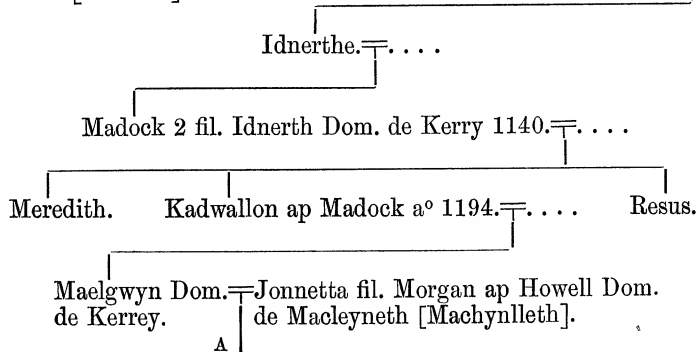
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Per saltire azure and ermine.*

CREST.—*A beehive sable with bees volant or.*

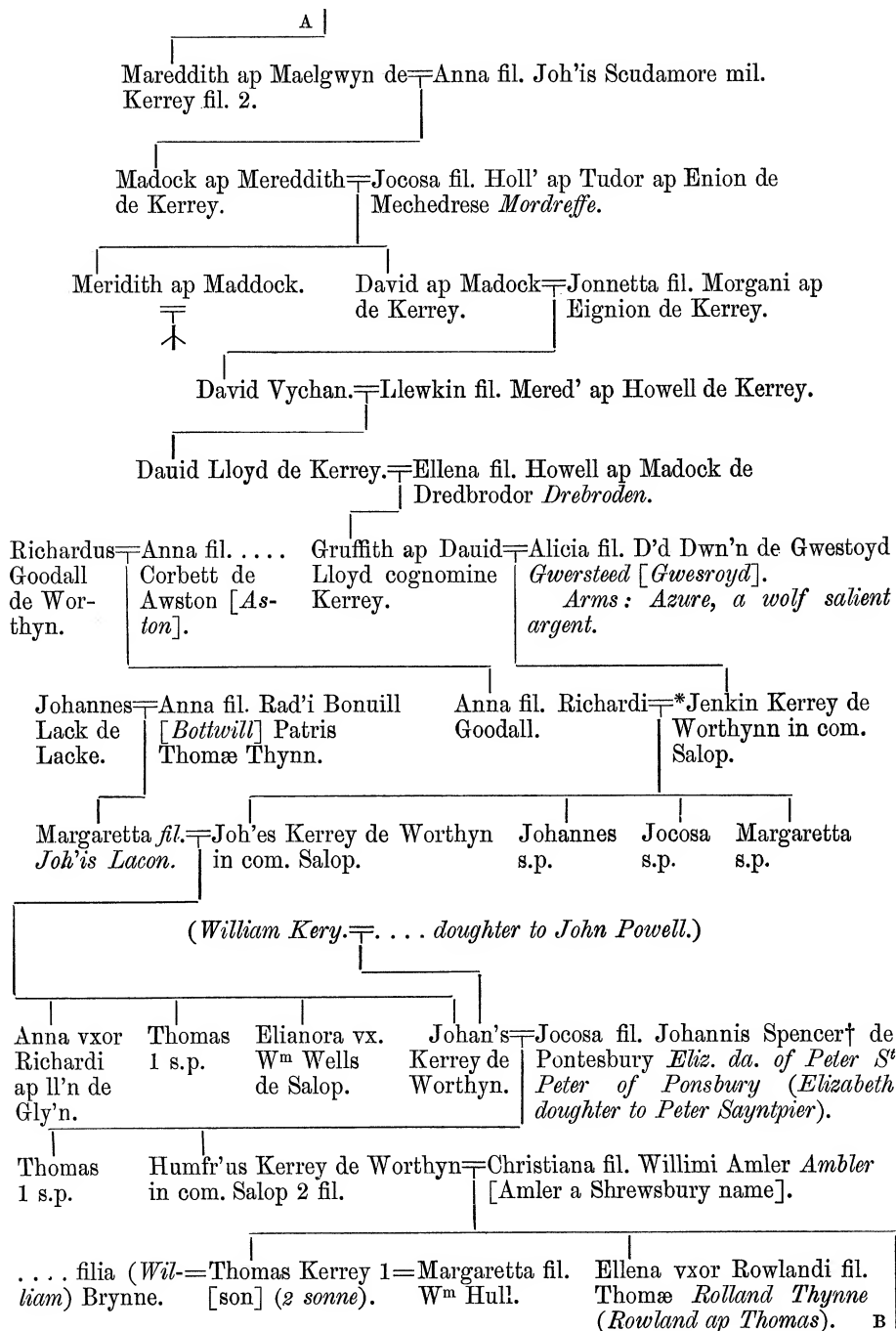
ANOTHER COAT: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per saltire ermine and azure; 2 and 3, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant gules; 2 and 3, Argent, three boars' heads coupéd close sable* [POWELL].

Kadwgan fil. Elistani Do. de Betton Wye et Seoure Princeps Walliæ. = . . .

Arms: Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant gules [KADWGAN]; 2 and 3, Argent, three boars' heads coupéd close sable [POWELL].

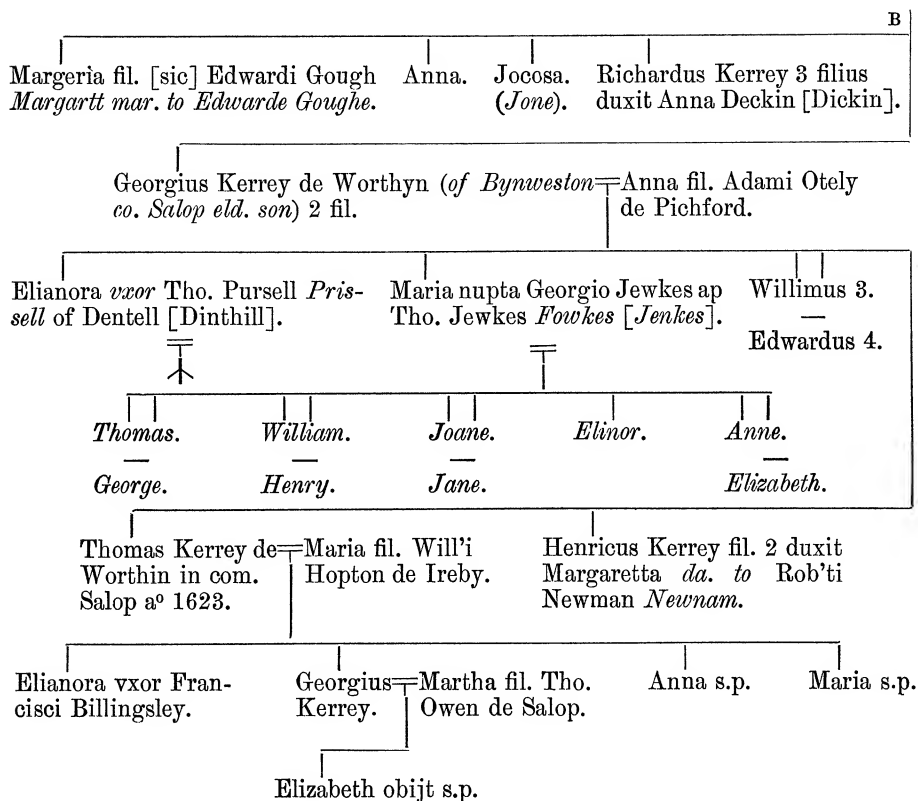


* "Kery" in Harl. 615.



* Harl. 1241 gives this Jenkin another wife, viz., "Anna fil. Iuan ap Griff. ap Morris ap Madock ap Einion de Kerry," and continues the line from that match.

† The family of Spencer lived at Whitton, three miles from Pontesbury; vide infra. The St. Peter family lived at Caus, the next hamlet, also three miles from Pontesbury; vide infra. Worthen also is three miles away.



Ketleby of Steeple.

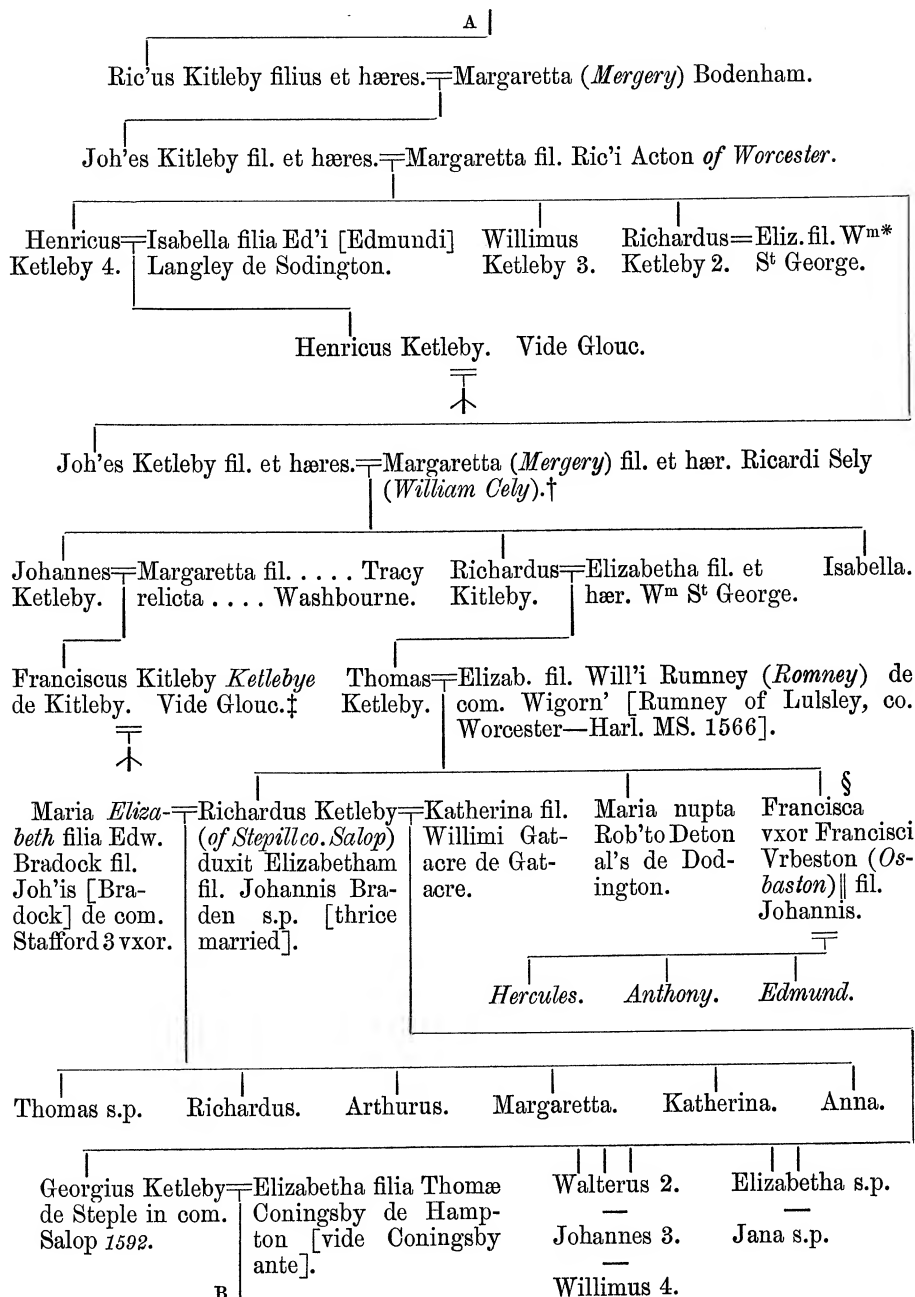
Harl. 1396, ff. 190 and 177. Harl. 1241, fo. 45. Harl. 615, fo. 246.
S., ff. 174^b, 175^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent—or* in Harl. 1241—*two chevrons sable, a label of three points azure, a crescent for difference*—KETLEBY in Shrewsbury MS.; 2, *Or—argent* in Harl. 1241—*on a chevron azure between three lions' heads erased gules two eels naiant respecting of the first*—PRIDE in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between two flaunches ermine*—SELY in Shrewsbury MS.; 4, *Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules crowned or*—ST. GEORGE in Shrewsbury MS.
CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, a crescent for difference.*

Johannes Towers de Henynge. = Margaretta fil. et hæres Ric' Russell.

Richardus Pride (*Pryd of Salop*). = Margaretta fil. et hæres.

Johannes Ketleby de Ketleby in com. Lincoln. = Margaretta (*Mergrey*) fil. et hæres Ricardi Pride.



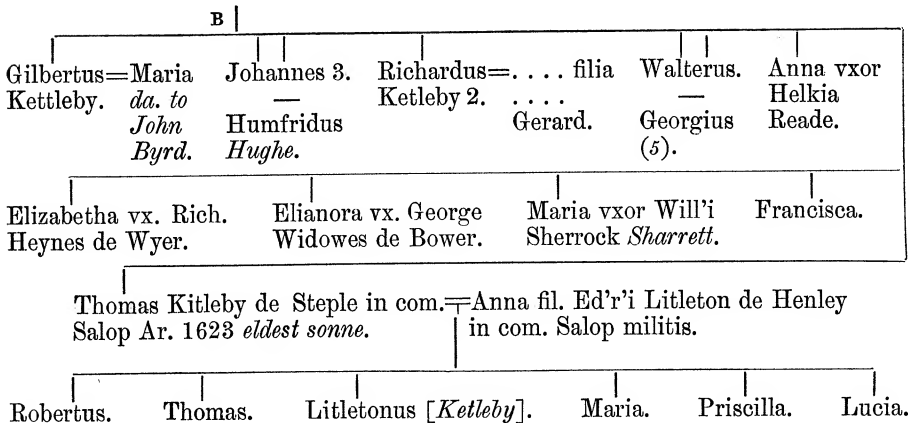
* Harl. 1396 calls him *William* in the larger pedigree at fo. 190, and *Richard* in the smaller pedigree at fo. 177. Harl. 1241 has *William*.

† "Ric'i Cely" is also inserted in Harl. 615.

‡ Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

§ Harl. 615 adds another daughter, thus: "... daught. [married ?] to Rob^t Gower of Comers [Colemers] in Worcest^r."

|| "Osbaldeston" is inserted in Harl. 615.

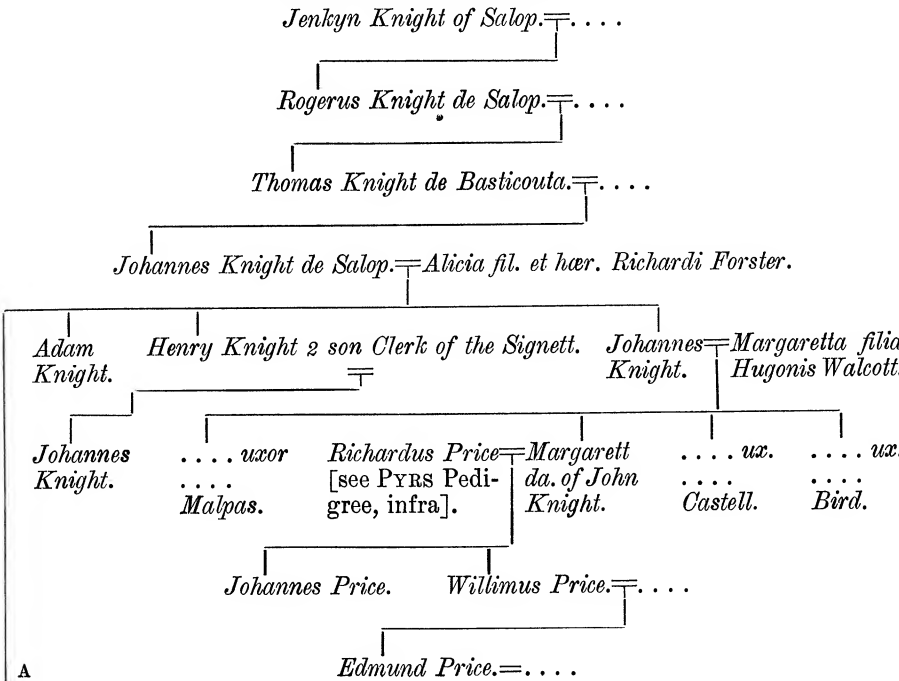


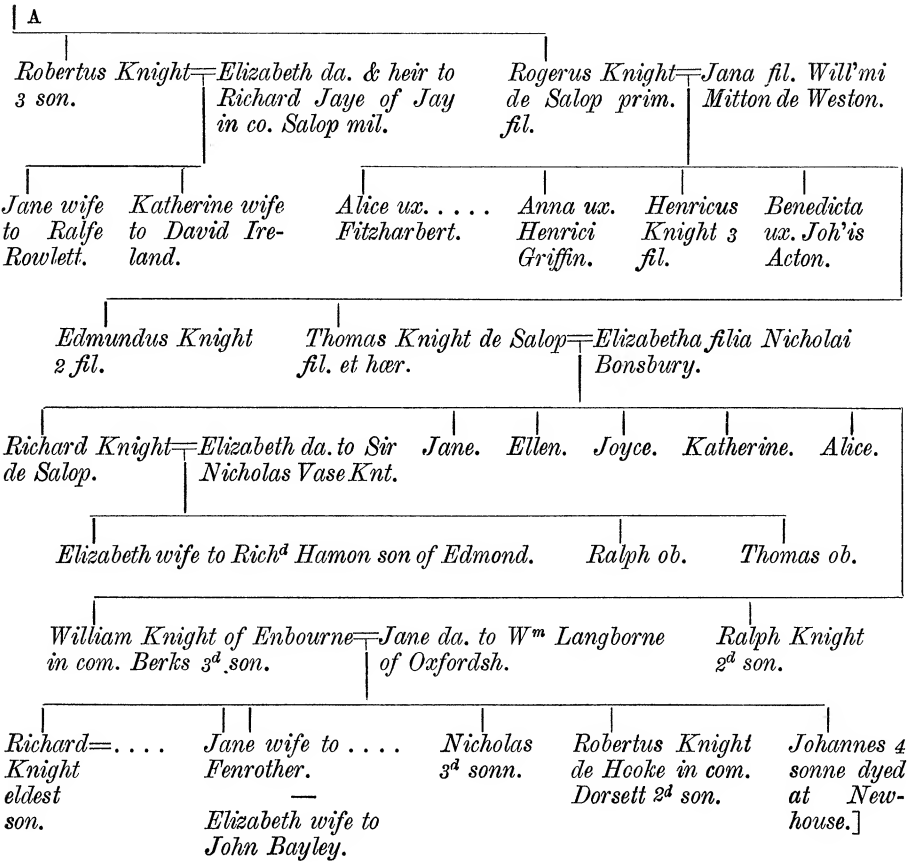
Knight of Basticouta and Shrewsbury.

S., ff. 99^b, 100.

[ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, [Argent, three pales gules,] *a bordure engrailed* [azure], *on a canton gules a spur, the rowel upwards, and strap or*, KNIGHT ; 2, *Quarterly per fesse indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle-horn stringed counterchanged*, FORSTER ; 3, *Azure, three griffins' heads erased, two and one, or*, JUELD ; 4, *Gules, on a fesse or between three birds argent three fleurs-de-lis azure*, GOULDSMITH.

CREST.—*On a spur and strap fesseways or an eagle rising azure beak and legs gules.*





Kyffyn of Glascoed in the Parish of Llansilin.

Harl. 1396, ff. 107, 180. S., fo. 166.

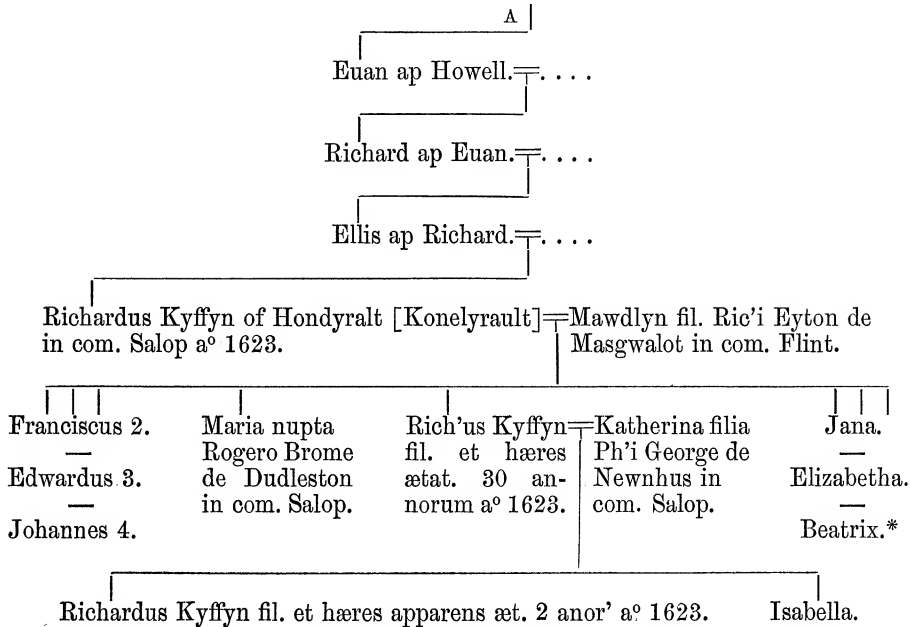
Euan Gethin ap Madock Kyffyn.* = . . .

Morris ap Euan. = . . .

Howell ap Morris. = . . .

A

* Madoc ap Madoc of Cynlleth, who lived 1330, assumed the name of Kyffin. He was descended from Einion Efell, Lord of Oswestry. There is a monument in Llanyblodwell Church, near Oswestry, to . . . Kyffin of Glascoed, 1673, with the arms, Per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged [EINION EFELL].



RICHARD KYFFIN.

Kynaston.

Harl. 1396, fo. 182.

Ex Chartis Ed'r'i Kynaston de Oteley in com. Salop militis 10 Septembr' 1623.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod nos Atha Gogh et Tanguuystel vx. mea filia Wylum ap Daud de Stokes dedimus Phil'o de Keneaston et hæredibus suis mesuagium in villa de Stokes et totam terram n'ram in Stokes etc. Testibus D'no Ph'o de Say tunc Senescallo de Ellismere, Ricardo Hord tunc constabulario ib'm etc. Dat. a° 4 E. 2.

Pateat vniuersis per p'ntes quod ego Rogerus fil. Tho. de Gesnok dedi Madoco filio Phillippi de Kynaston vnam placeam mori in Gesnoke etc. Testibus Willimo Le Zouge tunc Senescallo de Ellesmere Joh'e de Kynaston Ric'o de Lethe etc. Dat. a° 15 E. 3.

Rogerus filius Ric'i de Hawford remisit Johanni filio Madoci de Kynaston ius suum in Northwode et in xiiij^s reddit de Warino de Kynaston etc. Dat. a° 7 E. 3.

Eynon ap Gwyon de Stokks dedit Griffino fil. Phillippi de Kynnerston 2 acras t'ræ in Stokkes etc. Dat. a° 5 E. 2, 18 Junij.

Monss^r John le Strange seign^r de Knokin ad grant et lesse a John de Kynaston ses molynes et gors de Tetunshall etc. Don a Ellesmere a° 9 R. 2.

Rogerus filius Ric'i Chamberlayne remisit Johanni filio Madoci de Kynaston totum ius suum et clameum in Villa de Pannesmore infra Hundredum de Ellesmere etc. A° 5 R. 2.

Charta facta Johanni Kynaston seniori. Data a° 2 H. 4.

Charta Ph'i Kynaston. Data a° 11 H. 6.

Griffinus Kynaston locum tenens Thomæ Dymock receptoris de Ellesmere. A° 22 H. 6 et 21 H. 6.

* Called *Bentren* in Harl. 1396, fo. 107, and in Shrewsbury MS., but *Beatrix* in Harl. 1396, fo. 180.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Isolda nuper vxor Madoci de Kynaston in viduitate mea dedi Ric'o Husee et John Twiford omnia t'ras et ten' etc. in villa et campis de Lye iuxta Ellesmere infra com. Salop et hundr' de Ellesmere etc. Dat. a^o 13 H. 6.

Charta Joh'is Kynaston Ar. iunioris filij Joh'nis Kynaston senioris de Stokijs. Dat. a^o 6 E. 4.

Rogerus fil. Will'i de Burleton de Vylla de Leyton in com. Salop' ac etiam filius et hæres Beton vxoris d'ci Willimi filius et hæres Rogeri de Kynaston de villa de Stokis infra d'nium et hundred' de Ellesmere dedit Johanni Kynaston de Stokys filio Griffini Kynaston de Walford omnia terras quæ sibi descendebant post mortem d'cæ Beton m'ris eius in Stokis. Dat. 28 H. 6.

Richardus filius et hæres Joh'is Kynaston de Crycote dedit Johanni filio Griffini Kynaston del Stokes o'ia terras et ten'ta quæ nuper fuerunt Warini Kynaston nuper de Stokes etc. Dat. a^o 1 H. 7.

Carti Joh'is Kynaston filij Griffini Kynaston pro terris in Ellesdon et Greenhull etc. Dat. a^o 24 H. 6.

Harl. 1396, fo. 183. Harl. 1241, ff. 3, 52, 53. S., ff. 167^a—174^a.

ARMS OF KYNASTON OF OTELEY: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of nine*: 1, *Argent, a lion rampant sable*, KINASTON alias KINUYN; 2, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced sable*, KINASTON, English; 3, *Gules, on a chevron or three mullets sable*, FRANKTON; 4, *Argent, on a chief or a raven sable*, HOORD; 5, *An atcheiement, Ermine, a chevron gules* [KYNASTON OF HORDLEY, the AUDLEY Coat]; 6, *Gules, a lion passant-guardant cowarded or*, EDWARD AP MORGAN; 7, *Argent, on a bend azure three oat-garbs or*, OTELEY; 8, *Or, three bendlets sable*, MAUEISNI [MAVEISIN]; 9, *Gules, on a chevron between three leopards' faces or as many mullets sable*, PERLE.

CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable, guttée d'or*.

ARMS OF KYNASTON OF PONTESBURY: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced sable* [KYNASTON]; 2, *Argent, on a chief or a raven sable* [HOORDE]; 3, *Ermine, a chevron gules* [KYNASTON OF HORDLEY, the AUDLEY Coat]; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three boars' heads erased at the neck argent* [EDWARDS OF CHIRK?].

ARMS OF KYNASTON OF HORDLEY: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Ermine, a chevron gules* [KYNASTON, the AUDLEY Coat]; 2, *Vert, two boars passant or* [POWYS]; 3, *Gules, on a chevron or three mullets sable* [FRANKTON]; 4, *Argent, on a chief or a raven sable* [HOORDE]; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed of the second* [GREY DE POWIS]; 6, *Or, a lion rampant gules* [BLEDDYN AP KYNFYN].

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, holding a sword argent, hilt or, all against a sun of the last*.

In the Visitation a^o 1584.

ARMS OF KYNASTON OF SHOTTON: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced sable* [KYNASTON]; 2, *Argent, on a chief or a raven sable* [HOORDE]; 3, *Ermine, a chevron gules* [KYNASTON, the Audley arms; but their right to this does not appear; it only appertained to the Hordley family]; *over all a crescent for difference*.

CREST.—*An eagle's head erased sable, ducally gorged argent, in the beak a sprig of laurel vert*.

[This Crest was confirmed by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, Robert Cooke, Clarendieux, and William Flower, Norroy, 19 Aprill 1569.]

Blethyn ap Kynuyn Princeps Walliæ *who was most trayterously* = Heire [*Herce*] filia
& cowardly muredred by Rees sonne of Owen ap Edwin after he Killin ap Yplaidd
had worthily governed Wales 13 yeares An'o 1073 [slain at Rohaid.
 Welshpool].

Arms : Argent, a lion rampant sable.

Eua filia Beti ap Ednowen = Mereddith ap Blethin ap Kynuyn = Hunedd filia
 Bendow [2^d wife]. occisus in Southwalliæ a^o 1133. Eunuthe de Allington.

Maddock ap Mereddith. = . . . Gruffith Maddock.

Jerworth Gogh. = . . . filia . . . Mandeley de com. Cestriæ.

Gruffith Vychan miles = Matilda fil. Jeuari Gogh [*Johannis* Howellus Jer-
 Rhodorum *Lo. of Bre-* Gough] ap Gruffith ap Rijs ap M'redd'. worth of *Kaer-*
gedg E. 1. Arms : Gules, three lions passant argent. howell.

Gruffith Vychan de Karhowell. = . . . filia Rob't Bulkeley de com. Cestriæ.

Griffith Kynaston de Stokes in com. Salop t'pe E. 1 = Gwen. fil. et cohær. Jerworth
 [witnesses a deed 1313 as Griffin de Kineneston]. ap Gruffith ap Heilin ap
 Arms : Argent, a chevron engrailed between three Jeua ap Kenrick.
 mullets pierced sable. Arms : Sable, three nags' heads erased argent.

Philippus Kynaston Ar. fil. = Gweruilla fil. et hær. Rogeri Vychan ap S^r Roger
 Griffith a^o 4 E. 2. Powis [ap Grono ap Tudor].
 Arms : Vert, two boars passant or.

Madocus Kynaston Ar. fil. = Sillotta fil. et hær. Kenkini Franc- Morganus = . . .
 et hær. 47 E. 3. [had a ton *Cicely da. & h. to Jenkin* ap Phillipp.
 grant in Gesnocks 1341]. *Francton Lo. of Welsh Francton.*

Johannes Kynaston ar. senescal- = Agnes fil. Llewelin Kyrhowell *Karhowell*
 lus de Ellesmere dedit Putton Dd'w ap Gruff. ap Kynaston. *Kynaston.*
 [Petton] Comiti Lancastriæ vixit Jerworth Voell [of
 a^o 47 E. 3 et a^o 13 R. 2. Abertanat].

Madocus Kynaston de Stokes Ar. filius et = Isolda filia Comitiss Northumbriæ [she
 hæres a^o 13 R. 2 et 20 R. 2 occisus in enfeofed lands of Lye by Ellesmere 1435
 præ[lio] apud Battlesfeld in com. Salop.* as Isolda widow of Madoc Kynaston].

Johannes Kynaston Ar. filius Madoci [had a pardon from King Henry IV.]* = . . .
 A |

* These two generations are omitted in Harl. 1241.

Kynaston of Walford.

A |

Griffinus (*Griffithe*) Kynaston de Stokkes=Margaretta fil. et hæres Johannis
in com. Salop senescallus de Ellesmere | Hoord de Walford in com. Salop.
9 H. 6 vsq' 22 H. 6.

Philippus Kynaston de Walford=Alicia fil. Rob't Corbett de Morton
in com. Salop fil. et hæres. | in com. Salop.

Rogerus Kynaston de Walford in com. Salop filius et hæres. Johannes Kynaston 3.

Thomas Kynaston de Walford=[Helena.]

Thomas Kynaston=Susanna fil. et vna hæres. Georgij Onslow de
de Walford. | Rodington in com. Salop.

Rogerus s.p. | Dorothea soror et vna hæredu' | Jana soror et cohæres. nupta Roberti
vxor Radulphi Clyve *Cliffe* de | Corbett de Stanwarden in com.
Walford in co. Salop. | Salop.

*Edwardus Cliffe de Walford.**

Kynaston of Shotton.

Tho. Kynaston de Shotton in co. Salop 2 filius.

Tho. Kynaston de Shotton=Alicia filia Ric'i Harnage de Shenton
in com. Salop fil. et hæres. | in com. Salop Ar.

Thomas Kynaston fil. et hæres. s.p. | Jana vxor Galfr'i Thornes de Startlute [Thomas of Starthute] in com. Salop. | Rogerus Kynaston de Shotton in com. Salop 2 fil. et hæres. a° 1584. | Maria filia Tho. Hanmer de Hanmer in co. Flint militis. | Dorothea vxor Ric'i Harnage de Shenton in com. Salop.

Franciscus Kynaston filius et hæres. apparens a° 1584. | Margaretta vx. Hugonis Meredith de Benaberry [Denaberry] in co. Salop generosi. | Elleanor vx. Audoeni Sandy [Sandis] de Morton in co. Denbigh.

Dorothe vx. Joh'is Costen de Costen in com. Salop gen.

Anna vx. Joh'i Biritts [*Birills*] de Byrtell in co. Cestriæ gen.

Maria innupta a° 1584.

Jocosa innupta a° 1584.

B

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

Kynaston De Hordley.

B

Elizabetha soror Ric'i Grey D'ni Powis vx. 2. [anno 1465].
 Rogerus Kynaston* de Midle et Hordley in com. Salop miles 4 filius Griffini [Knighted 9 Edw. IV., Sheriff of Salop 1461 and 1470, died 1495-6].
 Elizabetha fil. D'ni Cobham de Sterburgh relicta D'ni Strange vx. 1.

Lancelotus Kynaston 3 filius Rogeri.
 Thomas Kynaston de Horley in com. Salop mil. fil. et hæres Rogeri obiit sine prole legitima [Sheriff of Salop 1507].
 Maria fil. Rob't Corbett de Morton in com. Salopiæ militis.

Thomas Kynaston fil. nothus.
 Maria fil. et cohæ. Davidis ap Rijs ap Ll'n ap Madoc Lloyd de Brandon heath.

Thomas Kynaston de Brandon heath fil. Thomæ.
 Isabella fil. Georgij Kinaston de Oteley in com. Salop.

Thomas Kynaston de Brandon Heath.

1. Margareta vxor Ric'i Hanmer.	2. Jana vxor Rogeri Thornes de Salop.	3. Johanna vx. Tho. Sturrey de Rossall in com. Salop.	4. Jana vxor Tho. Corbet de Leigh in com. Salop 2 vxor Tanet de Abertanet et 3 vxor Ed'r'i Sacknuill.	5. Maria vxor Howelli ap Jenkin ap Jerworth ap Eignion. Arms: Ermine, a saltire gules.	6. . . . vxor Ellisij Eton [Eyton] de com. Denbigh.
---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	---	--	---

Eliza. fil. Meredith ap Howell ap Morrice de Oswaldestre.
 Humfridus Kynaston† de Morton infra dominum de Knoking in com. Salop 2 filius [died 1534].
 Mariona filia Will'i ap Griffith ap Robin vxor prima.

Robertus 3 s.p.	Margaretta vxor Joh'is ap Iuan ap Owen.	Thomasina s.p.	Edwardus s.p.	Eliz. vx. Joh'is Treuor de Oswaldestre.
-----------------	---	----------------	---------------	---

Rogerus Kynaston de Marton [Morton] iuxta Oswaldestre in com. Salop 4 fil. Humfr'i.
 Gwen fil. Meridithi ap Rees ap David Lloyd de Garthe Garthon Gogardan [Gerthe Garthin], Bar. at Oswestry Apr. 16, 1615 (Oswestry Bar. Reg.)

Margaretta filia Edwardi Lloyd de Llanemayne [Lwyn-y-mane].
 Edwardus Kynaston de Horley [Hordley] in com. Salop fil. 2 et hæres com. Salop.
 Margaretta fil. Humfr'i Kinaston de Stokes in com. Salop.

C

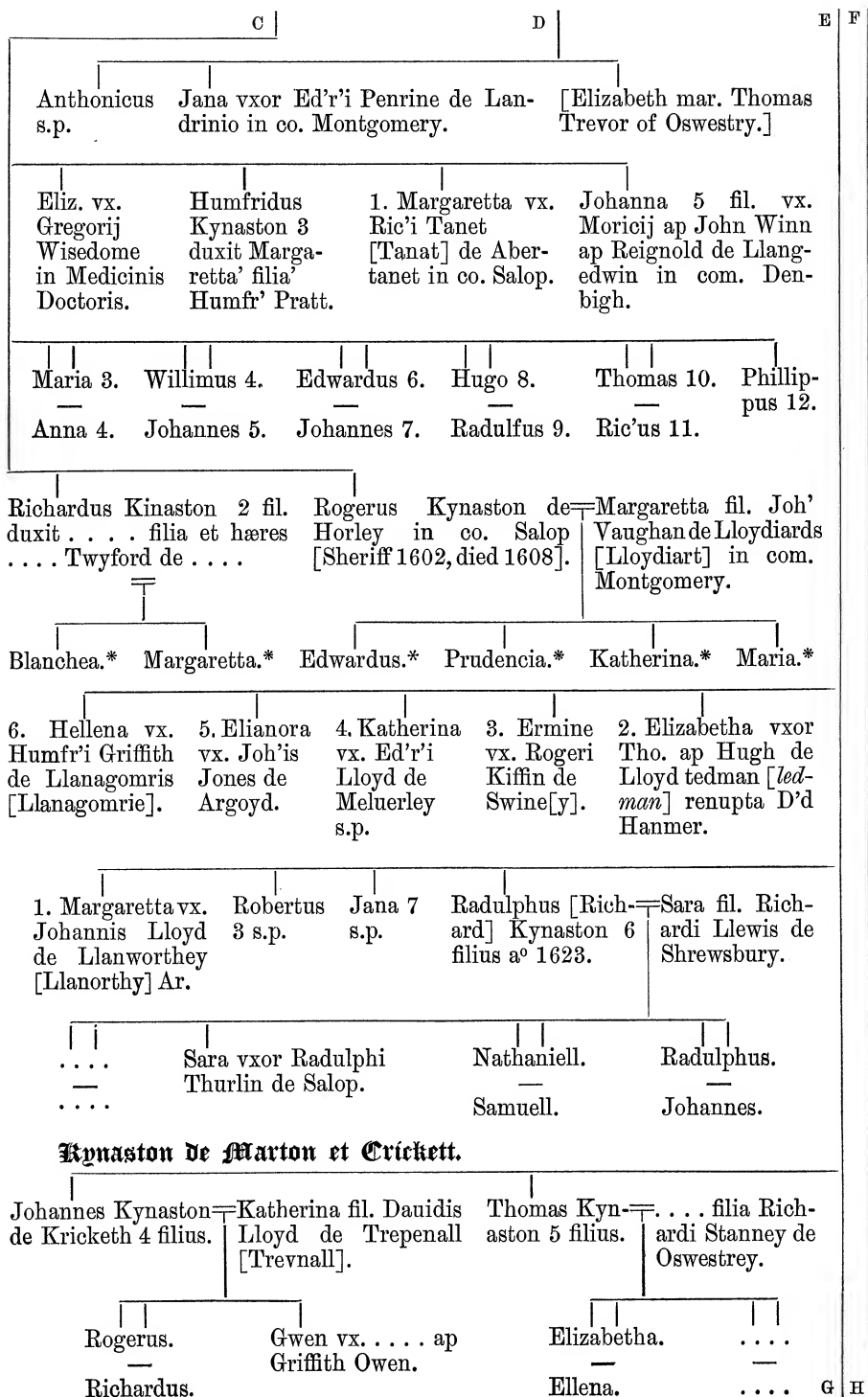
a° 1584 [died 1594].

D

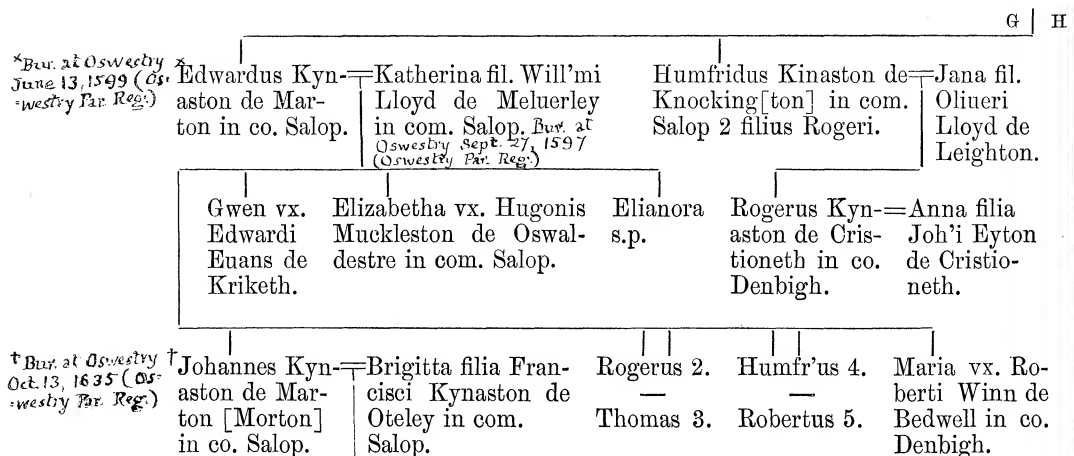
E F

* He vanquished and slew the Lord Audley at Bloreheath 1458, and took his arms, Ermine, a chevron gules, ever since borne quarterly by the Kynastons of Hordley.

† Among the banners of those who entered France 16 June 1513 occurs: "Shrop.—Homfray Kynaston and Thomas Trentham a C men wyth owitten standart." (Cotton MS. Cleop. C. v.)



* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

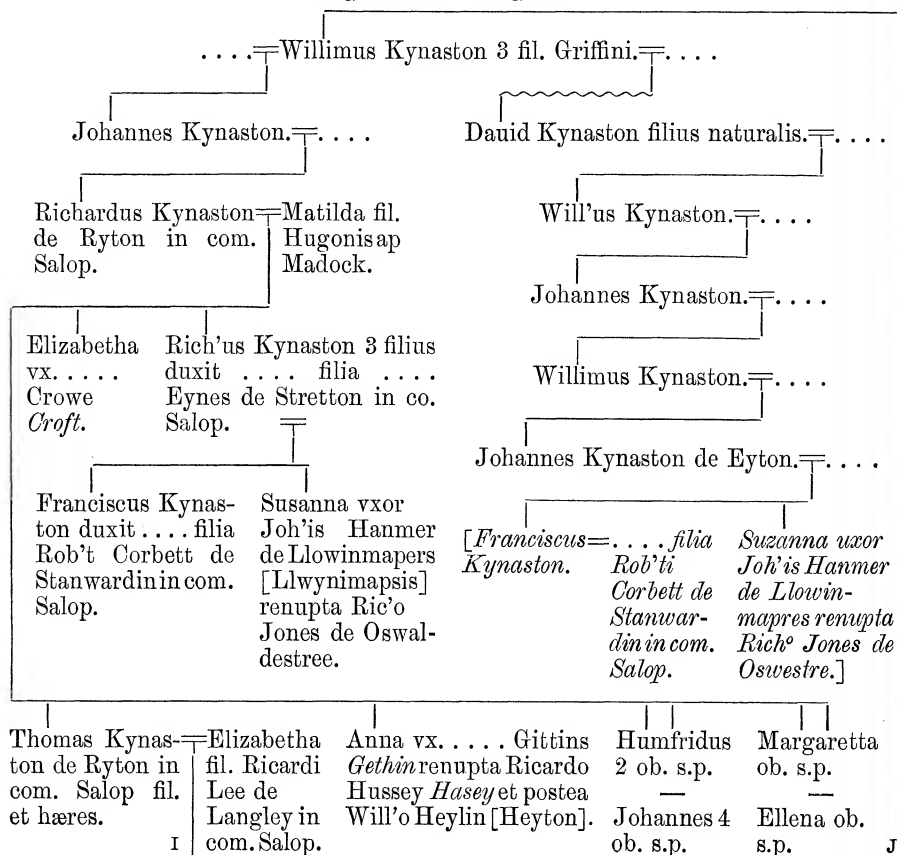
Juditha 1 fil. æt. 20 annor' a^o 1623.

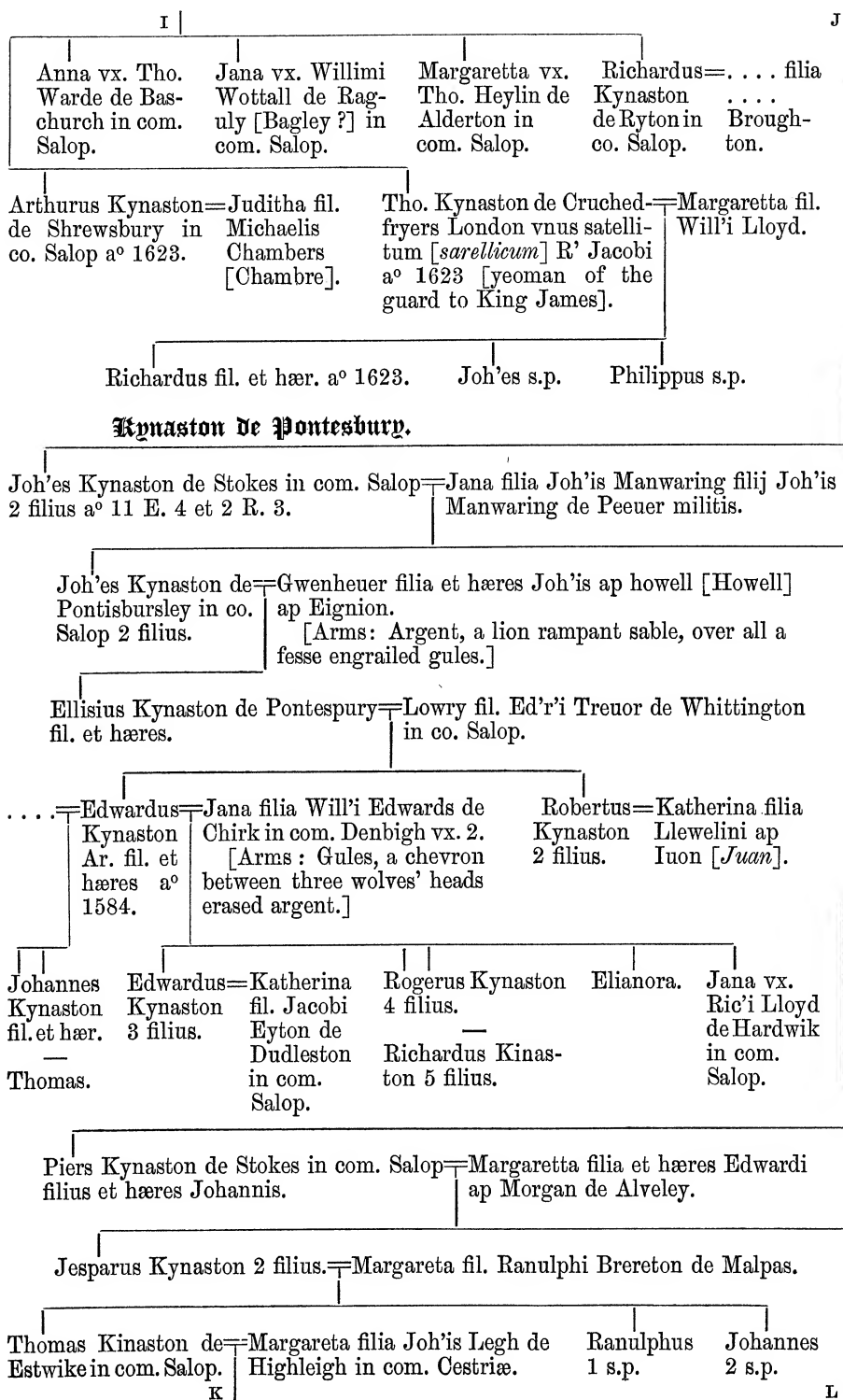
2. Margaretta ob. infans.

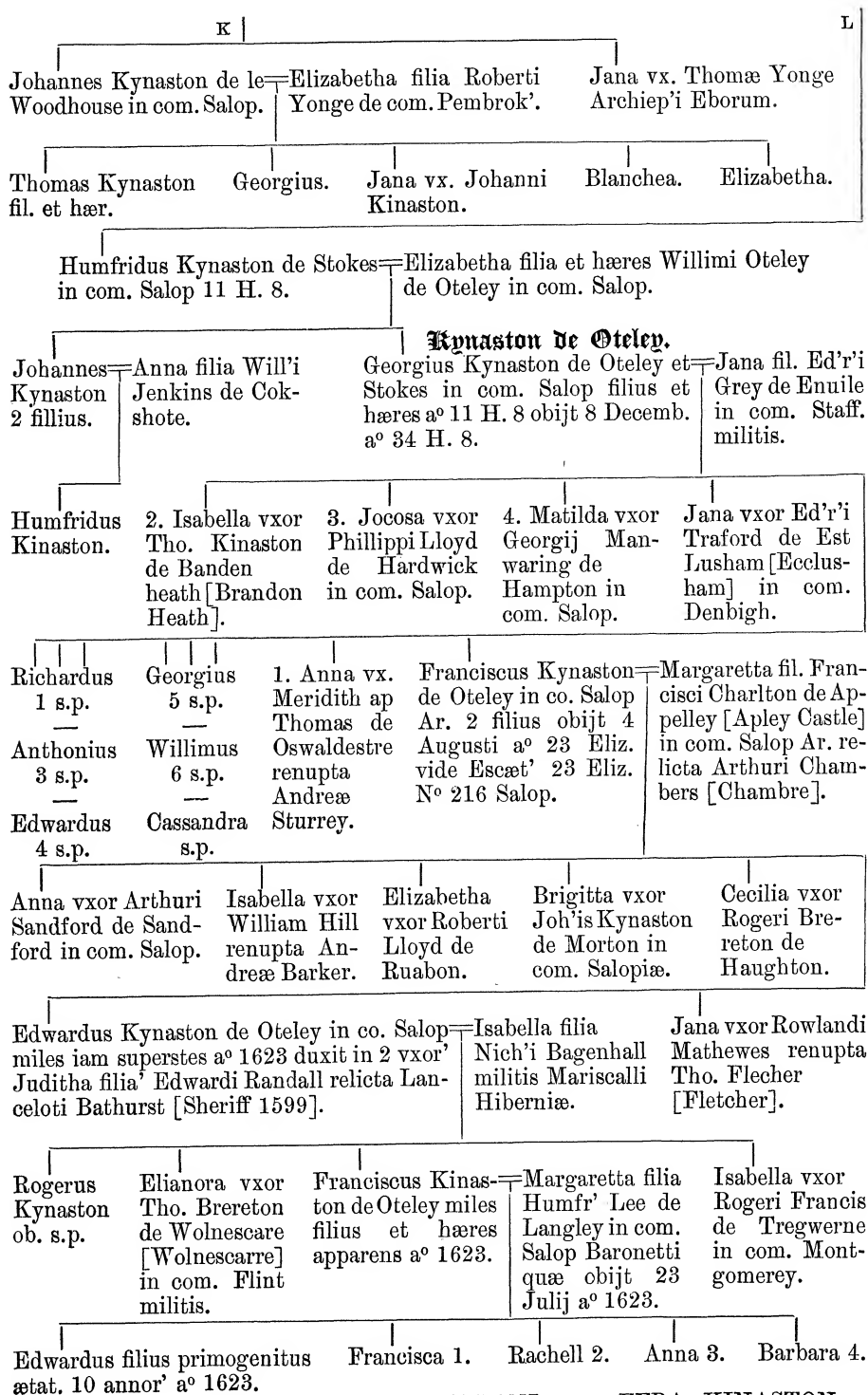
Maria 3.

JO. KYNASTON.

Kynaston of Ryton.







EDW. KINASTON.

FFRA. KINASTON.

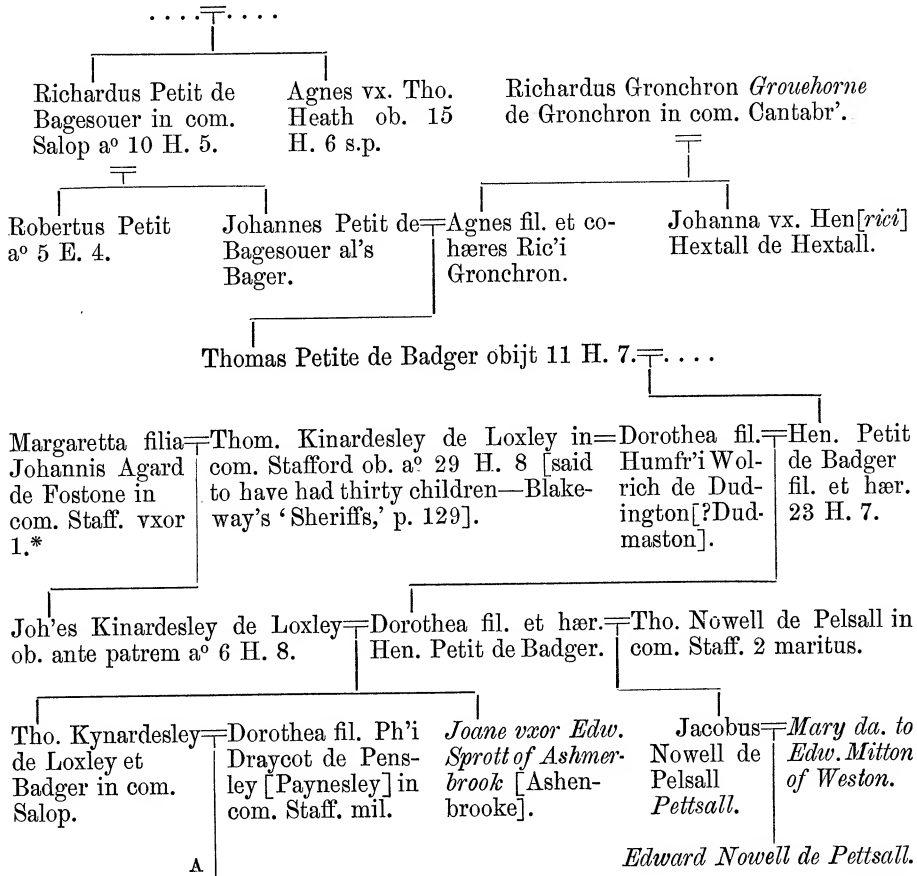
R R

Kynmersley of Loxley, Badger, and Cleobury North.

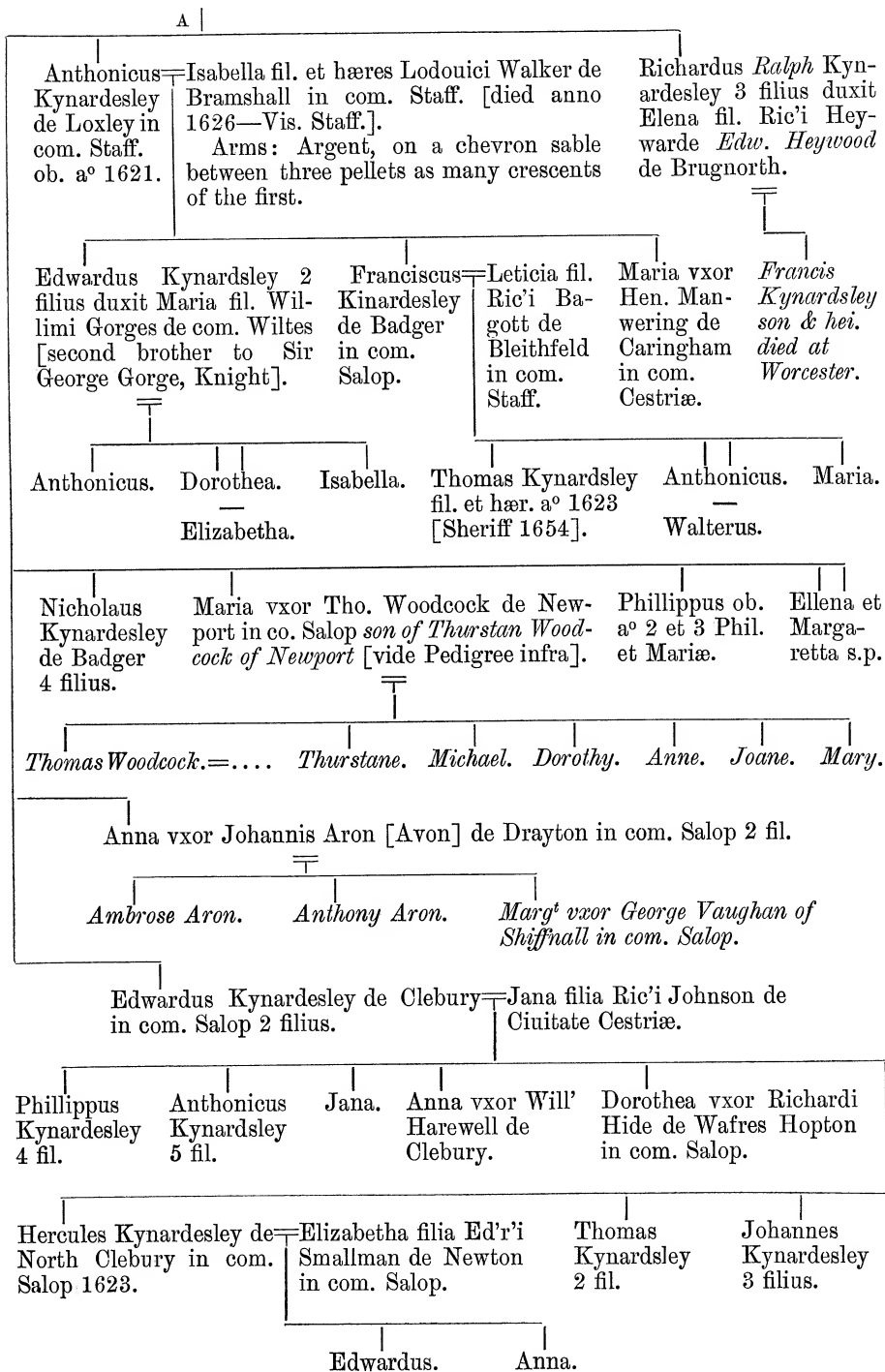
Harl. 1396, fo. 180. Harl. 1241, fo. 104. S., fo. 164.

ARMS : Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, *Azure, crusily and a lion rampant argent*—KINARDSLEY in Harl. 1241; 2, *Argent—sable* in Harl. 1241—*three horseshoes sable—argent*, FERRERS in Harl. 1241; 3, *Argent, a fesse vairé or and gules between three eagles displayed of the last*—LAWLEY in Harl. 1241 [DETHICK]; 4, *Argent, on a fesse engrailed azure three estoiles of the first*—SALLWYN in Harl. 1241; 5, *Argent, a chevron gules between three bugle-horns stringed sable*—PETITT in Harl. 1241; 6, *Gules, a fesse argent between three birds sable, their breasts of the second*—BADGER in Harl. 1241; 7, *Gules, a bend engrailed between two garbs or*—GROUEHORN in Harl. 1241 [GRONCHRON]; 8, [Argent], *on a chevron sable between three pellets as many crescents argent*, for WALKER, given only in Harl. 1241; *over the whole a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a greyhound sejant argent collared or, under a holly-tree of the first, fructed gules.*



* There was a monument at Rolleston to Margaret, wife of John Rolleston (who died 1485) and daughter of John Agard of Foston (Visit. Staff.). Therefore, Margaret here appears to be wrong.



HERC. KYNNERSLEY.

Lacon* of Lacon, Willey, Thongland, etc.

Harl. 1396, fo. 201. Harl. 1241, fo. 11. Harl. 615, ff. 245, 246, 257^b.
S., ff. 176^a—180^b.

ARMS : Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of twenty-three* : 1, *Quarterly per fesse indented ermine and azure*, LACON ; 2, *Argent, a lion rampant queueée fourchée sable*, STANLOWE, SANTLOW [STANLAW†] ; 3, *Argent, a fesse engrailed sable between three mullets gules*, COTTON, COETON ; 4, *Argent, on a fesse gules three plates*, TITLEY ; 5, *Argent, three crescents sable, a canton gules*, HEYTON ; 6, *Argent, a fesse between three mullets pierced azure*, PASLOWE ; 7, *Argent, a cross fleury sable* [on a canton gules a wolf's head erased argent], PESHALL ; 8, *Or, a bend cottised sable*, HARLEY ; 9, *Or, on a chief sable three taurs of the first*, PRESTOPE ; 10, *Sable, three mullets of six points pierced argent*, PYULDEN, PULIDSON [PULESTON] ; 11, *Or, fretty azure, a canton gules*, WILLEY ; 12, *Argent, on a bend sable three escallops of the field*, REMLEIGH, KENLEY [sic] ; 13, *Or, two lions passant gules*, BRAMPTON ; 14, *Or, two lions passant-guardant gules*, ST. VALOREY ; 15, *Barry of six vairée ermine and azure, and gules*, BRUSE ; 16, *Gules, two bends, the upper one or, the other argent*, MYLO ; 17, *Gules, five fusils in fesse or*, NEWMARCH ; 18, *Gules, a bend fusilly or*, MARSHALL ; 19, *Or, six lions rampant sable* [two, two, and two], STRONGBOW ; 20, *Sable, three garbs argent—banded gules* in Shrewsbury MS.—MACMOROUGH ; 21, *Azure, three round buckles or*, REMEVILL ; 22, *Or, two ravens sable*, CORBETT OF CAUS ; 23, *Or, on a chief indented azure three annulets of the first* [argent ?], HEREFORD.

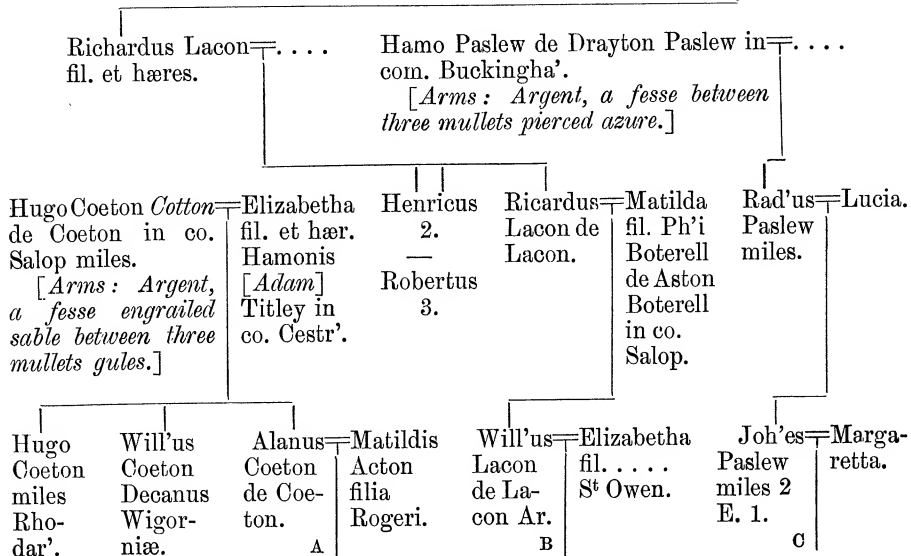
CREST.—*A hawk close proper, beaked and belled or.*

MOTTO.—CONOY VOUS MESME.

ARMS : Harl. 615.—*Quarterly of six* : 1 and 6, *Quarterly per fesse indented ermine and azure* ; 2, *Argent, a cross engrailed humettée sable* ; 3, *Argent, a bend cottised sable* [HARLEY ?] ; 4, *Azure, three oval buckles or* [REMEVILL] ; 5, *Argent, three chevronels gules, within a bordure engrailed sable.*

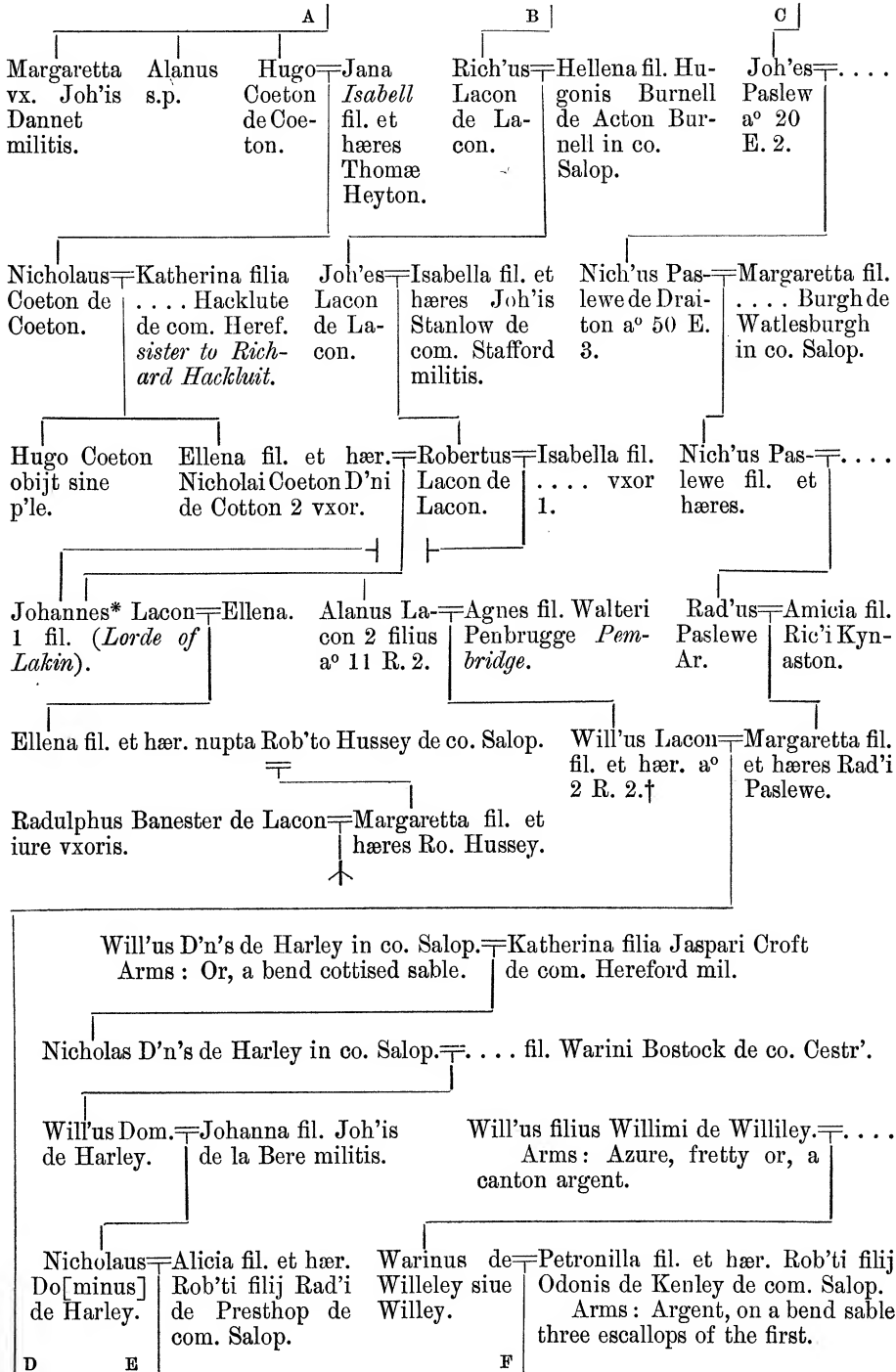
Robertus Lacon de Lacon in co. Salop miles. . . .

Arms : Quarterly per fesse indented ermine and azure.



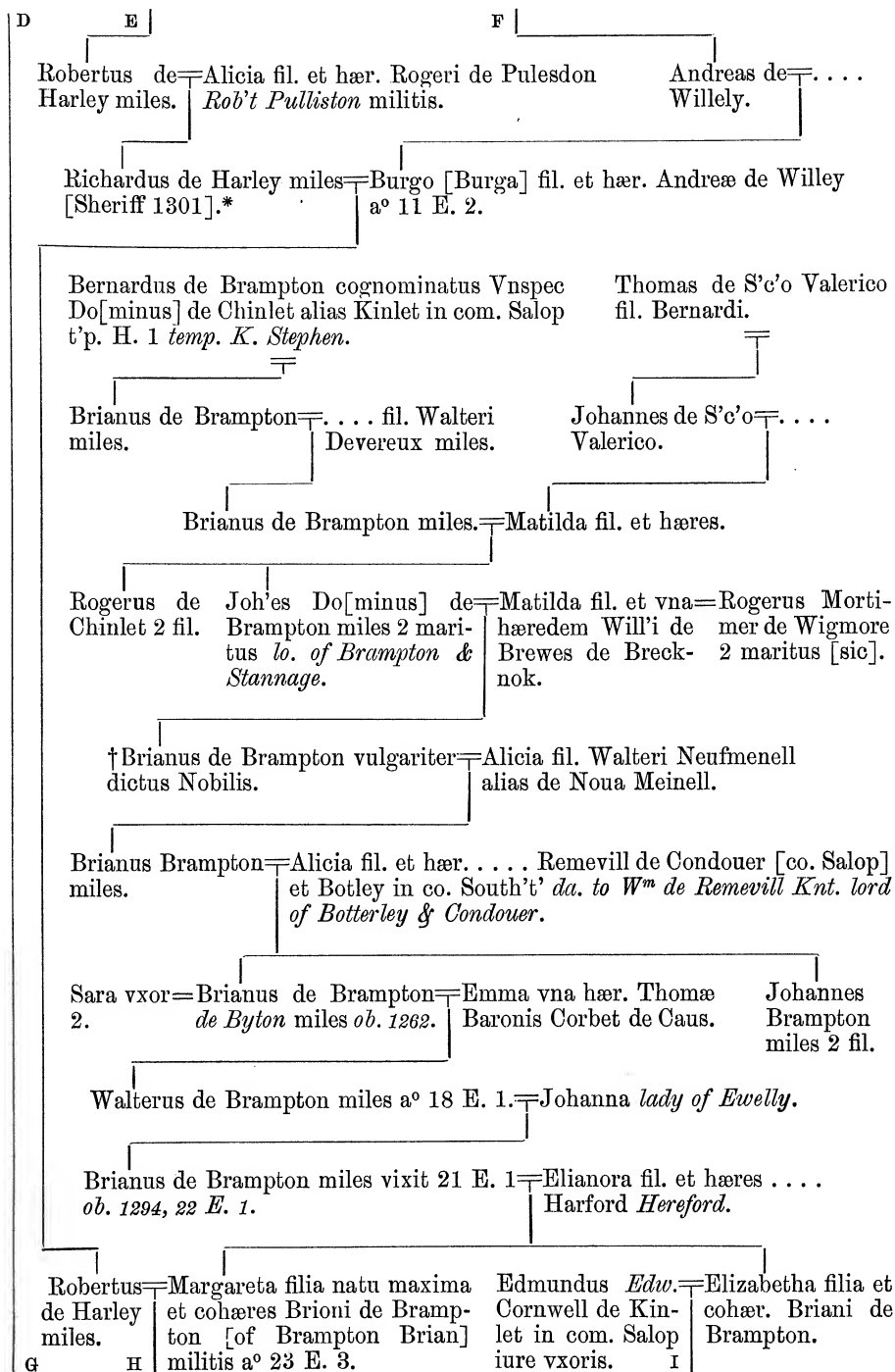
* "Lakin" in Harl. 615.

† Sir Rafe de Stanlawe bore these arms. (Staff. Knights, temp. E. 1.)



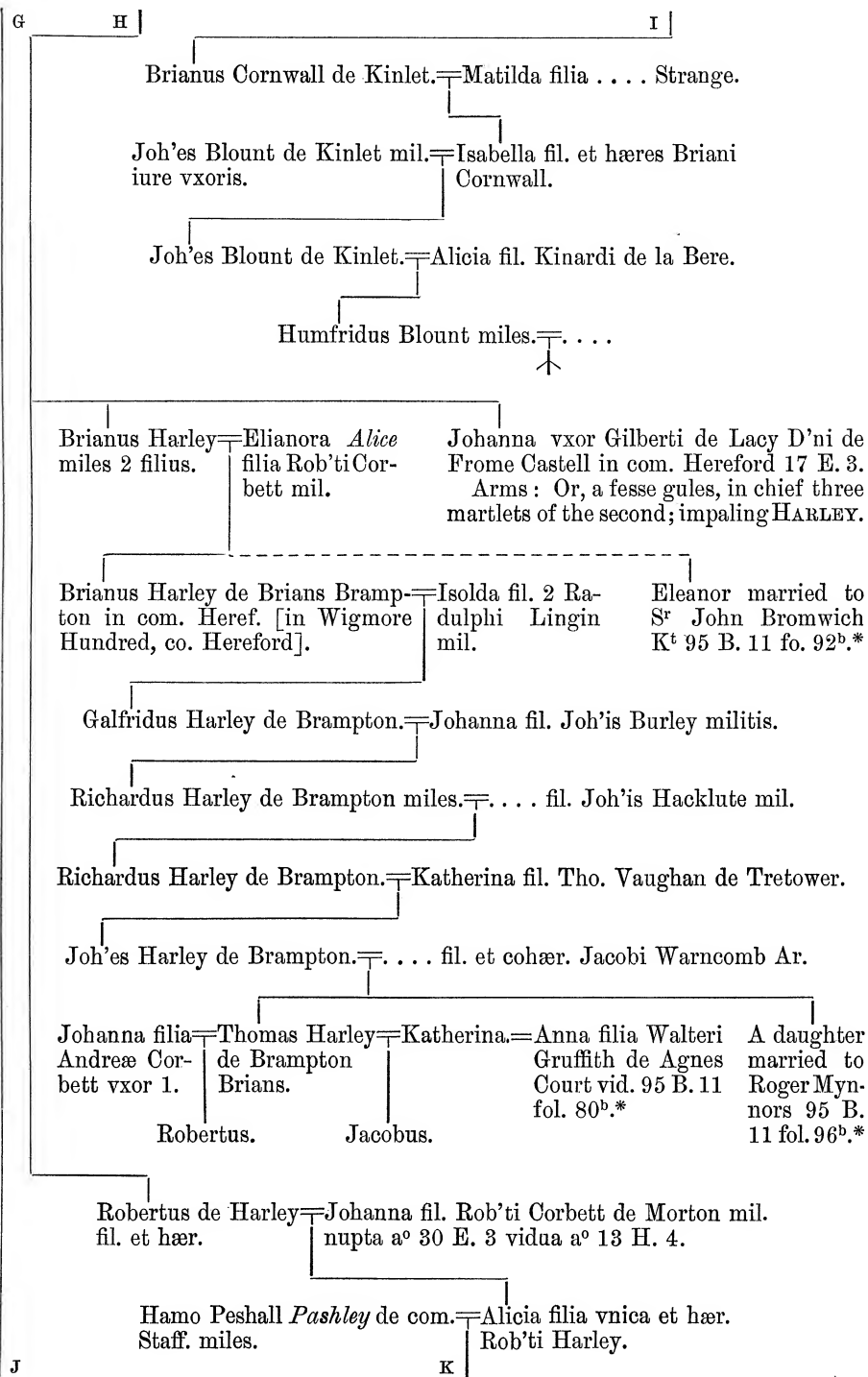
* Harl. 615 makes him a son of Robert by Isabella.

† Omitted in Harl. 615.

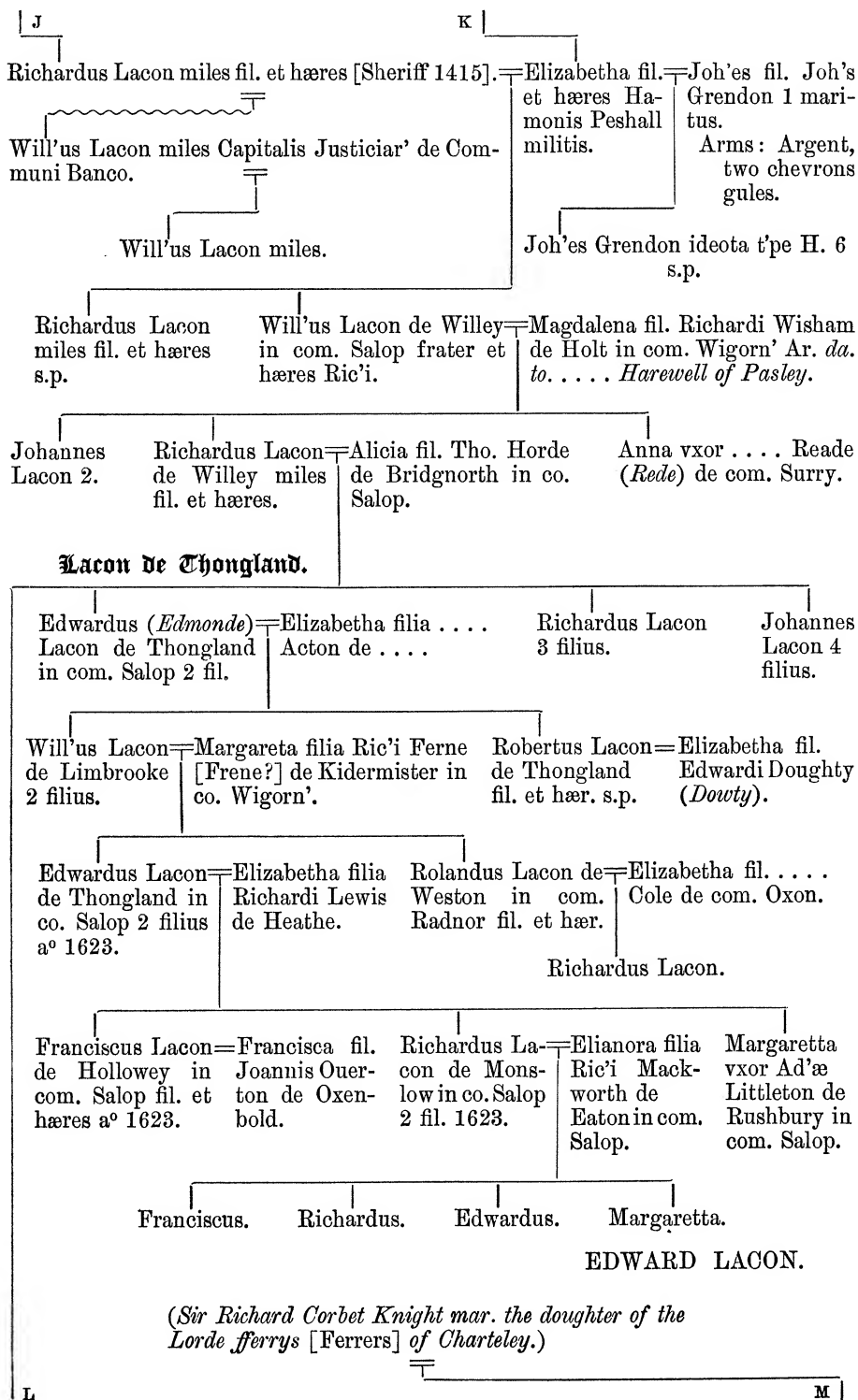


* Harl. 1241 makes a Sir Malcolm Harley son of Richard and father of Robert.

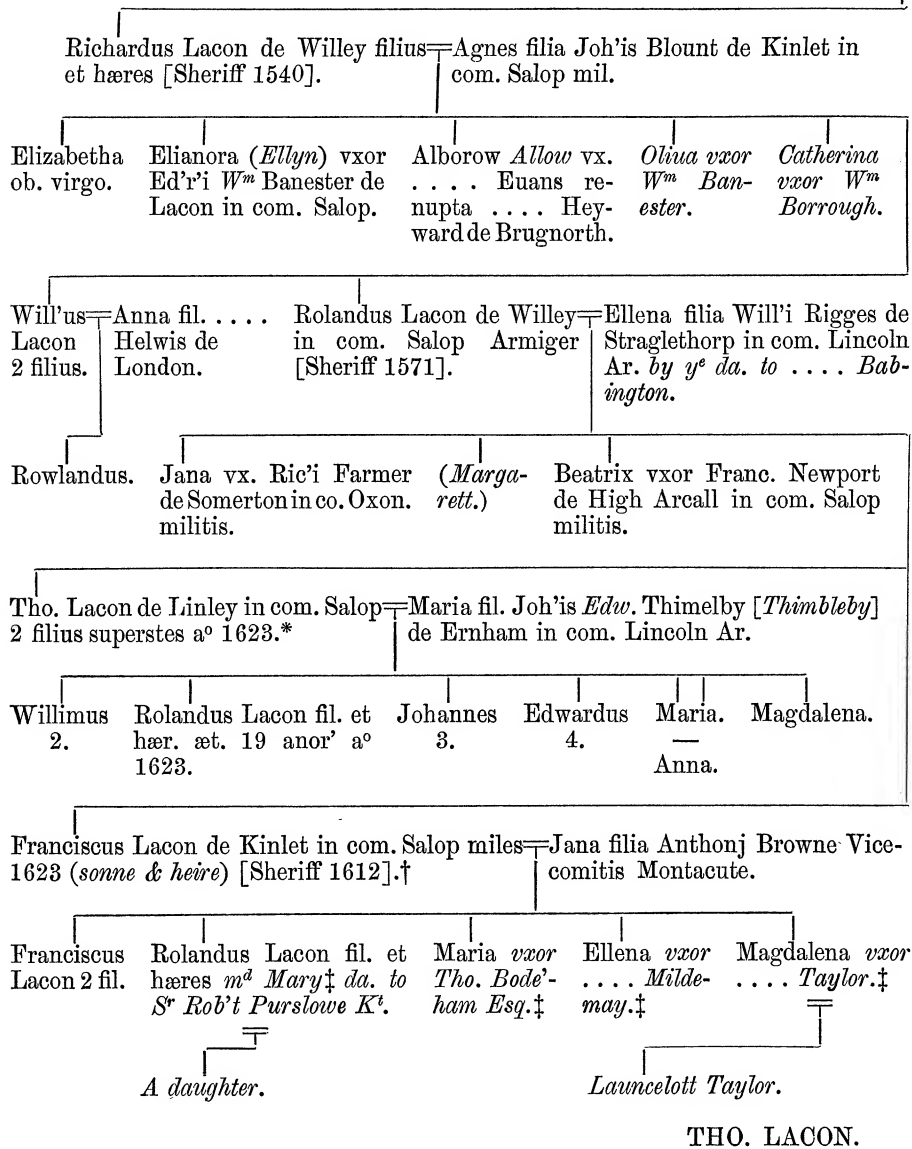
† This generation is omitted in Harl. 1241.



* In another hand.



L				Lacon de Willey.		M
Will'us Lacon de le Cotes in com. Salop 2 filius [Sheriff 1452].	Margaretta [<i>Maria</i>] vxor Hugonis Har- nage de Shenton in com. Salop.	[Johanna] vxor Joh'is Manwer- ing de Ightfeld. vxor Pons- bury de com. Salop.	Thomas Lacon de Wil- ley in com. Salop miles.	Maria filia Ric'i Cor- bett de Morton mil.	
Willimus Lacon 3 fil. s.p.	Georgius Lacon 4 s.p.	Margeria vxor Roberti Berington de Shrews- bury.		Alicia vxor Rob'ti Corbett de Lee in com. Salop.		
Dorothea ux. Will'i Leighton de le Pleshe in com. Salop renupta Ric'o Walwyn militi.	Jana vxor Georgij Bromley <i>of Mittley</i> renupta Will'o Egerton de le Bridgend in Staff.	Maria vx. Thomæ Acton de Sutton in com. Wigornæ renupta Georgio Vernon de Hodnet in co. Salop.				
Edwardus Lacon 2 fil. = . . .						
Lancelotus Lacon filius naturalis. = Arms: Quarterly per fesse indented ermine and azure, a bordure [<i>engrailed</i>] gobonée or and gules.				Elianora filia . . . More- cock de Rowlesley super Trent.		
Siluanus = Gracia fil. Ed'r'i Littleton relicta Francisci Harnage Lacon. de Belswarden in com. Salop.						
Jacobus Lacon fil. et hæres æt. 20 annor' 1623.				Maria.	Elianora.	
Katherina. = Lancelotus Lacon professor = Elizabetha filia . . . Geringe (<i>Gerye</i>) Medicinæ 5 filius. vel Gray de Cliue in com. Salop.						
Edwardus = Johanna Lacon 3 filia . . . fil. Sunn- inge.	Anna filia Galfr' = Lloyd de Mar- ington in com. Salop.	Christopherus Lacon = Jana filia Tho. vnus Stipendariorum Eyton (<i>Etone</i>) R'næ Elizabethæ, de Kenley in com. Salop. Wildmore in com. Salop.				
(<i>Mary mar. to Thomas de Stauntone.</i>)	(<i>Dorothy.</i>)	(<i>Janne.</i>)	Rolandus Lacon 4 fil. famulus Co. Arundell.		(Xphor' 2 <i>sonne.</i>)	



* Harl. 1241 gives him a son Richard.

† Harl. 1241 also gives him a son Richard.

‡ The words in italics here are not included in the Shrewsbury MS.

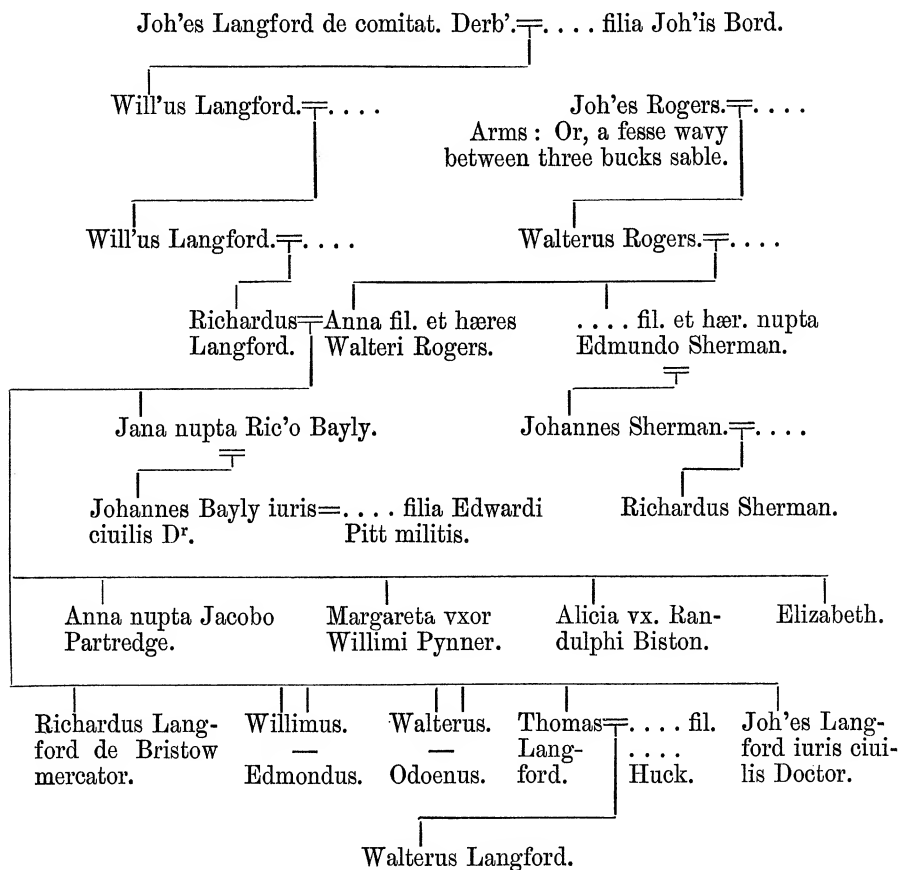
Langford of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 219^b.

ARMS.—*Paly of six or and gules, a bend argent.*

ARMS OF SHERMAN.—*Azure, on a fesse or between three lions' heads affronté ermine as many estoiles gules.*

CREST.—*A lion's head affronté erased ermine.*



Langley of Broseley.

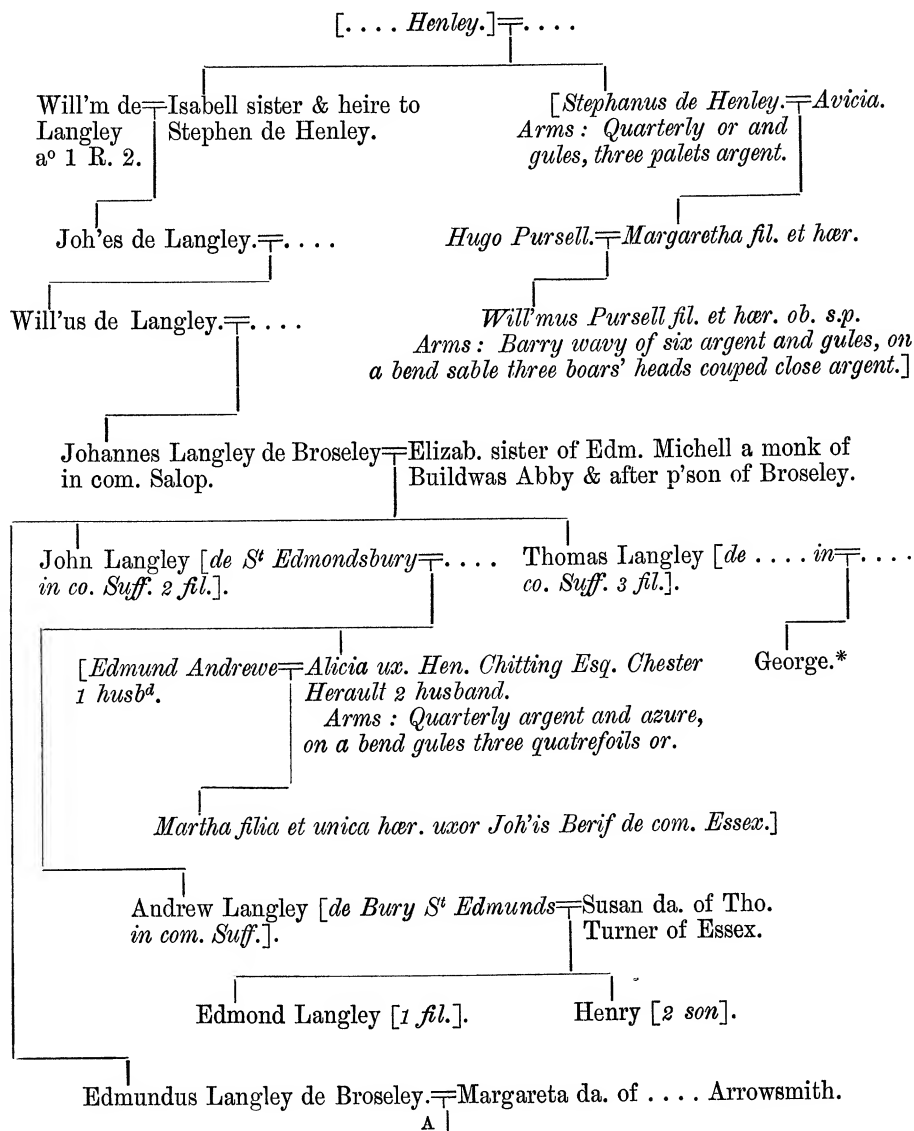
Harl. 1396, fo. 194^b. S., fo. 196^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Paly of six argent and vert, on a canton gules a pheon or.*

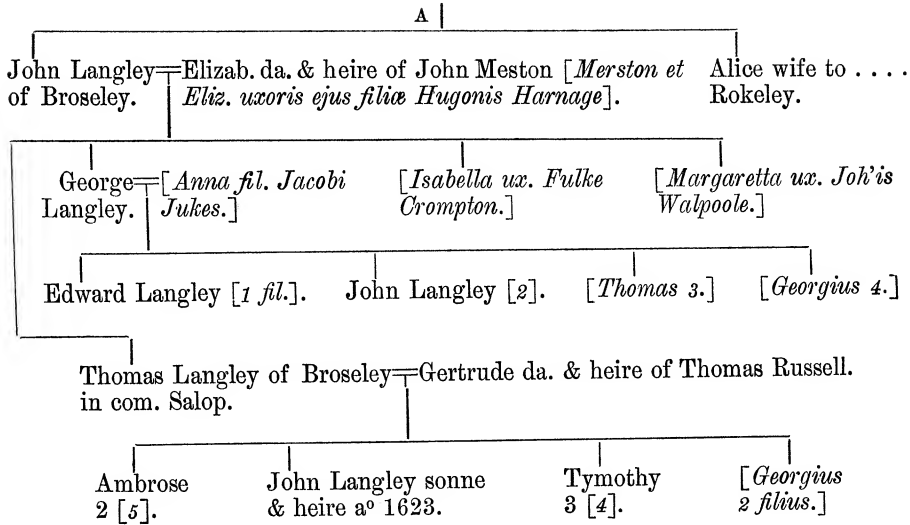
CREST.—*A pheon or between two laurel branches vert.*

ANOTHER COAT: Shrewsbury MS.—*Paly of six argent and vert.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five feathers, three argent and two vert.*



* Not given in Shrewsbury MS.



Langley of Shrewsbury.

S., fo. 208^a.

[ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three pellets, all within a bordure of the second.*
 CREST.—*A cockatrice sable, legged and wattled gules, beaked or.*

*P. Will'm Camden Claren. 20 Januar. [40 Eliz., 1597-8].**

Roger Langley of Madeley in com. Salop. = . . .

Roger Langley of Shrewsbury youngest son. = . . .

Richard Langley of Lincolns Inne Town Clarke of London. = . . .]

* A confirmation of these arms and grant of the crest was made by Camden, 20 January 1598, to Richard Langley of Lincoln's Inn, son of Robert Langley of Shrewsbury, younger son of Roger Langley of Madeley, Salop.—Guillim's 'Display,' 1724 ed., p. 357; Morgan's 'Sphere of Gentry,' book ii., p. 112; see also Guillim, p. 330; and Coll. Arm. Misc. Grants, I., fo. 54.

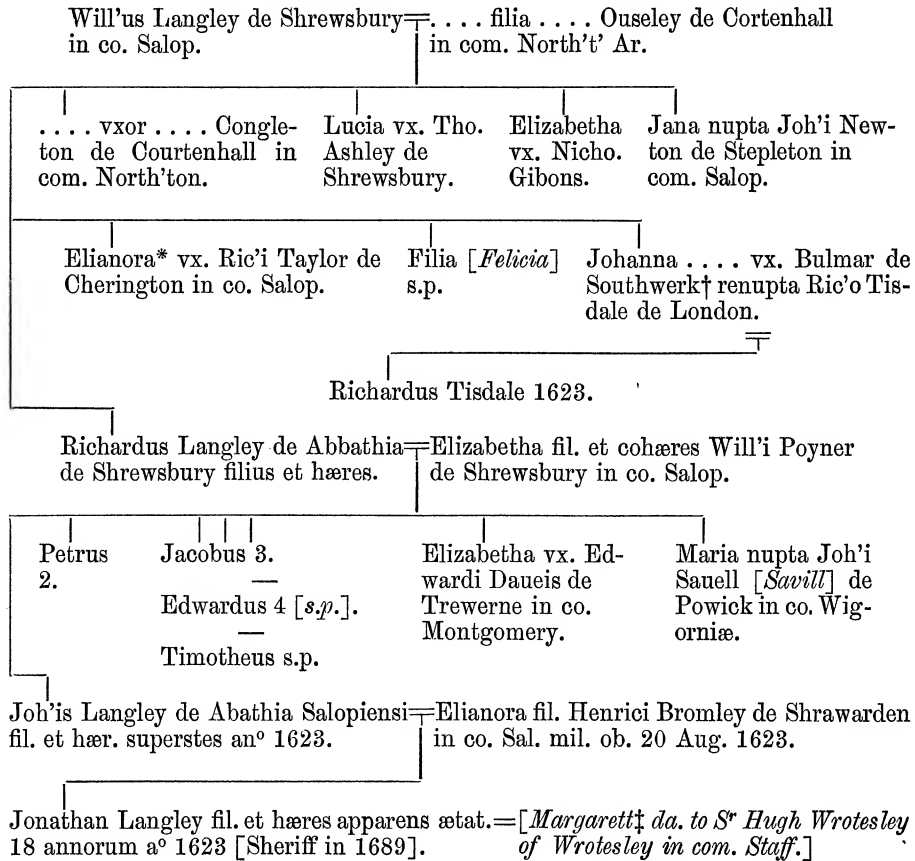
Langley of Shrewsbury Abbey.

Harl. 1396, fo. 221. S., ff. 197^b, 198.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a fesse sable—gules* in Shrewsbury MS.
—*in chief three pellets*; 2, *Or, a parrot vert legged gules* [POYNER];
3, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules, over all a bend sable* [LEIGHTON];
4, *Argent, three martlets sable*.

CREST.—*On a garb lying fesseways or, a dove with wings endorsed argent, legged gules*.

MOTTO.—BEARE AND FORBEARE.



JOHN LANGLEY.

* This daughter is not included in Shrewsbury MS.

† The words "de Southwerk" are omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

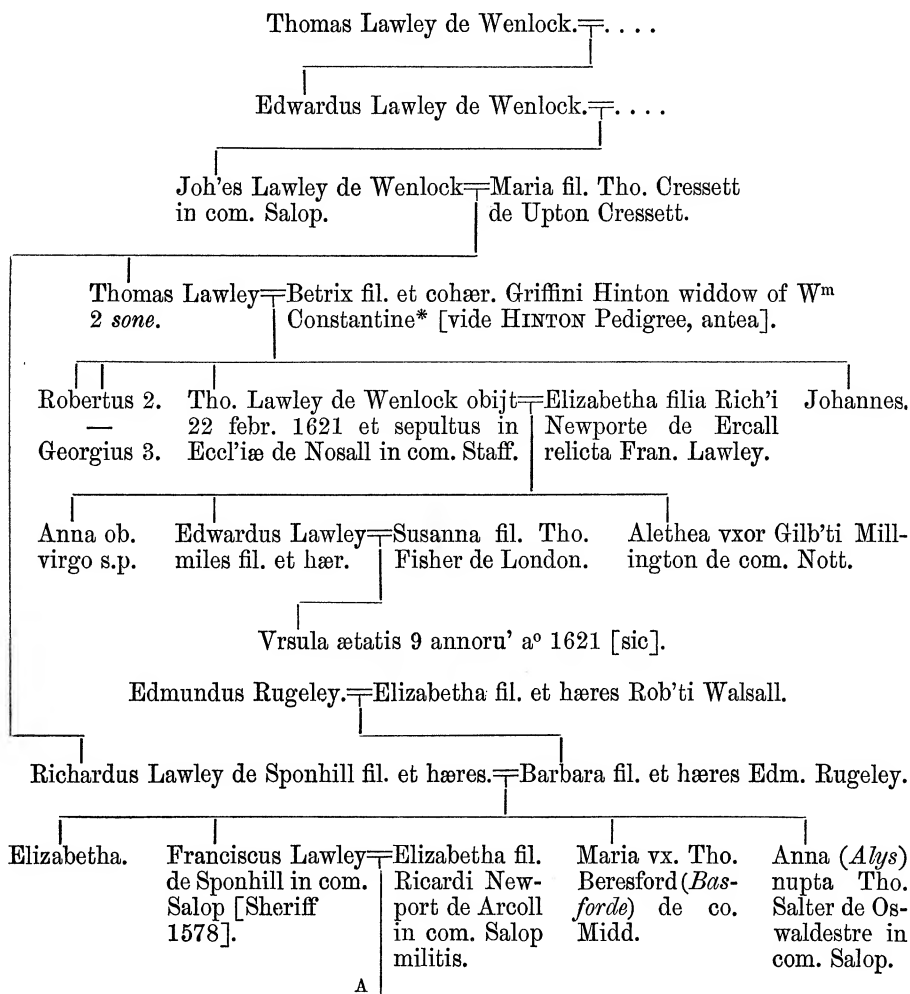
‡ Added in a later hand in Shrewsbury MS.

Lawley of Wenlock, and of Sponhill, near Wenlock.

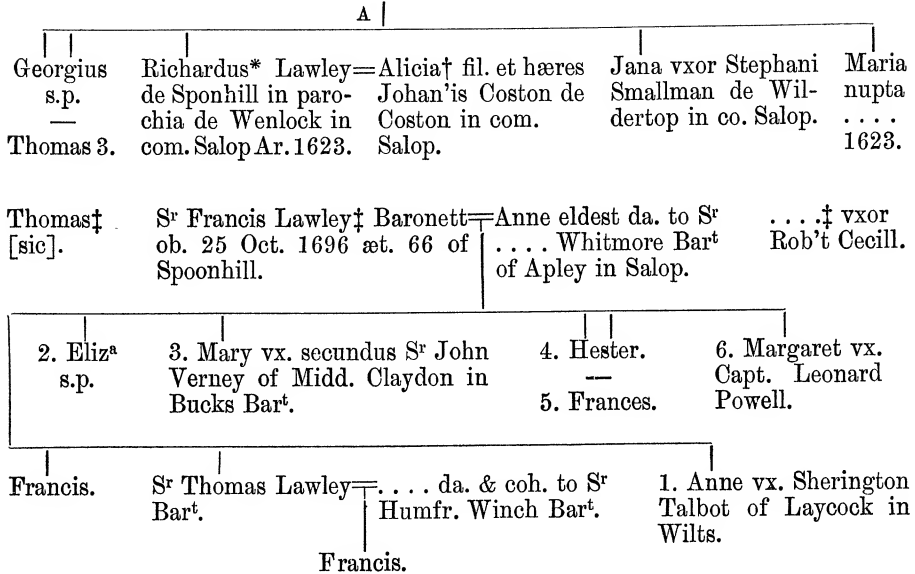
Harl. 1396, fo. 207. Harl. 615, fo. 264^b. S., ff. 185^b, 186^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a cross formée throughout the field chequy or and sable*—LAWLEY in Shrewsbury MS.; 2, *Argent, on a fesse engrailed sable between three lions' heads erased gules as many bezants*—RUGELEY in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Quarterly—per fesse indented in Harl. 615—ermine and gules, within a bordure engrailed azure* [FITZWARINE or LAKEN?]; 4, *Argent, a wolf passant sable*—WALSALL in Shrewsbury MS.

CREST.—*A wolf passant sable*.



* The words "widdow of Wm Constantine" have been added to Harl. 1396 and do not appear in Shrewsbury MS.



RICHARD LAWLEY.

Lee of Roden, Bordley, Langley, and Cotton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 209.

Ex chartis Humfridi Lee de Langley in com. Salop Baronetti 9^o Septembris 1623.

Will'us filius Will'i filij Alani Omnibus Xp'i fidelibus ad quos præsens charta peruenerit salutem. Sciatis me ad peti'ionem Fulconis filij Warini concessisse Reign'o de Le totam t'ram ipsius Fulconis, de Aluerton quæ est de feodo meo quam ipse Fulco dedit eidem Reign'o pro homagio suo et pro xxⁱⁱ marcis argenti ei vno palfrido etc. Et si forte eam illis warantizare non poterit escambium eis dabunt in terra sua pacifico de Salop esse'r etc. Hijs testibus Joh'e Extraneo M^{ro} Rob'to de Salop' Reginaldo de Heding Philippo filio Will'mi Helia de Say Waltero de Huggefurd Henrico fr'e eius Will'o de Hedleg Bartholomeo de Morton Ric'o Corbet Rogero fr'e eius Wedone de Saut'a Rogero Bret Ric'o filio Fulconis et Alano fr'e eius Will'o Le Mazun Hugone de Beckebur' Thoma de Costentin Ro. de Gervois Jordano de Gervois Ada de Stocton Rob'to et Gilb'to fr'ebus suis Ada de Cherleton et multis alijs.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 20.]

Hugo de Lega testis in charta Will'i de Keghal sans date, et in charta Walteri filij Hellon de Prena, sans date.

* Wootton's 'Baronetage' says this Richard died s.p., and Thomas his brother was his heir who was created a Baronet by Charles I., and married Anne, daughter and coheir of John Manning of Hackney, and had two sons, Sir Francis, his successor, and Thomas, died unmarried, and a daughter Elizabeth, married to the Hon. Wm. Cecil. The said Sir Francis married Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Whitmore of Appley, co. Salop, Bart.

† Called *Elizabeth* in Coston Pedigree, ante.

‡ Thomas, . . . uxor Rob't Cecill, and Sir Francis and his descendants have been added to Harl. 1396 by a later hand, and do not appear in Shrewsbury MS.

Reginaldus de Lee testis chartæ Ricardi Burnell sans date.

Sciunt p'ntes et futuri quod ego Reginaldus de Lega dedi Petro filio Warini nocam t'ræ in trenchea de Fulewode quæ continetur in carta d'ni mei Will'i Burnell etc. Testibus Thoma de Leg. Hugone fr'e eius Ric'o de Leg' Rogero Maluesin Rogero Spreghos et alijs.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 21.]

Joh'es Extraneus dedit d'no Joh'i du Lee militi vnum messuagiū et vnam carucatam t'ræ in Byreton. Testibus D'no Johanne de Kirkeby d'no Rob'to Corbet d'no Reynero de Acton d'no Petro de Eyton d'no Joh'e de Arundell et alijs.

Eua quondam vxor Steph'i le Engleys dedit Reynero de Lee ius suum in villa de Sondbache. Testibus d'no Thoma Bottrell domino Joh'e de Lee militibus et alijs.

Charta Joh'is de Lee d'ni de Biriton. Data a° 30 E. 1.

Alia charta Joh'is de la Lee militis. Data a° 26 E. 1.

Joh'es du Lee d'nus de Byriton dedit Thomæ filio suo t'ram in manerio de Stanton quod vocatur Okehurst quam Oliuerus frater meus tenuit etc. Dat. a° 16 E. 2.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 22.]

Joh'es du Lee miles testis chartæ Hugonis de Hinton tempore quo Hugo de Audeleye fuit vicecomes comitatus Salop.

Joh'es du Lee miles relaxauit Joh'i filio Reyneri de Lee ius suum in Southbache etc. Testibus Joh'e Huse de Atbruhhton et alijs. Data a° 4 E. 2.

Charta Joh'is filij Thomæ de Lee. A° 15 E. 2.

Omnibus Xp'i fidelibus etc. Thomas du Lee D'nus de Stanton et Petronilla vxor eius salutem. Nouerit vniuersitas nos dedisse Thomæ du Lee filio n'ro vnum messuagium in villa de Stanton et si contingat idem Thomam sine herede obire remanere Steph'o fr'i d'c'i Thomæ et hered' etc. remanere Philippo du Lee et hæred'. Sans date.

[Drawings of two Seals, Plate IV., Figs. 23, 24.]

Pateat vniuersis quod nos Thomam de Lee et Petronella vxor' mea dedimus Joh'i de Lee et Matildæ filiæ Henrici de Erdinton totam t'ram n'ram seminatam cum t'ra semmata de eodem etc. Dat. a° 5 E. 2.

[Drawings of the same two Seals.]

Thomas de Lee et Petronilla vxor eius dederunt Joh'i filio suo primogenito et hered' totum manerium de Stanton super Hynehez [?] et totum manerium de Preston iuxta le Were. Dat. a° 4 E. 2.

[Drawings of the same two Seals.]

Thomas du Lee d'nus de Staunton dedit Ric'o de Boley t'ram in Staunton. Sans date.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 23.]

Thomas de la Lee miles dedit Reynero filio suo totam villam de la Lee subtus Pebenhul etc. Sans date.

John le fitz William de Tetteneleye relese a Thomas le fitz Thomas de Lee tout son droit en t'otes les mees t'res etc. A° 23 E. 3.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 25.]

Conuentio inter Thomam filium Thomæ du Lee en parte vna et Aliciam quæ fuit vx. Joh'is du Lee nuper d'ni de Bireton, in qua Joh'es de la Lee Thomas et Oliuerus Petronella et Isabella dicuntur esse filios et filias dictæ Aliciæ. Dat. a° 13 E. 2.

Joh'es de Lee filius Thomæ de Lee dat. Stephano de Lee fr'i suo t'ram in Aluerton super Bylemars etc. Sans date.

Charta Joh'is de Lee militis d'ni de Rodene. Data a° 1 E. 3.

Endenture entre Mons^r John Lestrangle de Mudle d'une part et John Fitz Reyner du Lee d'autre part sur diuerses debates et discordes nadgaires entre eun etc. Donne a° 9 E. 3.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 26.]

Philippus de Wistanestowe dedit Joh'i filio Joh'is filij Reyneri de la Lee et hæredibus de corpore omnes t'ras et ten'ta sua in Stanton quæ vocatur Southbache. Testibus Ric'o Husee Ric'o Hord Joh'e de la Lee Joh'e de Warene etc. Dat. a° xj E. 2.

Joh'es de Lee filius et hæres Thomæ de Lee concessit Will'o de Adbructon et Aliciæ vxori eius messuagium in campo de Aluerton etc. Sans date.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 27.]

Joh'es de Lee miles filius et hæres Thomæ de Lee dedit Stephano de Lee fratri suo et Thomæ fratri eiusdem Stephani ad eorum vitam placeam t'ræ arabilem in campo de Southbache etc. A° 19 E. 2.

Joh'es filius Stephani del Lee testis chartæ Joh'is filij Reyneri del Lee. Datæ a° xj E. 2.

Alicia filia Joh'is filij Joh'is du Lee nuenda Reinero filio Cecilîæ de Haberley. A° 24 E. 3.

Johan du Lee chiualer done a Maud sa fille a terme de sa vie tote les terres et ten'ts etc. queun purchasea de Esteuen de Felton etc. Donne a Rodene a° 1 E. 3.

Conuentio inter d'num Joh'em de Lee d'num de Rodene en vna p'te et Joh'em de Lychefeld et Matildam vxorem eius ex altera pro placea t'ræ iuxta Halghton etc. Data die Jouis in festo Ascenc'onis d'ni a° 1 E. 3.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 28.]

Charta Rob'ti (filij Joh'is de la Lee) militi d'ni de Rodene. A° 8 R. 2.

Will'us de la Lee dedit Rogero filio Joh'is de la Lee de Pemenhull et Johannæ vxori eius omnia t'ras et ten'ta quæ habuit in villa de Lee iuxta Preston etc. Dat. a° 40 E. 3.

Rob'tus Lee d'nus de Langley et Petronella vxor eius. A° 11 H. 4 et a° 3 H. 6.

Pateat vniuersis me Matildem relictam Joh'is Lyle relaxasse Rob'to de Lee d'no de Rodene omnes t'ras etc. quæ habui in villa de Byrton ad terminum vitæ mea ex dono patris mei Joh'is de Lee militis d'ni de Rodene a° 2 R. 2.

Will'us Beistan de Beistan atturnavit et loco suo posuit Rob'tum Grang ad deliberand' seisinam Rad'o Lee filio Rob'ti Lee in messuag' et 3 nocalis t'ræ in Beriton etc. A° 7 H. 6.

Pernell de Lee lesse a Raufe Lee filz a dicte Pernell le manoir de Byrton oue les appurtenn'ces durant la vie du dite Pernell. Donne a Birton a° 17 H. 6.

Radulphus Lee et Isabella vxor eius. A° 25 H. 6.

Ric'us Wilde capellanus et Jacobus Rydley dederunt Radulpho Lee de Langeley in com. Salop' Ar. et Isabellæ vxori eius filiæ d'ci Jacobi omnia mess' t'ras ten'ta etc. quæ habuerunt in vill'is de Hotalles Ruckley Halghton Roden Acton burnell et Buryton in com. p'd'e'o etc. A° 19 E. 4.

Rad'us Lee Ar. et Ric'us Lee filius et hæres apparens. A° 36 H. 6.

Isabella vxor dicti Rad'i fuit vidua. A° 20 E. 4.

Will'us Humfreiston dedit d'næ Margaretæ Sprenchose nuper vxori Fulconis Sprenchose manerium de Dotinton alias dict' Bemysshall et manerium de Stanwey ad term' vitæ remanere post mortem d'cæ Margaretæ Ric'o Lee et Margeriæ vxori eius ad eorum vitam remanere Joh'i Lee filio d'cor' Ric'i et Margaretæ remanere Ric'o et Rob'to fr'ibus d'ci Joh'is remanere Fulconi Lee filio d'cor' Ric'i et Margaretæ et Elizabethæ vxori eius remanere Fulconi Sprenchose et Margaretæ vxori eius filiæ Joh'is Wynnysbury et hered' etc. Dat. a° 21 E. 4.

In turri London'. Esc'aetria a° 2 H. 4.

Juratores dicunt quod Johanna quæ fuit vxor Rogeri de la Lee tenuit de d'no Rege in capiti 3 partem manerij de Longley simul cum aduocac'one capellæ de Rokele per seruicium 3 partis quartæ partis vnus feodi militis. Et quod eadem Johanna tenuit de Rob'to Lee de Rodene 1 mess. et 1 car. terr' in la Lee per seruicium 1 denarij per annum. Et quod ten. 1 mess. et 1 virg. t'ræ in Hadenhale et eodem per seruic' 1^d per annum. Et tenuit de Abbate de Salop' 3 mess. et 3 virg. t'ræ in Leton per seruicium vj^s viij^d per annum. Et tenuit de Thoma Comite Arundell un' mess. et 1 nocalam t'ræ in Leighton per seruic' ij^s per annum. Et tenuit vnum burgagium in villa Salop de Rege in lib'um burgagium. Et quod præd'ca Johanna obiit die sab'ti proxima ante festum S'ci Mathei ap'li a° regni R' Hen. quarti p'mo. Et quod Petronilla vxor Rob'ti Lee de Rodene est filia p'd'e'æ Johannæ et hæres eius propinquior et ætatis 22 annorum et amplius et quod præd'ci Robertus et Petronilla nunq^m habuerunt exitum inter se.

Escaetria a° 20 H. 6.

Juratores dicunt quod Petronilla quæ fuit vxor Roberti Lee Ar. fuit seisita in d'nico suo vt de feodo talliato viz. sibi et hæ. de corpore suo exeunt' de tertia parte man'ij de Longeyley in com. Salop quæ tenetur de rege in capite per seruicium 3 partis 1 feodi mil. Et quod ob. die

lune in festo S'c'i Gregorij Papæ vltimo præterito. Et quod Rad'us Lee Ar. est filius et hæc. propinquior p'd'c'æ Petronillæ et ætatis 38 annorum.

Escaetr' aº 19 E. 4.

Juratores dicunt quod Rad'us Lee Ar. tenuit die quo obiit manerium de Muche Longley in com. Salop de Rege in cap. per seruic' 4 partis l feodi mil. Et quod quidam Willimus Mitton Ar. et Joh'es Bromlowe nuper fuerunt seisiti in d'nico suo vt de feodo de man'io de Buryton et sic inde seisiti maner. illud per cartam suam dederunt præfatis Rad'o et Isabellæ vxori eius Habend' eis et hæred' de corpore suo, et pro defectu hum'oi exitus d'c'um manerium rectis hæredibus d'c'i Rad'i reman' virtute cuius doni ijdem Rad'us et Isabella fuerunt inde seisiti in d'nico suo vt de feodo talliato, et postea Isabella obiit et præd'c'us Rad'us eam superuixit et de tali statu postea ob. seiss et quod dictum manerium tenetur de Joh'e Comite Arundell per quæ seruicia ignorant. Et quod quædam Petronilla Lee mater præd'c'i Rad'i fuit seisita de Man'ijs de Roudon et Stannton et dedit eadem maneria Joh'i Massy et alijs. Et quod præd'c'us Radulphus obiit in vigilia S'c'i Nicholai Episcopi vltimo præterito. Et quod Ric'us Lee Ar. est filius et hæres tam præd'c'i Rad'i quam præd'c'æ Isabellæ et est ætatis 40 annor'.

Harl. 1396, fo. 212. Harl. 615, fo. 255^b. S., ff. 188^a—193^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Gules, a fesse componée or and azure between eight billets argent—ten billets, four above and six below, in Harl. 615; 2, Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed of the second—ASTLEY in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent, guttée de sang, crowned or—Argent, a lion rampant azure, guttée d'eau, crowned or, in Harl. 615—BURNELL in Shrewsbury MS.; 4, Argent, a cross the ends fleury sable, on a canton gules a lion's head erased of the first, crowned or—PESHALL in Shrewsbury MS.; 5, Per fesse gules and vert, a fesse argent, in chief a chevron of the second—SPRENCHOSE in Shrewsbury MS.*

CREST.—*On a staff ragulée lying fesseways a squirrel sejant proper cracking a nut, from the dexter end of the staff a hazel branch vert fructed or.*

Hugo de Lega siue de Le in charta valde antiqua sine data. . . .

Reginaldus de la Le cui Will'us fil. Will'i filij Alani ad petio'o'em . . .
Fulconis filij Warini concessit terras.

Joh'es de Lee miles cui Hugo de Hinton dedit terras per cartam sine . . .
data vixit Aº 26 E. 1 pater Tho. de la Lee aº 30 E. 1.

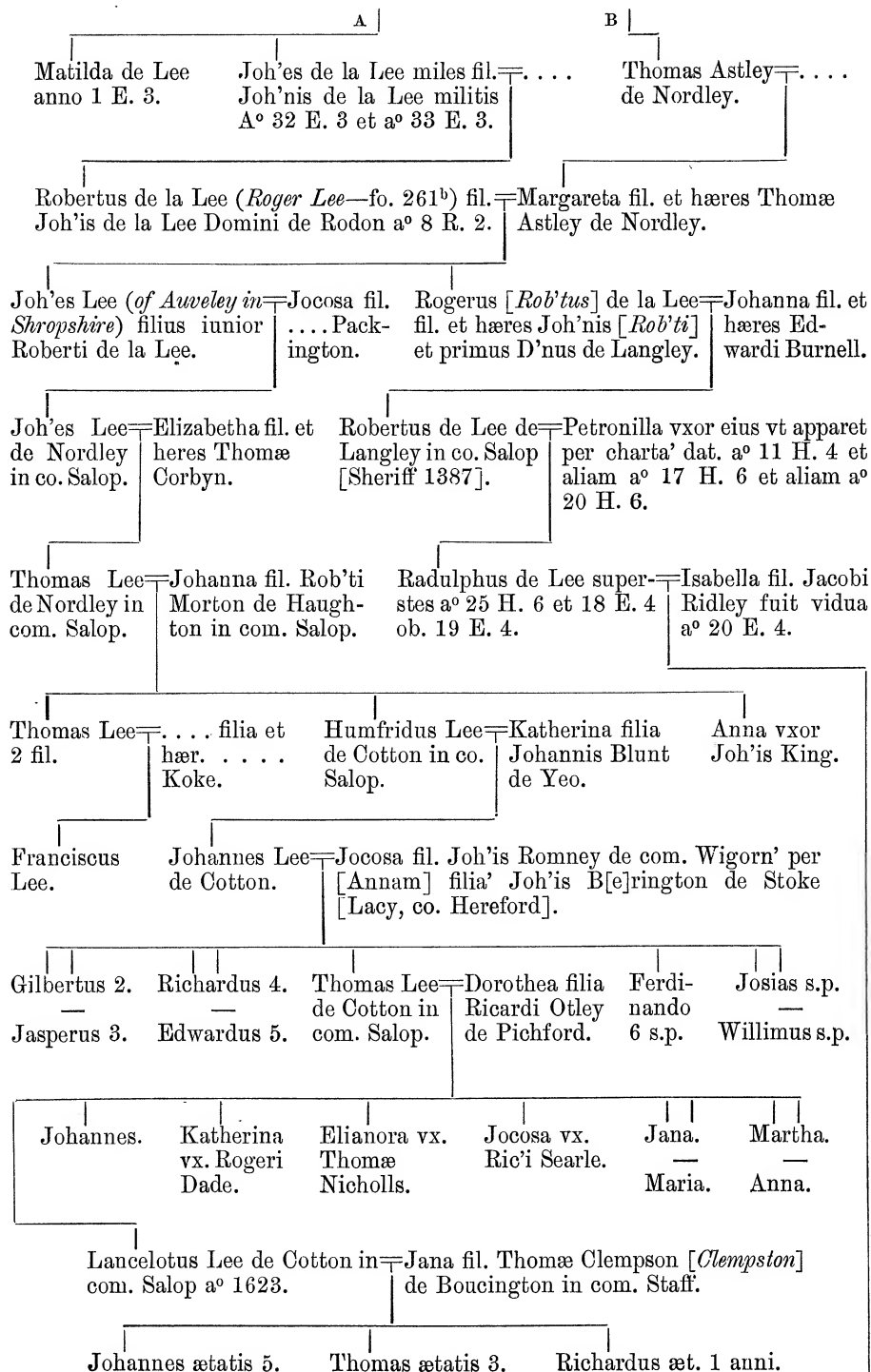
Thomas de la Lee mil. concessit Reginaldo—Petronilla filia Johannes . . .
de la Lee fil. suo p'mogenito villam de Lee Thomæ Cor- Astley.
subtus Pebenhull. bet militis.

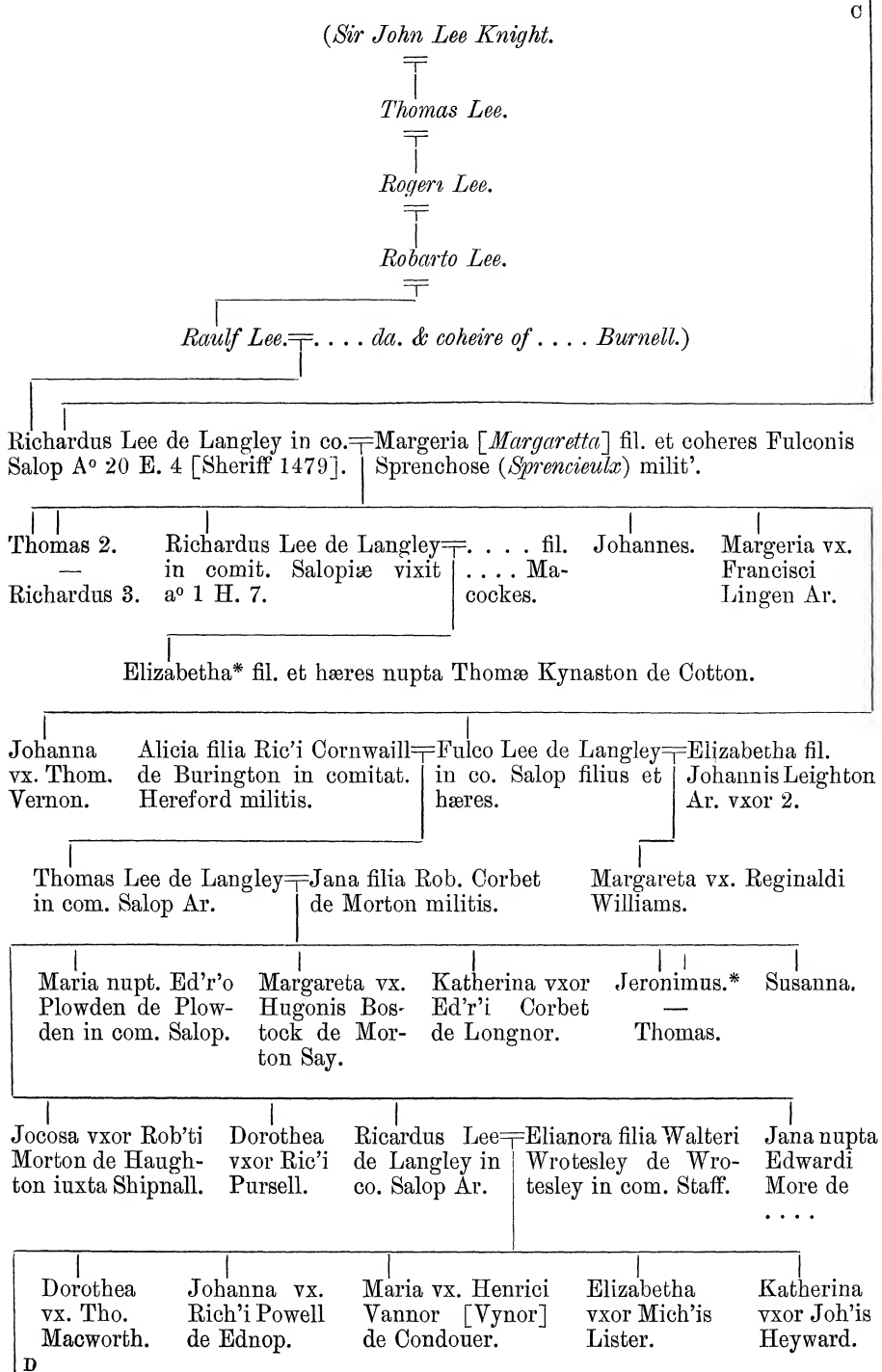
Reginaldus de la Lee cui pater eius . . . Thomas de la Lee Johannes . . .
dedit villa' de Lee superstes 14 E. 2. filius iunior. Astley.

Alicia vxor=Joh'es de la Lee miles=Matilda fil. Rogerus . . . Johannes . . .
eius vixit filius Reginaldi D'nus Henrici de Astley. Astley.
aº 13 E. 2. de Roden Aº 15 E. 2 Erdington.
et aº 1 E. 3.

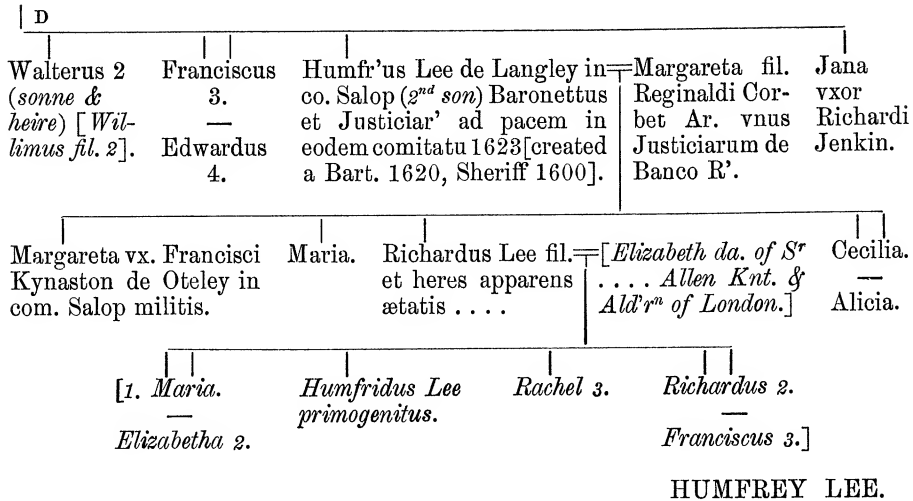
A

B . . . fil. et hæres nupta
Egidio Fililod.





* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.



Lee of Wellington.

S., fo. 190^b.

[ARMS.—[Gules,] *on a cross . . . between four unicorns' heads erased* [or] *armed . . . five roundles* [azure].

Roger Lee or Leigh of Wellington in com. Salop. = . . .

Sir Thomas Lee or Leigh Mercer Lord Maior of London 1558.	= +	[Alice da. of John Barker —Vis. Staff. 1614.]
--	-------------	--

Lee of Bridgnorth.

S., fo. 101^b.

[ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse sable between in chief two roundles and in base a martlet of the same.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head . . . collar, ring, and line in a hank . . .*

Per Dethick granted 20 Dec. 1593.

Humfrey Lee of Bridgenorth. = . . .

|
Sir Robert Lee Knt. Lord Maior of London 1602.]

Leigh of Ellesmere.

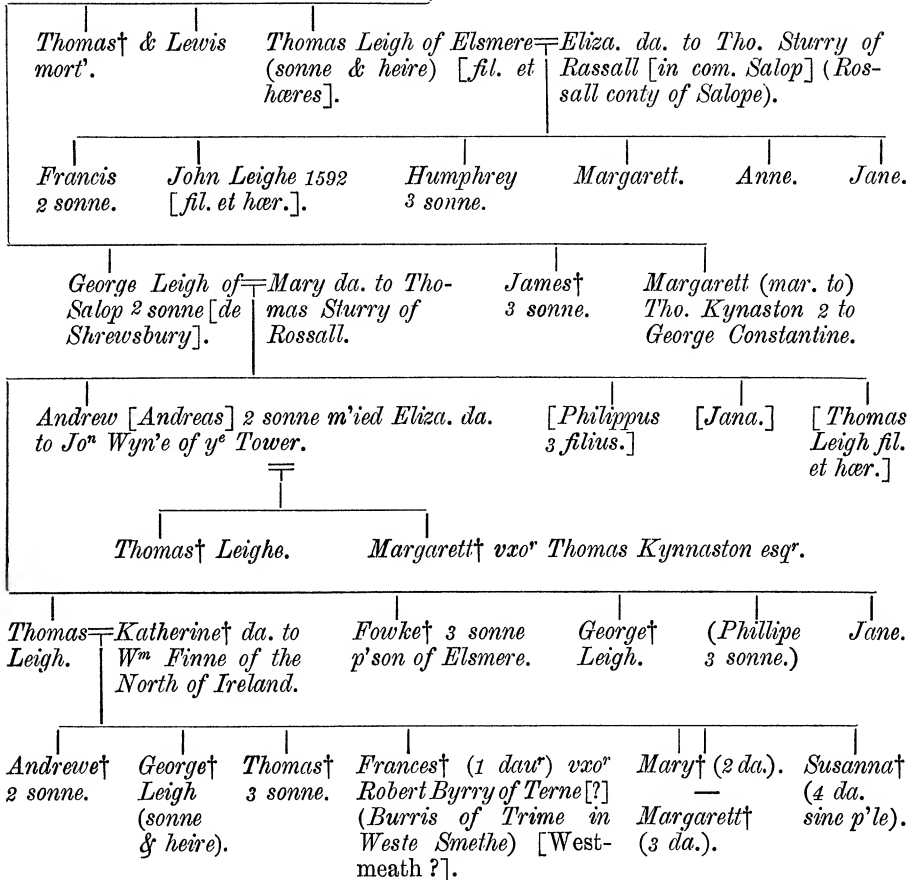
Harl. 1241, fo. 29. Harl. 615, fo. 260^b. S., fo. 175^b.

ARMS : Harl. 1241.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules, collared or.**

Richard Leigh descended of Leigh of Highe Leighe in Cheshire. = . . .

John Leigh of Ellesmere com. Sal. = *Katherine da. to . . . Dod of Petsey.*



* No tincture on collar in Shrewsbury MS.

† Not given in Shrewsbury MS.

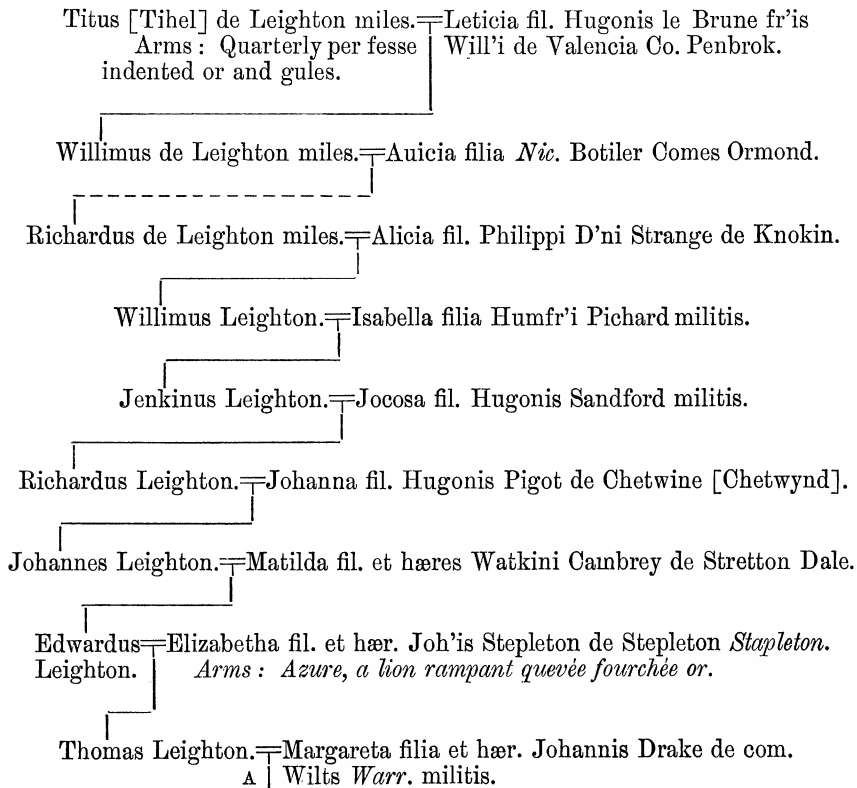
Leighton of Leighton, Stretton, Cotes, Plash, Wattlesborough, etc.

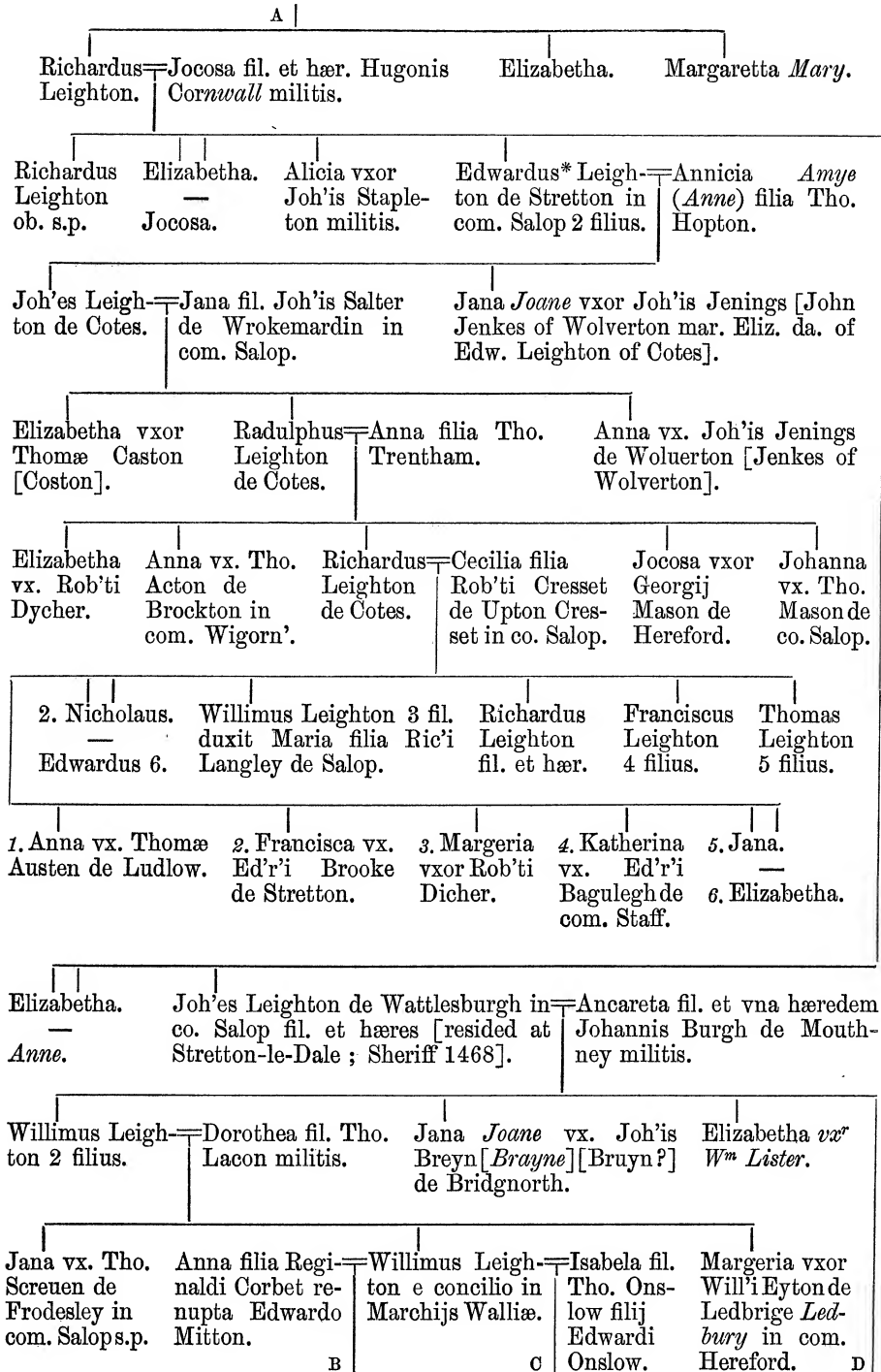
Harl. 1396, fo. 202. Harl. 1241, fo. 21. Harl. 615, fo. 270^b. S., ff. 181^a—183^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of twelve: 1, Quarterly per fesse indented argent—or in Shrewsbury MS.—and gules, LEIGHTON; 2, Argent—or in Shrewsbury MS.—three boars' heads coupéd close sable, CAMBREY; 3, Azure, a lion rampant quevée fourchée or, STAPLETON; 4, Argent, a wyvern sable, DRAKE; 5, Or, three bendlets gules; 6, Azure, three escallops or, MALLET; 7, Azure, a chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis of the same, BURGH; 8, Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable, W^m LO. OF MOUTHROY [MOWDDWY] 4 son of Griffeth ap Wenunwin Prince of Powis; 9, Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or, THEODOR; 10, Or, a raven sable, CORBETT; 11, Gules, a bend between six pears erect or, stalked and leaved vert, CLOPTON; 12, Quarterly per fesse indented gules and or, in first quarter a lion passant-guardant argent, BESYN—BEISIN in Shrewsbury MS.*

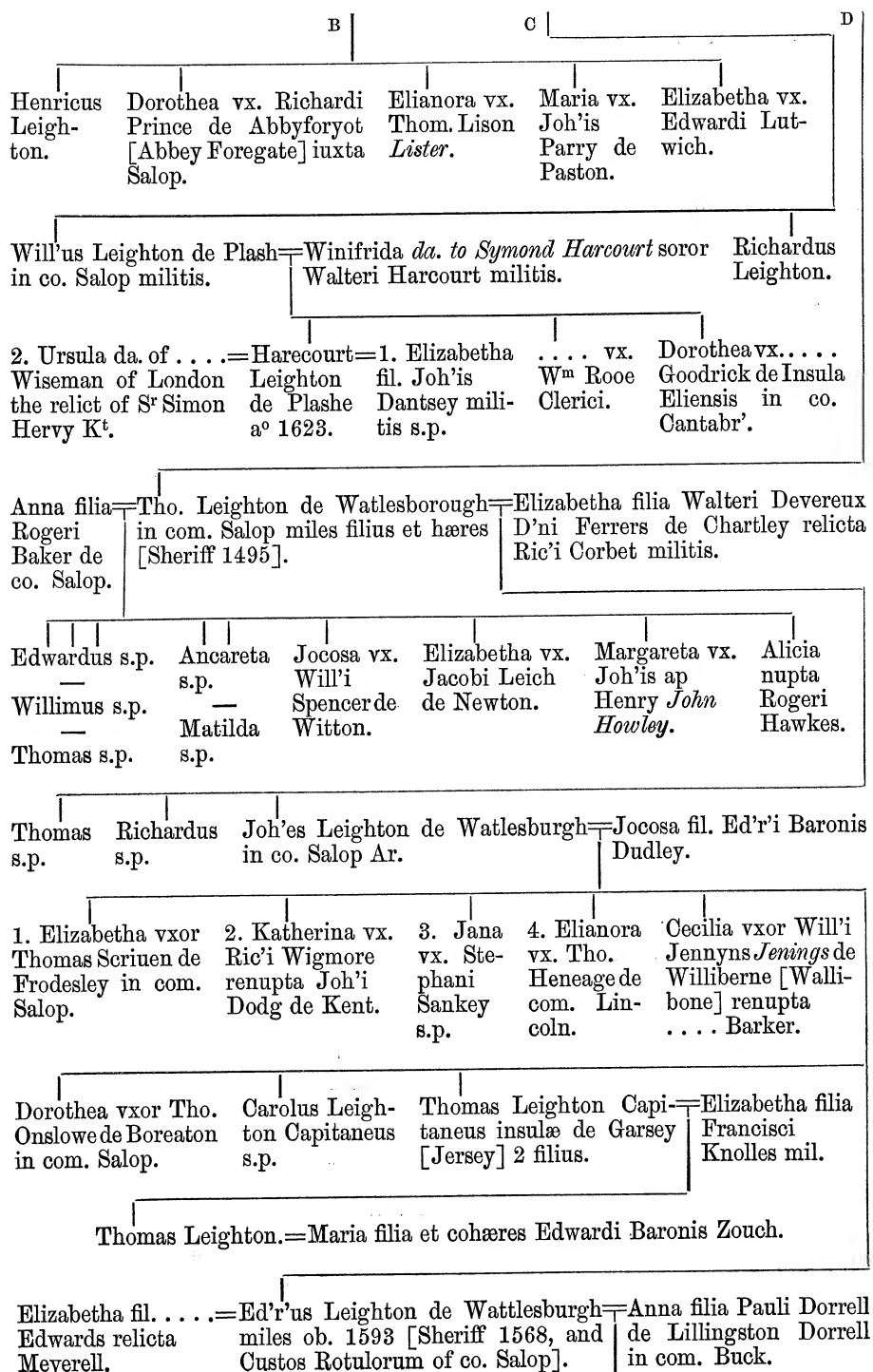
CREST.—*A wyvern with wings expanded sable.*

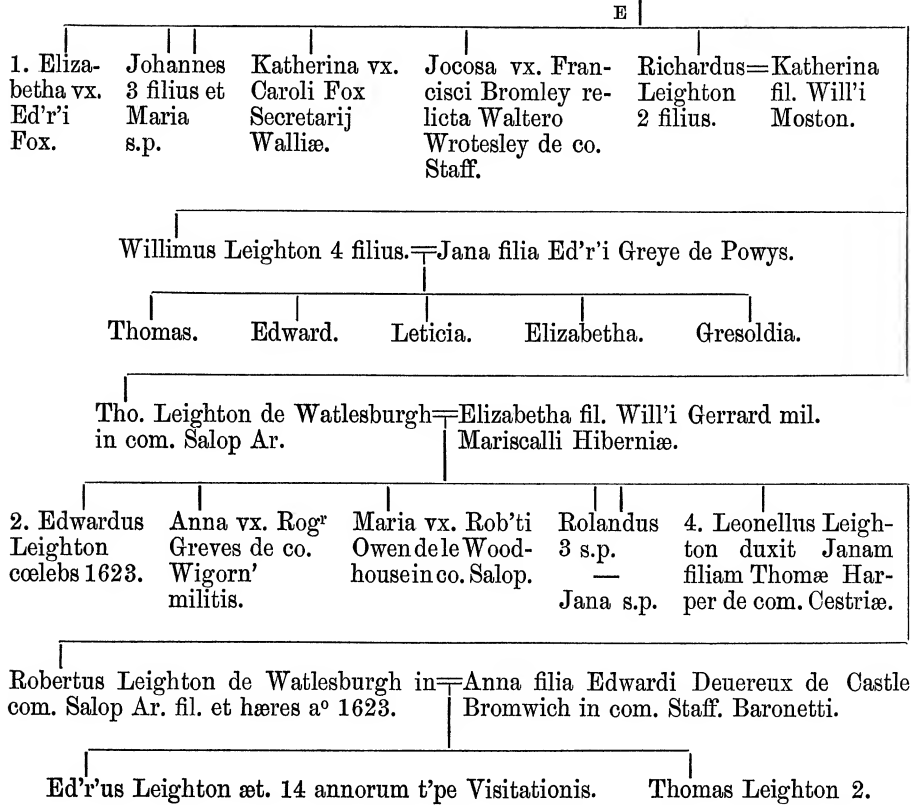
[Among the banners of those who entered France 16 June 1513 occurs: "Shrop. Banerett—Sir Thomas Leyton bayryth Sylver a Serpent sabull with hys wyngs displayd and Bores hedds coupéd sabull. Made Banerett at thys tyme." (Cotton MS. Cleop. C. v.)]





* Harl, 615 makes him son of Edward Leighton by Elizabeth Stepleton.





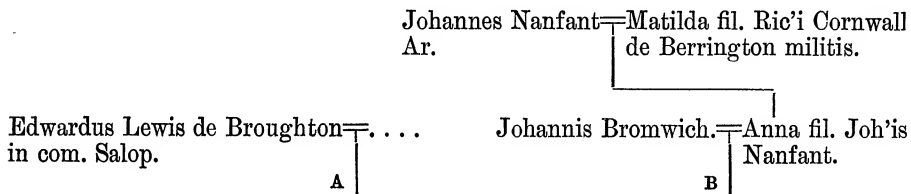
RICHARD STEPHENES 1623.

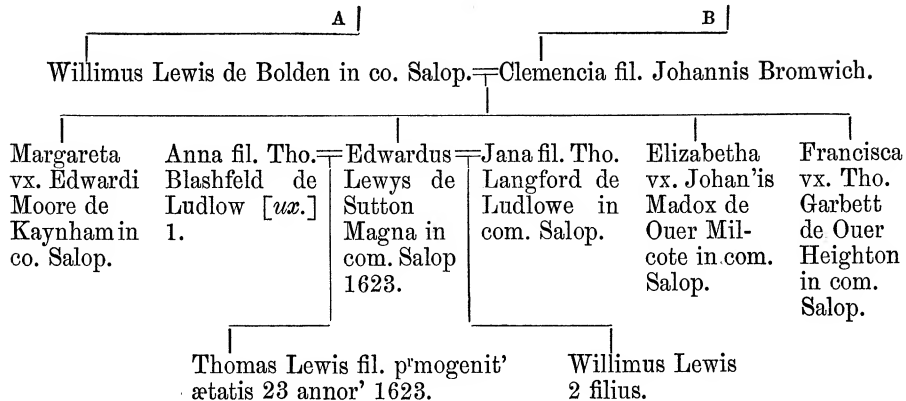
Lewis of Broughton, Bolden, and Sutton Magna.

Harl. 1396, fo. 220. S., fo. 197^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Gules, a gryphon segreant or*; 2 and 3, *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Gules, a lion rampant-regardant or*; 2 and 3, *Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable* [both for LLOYD OF LUDLOW].

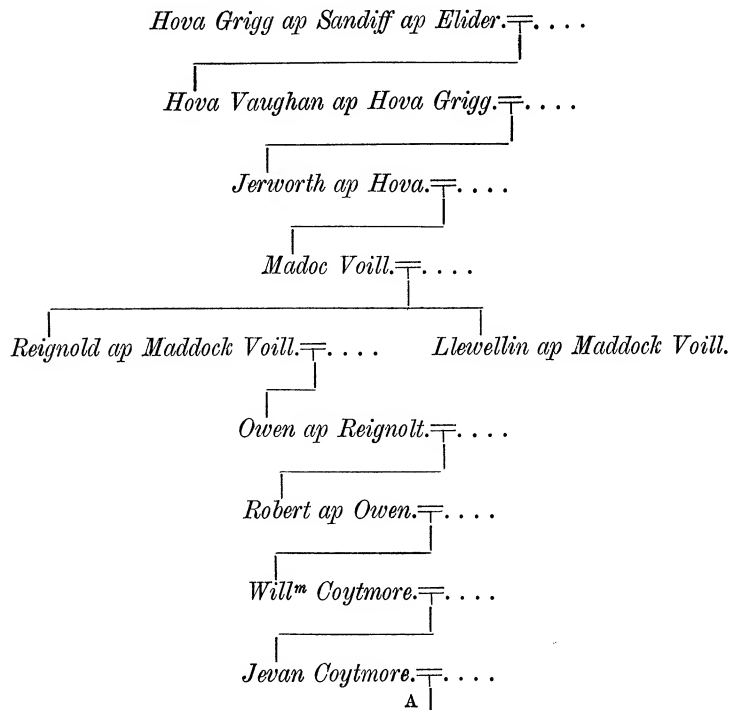
CREST.—*A demi-gryphon segreant or*.

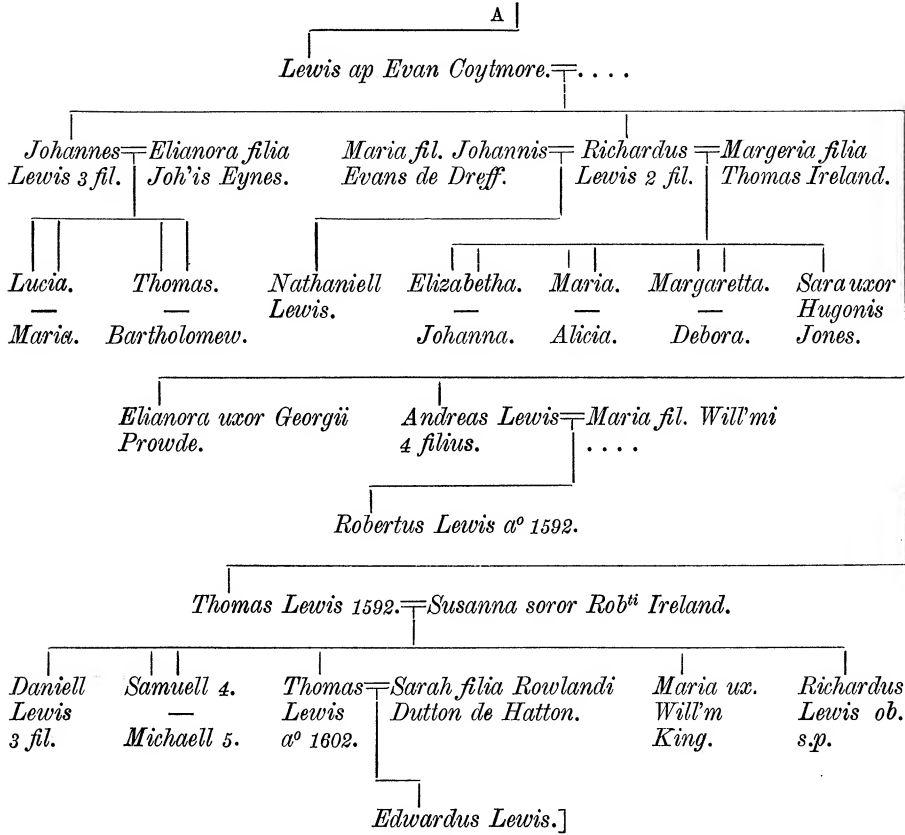




ED. LEWES.

Lewis.

S., ff. 241^b, 242.[ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant within a bordure azure.*]



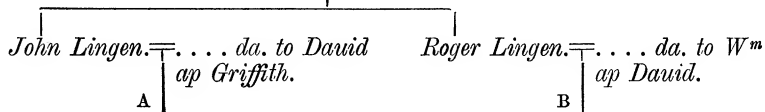
Lingen* of Whitton, Caus, and Hurst.

Harl. 1241, fo. 13. Harl. 615, fo. 249^b. S., fo. 161^b.

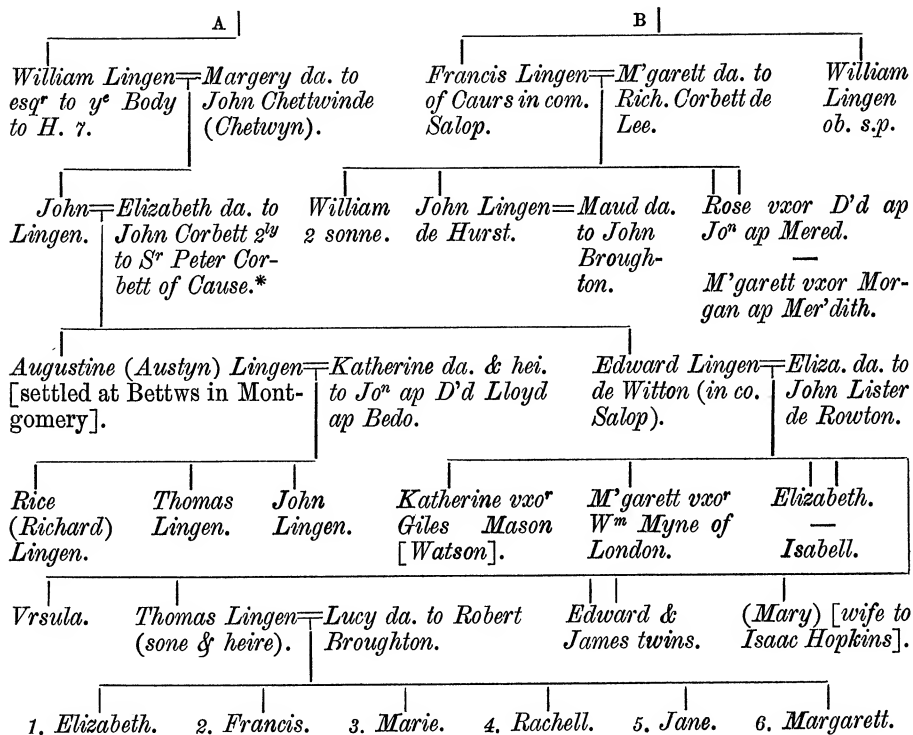
ARMS: Harl. 1241.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry of six or and azure, on a bend gules three roses argent—a crescent for difference in Harl. 615; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron azure between three fleurs-de-lis sable as many maunches or [BURGH ?].

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a garb of leeks proper, banded gules.

William Lingen de com. Hereff. = . . . da. & heire to Joⁿ Witton (Whitton).



* "Lyngayn" in Harl. 615.



Lister† of Rowton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 215. Harl. 1241, fo. 14. Harl. 615, fo. 242. S., fo. 193^b, 194^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets argent*; 2, *Argent, a chevron ermines between three dolphins hauriant sable*; 3, *Argent, on a bend gules three mullets of the first, within a bordure engrailed of the second*; 4, *Argent, a chief vairé or and gules, over all a bend sable* [FITZ-HERBERT].

CREST.—*A buck's head erased proper.*

Johanna fil. Radulphi = Will'us Lister de Shrewesbury in com. = Elizabetha filia
Wotton miles. Salop [admitted Burgess of Salop 1451; . . . Leighton.
purchased Rowton].

Agnes

Richardus Lister de Rowton (*of Shrewesbury*) = Chrisabella (*Agnes*) fil. et hæres . . .
in com. Salop [resident in Shrewesbury 1505]. Fitzherbert de com. Staff.†

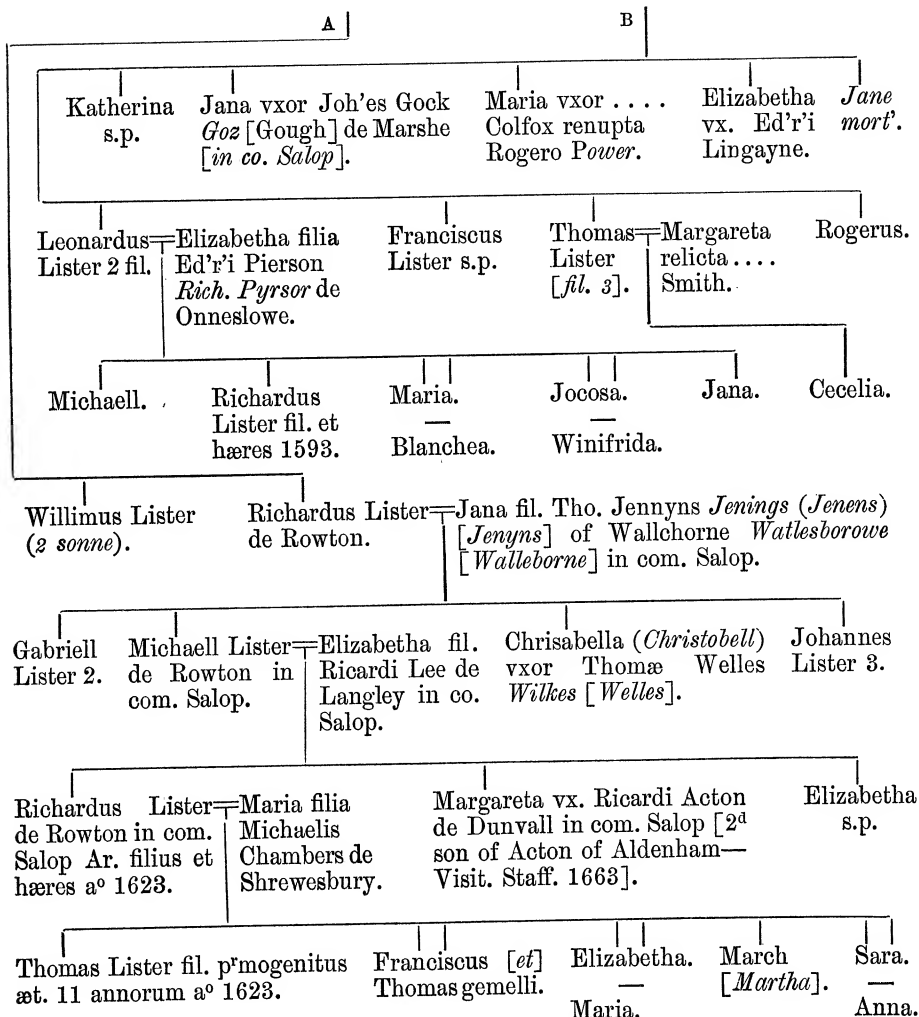
A | B |

Chrisabella (*Christobell*) filia = Joh'es Lister de Rowton = Katherine filia Rogeri
Johannis Gattacre 1 vx. in com. Salop. Bromley vxor 2.

* The second husband is omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

† "Lystar" in Harl. 615.

‡ Edith, da. of Ralf Fitzherbert of Norbury, married Thomas Babbington of Dethick; secondly . . . Lister. (Visit. Staff. 1583.)

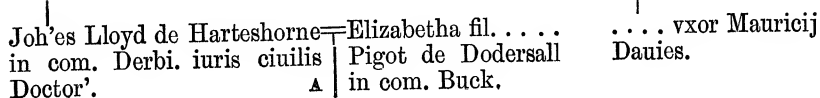


Lloyd of Ellerton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 208^b. S., fo. 187^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Sable, three nags' heads erased argent.*

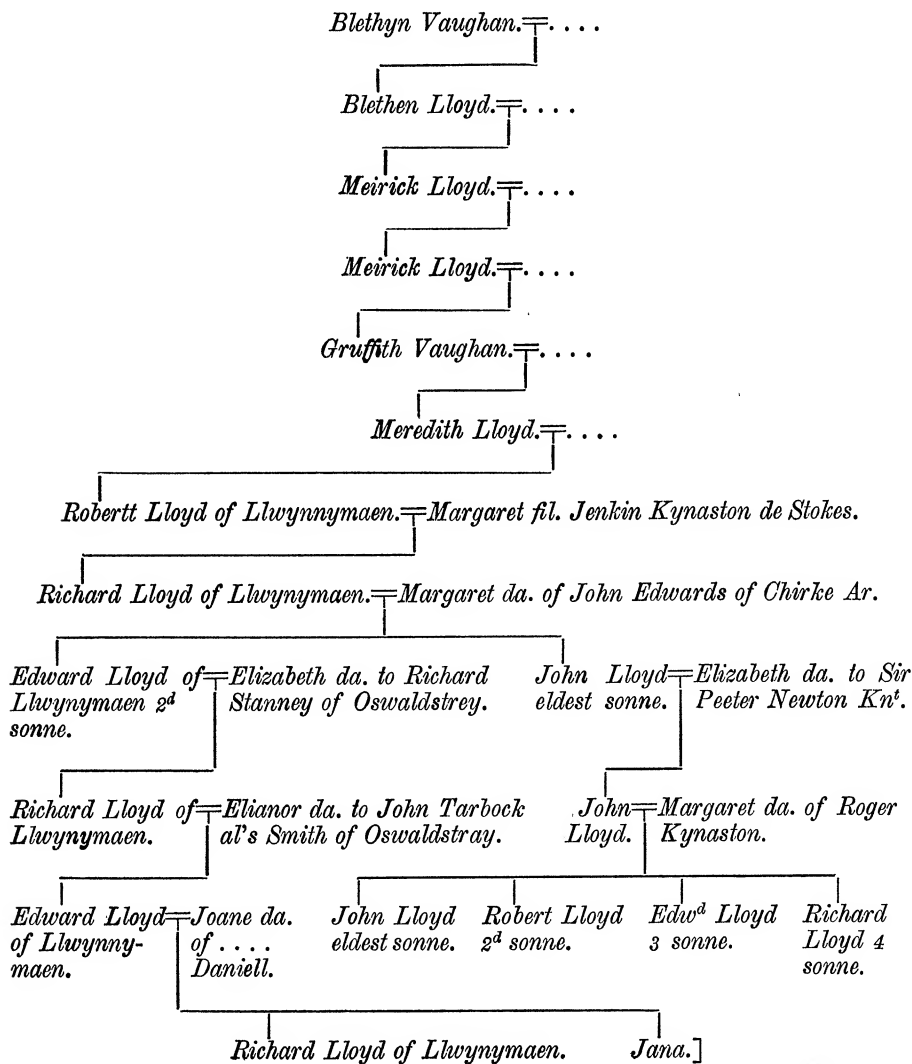
Dauid Lloyd de Caunamworth in co Carnaruon. . . .



Lloyd of Llwynnymaen.S., fo. 117^b.

[ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, *Argent, an eagle displayed sable armed gules* [MEIRIC LLOYD]; 2, *Sable, a buck statant argent attired or* [HETH MOLWYNNOCH]; 3, *Per fesse argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged* [EINION EFELL]; 4, *Argent, a chevron gules between three pheons sable* [CADWGAN BACHEW]; 5, *Ermine, a lion rampant azure* [ELIDOR AP RYS SAIS]; 6, *Gules, three chevrons argent* [JESTIN AP GWRGANT]; 7, *Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or* [DAVID AP HOWEL VYCHAN]; 8, *Gules, a lion rampant and bordure engrailed or* [RYS AP TUDOR]; 9, *Or, a lion's gamb in bend gules* [GWENWYNWYN]; 10, *Vert, two boars passant in pale or* [SIR ROGER POWYS]; 11, [Or], *a lion rampant* [gules, BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN]; 12, *Argent, a chevron gules between three birds* [gules, STANNEY].

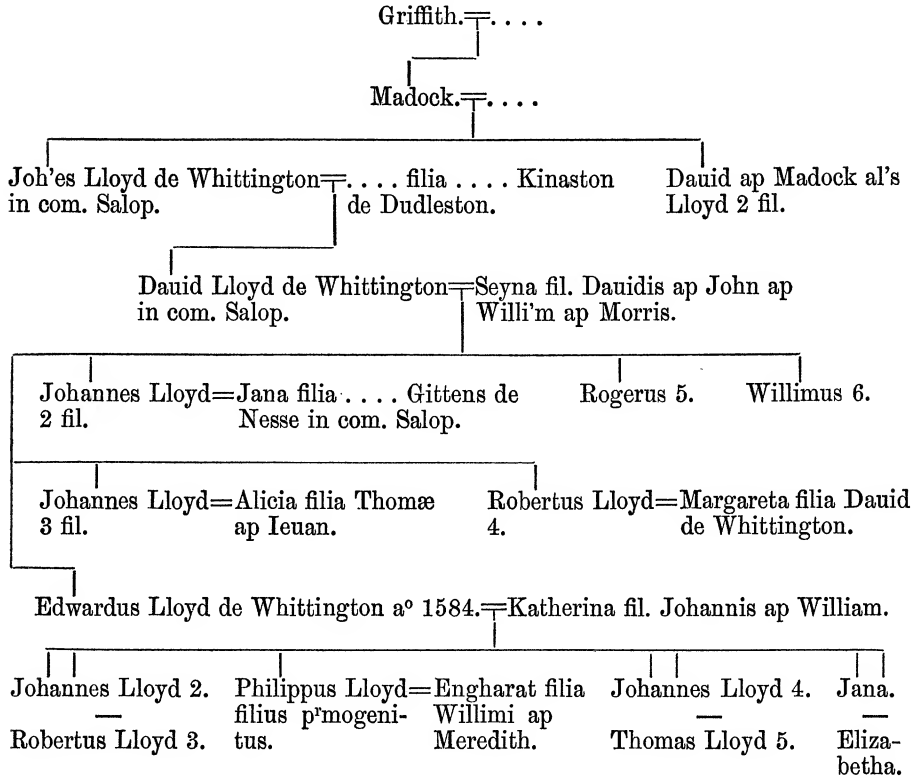
CREST.—A stag's head erased proper attired or.



Lloyd of Whittington.

Harl. 1396, fo. 215^b.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron ermine between three wolves' heads erased of the second.*



Lloyd of Marrisonington.

Harl. 615, fo. 272^b.

(ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Sable, three nags' heads erased argent [CADWGAN WENTWITH]; 2, Gules, a gryphon segreant or [LLOWDDEN]; 3, Sable, three owls argent [BROUGHTON]; 4, Gules, on a bend or three lions rampant sable, a mullet for difference [MIDDLETON]; 5, [Argent], two Cornish choughs proper [BOWDLER]; 6, Argent, a dragon rampant gules [? VAUGHAN].*

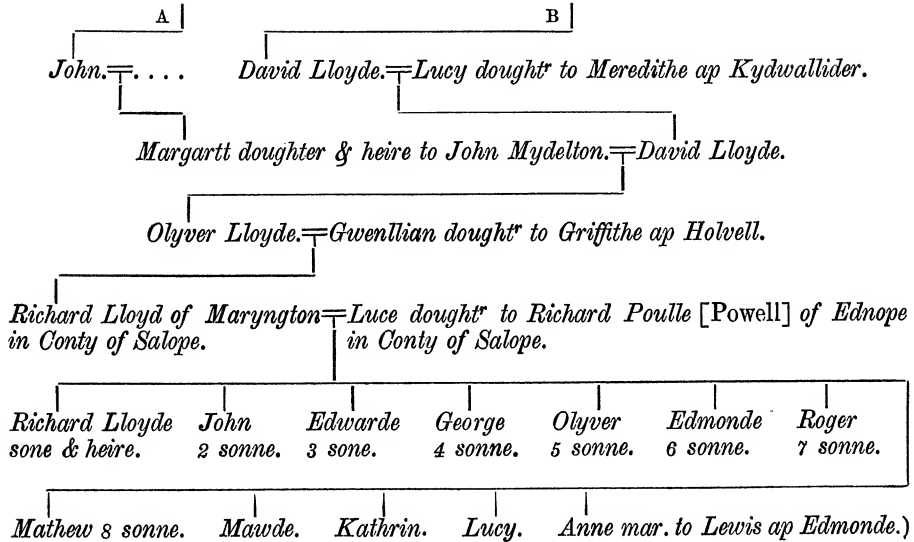
Griffithe Vaughan. = Mawde dought & heire to ap Richard Vaughan.

*Piers = Margartt dought
Mydel- & heire to Hughe
ton. Bowdler.*

A

*Sir Griffithe = Margartt dought & one
Vaughan. of theirs of Griffithe ap
Jenkyn.*

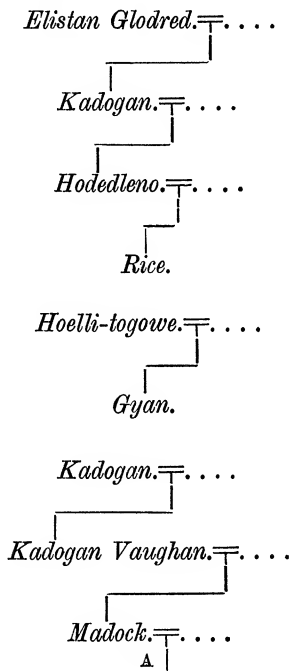
B

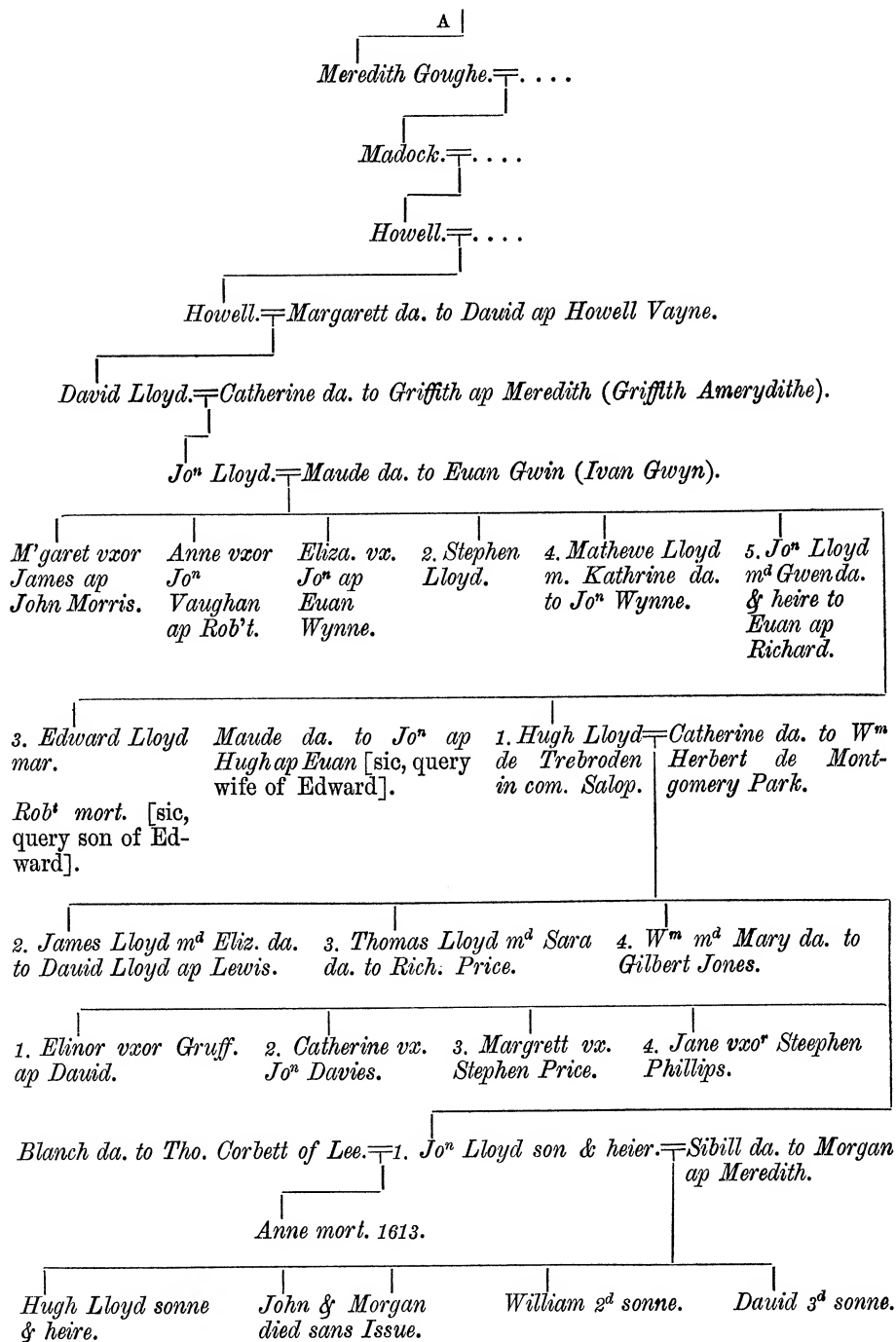


Lloyd of Trebroden.

Harl. 1241, fo. 1^b. Harl. 615, fo. 266^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Vert, a lion rampant or.*



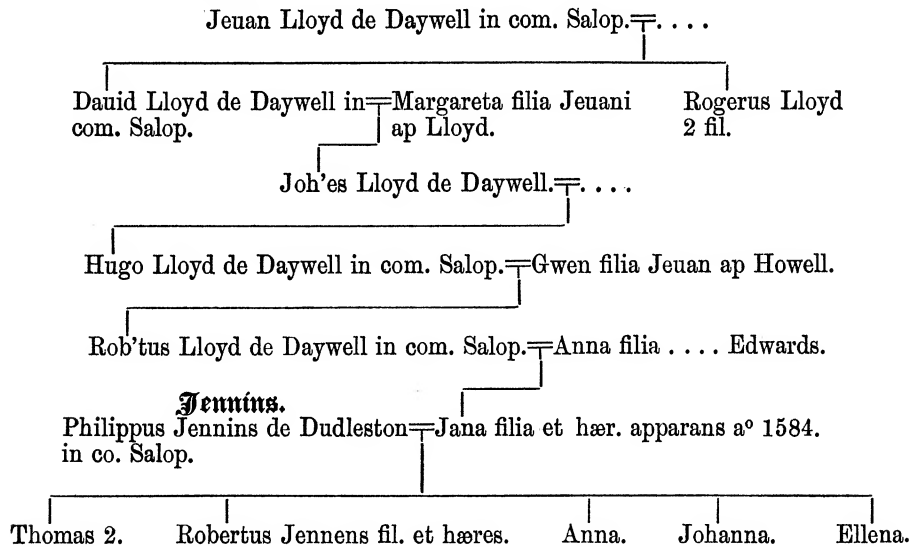
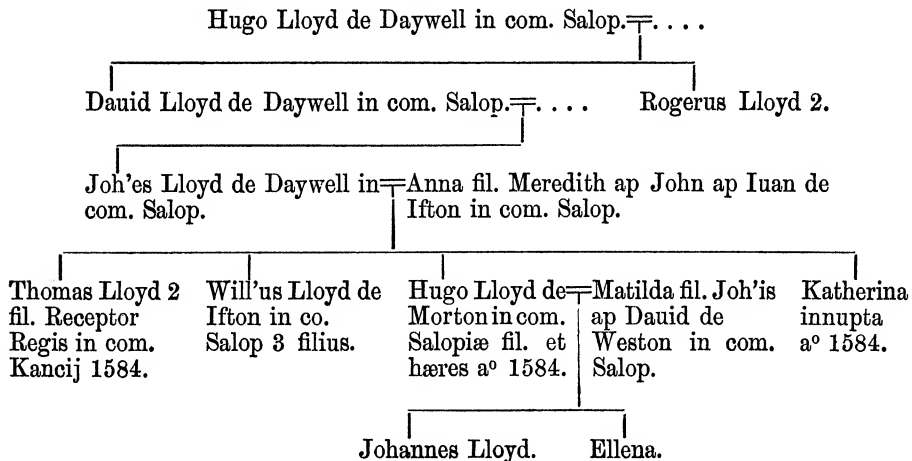


Lloyd of Daywell.

Harl. 1396, fo. 217.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent.*

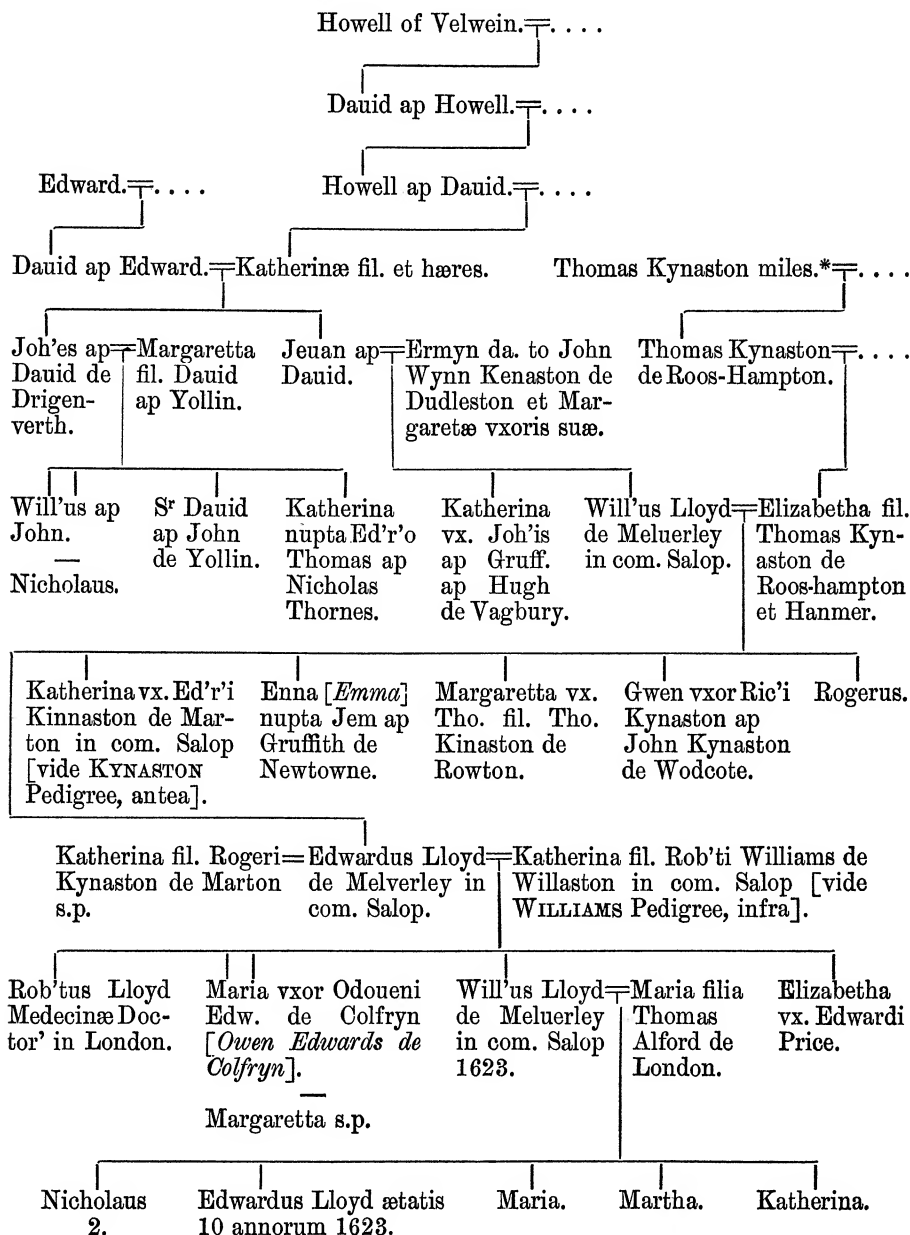
[ARMS OF JENNINGS OF DUDDLESTON.—Argent, a fesse gules between three plumets sable.]

**Lloyd of Daywell and Morton.**Harl. 1396, fo. 217^b.ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent.*

Lloyd of Melverley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 205. S., fo. 184^a.

[ARMS OF LLOYD OF MELVERLEY.—Argent, a lion rampant sable. In the Shrewsbury MS. the shield is blank, and the arms are not given in Harl. 1396.]



WY. LLOYDE.

* In the Shrewsbury MS. Thomas Kynaston is incorrectly lined as the son of Howell ap David.

Harl. 1396, fo. 219. S., fo. 196^a.

Henricus Do[minus]—Elizabetha fil. et hæres Joh'is
Fitz-Hugh. | Domini Marmion.

Willimus Do[minus] Fitz-Hugh. \neg Margareta fil. Domini Willoughby.

Henricus Do[minus] Fitz-Hugh. \neg Alicia fil. Thomæ de Monteacuto com. Sarum.

Thomas Huett. = . . . fil. . . . Williams.

Arms : Argent, a chevron gules between three lapwings proper.

Euan Lloyd in co. Breckn. Brynycoia [*de Brynycoid* = Elizabetha fil.
in com. Brecknock] [Bryn-y-Coed]. | Thomæ Huet.

Samuell Lloyd de Ludlowe = Winifrida fil. Ric'i Bauldwin de Munslowe in
in com. Salop 1623. | comitatu Salop [Aston near Munslow ?].

Henricus ætatis 7 annorum.	Elias Lloyd fil. et hær. æt. 9 annor. 1623.	Edwardus æt. 3 an.	Elianora. — Elizabetha.	Rebecca.
-------------------------------	---	-----------------------	-------------------------------	----------

Lloyd of Oswestry and Aston, co. Salop;
and of Glascoed, co. Denbigh.

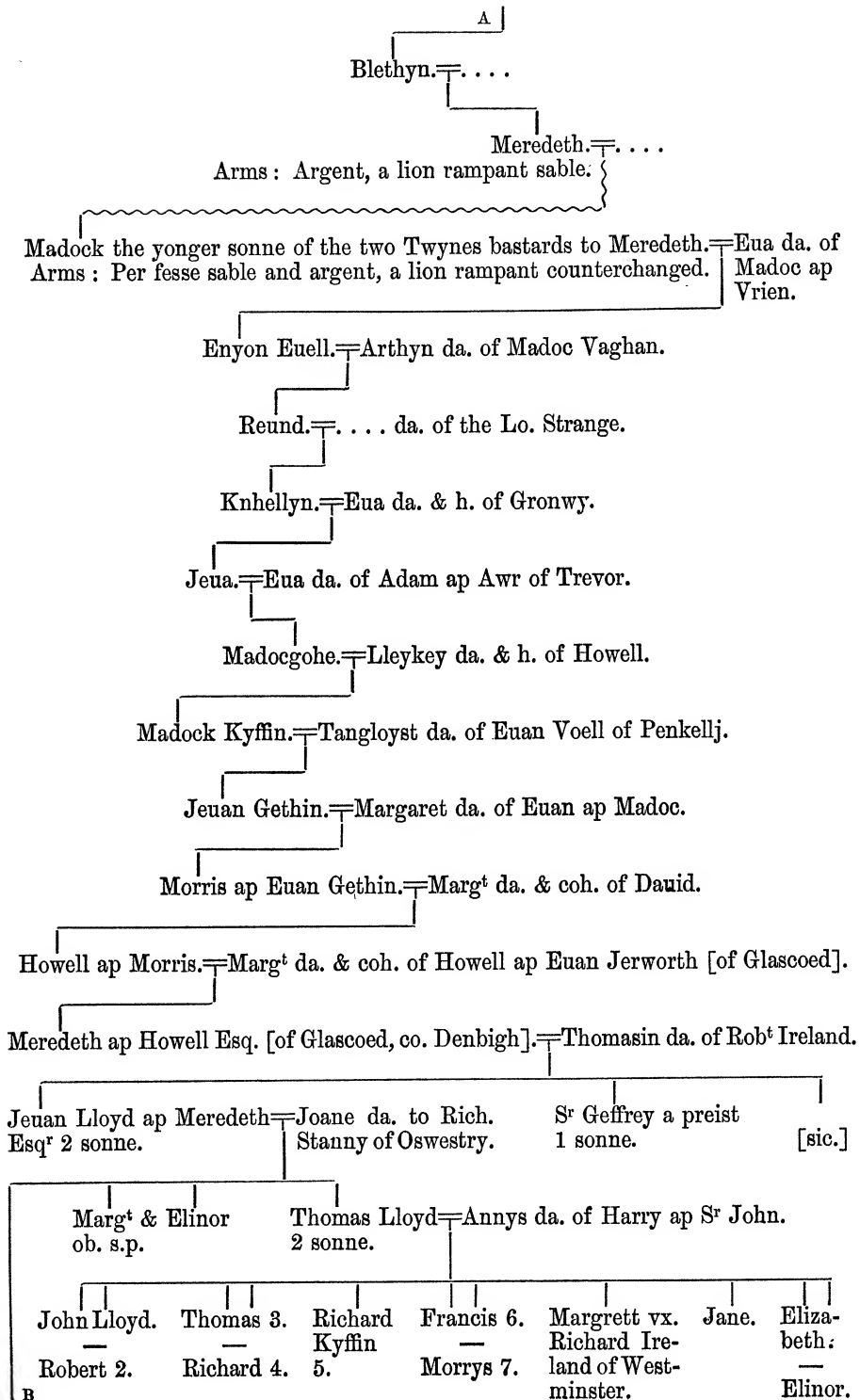
Harl. 1396, fo. 222. S., fo. 117^b.

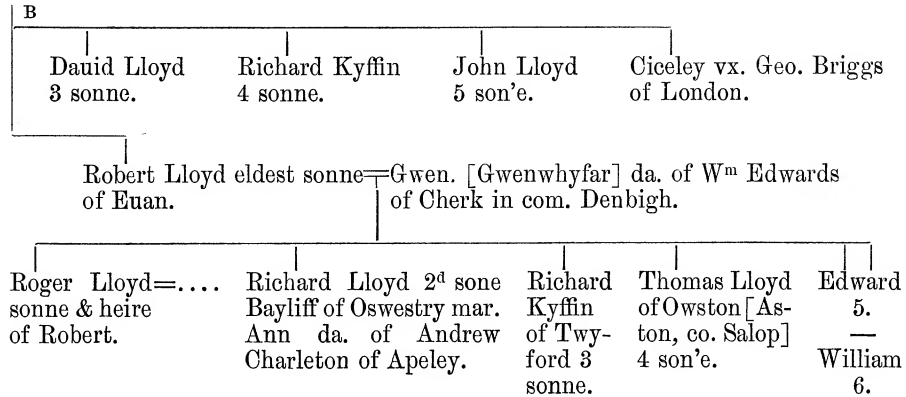
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged* [LLOYD, being MADOC AP MEREDITH]; 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three pheons sable, their points inwards* [called CADWGAN BACHEW]; *impaling*, *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped close sable* [EDNOWAIN BENDEW, for EDWARDS OF CHIRK].

Kynfin. $\overline{\text{—}}$

Arms: Or, a lion rampant gules.

A





Lokyer of Wenlock.

Harl. 1396, fo. 196. S., fo. 176^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—[Azure,] *a lion rampant argent, collared sable, garnished or.*

Will'us Lokyer Ballivus Villæ de Wenlock Magna in co. Salopiæ a^o 1498. = . . .

Thomas Lokyer de Beslon [Beslow, six miles from Wenlock ?] D'n's de la Marsh.	= Anna filia Rad'i Poyner fratris Thomæ Poyner.
--	--

Thomas Lokyer. = Katherina filia Thomæ Smalman.*

Franciscus Lokyer Ballivus Villæ de Much Wenlock in com. Salopiæ a ^o 1622.	= Anna fil. Joh'is 2 filij Joh'i Yonge de Charnes.
--	---

Abigall.	Jocosa.	Thomas Lokyer fil. et hæres.	Katherina.	Anna.
----------	---------	------------------------------	------------	-------

* The Smalman pedigree, infra, says she was daughter of Edward Smalman of Wilderhope.

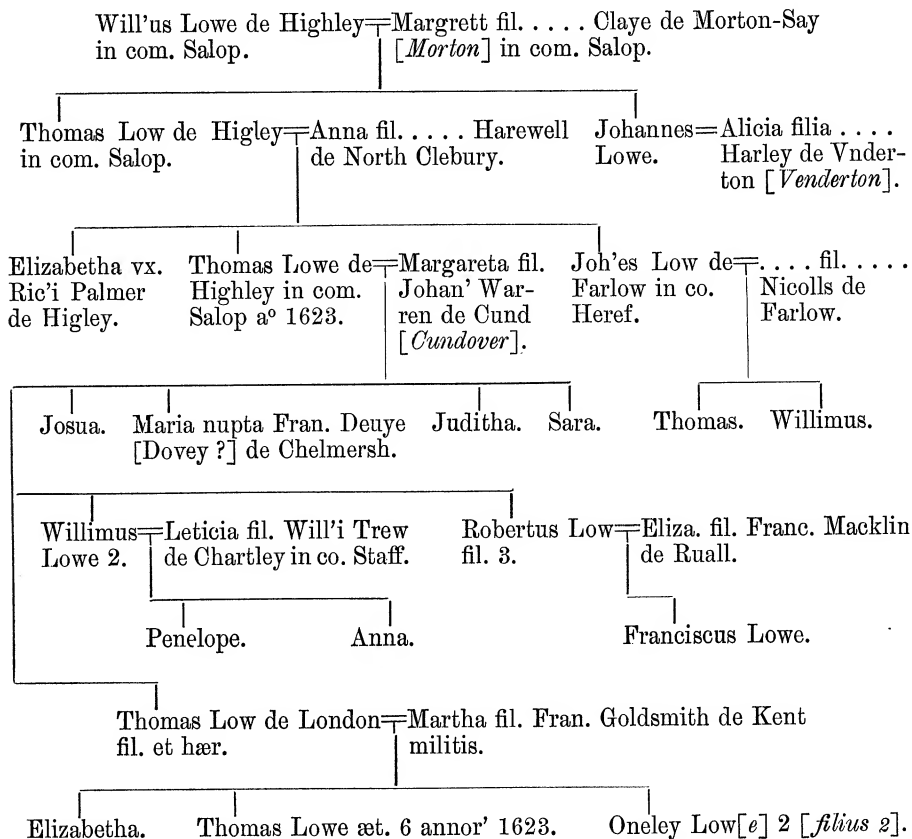
Lowe of Higley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 207^b. S., ff. 186^b, 187^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, a wolf passant argent.*

CREST.—*An ermine passant proper, collared or, lined gules.*

A patent granted to Will'm Lowe of Shrewsbury by Rob't Cooke Clarenc' a^o 1586.



Ludlow of Stokesay.

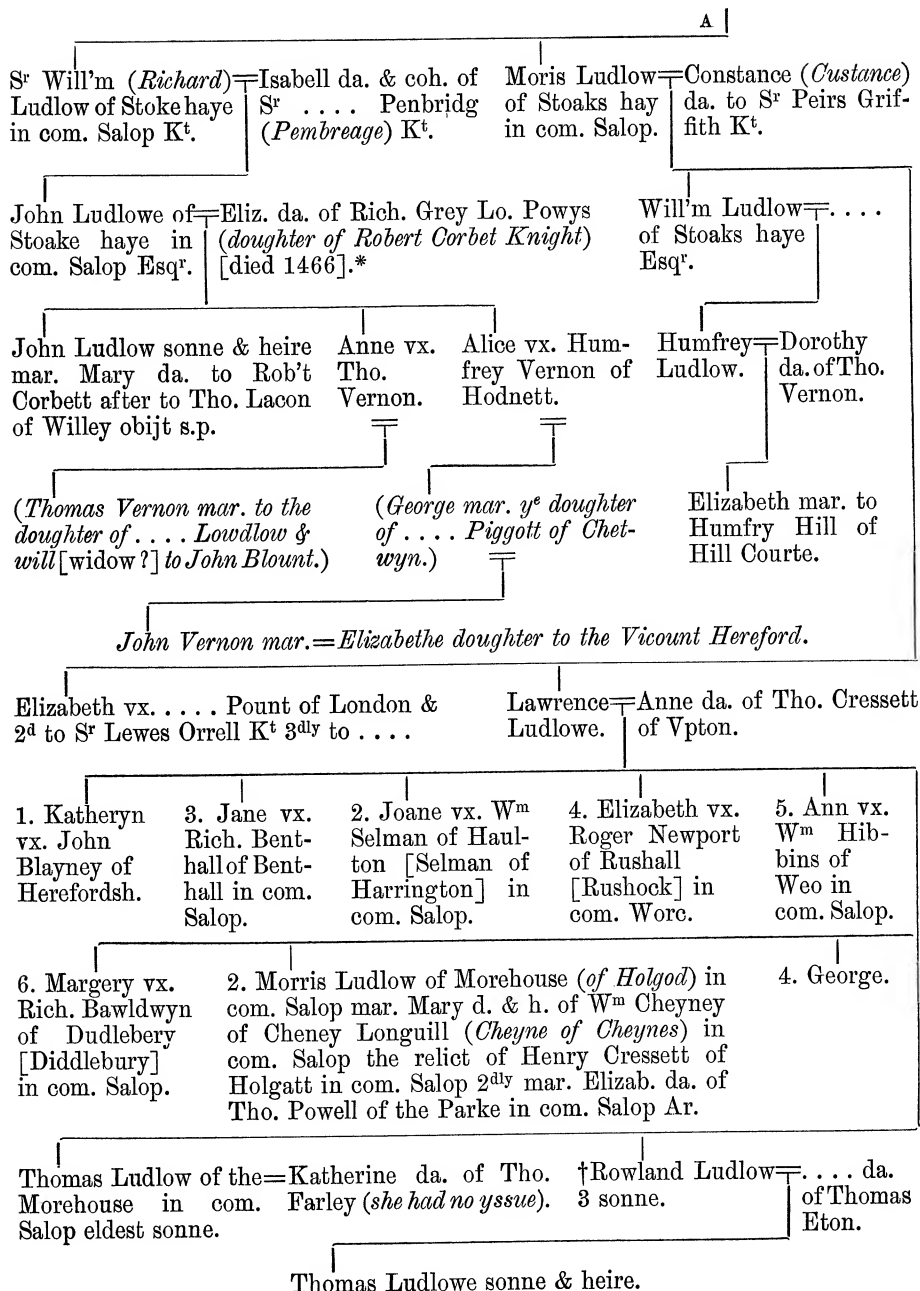
Harl. 1396, fo. 192^b. Harl. 615, fo. 241^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, a lion rampant sable vulned all over gules; impaling, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per fesse or and argent, a lion rampant gules [HOWELL AP GRIFFITH OF ABERTANAT]; 2 and 3, Argent, six pheons, three, two, and one, sable.*

ARMS: Harl. 615.—*Or, a lion rampant sable.*

Sr Will'm Ludlow of Stoake Saye in com. Salop K^t. . . .
A |

* William Ludlow died seised of the Manor of Stokesay in 1474—Esch. 14 Edw. IV., No. 33. This may have been the William named above, or his son, or grandson.



* This is the lady whose undoubted existence, if it could be proved, would settle the Grey de Powis Peerage claims. Sir Roger Kynaston, Knt., of Hordley, married Richard Lord Grey de Powis's only sister, but he was alleged to have left a daughter, the above Elizabeth. In [G. 15 Salop] at the Coll. of Arms is the first mention known of such a lady—that is the original copy of the above pedigree of 1584 (page 61), and her name is an addition in a different hand and ink. See 'Feudal Barons of Powys' by Morris C. Jones, p. 122. The earlier writing was as above, "Doughter of Robert Corbet, Knt.," and the Heralds on examination rejected "Eliza, da. of Rich. Grey, Lord Powis," as spurious.

† In Harl. 615 he is made son of Thomas Ludlow and Katherine Farley. This is evidently an error, for in the same pedigree, but in another hand, she is said to have had no issue.

Ludlowe.S., ff. 163^b, 164.[ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable vulned all over gules.*

[Lawrence de Ludlow had grant of free warren in Stoke Say 1280 (Cart. 9 Edw. I., No. 23). In 1290 he had licence to crenellate his mansion there (Pat. 19 Edw. I., m. 2).

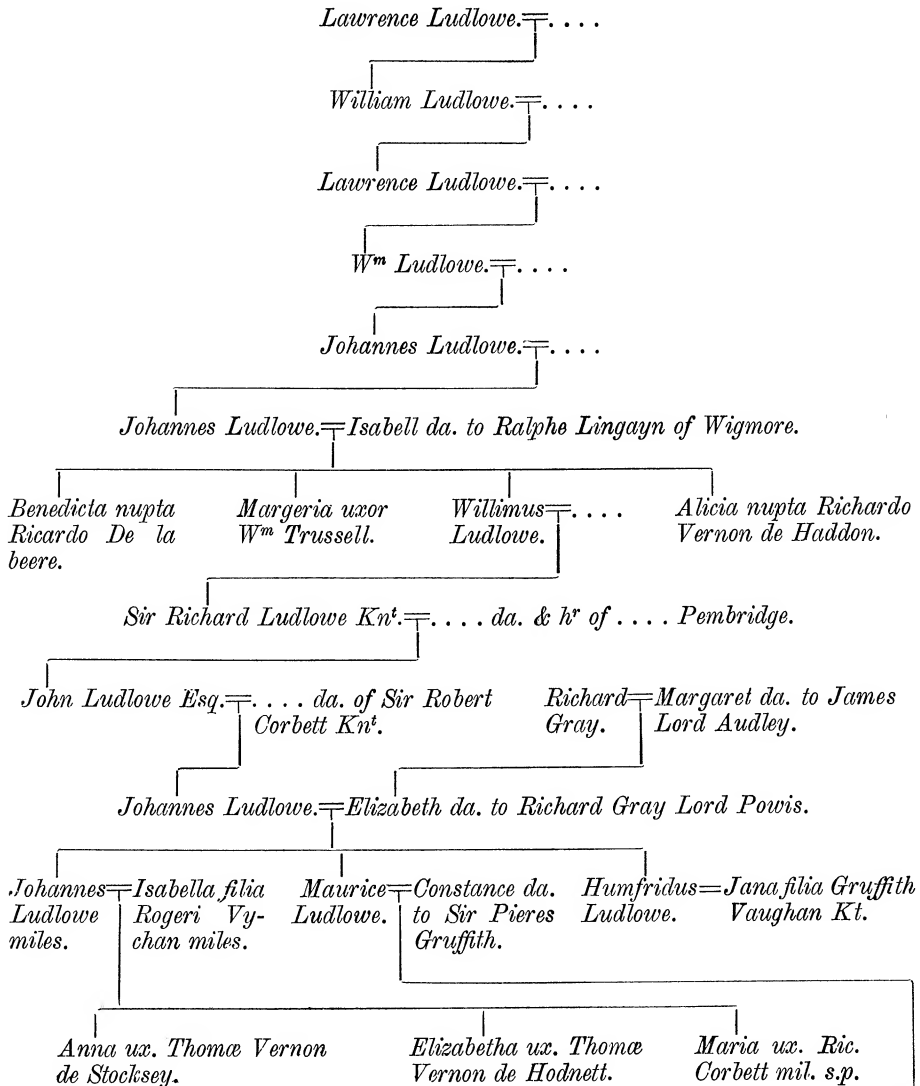
John de Lodelowe, Sheriff 1360.

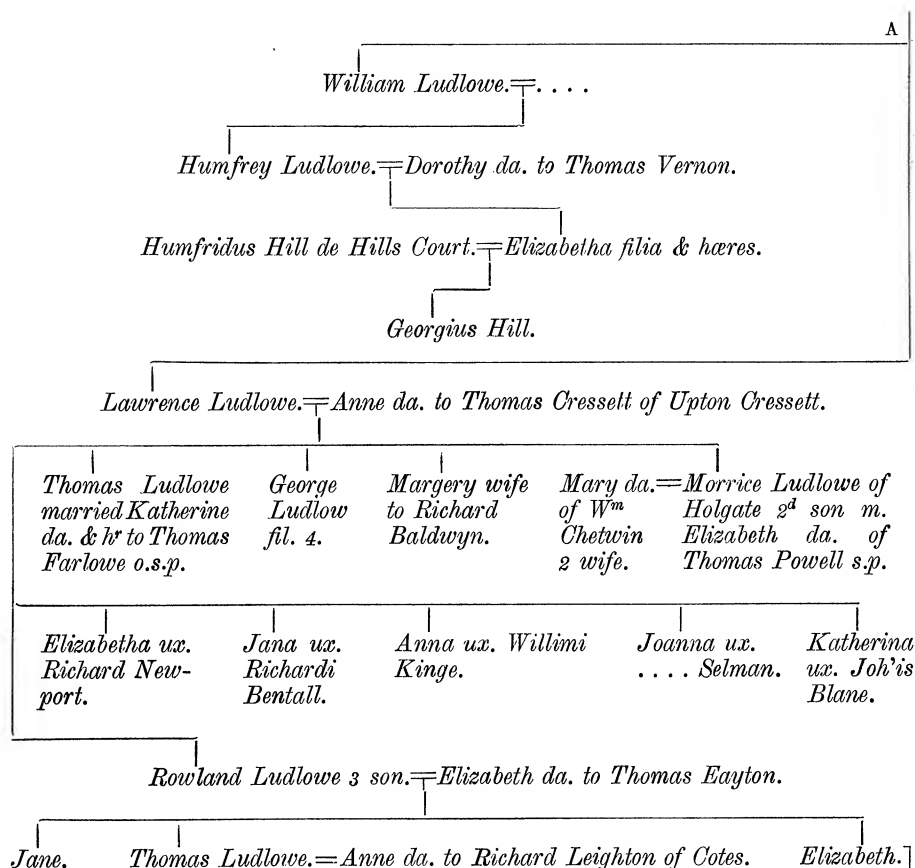
Rob't de Lodelowe „ 1379 ; of Stokesay.

William Ludlow „ 1417 ; of Stokesay.

William Ludlow „ 1433 ; of Stokesay.

Richard Ludlow „ 1478 ; of Stokesay.]



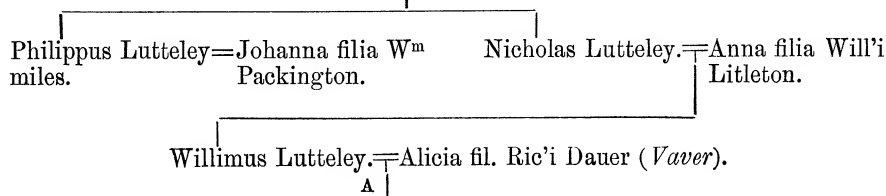


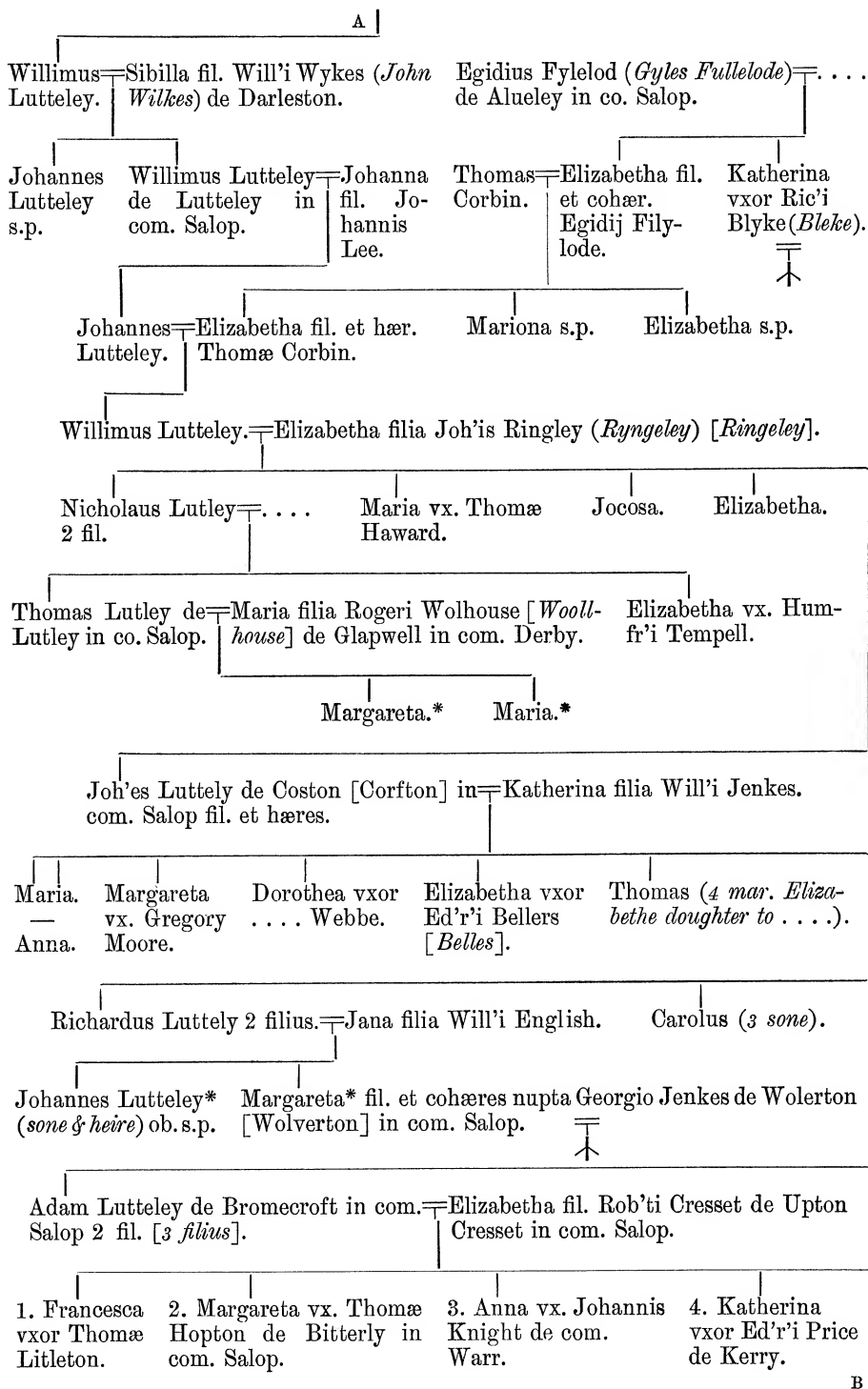
Lutteley of Lutley, Coston, and Bromcroft.

Harl. 1396, fo. 218. Harl. 615, fo. 243. S., ff. 195^a, 195^b.

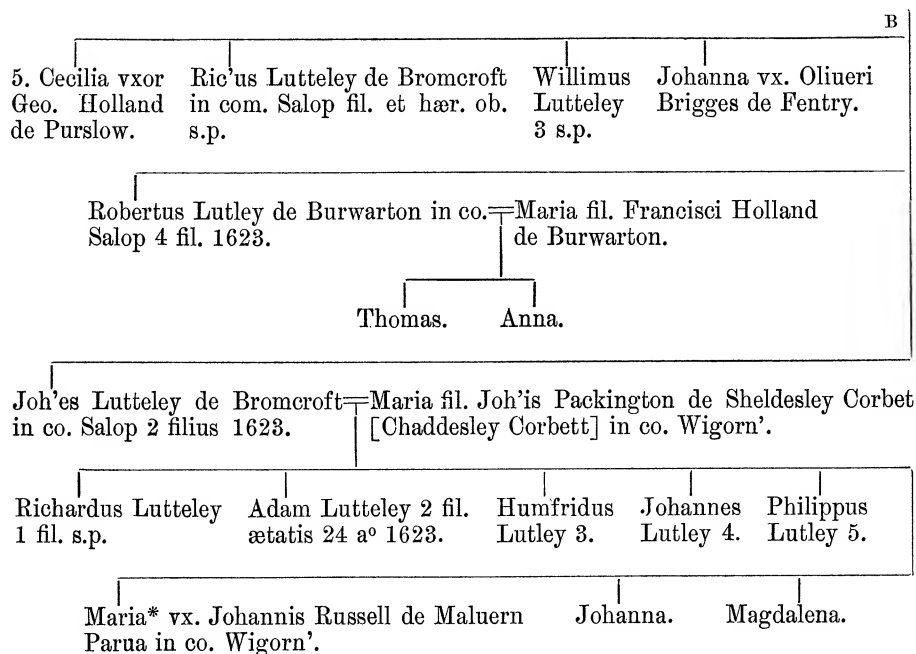
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—Quarterly: 1, Quarterly or and azure, four lions rampant counterchanged; 2, Argent, in chief three ravens sable [CORBYN]; 3, Argent, in chief a lion passant-guardant gules, in base three leopards' faces sable [FILLEODE]; 4, Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed of the second [ASTLEY].

Will'us Lutteley de aula de Munslow = Johanna filia Philippi Yonge de Kenton in co. Salop miles. [Caynton] in co. Salop militis.





* Not included in Shrewsbury MS.



Lutwiche of Lutwyche.

Harl. 1396, fo. 205^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 40. S., fo. 184^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, a tyger passant gules.*

CREST.—*A tyger's head erased gules, tusked and maned or.*

Rogerus D'nus de Lutwiche.≡. . . .

Willimus de Lutwiche.≡. . . .

Herbertus de Lutwiche.≡. . . .

Will'us D'nus de Lutwiche.†≡. . . .

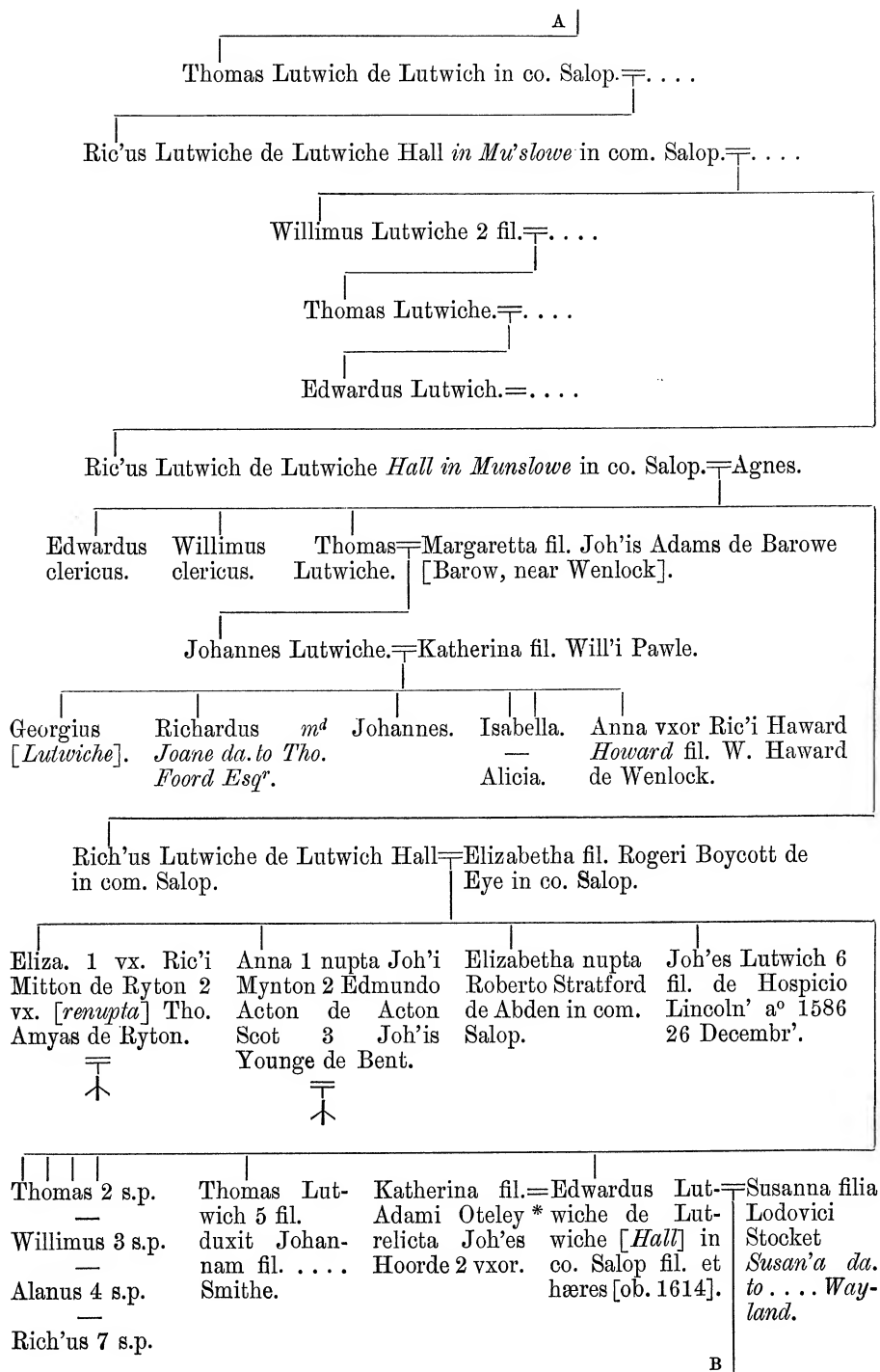
Hugo de Lutwiche.≡. . . .

Willimus de Lutwiche [1418].≡. . . .

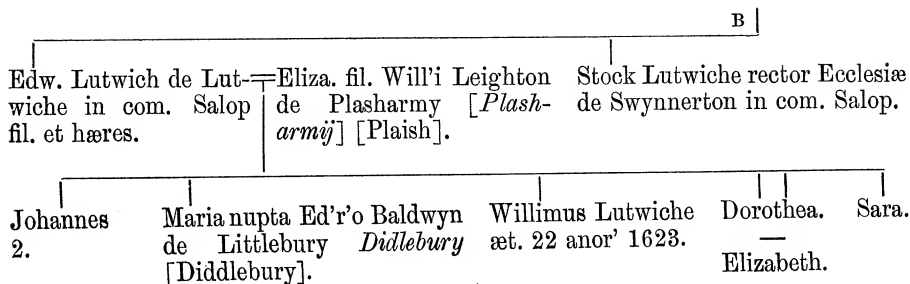
A

* Not included in Shrewsbury MS.

† This William omitted in Harl. 1241.



* Harl. 1241 makes the line proceed from this marriage.



EDWARD LUTWYCHE.

Mainwaring of Ightfield.

Harl. 1396, fo. 235^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 81. S., ff. 205^a—206^b.

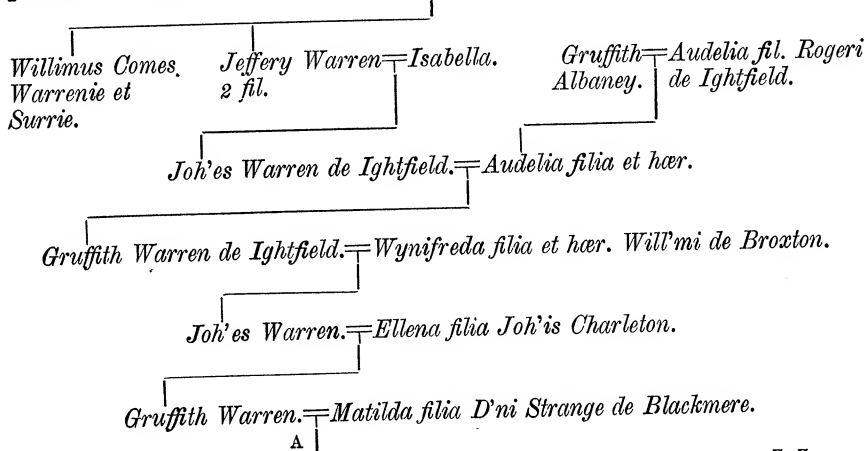
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent, two bars gules, a crescent for difference*; 2 and 3, *Checky argent and sable* [WARREN OF IHTFIELD].

ARMS: Shrewsbury MS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Argent, two bars gules and a crescent for difference* [MAINWARING]; 2, *Checky argent and sable*, WARREN; 3, [*Argent,*] *a fret* [gules], *in chief a file of three points* [azure, IHTFIELD alias DE ALBO MONASTERIO]; 4, [*Or,*] *a cross formée fitchée* [sable, BROXTON]; 5, *Argent, two bars gules*, MAINWARING OF PEOVER; 6, *Azure, three garbs, two and one, or*, BLUNDEVILLE.

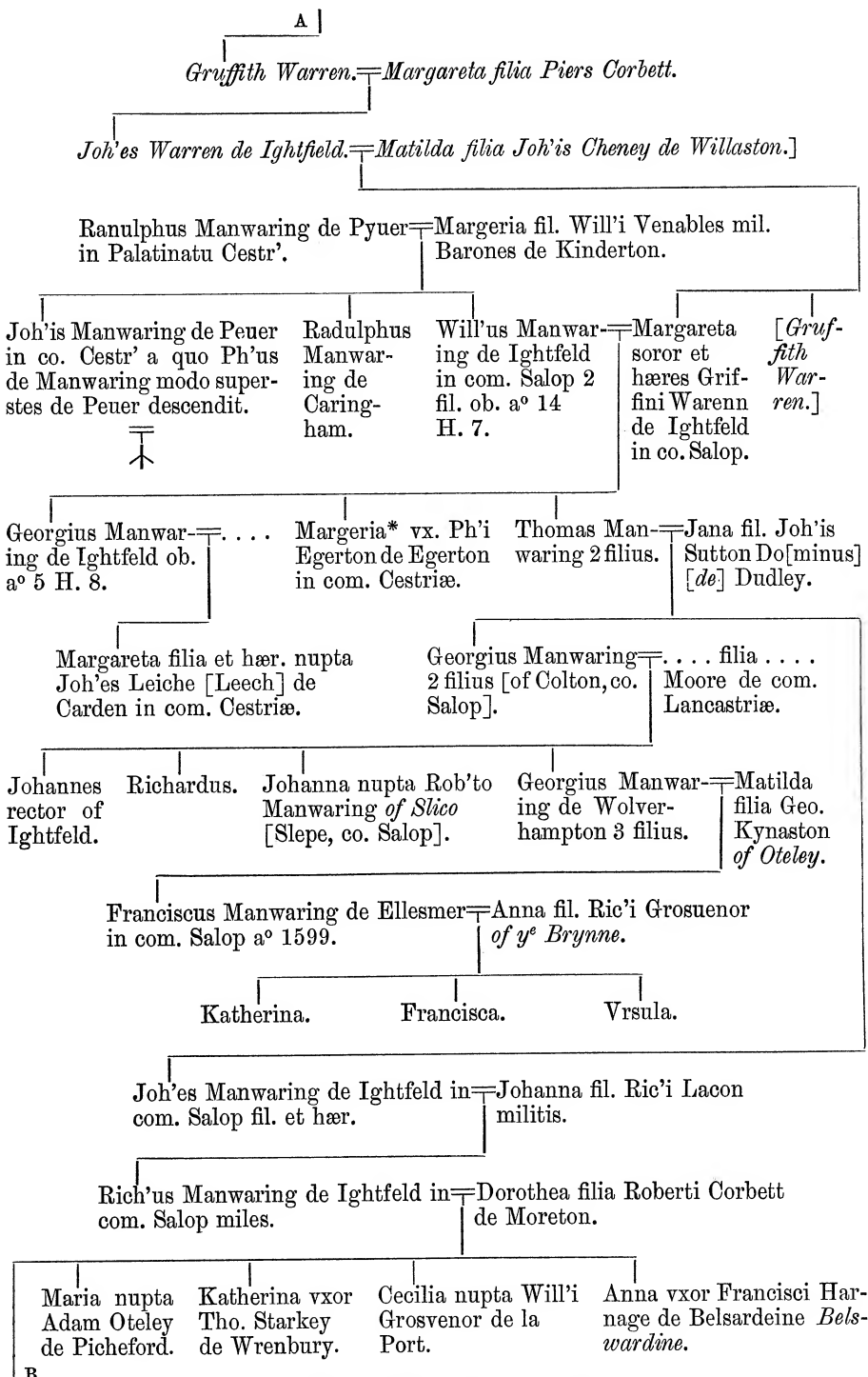
CREST.—*An ass's head erased proper, haltered or.*

[Among the banners of those who entered France 16 June 1513 occurs: "Shrop.—Syr John Maynwaryng of Eghtfeld bayryth gold a Asse hed haltered sabull and a cressent upon the same: and Rondell Maynwaryng his . . . his Pety Captayn. The seid Sir John mad Knyght at Lylle." (Cotton MS. Cleop. C. v.)]

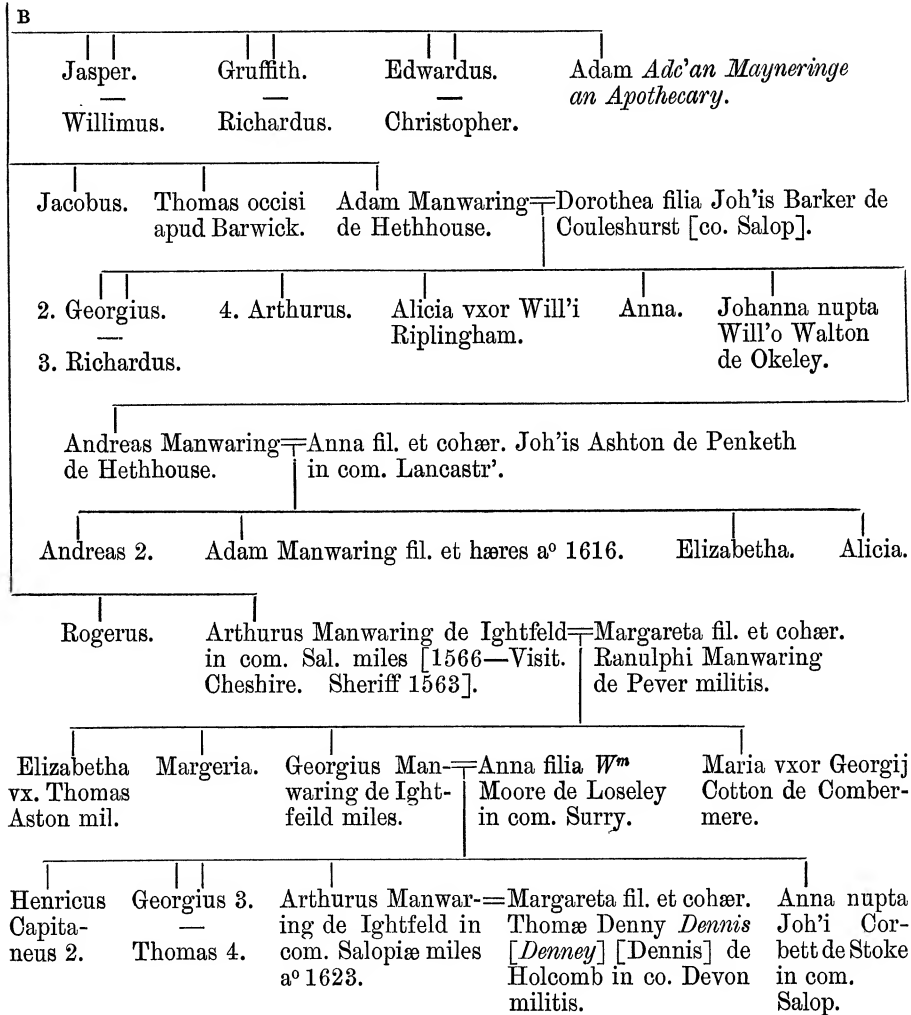
[*Hamlyn Plantagenet* base son of H. 2. = *Isabell* da. & hr to W^m Earl Warren.



Z Z



* Not included in Shrewsbury MS.



Marston of Marston, Afcote, and Heyton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 226. S., ff. 200^a—204^a.

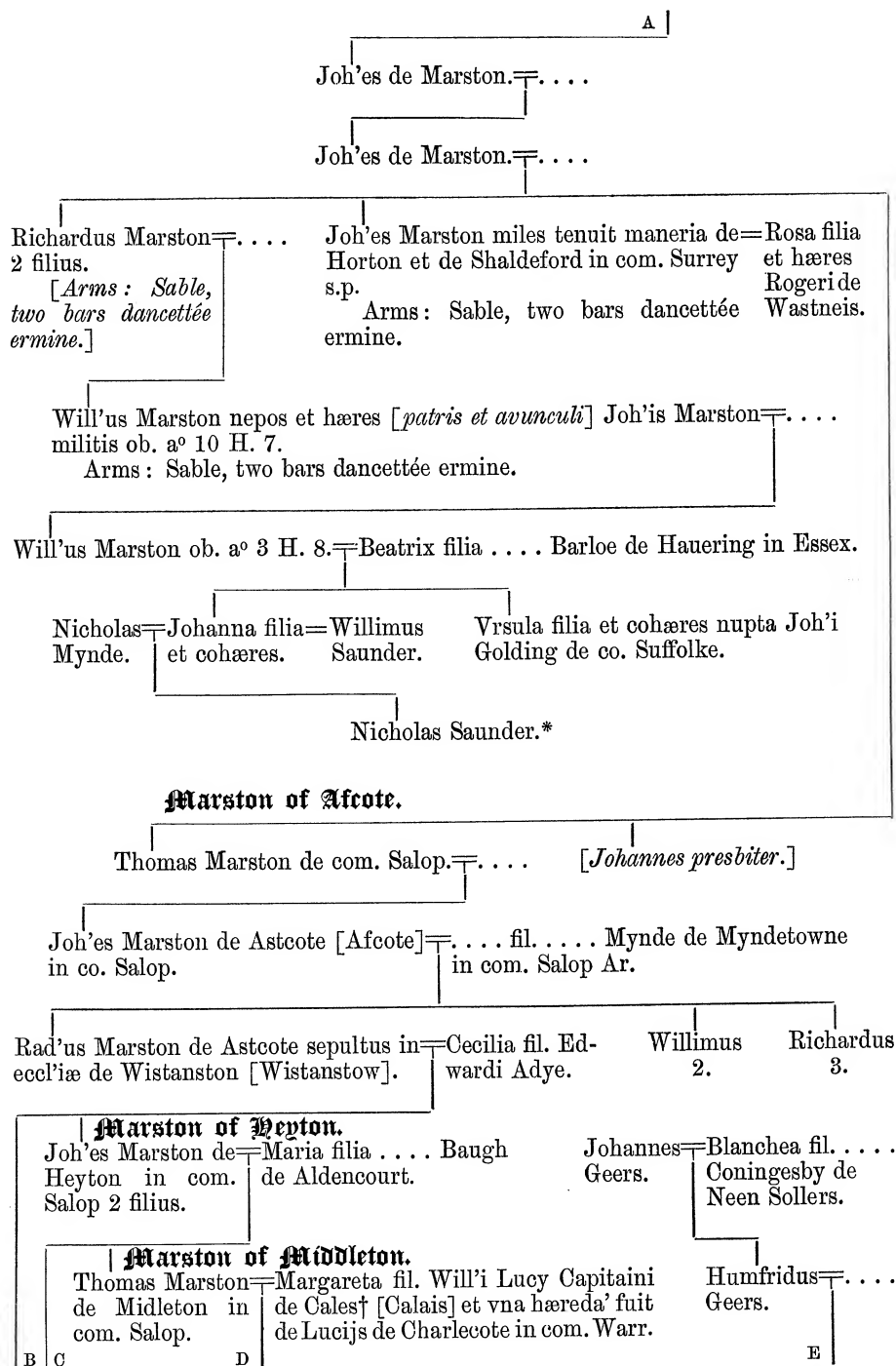
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée ermine between three fleurs-de-lis argent, a mullet for difference.*

ARMS: Harl. 1396: MARSTON OF HEYTON.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée ermine between three fleurs-de-lis argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant sable, collared dancettée ermine.*

Robertus de Marston tenuit mannerium de Marston—. . .
in co. Lincoln a° 35 E. 1.

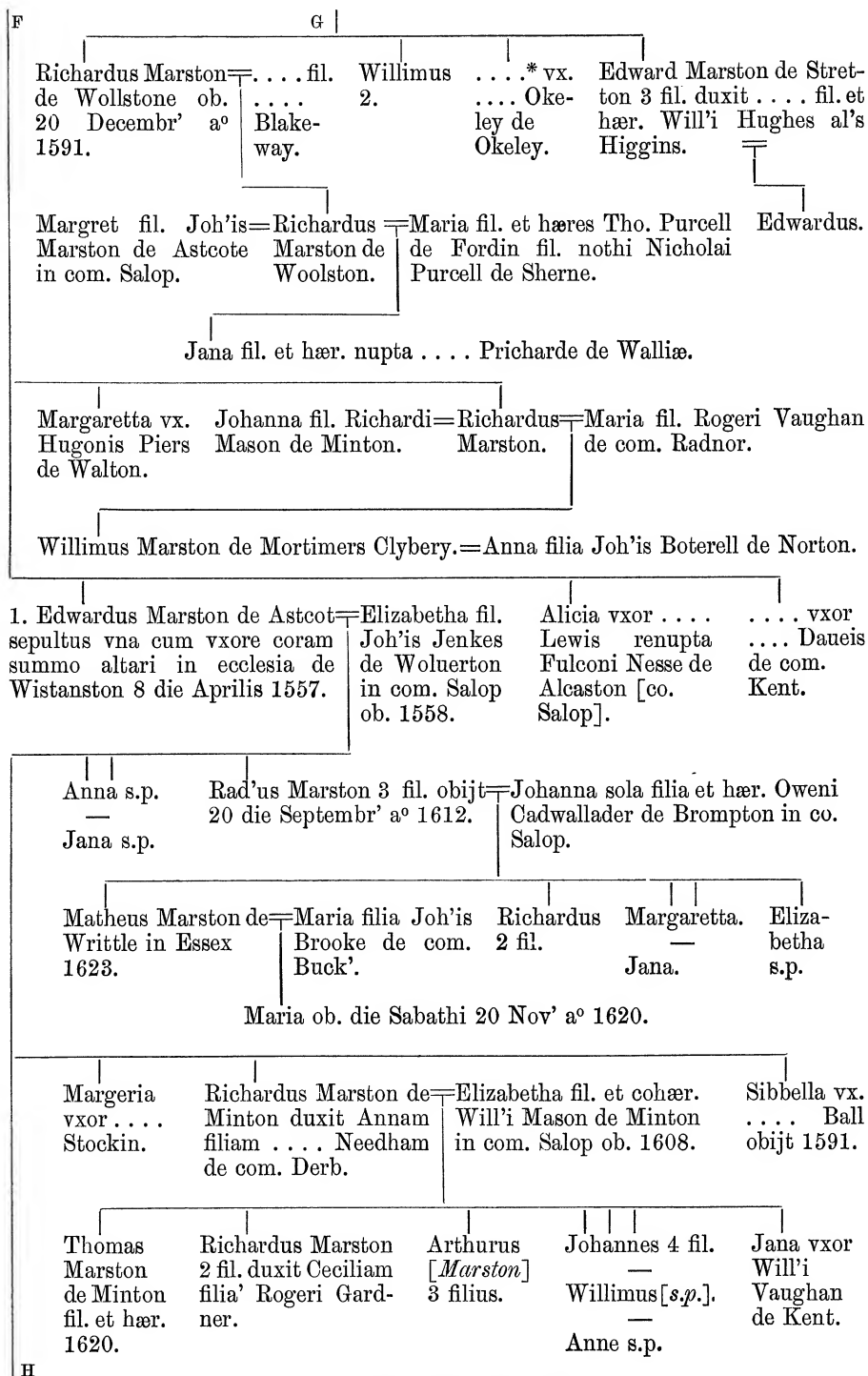
Arms: *Sable, a fesse dancettée ermine.*



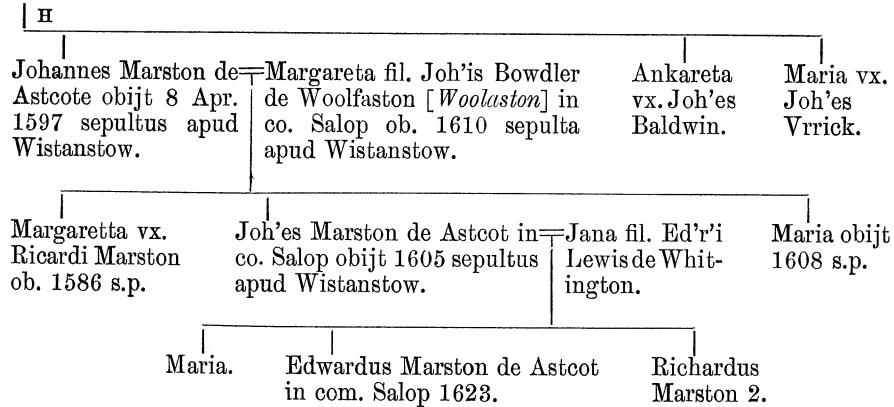
* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS., but in Harl. 1396 he is made the son of Nicholas Mynde, as above.

† "Calais" is omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

B	C	D	E
		<p>Margareta vx. Thom. Maria vx. Will'i Anna vx. Edwardus=Anna fil. Moore de Milichap in Wal de le Bower Marston 2 et hæres com. Salop. in co. Wigorn'. Penny. filius. Humfridi Geers.</p> <p>1. Edwardus. 3. Timotheus. Maria. Elizabetha. 2. Thomas. 4. Franciscus. Anna.</p>	
		<p>Elizabetha vx. Will'i Willimus Marston=Katherina fil. Thom. Elianora vx. Cressenall [<i>Cresswell</i>] de Midleton in Plashfeld de Ludlow Ric'i Walton de com. Heref. com. Salop. in com. Salop. de co. Heref.</p>	
		<p>Thomas fil. et hæ. Will'us Marston 2 fil. duxit Richardus Marston sepultus in Little Katherinam filiam Simonis de le Crowne Office St Hellins London Boreman de London Mer- London a° 1620. 1612. catoris.</p>	
		<p>Franciscus Marston=Jocosa filia Susanna. Elizabetha. Margareta. de Eyton in co. . . . She- Anna. Maria. Hereford. pard.</p> <p>Richardus natus a° 1623.</p>	
		<p>Rad'us Marston de=Johanna filia Ricardi Elizabetha vxor Rudd renupta Heyton in com. Hopton de Hopton in Johanni Heath de la Heath in com. Salop 2 fil. co. Salop. Ar. Salop.</p>	
		<p>Margareta vx. Alice vx. Thomas Elizabeth vx. Richardus Elianora Joh'is Gardner. Wotton. Rich'i Harris. s.p. s.p.</p>	
		<p>Johannes Marston de Couentry=Maria fil. Thomas=Johanna fil. . . . Weauer in co. Warr. et de Temple juris Andreæ Marston. de la Hill in p'ochia de consultus in ecclesiæ interioris de Gwe- Preston in com. Radnor. Templi sepultus. rey.</p>	
		<p>Joh'es Marston fil. et=Maria fil. . . . Wilkes fr'is Thomas. Maria. hæres a° 1620. Thomæ Wilkes militis.</p>	
		Marston of Woolston.	
		<p>Rad'us Marston fil. 4 cui=. . . . filia Thomas Marston=. . . . filia Rad'us Marston pater eius 5 filius. Gwillim de com. dedit tenem' in Wolleston. Lewis. Heref.</p>	
F	G		



* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

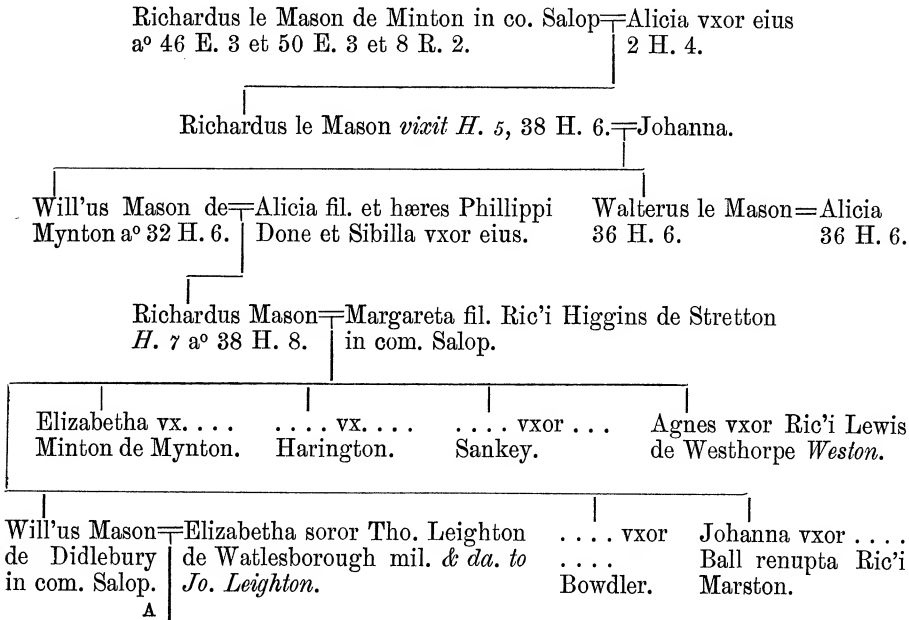


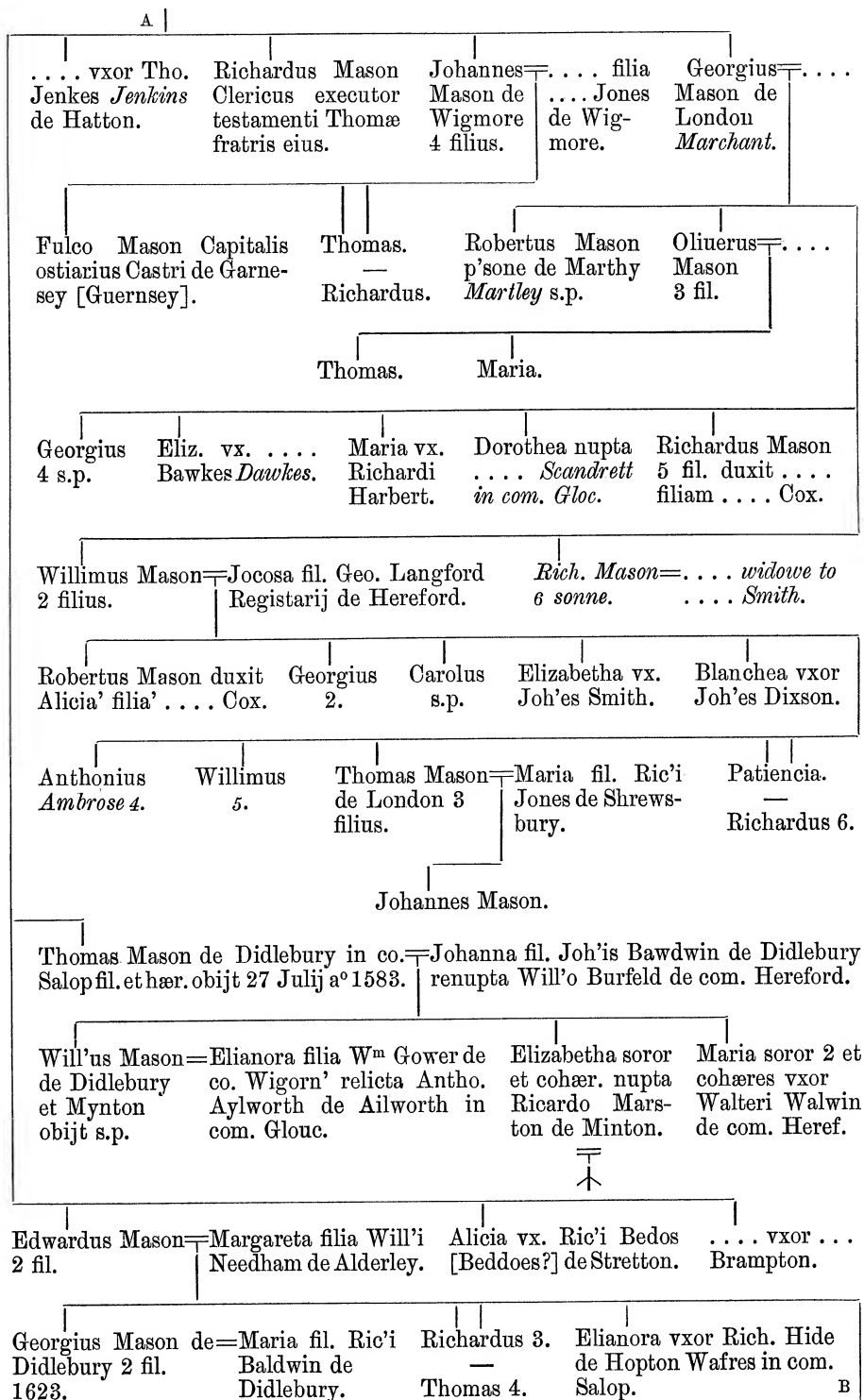
EDWARD MARSTON.

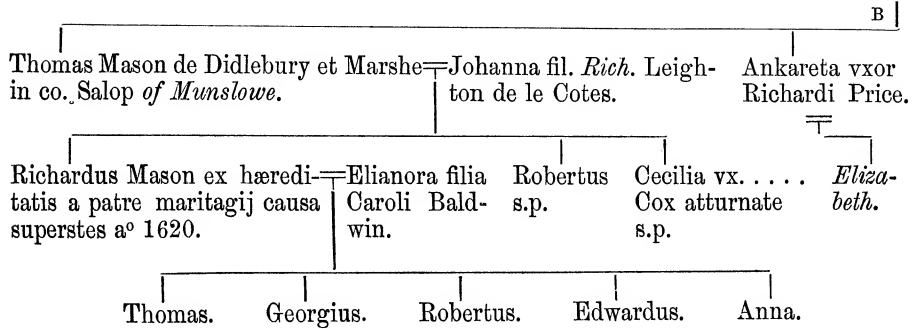
Mason of Minton and Diddlebury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 231. Harl. 1241, fo. 69^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, a lion rampant with two heads azure.*
 [CREST.—A mermaid proper—Vis. 1584.]



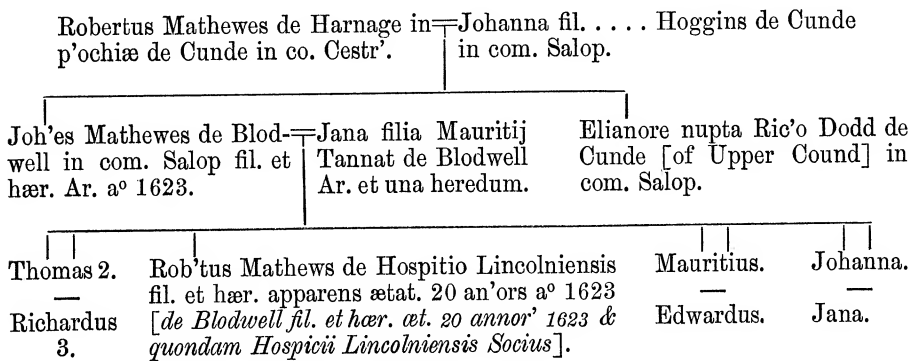




Mathewes of Blodwell.

Harl. 1396, fo. 233. S., fo. 205^a.

[ARMS.—Azure, three lions rampant, two and one, or, on a chief argent three cross-crosslets fitchée sable: Monument to Roger Mathewes, 1673, in Llany-blodwell Church.]



JOHN MATHEWES.

Meredith of Abertanat and Lloyd of
Lwynnamayn.

Harl. 1396, fo. 225.

In the Visitac'on of Shropsh. made by Rich. Lee Richmond 1584 marked G. 15 folio 235 remayning in the office of Armes.

ARMS : MEREDETH AND LLOYD.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, *Argent*, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a bendlet sinister or [MEREDITH]; 2, *Argent*, three greyhounds courant in pale sable collared or [ARGLWYDD Y BRYN]; 3, *Per fesse* sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged [KYFFIN]; impaling, *Quarterly* : 1 and 4, *Argent*, an eagle displayed with two heads. sable beaked and legged or [LLOYD OF LWYNMAEN]; 2, *Per fesse* sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged [EINION EVELL]; 3, *Argent*, a chevron gules between three pheons, their points inwards, sable [CADWGAN BACHEW].

Ennyon Lord of Abertanat in com. Salop. $\overline{\text{r}}$

Griffith of Abertanat. $\overline{\text{---}}$

Enyon of —. . . .
Aburtanat. |

Madoc Lloyd of Lloynamayn— . . . da. to D'd ap Iuon
in com. Salop. | ap Madoc.

Madoc of	Eua d. & one of
Aburta-	the heires of
nat.	Blethin Lloyd.

Meredeth Lloyd	=	Guenwheu' [Gwenwheva] da. & one of Lloynamayn.
		of the heirs of Howell ap Iuon ap Jerworth of Chiksandor in com. Salop.

Dyo of Aburtanat. = . . .

Robert Lloyd of da. to
Lloynamayne. | Kynaston.

Lle'n 2 sonne. —. . . .

Griffith 3 sonne had Iuon who had Idne Gruff.

Iuon Ll'n sonne & heire.

John Ll'n of Gwendu' da. of Griffith
Abertanat. ap Bowen.

W^m Ll'n of Abertanat.=Gwenheu' da. of Tho. ap John.

Iuan = Marg^t da. & one of
son' & the heires of ap
heire. Yollyn Kiffin.

Bedo 4 son'
had Gwen
a da.

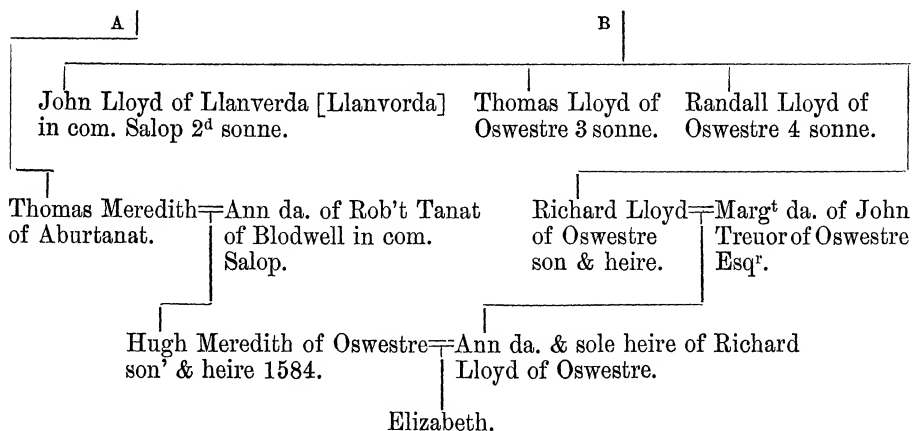
Rich. Lloyd	=	. . . da. of John Edward
of Lloyna-		of Cherke in com. Den-
mayne.		high Esq ^r .

Meredeth = Marg^t da. of Dauid Griffith
sonne & ap Iuon Lloyd.
heire.

John Lloyd of — Eliz. da. of S^r Peter
Oswestre. | Newton of the county
| of Salop K^t.

A

E

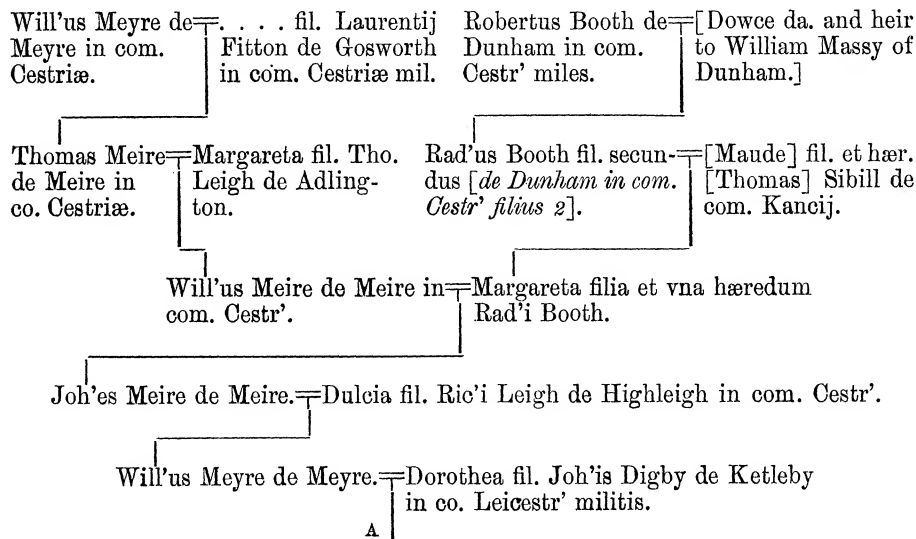


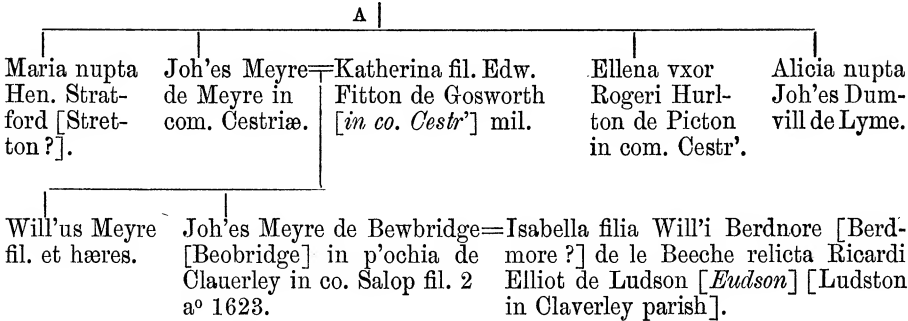
Meyre of Beobridge.

Harl. 1396, fo. 232^b. S., fo. 204^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent*, a ship with three masts, sails furled, sable; 2, *Argent*, three boars' heads erect and erased sable, a crescent for difference [BOOTH]; 3, *Quarterly gules and or*, in the first quarter a lion passant argent [MASSY OF DUNHAM]; 4, *Per chevron inveccked gules and argent*, in chief two mullets or, in base a cock of the first [HEATH].

CREST.—*A mermaid with a mirror and comb proper, hair dishevelled or.*





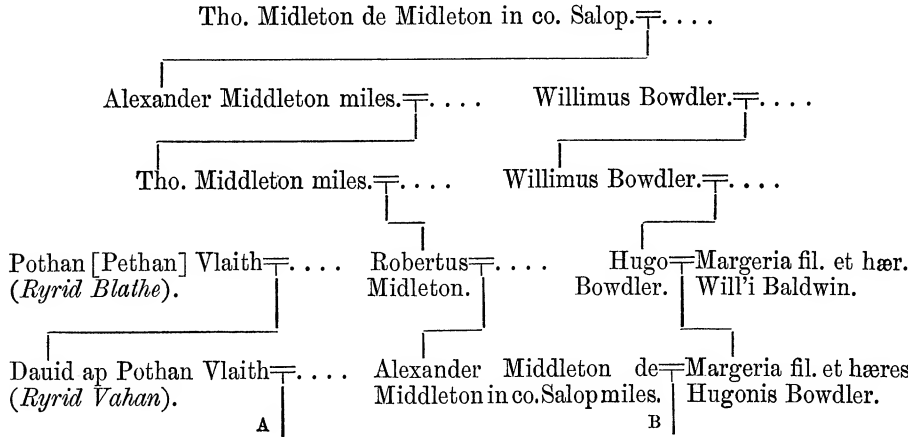
Middleton of Middleton near Chirbury.

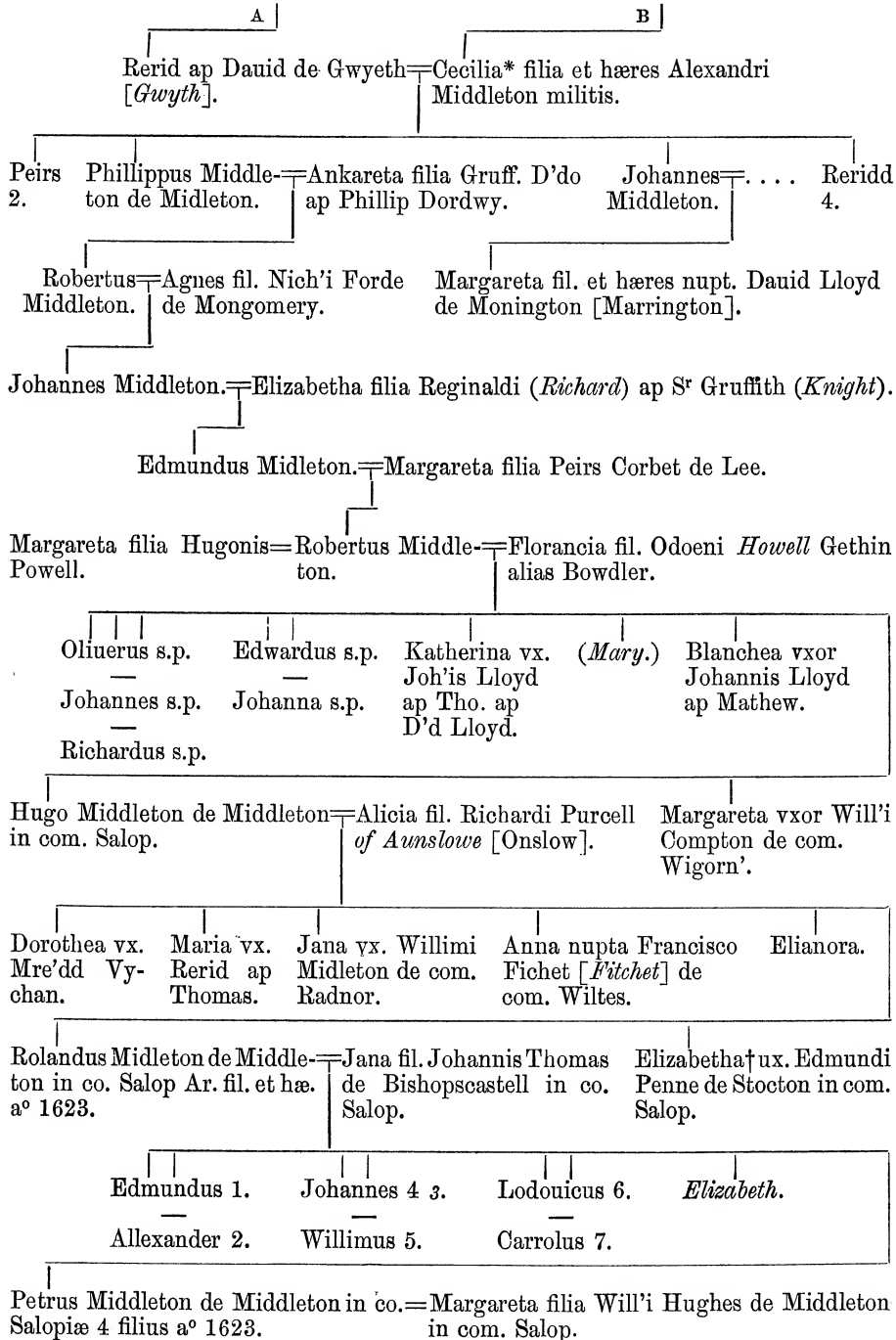
Harl. 1396, fo. 237. Harl. 1241, fo. 36. Harl. 615, fo. 271^b. S., ff. 207^a, 207^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Argent, on a bend vert three wolves' heads erased of the first* [MIDDLETON OR PETHAN BLAIDD]; 2, *Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent* [RIRID VLAIDD]; 3, *Gules, on a bend or three lions passant sable—passant-guardant* in Harl. 1241 [WYNNEBURY]; 4, *Argent, two Cornish choughs sable beaked and legged gules* [BOWDLER]; 5, *Sable, a chevron between three owls argent* [BROUGHTON]; 6, *Gules, three serpents interlaced in triangle argent* [EDNOWEN AP BRADWEN].

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased argent.*

ANOTHER SHIELD: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, *Argent, on a bend vert three wolves' heads erased argent*; 2, *Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent* [RIRID BLAIDD]; 3, *Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale argent collared or* [ARGLWYDD-Y-BRYN]; 4, *Azure, three Eastern crowns in pale or* [BELI MAWR]; 5, *Azure, a wolf passant argent* [BLAIDD RHYDD]; 6, *Gules, on a bend or three lions passant sable* [WYNNEBURY]; 7, *Argent, two Cornish choughs proper* [BOWDLER]; 8, *Per pale argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged* [BALDWIN OF ASTON].





ROWLAND MIDDLETON.

* Harl. 615 calls her "da. of Phillipe Myddelton."

† According to Harl. 1241, she was wife of John Hagger, and had a daughter Elinor.

Mitton of Weston.

S., fo. 94^b.

[ARMS.—[Per pale argent and azure,] a double-headed eagle and bordure or.

Adam Pershall. = . . . filia et hæres Joh'is Weston.

Richard Mitton de Weston in com. = Margaretta filia et hæres. a^o 7 H. 4 [living Staff. [dead before 26 Oct. 1419]. 20 Dec. 1419, deceased before 12 Aug. 1420].

Willimus Mitton de Weston under Liziard [Sheriff of co. Stafford 1443, 1458, and 1463; alive 1485] a^o 2 Ed. 4 [21 years of age on 28 Dec. 1436]. = Margaretta filia Thomas Corbett de Lee.

Richard Mitton m ^d Agnes da. of	Anna uxor Richardi Mynors.	Jane wife to Robert Knight of Salop.	Joane wife to John Wash- bourne.	Elleanor uxor Thom. Corn- wall militis.
---	----------------------------------	---	--	---

Anne d. & h. to = John Mitton of Weston* = Joane da. to . . . ob. 16 July 1465 [she Thomas Swinerton 3 Ed. 4 [of Hylton, co. Staff.]. ob. 7 Feb^y 1489 [Sheriff of co. Staff. 1495; ob. 7 Feb. 1499]. was da. of Richard Middlemore of Edgbaston, and died 25 July 1475].

Margarett. John Mitton of Weston dyed 13 Oct. 1532 = Constanca filia Henrici Beaumont de Windesbury in com. Leicest. Elizabetha.]
[a brass formerly at Weston—"Of your charity pray for the Sowles of John Mytton Esq. & Constance his wife which John deceased the 16 Feb^y 1532"]. [Wednesbury, co. Staff.] Knt.

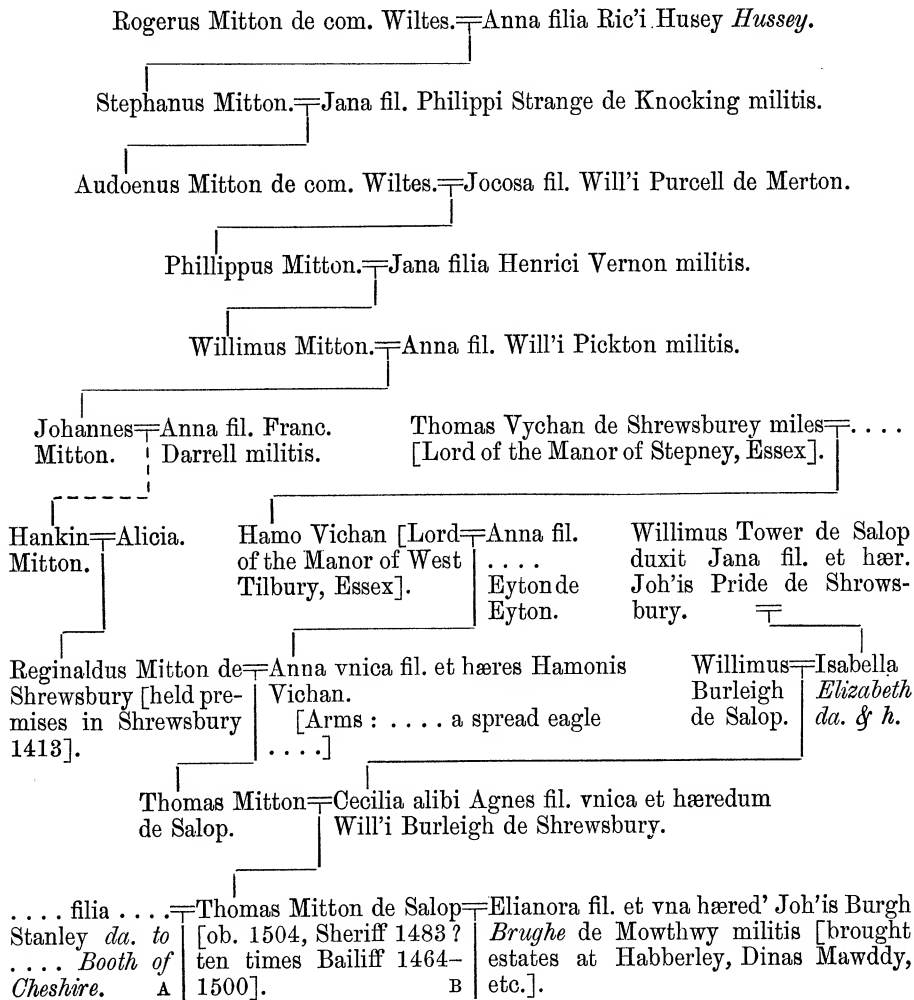
* On the monumental effigies of John Mitton and his two wives in Weston Church, 1499, there are these arms—Quarterly . . . an eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed, for Mitton, with, 2 and 3, Argent, a cross florée, on a canton sable a lion's head erased and crowned, for Peshale: also these shields, viz., for Swynerton, . . . a cross flory; and, for Joane, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two martlets; 2 and 3, Per pale indented argent and sable, for Middlemore quartering Edgbaston. (Visitation of Staffordshire, 1614; William Salt Society.)

Standards borne temp. H. VIII.: John Mitton of Weston under Lyzearde, co. Staff.—Argent, on a wreath argent and gules a bull's head sable, horns, ears, and tongue or, charged on the neck with three annulets of the last. Motto: "Spes mea in Domino est." Arms: Mitton and Peshale quarterly as above. (Bentley's 'Excerpta,' p. 314.)

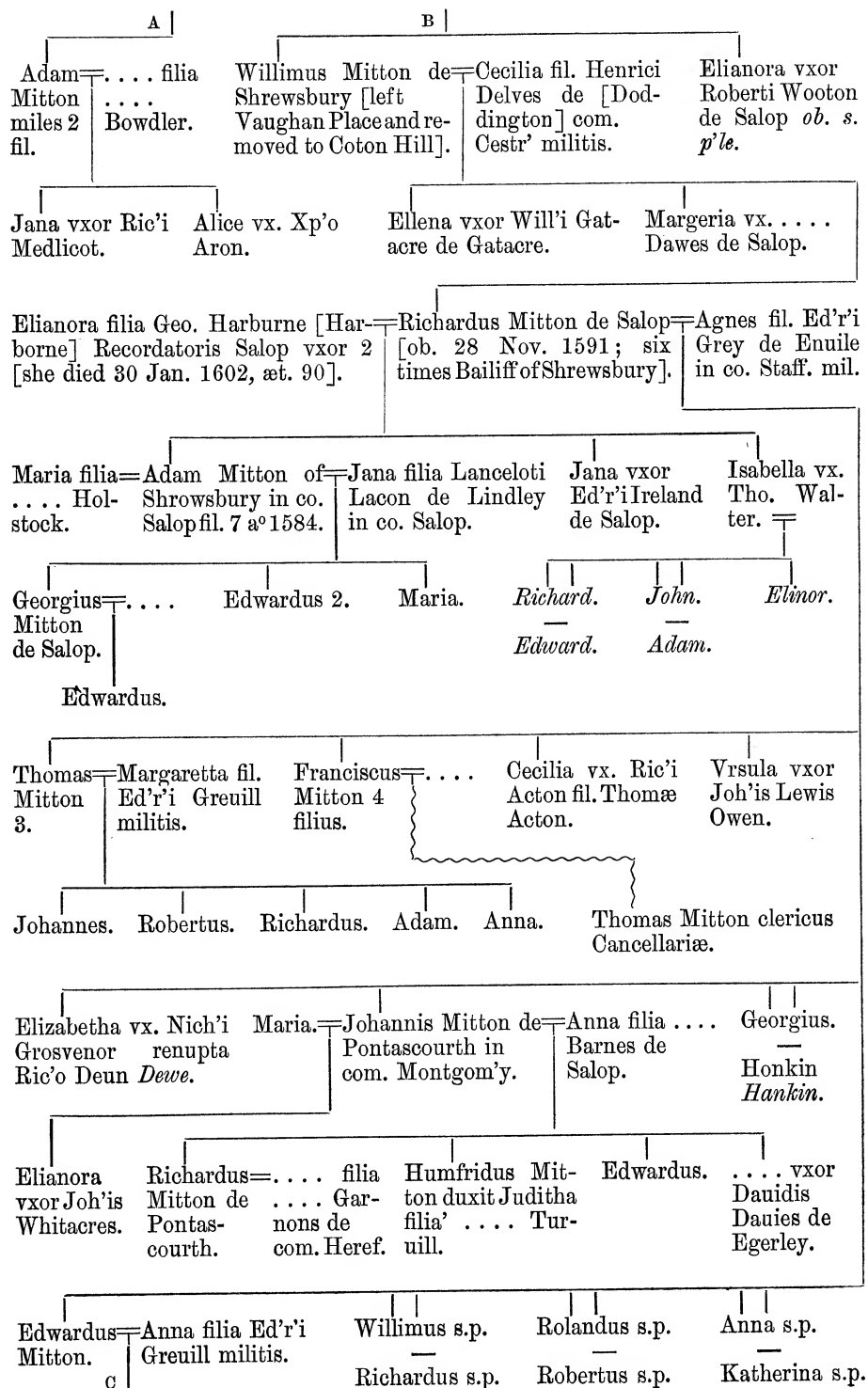
Mitton of Shrewsbury, and afterwards of Halston.

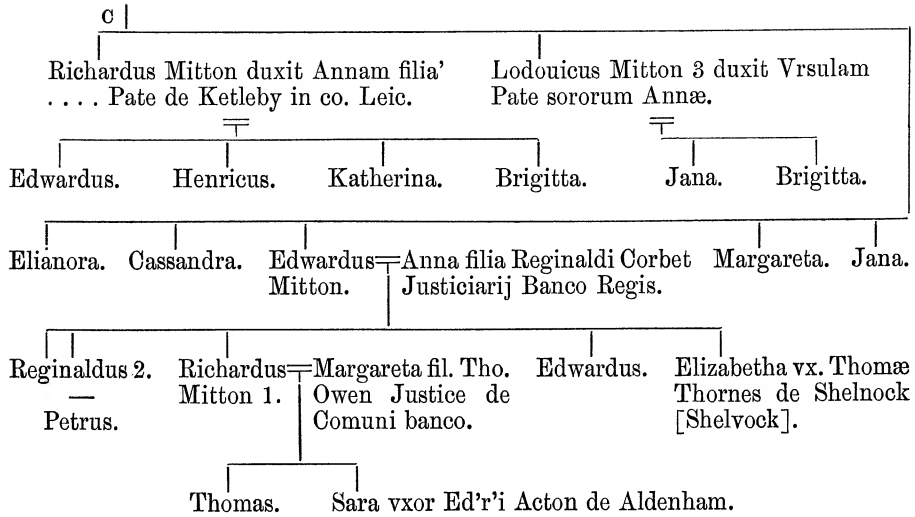
Harl. 1396, fo. 233^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 108.

ARMS*: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, *Per pale azure and gules, an eagle displayed with two heads or within a bordure engrailed of the last*; 2, *Sable, three towers triple-towered argent* [TOUR or TOWERS]; 3, *Azure, three eels hauriant in fesse argent* [PRIDE]; 4, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis* [argent, BURGH]; 5, *Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable* [MOWDDWY]; 6, *Or, a raven sable* [CORBET]; 7, *Gules, a bend between six pears erect or* [CLOPTON]; 8, *Quarterly per fesse indented gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant argent* [BEYSIN].



* The arms and quarterings in Harl. 1241 differ materially from those given above, which appear to be correct.





Montgomery.

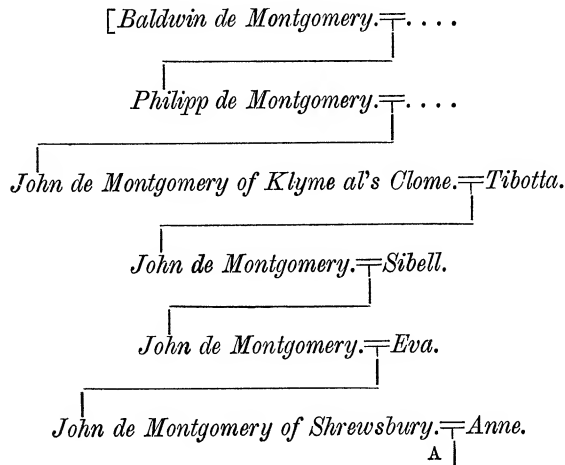
S., fo. 302^a.

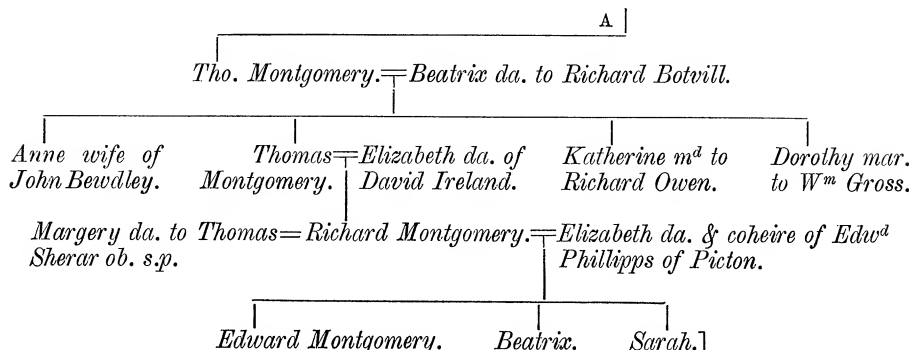
[ARMS: *Or, an eagle displayed azure armed gules.*]

[Sire Will' de Montgomery, 15 Edw. II. (1321-2), bore these arms.]

[ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three fleurs-de-lis or.*]

[Baldwin de Montgomery of Clun, circa 1360, bore these arms.]





Moore of Larden and Mounslowe.

Harl. 1396, fo. 239.

Ex Chartis Ricardi More de Larden in comitatu Salop Ar. 13 Aprilis 1624.

Ceste endentur tesmoign' qe come S^r Roger de la More ad done et grante touz ses terres et tenem^{ts} en le Morehaus Ouer Lauerden Nether Lauerden Brocton et Shipton en Carudale et en Middleton deyns le Count' de Salopp A Mons^r Richard Darundell et a S^r Willi'm de Herdwick person de la Eglise de Conede ensemblim^t avec tous ses biens et chateux mo'eables et nieul mo'eables estant en Angleterre come on partie de Salop nep' grant' les auant diz Mons^r Rich' et Will'm veullent et grantien' per eux los heirs et assignes qe si le dit S^r Roger ou auscun auter en son nom' paient on feuent payer a Mons^r le Count' Darundell et de Surr' per les mayens de son Receu^{or} q' pour le tempe sera en le Chastell de Clone en le fest de S^t Martin proschein en sayce aunt apres le dit Dreftes deux Centz et d'mi Liu'es de bone et loiall money et q' le dit S^r Roger soiet en propre p'son prest en le dist Chastell de Clone a les proscheins accompt q' serront prises illouques de celles parteis mesue la dist fest ou deuant ou apres sil soit garm'r a la Morehouse eat ill p'sent ou absent de venir a Clone daccompt' illoques on qui cest condicon etc. en temoignance de q'ell chose as cestes evidences les auant ditz Mons^r Ric. et Will'm et le dit S^r Roger entrechangeabl^t ont mis les seard'. Done a le Morehouse Mardy proschein deuant la fest de S^t Michael lan du reigne le Roy Edward tierz apres le Conquest 49.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate III., Fig. 19.]

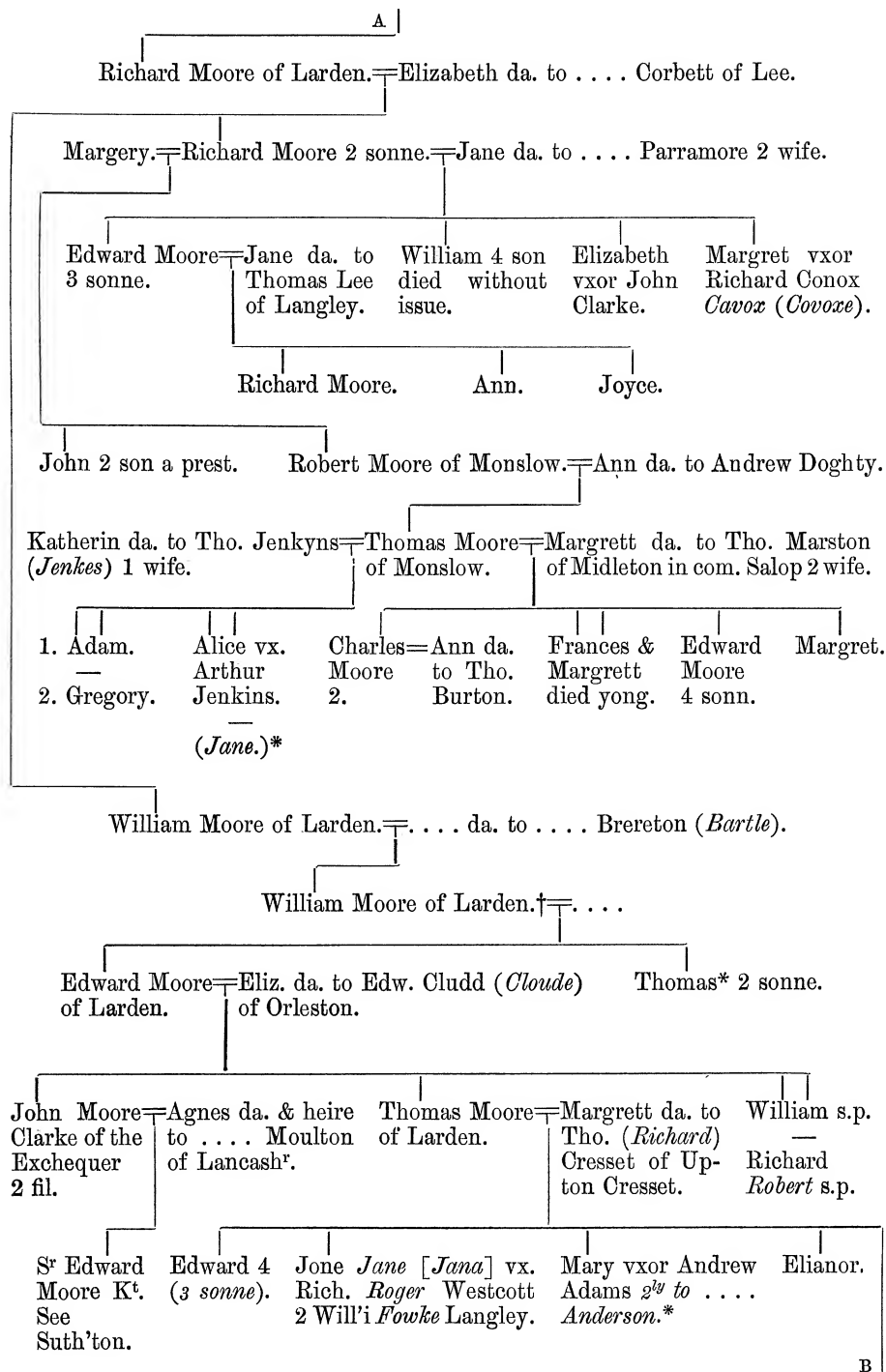
Harl. 1396, fo. 239. Harl. 1241, fo. 25^b. Harl. 615, fo. 237. S., ff. 208^b—210^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Sable, a swan close argent, within a bordure engrailed or.*
CREST.—*An eagle argent preying on a rabbit sable.*

ANOTHER CREST: Harl. 1241.—*A swan's head issuing out of a ducal coronet.*

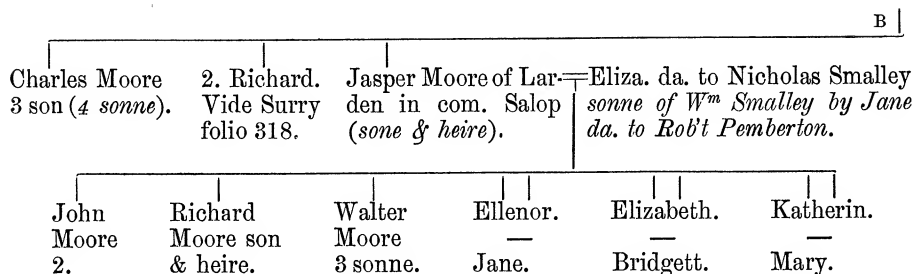
A patent of confirmac'on was Graunted by W^m Harvey alias Clarencieux An'o 1561 to Thomas Moore of Larden in com. Salop.

William Moore. = Jane da. to W^m Barkley.
A |



* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

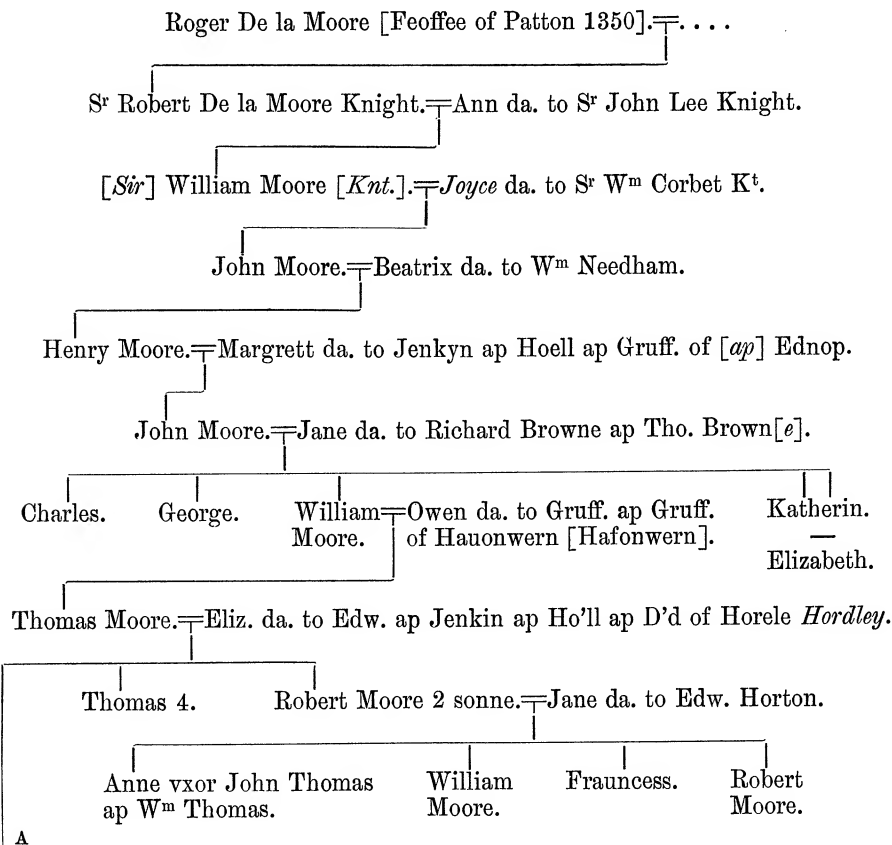
† Omitted in Harl. 615.

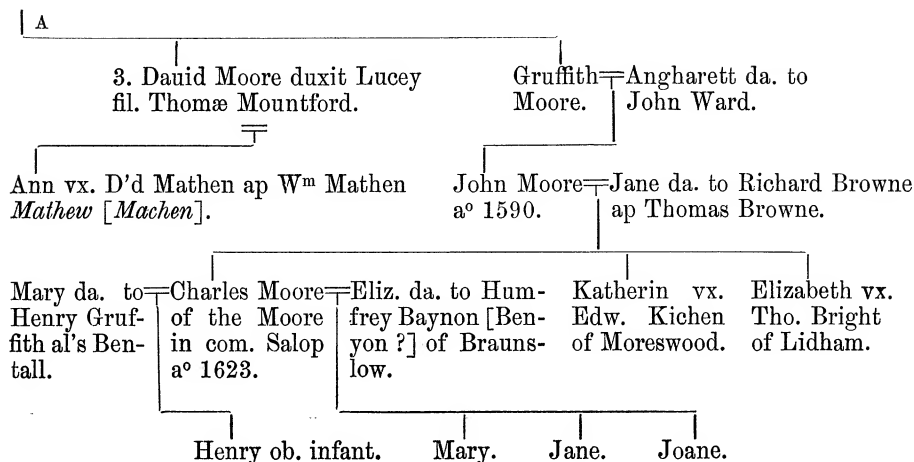


Moore of the More.

Harl. 1396, fo. 240^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 135^b. S., ff. 210^b, 211^a.

ARMS : Harl. 1396.—*Barry of twelve azure and argent, per [a] pale counterchanged.*



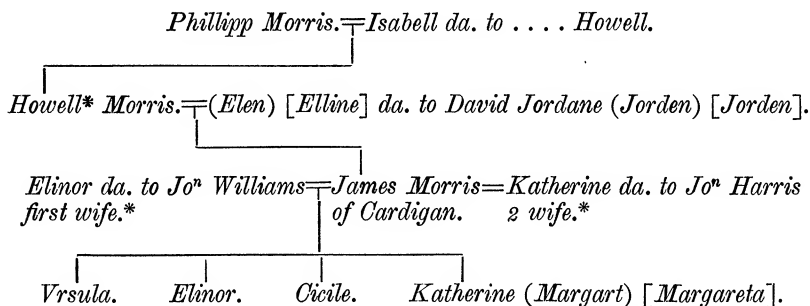


CHARLES MOORE.

Morris of Cardigan.

Harl. 1241, fo. 32^b. Harl. 615, fo. 258^b. S., fo. 194^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Sable, a lion passant or—argent in Harl. 615—between three scaling-ladders argent.*



* In the Shrewsbury MS. the christian name of Howell Morris is omitted, the words "first wife" and "2 wife" are omitted from the names of the two wives of James Morris, and his children Ursula, Elinor, Cicile, and Margareta (not "Katherine" as in Harl. 1241) are placed as the children of Katherine.

Morton of Houghton.

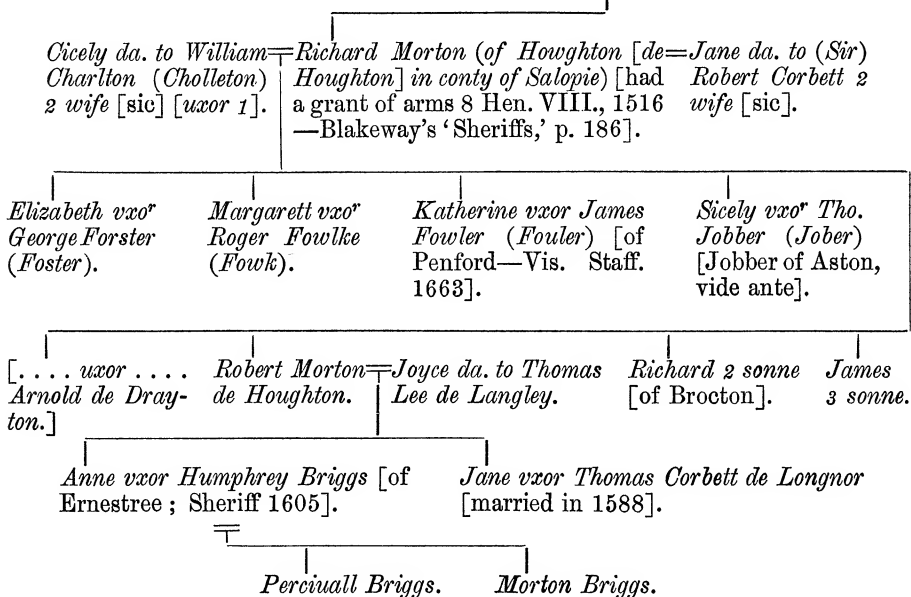
Harl. 1241, fo. 13^b. Harl. 615, fo. 249^b. S., fo. 198.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Argent, a chevron between three trefoils sable*; 2, *Gules, a cock or*; 3 and 5, *as first*; 4 and 6, *as the second* [Per fesse argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, on each piece of the first a chevron between three trefoils sable, on each piece of the second a cock or].

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded azure a cock's head coupé—or in Shrewsbury MS.—combed and charged on the neck with three bars—a fesse between two bars-gemelles in Shrewsbury MS.—gules, and holding in the beak a trefoil sable.*

A patent graunted to Rich. Morton [of Houghton] by Christopher Barker alias Gartier in the 28th yeare of H. 8.

Robert Morton [living in 1500].



Muklowe.

Harl. 615, fo. 262. S., fo. 199^a.

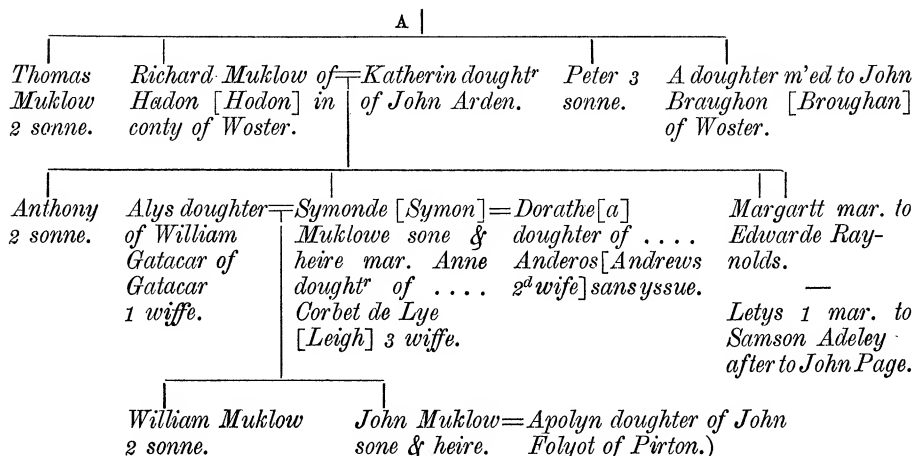
ARMS: Harl. 615.—*Gyronny of eight or and azure, a lion rampant ermine, on a chief argent an escallop between two fleurs-de-lis sable.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head per pale indented argent and gules, guttée counterchanged, holding in the beak of the second an eagle's leg—a buck's foot in Shrewsbury MS.—erased or.*

(William Muklow of Woster.*—Margery daughter of . . . Rise.

A

* The words "of Woster" do not appear in the Shrewsbury MS. The Muklowes were of Areley Kings and Hodon, co. Worc. (Visit. 1533).

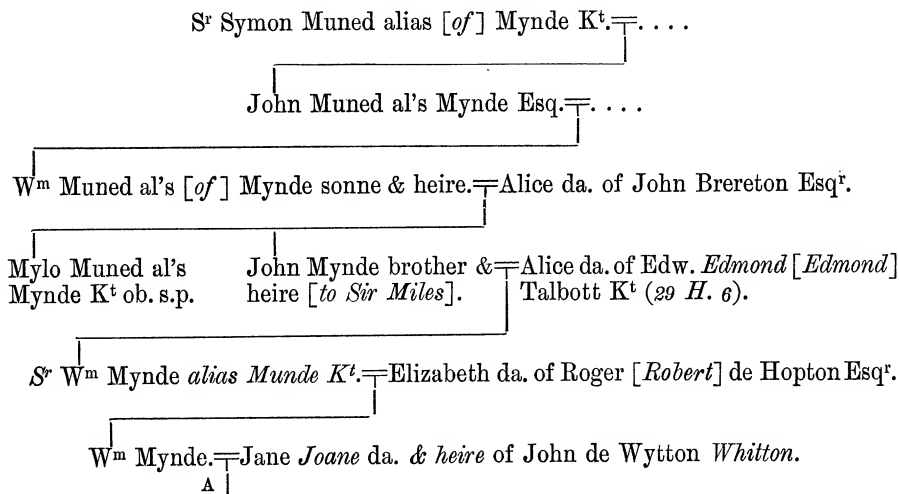


Mynde* of Mynde.

Harl. 1396, fo. 225^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 44^b. Harl. 615, fo. 65. S., fo. 86^b.

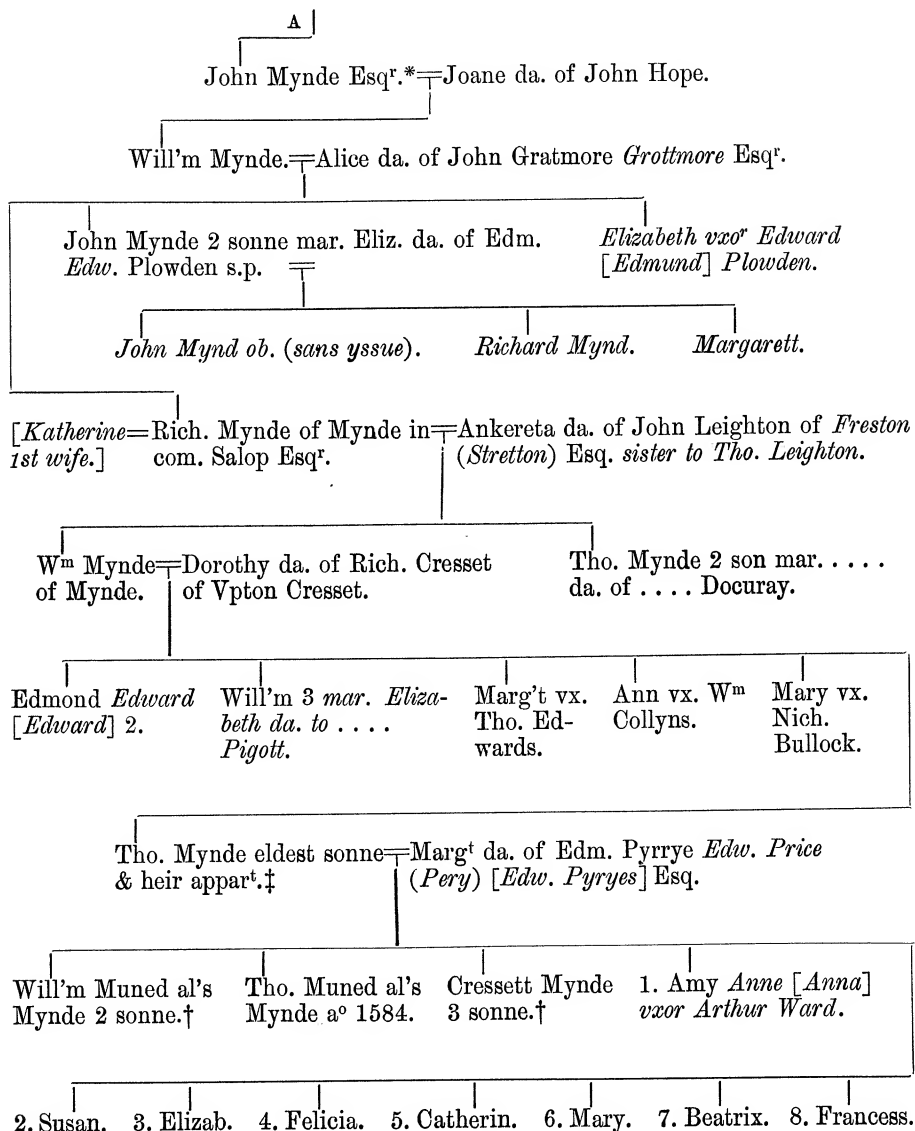
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—1 and 4 in Shrewsbury MS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules between three lions' heads erased sable as many bees volant of the first; 2 and 3 in Shrewsbury MS. and Quartering in Harl. 1241—Gules, a chevron ermine between three owls argent.*†

CREST.—*A heathcock proper.*



* "Muned" and "Munde" in Harl. 615.

† This appears quarterly with Mynde in stained glass in Oswestry Church.



* Harl. 1241 and Shrewsbury MS. make Alice Grottmore wife of this John, and omit the succeeding William Mynde.

† Not in Shrewsbury MS.

‡ In old St. Paul's Cathedral there was a monument, with an aptly worded epitaph, to Thomas Minde of Mynd, who was born 8 July 1510, and died 7 February 1576 (Dugdale's 'History of St. Paul's,' 1658, p. 120).

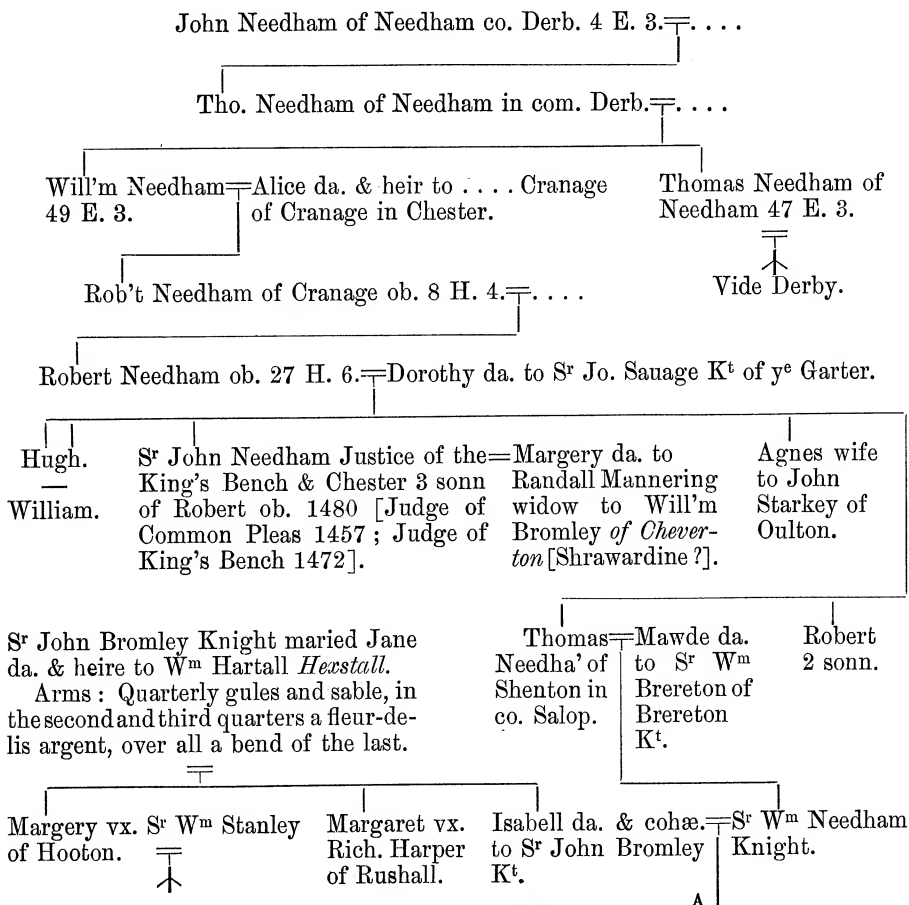
Needham of Shabington.

Harl. 1396, fo. 245. Harl. 1241, fo. 59.

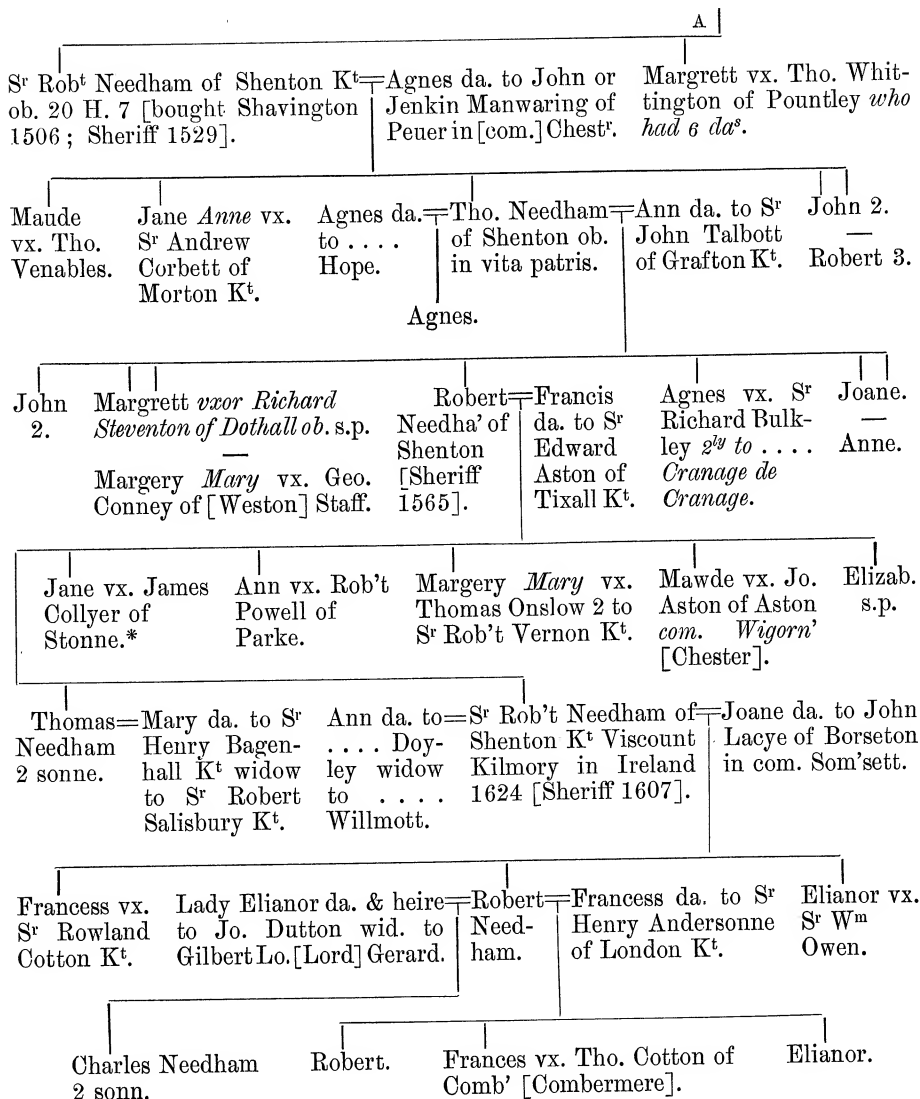
ARMS: Harl. 1241.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, *Argent, a bend engrailed azure between two bucks' heads cabossed sable*; 2, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules, on an escutcheon argent a gryphon segreant sable* [BROMLEY]; 3, *Argent, on a chevron gules three bezants, a bordure engrailed* [of the second, CHETLETON]; 4, *Argent, on a fesse sable between six fleurs-de-lis gules three cross-crosslets or* [CLAYTON or CLIFTON*]; 5, *Gules, a scythe argent* [PRAERS]; 6, *Vert, a cross engrailed ermine* [WETTENHALL]; 7, *Sable, on a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed argent as many mullets* [gules, BUIKELEY]; 8, [Gules], *a bend engrailed between two garbs or* [WALWORTH?]; 9, *Argent, a garb vert*; 10, *Quarterly gules and sable, in the second and third quarters a fleur-de-lis argent, over all a bend of the last* [HEXTALL]; 11, *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three owls argent* [HEWITT]; 12, *Argent, a chief indented azure* [BUTLER?].

CREST.—A phoenix or in flames proper.

Looke for the quarterings in the Irish booke of Nobility in folio 28.



* See note † on page 71.



Newport of High Ercall.

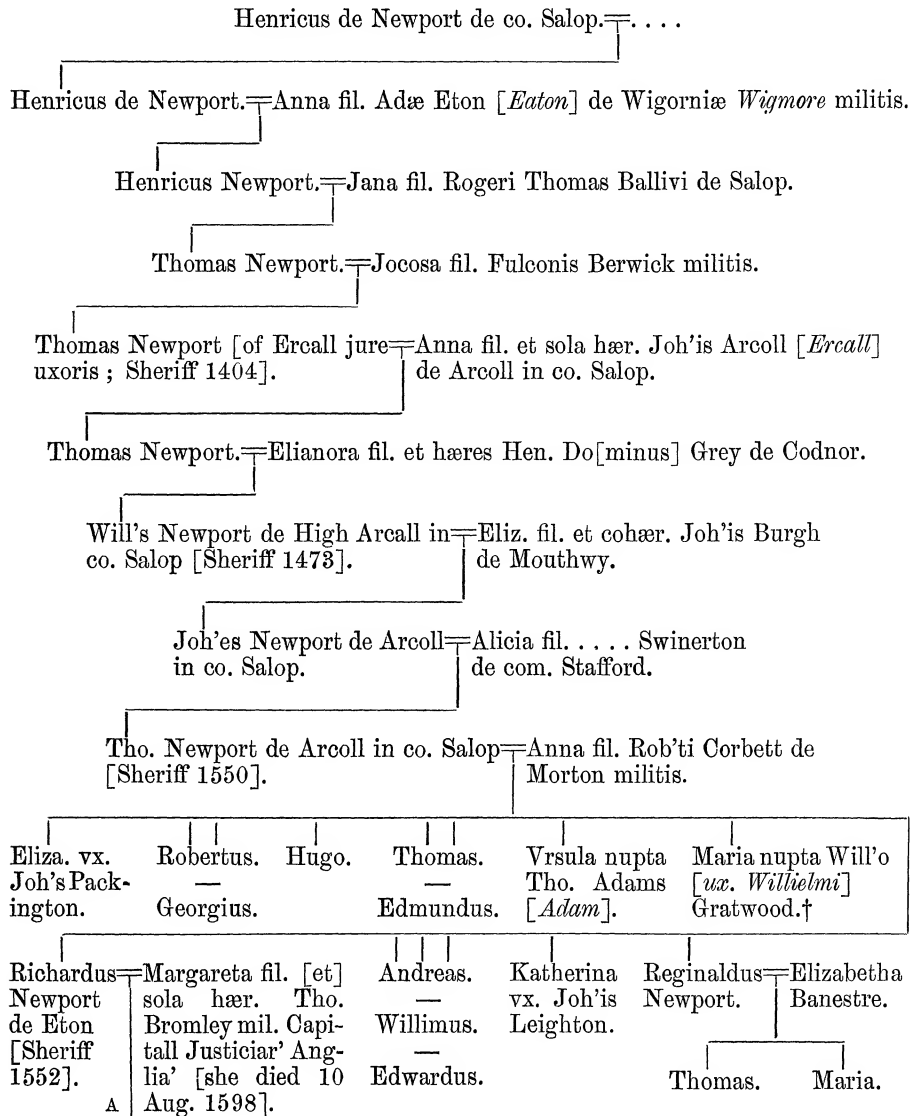
Harl. 1396, fo. 243^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 60. S., ff. 213^b, 214^a.

ARMS†: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eighteen*: 1, *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable*; 2, *Argent, three bars-gemelles sable* [ERCALL]; 3, *Barry of six argent and azure* [GRAY OF CODNOR]; 4, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis of the second* [BURGH]; 5, *Or, a lion rampant gules within*

* Called "James Coleire of Darlaston" in the Visit. of Staff. 1663.

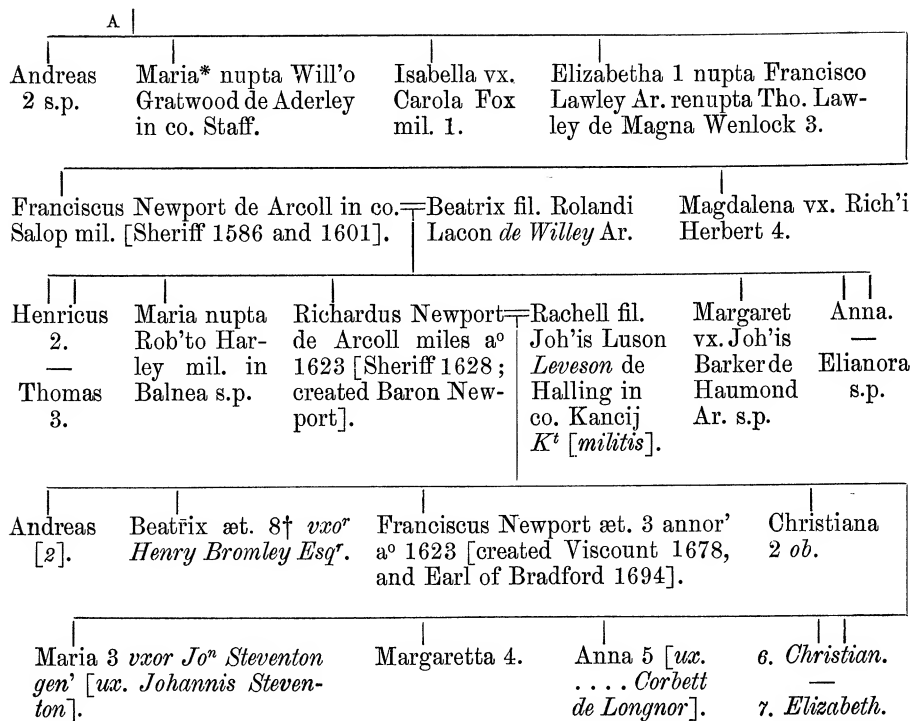
† The quarterings and crest in Harl. 1241 differ from the above.

a bordure engrailed sable [MOWDDY]; 6, *Per pale sable and azure, three fleurs-de-lis or* [INYR DHU]; 7, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or* [MOWDDWY]; 8, *Or, a lion rampant gules* [BLEDDYN AP CYNFIN]; 9, *Azure, an eagle displayed or* [PHILIP AP IVOR OF ISCOED]; 10, *Or, a raven sable* [CORBETT]; 11, *Or, an escarbuncle sable* [THORETT]; 12, *Argent, two bars gules fretty or* [CLOPTON]; 13, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules* [BROMLEY]; 14, *Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed azure* [CHARLTON]; 15, *Gules, a fesse between six pears or* [CLOPTON]; 16, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules, a crescent for difference* [BROMLEY]; 17, *Argent, on a fesse sable between six fleurs-de-lis gules three cross-crosslets or* [CLAYTON or CLIFTON*]; 18, *Gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the first* [BROWE].
 CREST.—*An unicorn's head erased argent, ducally gorged—armed in* Shrewsbury MS.—*or.*



* See note † on page 71.

† Harl. 1241 cancels this.



Newton of Heightley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 242. Harl. 1241, fo. 83. S., fo. 212^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, a cross [formée] sable, the ends terminating in fleurs-de-lis [florée] or.*†

CREST.—*A snake or entwined round an eagle's leg erased at the thigh sable.*

Joh'es Newton de Beuerley miles. Arms: Argent, a cross sable the ends flory or.	Richardus Elizabetha filia Rogeri Cholmeley. Corbet de Moreton mil.
---	--

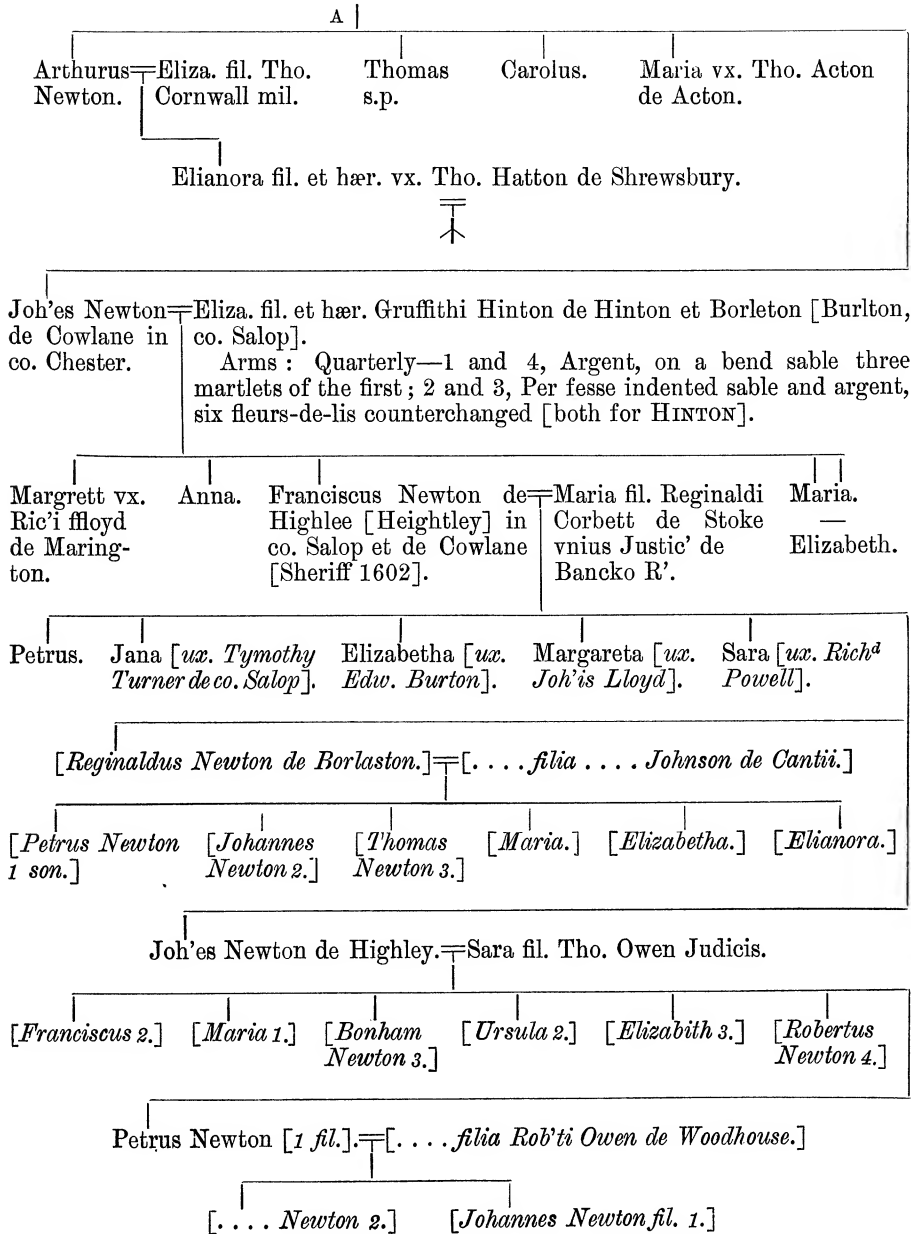
Petrus Newton miles [Sheriff 1503].	Matilda fil. Ric'i Cholmeley de Chester. Arms: Gules, in chief two close helmets argent and in base a garb or.
--	--

A

* Harl. 1241 makes her marry Wm. Herbert, Lord Montgomerie, and her sister Maudlin to marry Wm. Gratwood. Wm. Gratwood, High Sheriff 1572, of Adderley, married a daughter of Sir Richard Newport of Ercall, her christian name not given (Blakeway's 'Sheriffs').

† The age is not given in Shrewsbury MS.

‡ Harl. 1241 makes it "a cross formée fleurée."

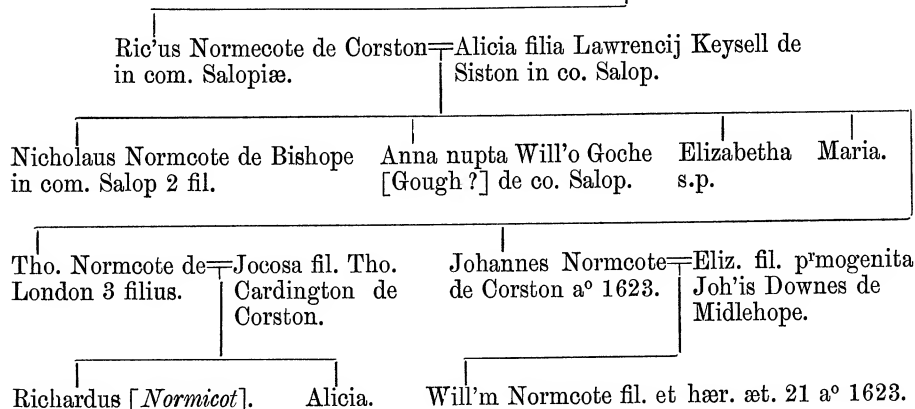


Normecott of Normicot and Corfton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 242^b. S., fo. 212^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Sable, a fesse or between three escallops argent*; 2, *Argent, three mullets gules, on a canton sable a crescent or*; 3, *Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed or* [GRAY?]; 4, *Azure, a chevron argent between three plates* [GRIFFITH AP RHYS].

Will'm Normecot de Corston [Corfton] in com. Salop. = . . . filia . . . Haberley.

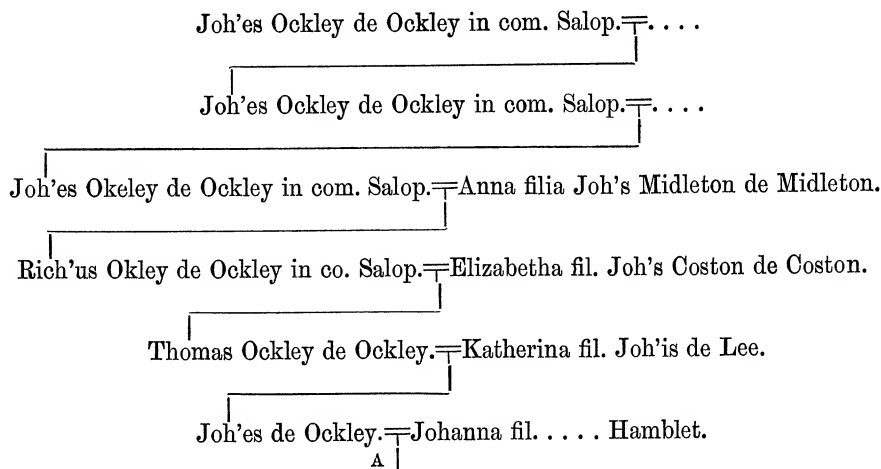


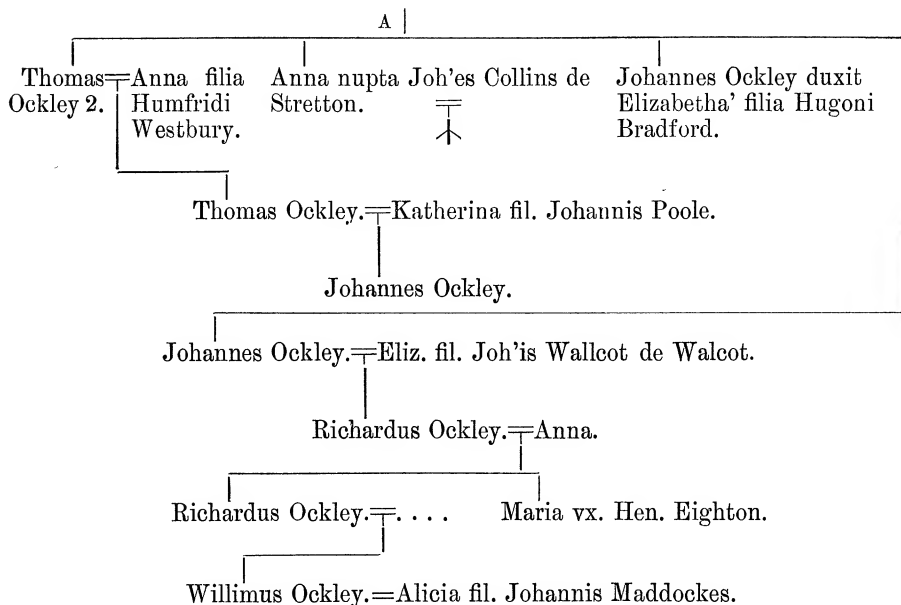
JOHN NORMICOTT.

Ockley of Oakley near Bishop's Castle.

Harl. 1396, fo. 248^b. S., fo. 226^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, on a fesse between three crescents gules as many fleurs-de-lis or.*



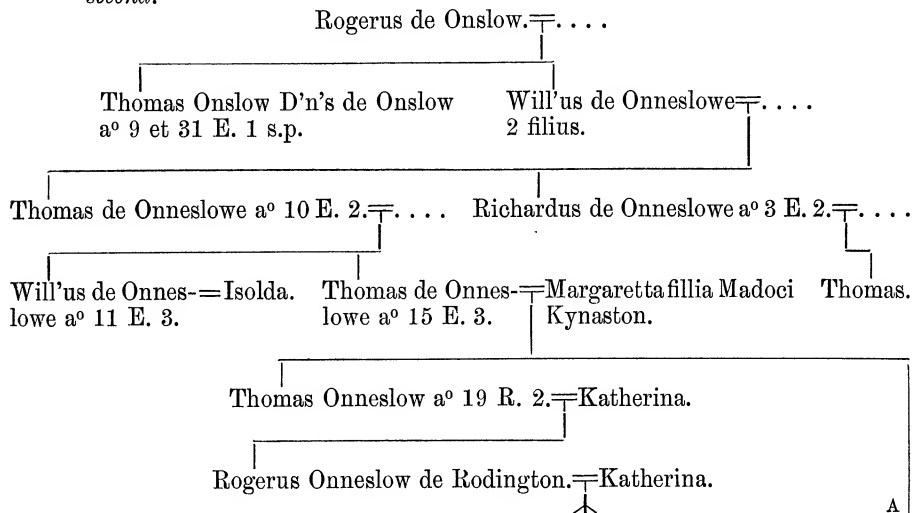


Onslow* of Onslow.

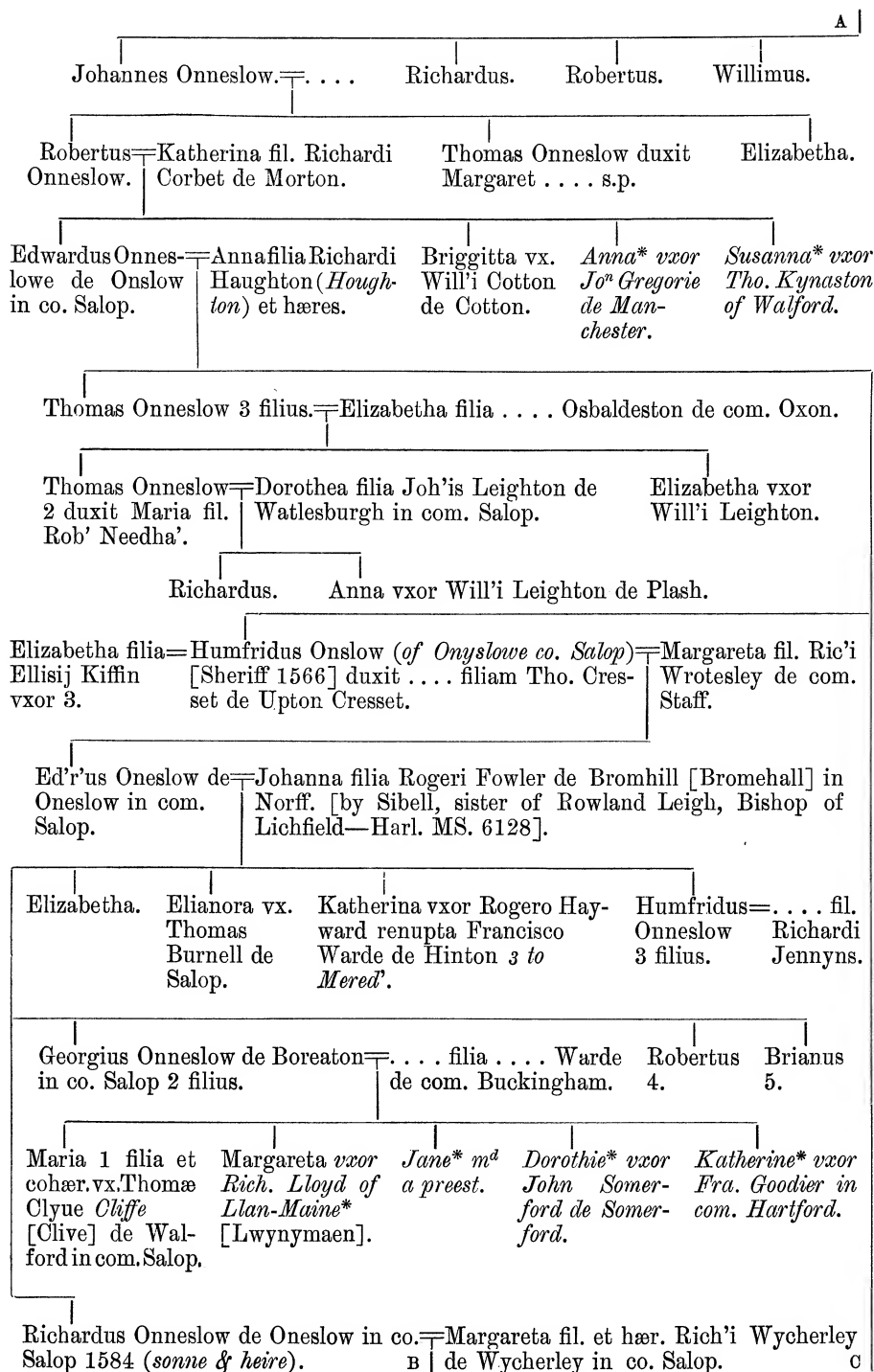
Harl. 1396, fo. 247. Harl. 1241, fo. 7. Harl. 615, fo. 247^b. S., ff. 217^a—219^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent, a fesse gules between six lan-neretts*—*Cornish choughs* in Shrewsbury MS.—*sable, beaked and legged of the second*, ONNESLOWE; 2 and 3, *Sable, three bars argent, a canton of the second*, HAUGHTON.

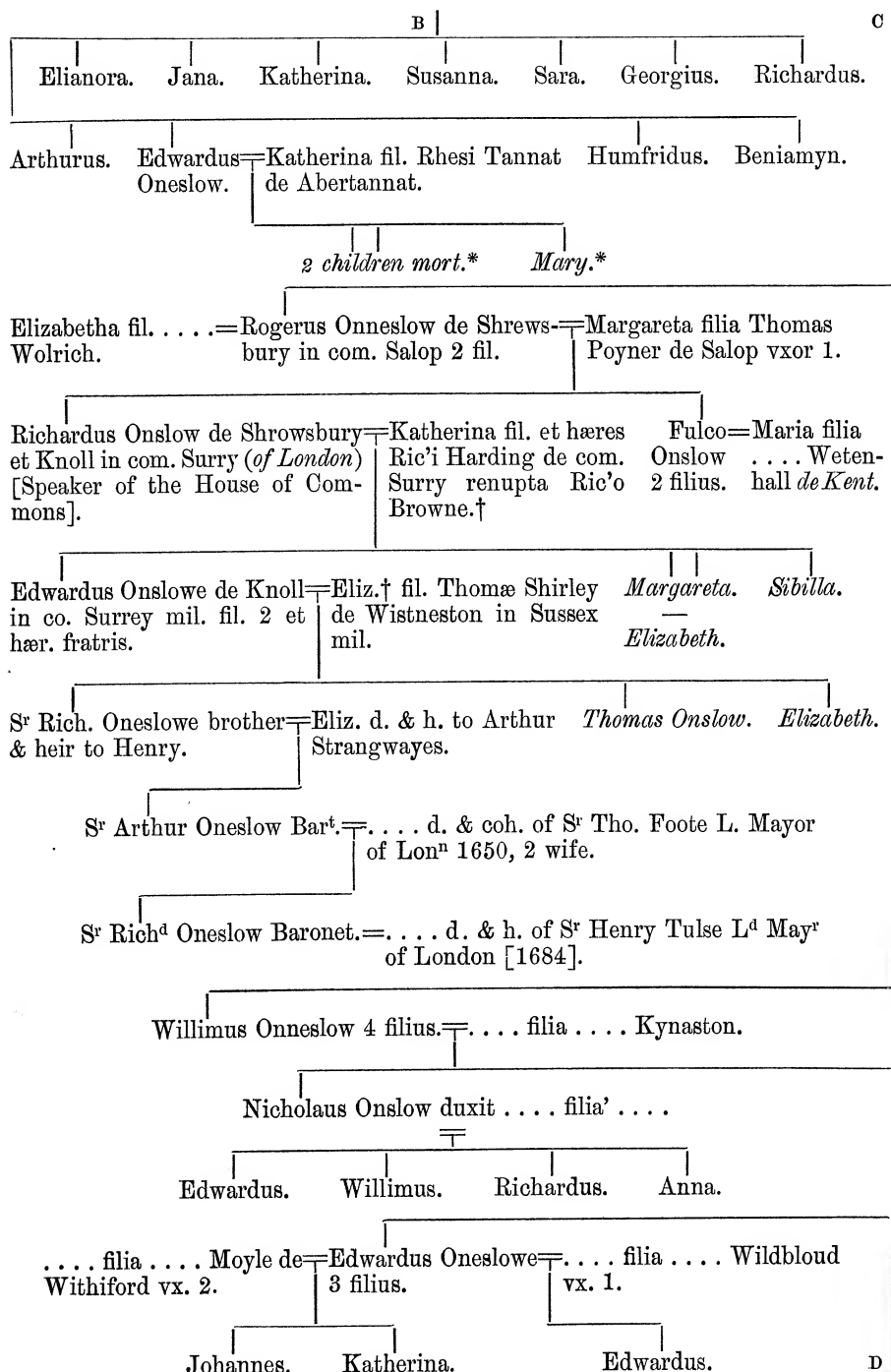
CREST.—*A falcon sable, beaked, legged, and belled or, preying on a partridge of the second.*



* "Onyslowe" in Harl. 615.

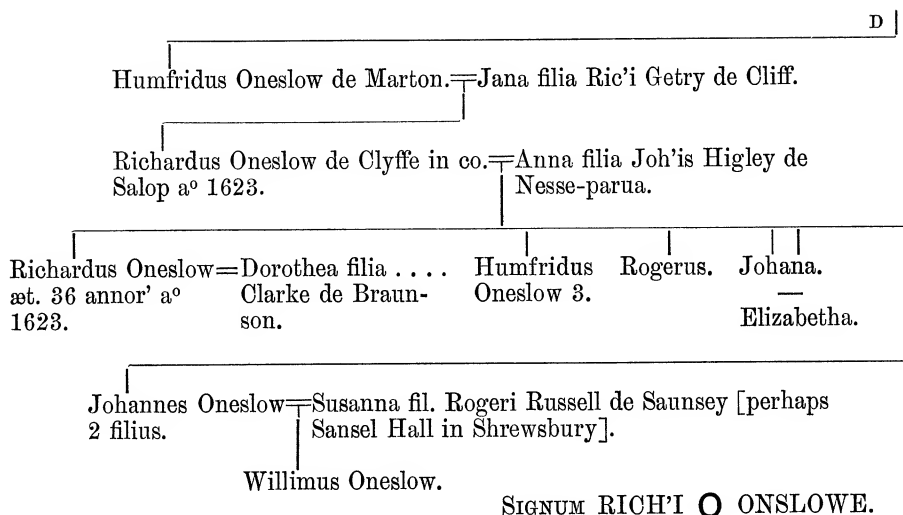


* These additions from Harl. 1241 do not appear in the Shrewsbury MS.



* These additions from Harl. 1241 do not appear in the Shrewsbury MS.

† The wife and descendants of Edward Onslow and the second husband of his mother have been added.

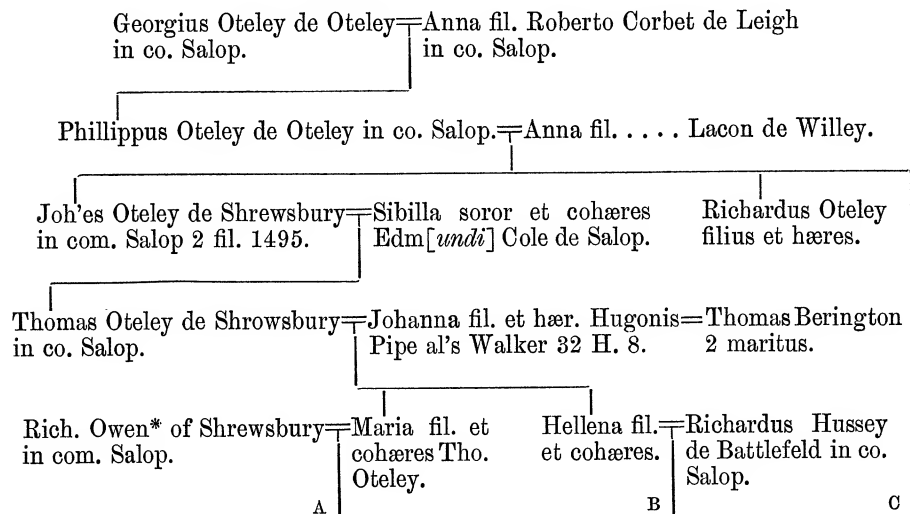


Oteley of Oteley and Pitchford.

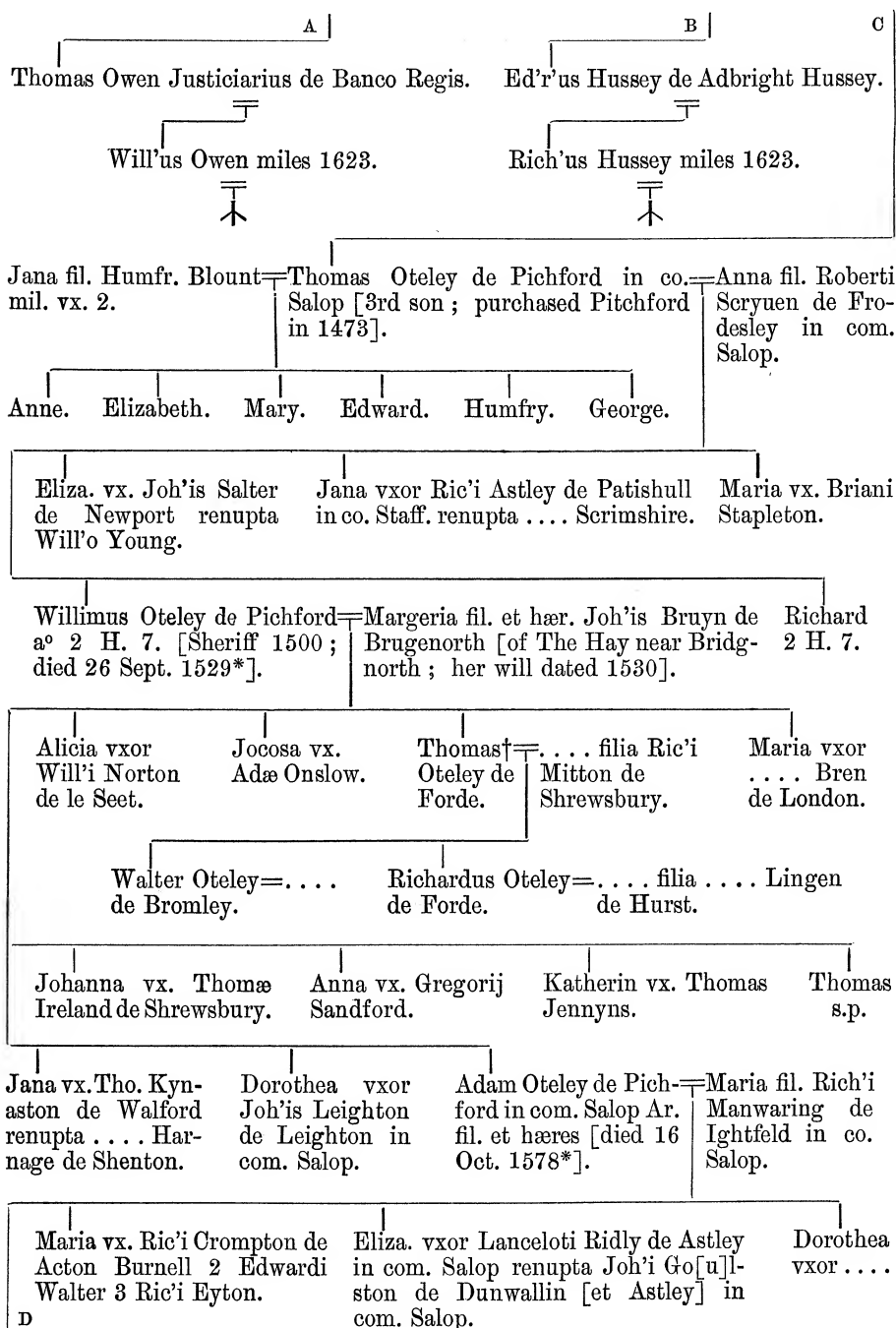
Harl. 1396, fo. 254^b. S., ff. 224^a—225^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend azure three oat garbs or; 2 and 3, Argent, an eagle displayed sable charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis or* [BRUYN].

CREST.—*An oat garb or, banded vert.*

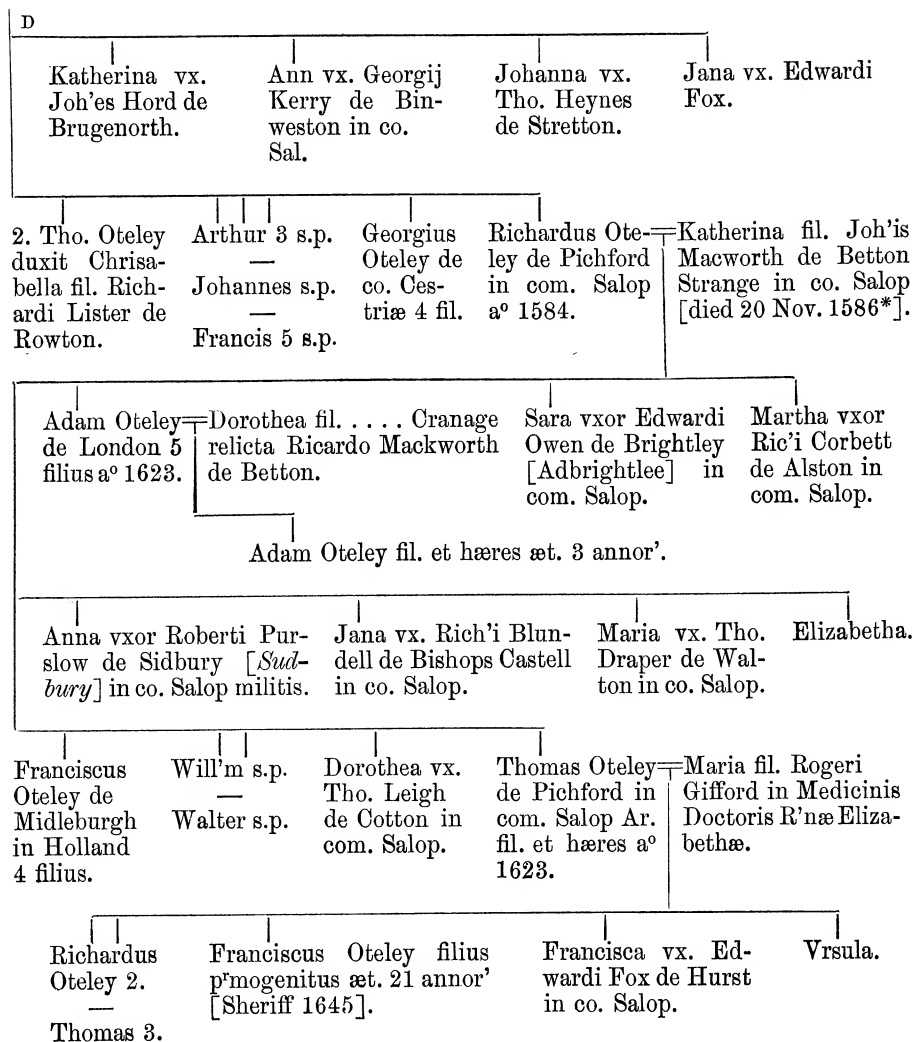


* This Richard Owen did covenant with Tho. Byreton and Johane his wife, late wife to Thomas Oteley, that the said Richard should take to wife Mary, one of the daughters and coheirs to Thomas Oteley, and had certayne lands with her in Shrewsbury and Oswaldstre, dated 9 October a^o 23 H. 8 [1531]. [Harl. 1396.]



* These dates are from their gravestones at Pitchford, which also shew the arms and impalements. (Ex inform. CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A.)

† 1530. Margery Ottley, widow, late wife of William Ottley, Esq., deceased, and only daughter and heir of said John Bruyn, by her last will bequeathed to her son Thomas Ottley her manor of The Hay, near Quatford and Pikethorn, co. Salop, and all her lands, etc., in Bridgnorth, Overton, Oldbury, Ewdon George, Corely, and Blunden, in same county. (Duke's 'Salop,' p. 43.)



THO. OTTLEY.

Oteley Notes.†

Harl. 1396, fo. 254^b.Thomas Oteley obiit vltimo die Junij A^o 2 H. 7. . . .Escaet' 2 H. 7, No. 39.
Pichford, co. Salop.

Will'us Oteley fil. et hæres æt. 18.

* From the gravestone at Pitchford.

† Not included in Shrewsbury MS.

Thomas Oteley. = Margareta Oteley vidua obiit die
 Esc. 2 H. 7, No. 41. ven'is prox. p't f'm decollac'on
 Eton, co. Salop; Beiston 1 mess.; Balderton mess. S'c'i Joh'is Baptiste a° 2 H. 7.

Edwardus Oteley fil. et hæres æt. 12 annor'.

Margeria Oteley vidua obiit seiss. de man'ijs p'd'c'is remanere
 Adæ Oteley obiit 18 Nouemb' a° 34 H. 8.

Esc. 35 H. 8, No. 107.
 Delahay, Pickthorn, Ouerton, co. Salop.
 Brugnorth, Eudon George, Corley, Oldbury.

Adam Oteley fil. et hæres ætatis 34 annor'.

Escaet' 21 H. 8, No. 109.
 P't mortem Joh'is fforster in com. Salop, d'cest.

Escaet' 35 H. 8, No. 162, Salop.

Juratores dicunt quod Georgius Kineston de Stokes in br'i no'i'atus obiit seiss. de et in man'io de Oteley cum pertinentijs in com. Salop ac de et in 100 acr' t'ræ 60 acr' prati 4 acris pasturæ 40 acris bosci 20 acris t'ræ aqua coop'erta ac de et in molendino aquatico in Oteley post cuius mortem descendebant cuidam Francisco Keneston vt filio et heredi dicti Georgij: nihil de tenura. Dictus Georgius obiit apud Otteley p'dicta 8 die Decembr. a° 34 H. 8 et Franciscus fil. ejus et hæres est ætatis 26 annor' et amplius.

Esc. 32 Eliz., No. 216, Salop.

Franciscus Kinaston fuit seiss. de man'io de Oteley (inter alia) and upon a mariage to be had between Edward his sonne and heire and Isabell Bagenhall one of the dau'rs of Nicholas Bagenhall Kn^t Marescall of the Queenes forces in Ireland he conueyed the same to the said Edward and Isabell and the heires masles of the said Edward, which Edward suruiued and was thereof seised by virtue of the conueyance etc. p'd'cus ffranciscus obiit 4 Augusti a° 32 Eliz. and Edward is found his heire and of full age.

This Inquisition shewes diuers conueyances limitting vses.

Owen of Llundlo, Shrewsbury, Condober, Bettws, and Whitley.*

Harl. 1396, fo. 251^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 94. S., ff. 221^b—223^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of fourteen*: 1, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a canton of the second* [OWEN]; 2, *Argent, a cross engrailed the ends fleurée sable between four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief azure a boar's head coupéd close of the first* [OWEN]; 3, *Gules, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, argent* [IRELAND]; 4, *Argent, on a bend azure three garbs or* [OTELEY]; 5, *Argent, a chevron gules between three scorpions sable* [COLE]; 6, *Gules, an eagle displayed with two heads or* [EYTON or MYTTON?]; 7, *Azure, three bars or, in chief three gryphons' heads erased of the second* [BARKER alias COVERALL?]; 8, *Gules, three birds close argent standing on as many stumps*

* Cf. Pedigree of Owen in 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Second Series, vol. ii., p. 363.

of trees coupéd and eradicated of the same; 9, *Argent, a fesse sable* [gules] between six Cornish choughs proper [ONslow]; 10, *Argent, a chevron between three talbots passant sable* [TALBOT?]; 11, *Gules, a fleur-de-lis or*, GERBAND, LORD OF TREFFNANT 1274?; 12, *Azure, a fesse between six crosses formée fitchée or* [PIPE]; 13, *Argent, a fesse azure, in chief a bull's head erased sable armed or, in base a gryphon passant of the third winged gold* [PIPE alias WALKER]; 14, *Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts, a crescent for difference* [BASKERVILLE].

CREST.—Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased or [granted 1582, and perhaps 1 Nov. 1574 also].

ARMS: Harl. 1396: OWEN OF SHREWSBURY.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a canton** of the second; 2 and 3, *Argent, a cross engrailed the ends fleurée sable between four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief azure a boar's head coupéd close of the first.*

CREST.—Two eagles' heads conjoined or, erased gules.

MOTTO.—VIVE UT VIVAS.

Edwinus Princeps de Englefeid habitabat in Northop et Llanccisse [Llys Llanergan, now Northop] in Flint vnus fuit istribuum North Walliæ, occisus a Rhudosa ap Rys ap Owen a° 1075 et sepultus apud Northope.

Arms: *Argent, a cross engrailed fleury sable between four Cornish choughs proper.*

Et Ewerydda soror Blethyni et Rinaloni Principum Powisiæ et filia Kynuini ap Gwrstan ap Gwayd Voel vxor Edwini.

Vchtredus filius Edwini D'nus de Arwistley in com. Merioneth.

Arms: *Argent, a cross engrailed fleury sable between four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief azure a boar's head coupéd close of the first.†*

Angharat filia Ric'i Says ap Edneuet [King of South Wales] quæ vixit a° 1078.

Meredith ap Vchtred. . . .

Idnieth ben vros [Benvras] ap Meredith ap Vchtred [of Maesbrook, Salop].

[Efa, da. and heiress of Cadwgan Vychan, Lord of Maesbrook.

Arms: *Azure, three boars' heads coupéd close, two and one, argent.]*

Llees [Llwn] ap Edneth [Idnerth].

[Matilda, da. of Madoc ap Idnerth, descended from Elystan Ylodryth.

Arms: *Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or.]*

Eignian ap Llees [Llwn] [of Maengwyneth, part of the town of Machynlleth].

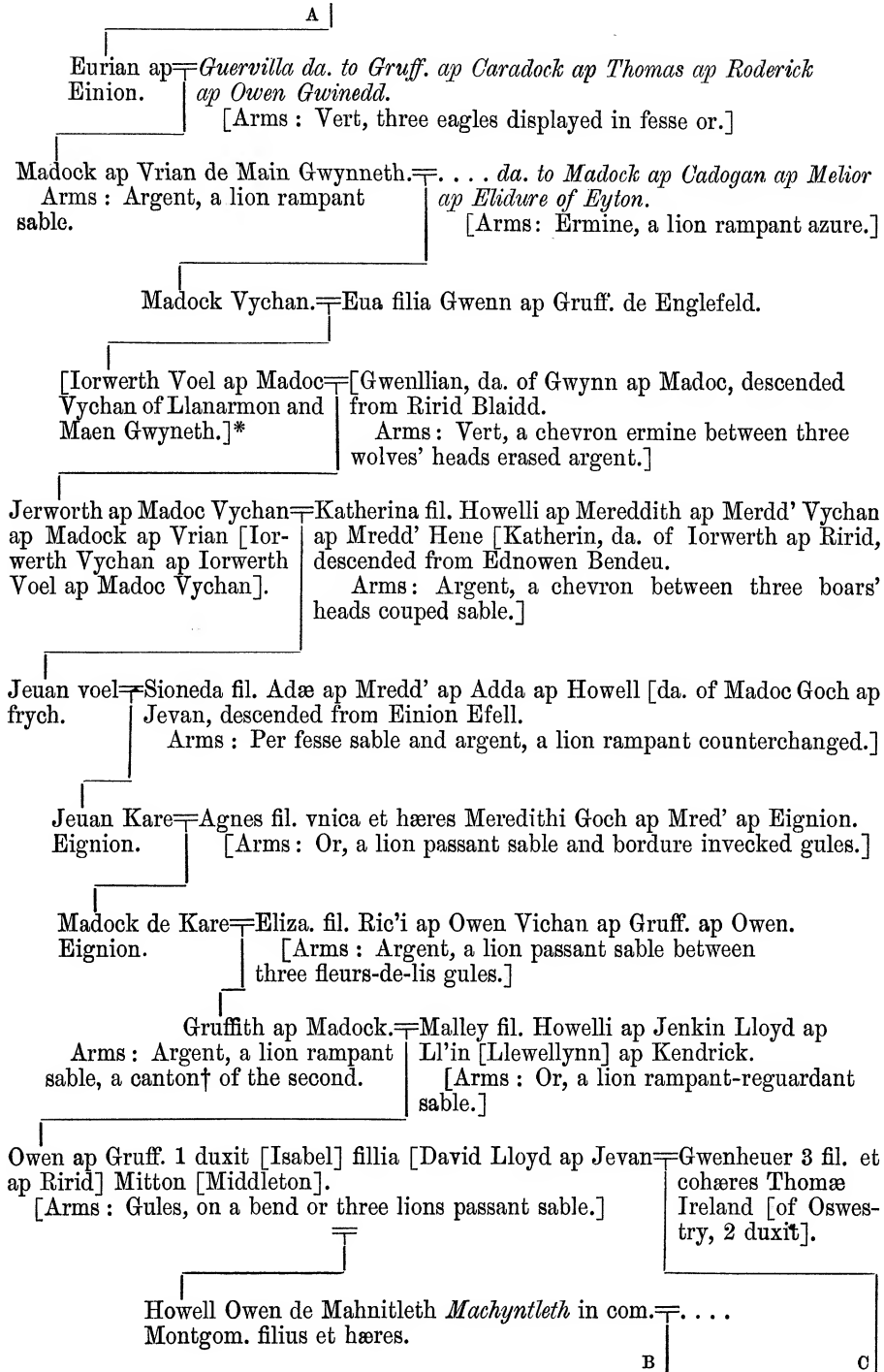
[Susanna, da. of Kadwgan ap Einion ap Hova ap Ithel Velyn of Yale.

Arms: *Sable, on a chevron between three goats' heads erased or three trefoils slipped gules.]*

* The canton granted, as his difference, to Thomas Owen (afterwards Judge Owen) by Cooke, Clarenceux, 1 Nov. 1574.

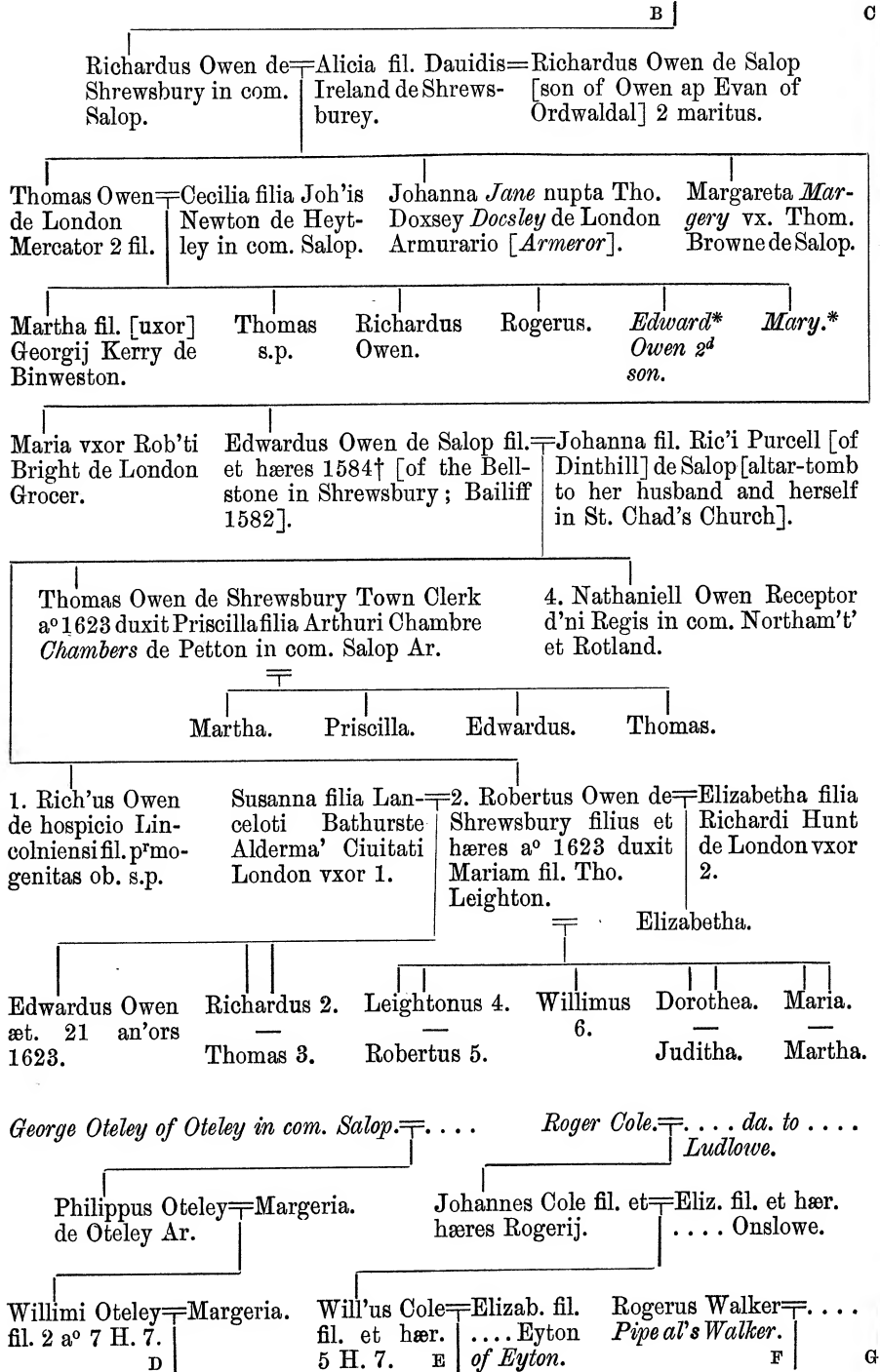
Edward Owen of the Bellstone in Shrewsbury, Bailiff 1582, had a grant, dated 8 December 1582, of the crest of two eagles' heads conjoined or erased gules, with a canton sable added to the arms for his difference. This grant is printed *in extenso* in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Second Series, vol. ii., p. 249.

† *Sic* in Harl. MS. 1396; but these arms were so altered by Idnerth Benvras, adding the chief to shew the heiress of Maesbrook.



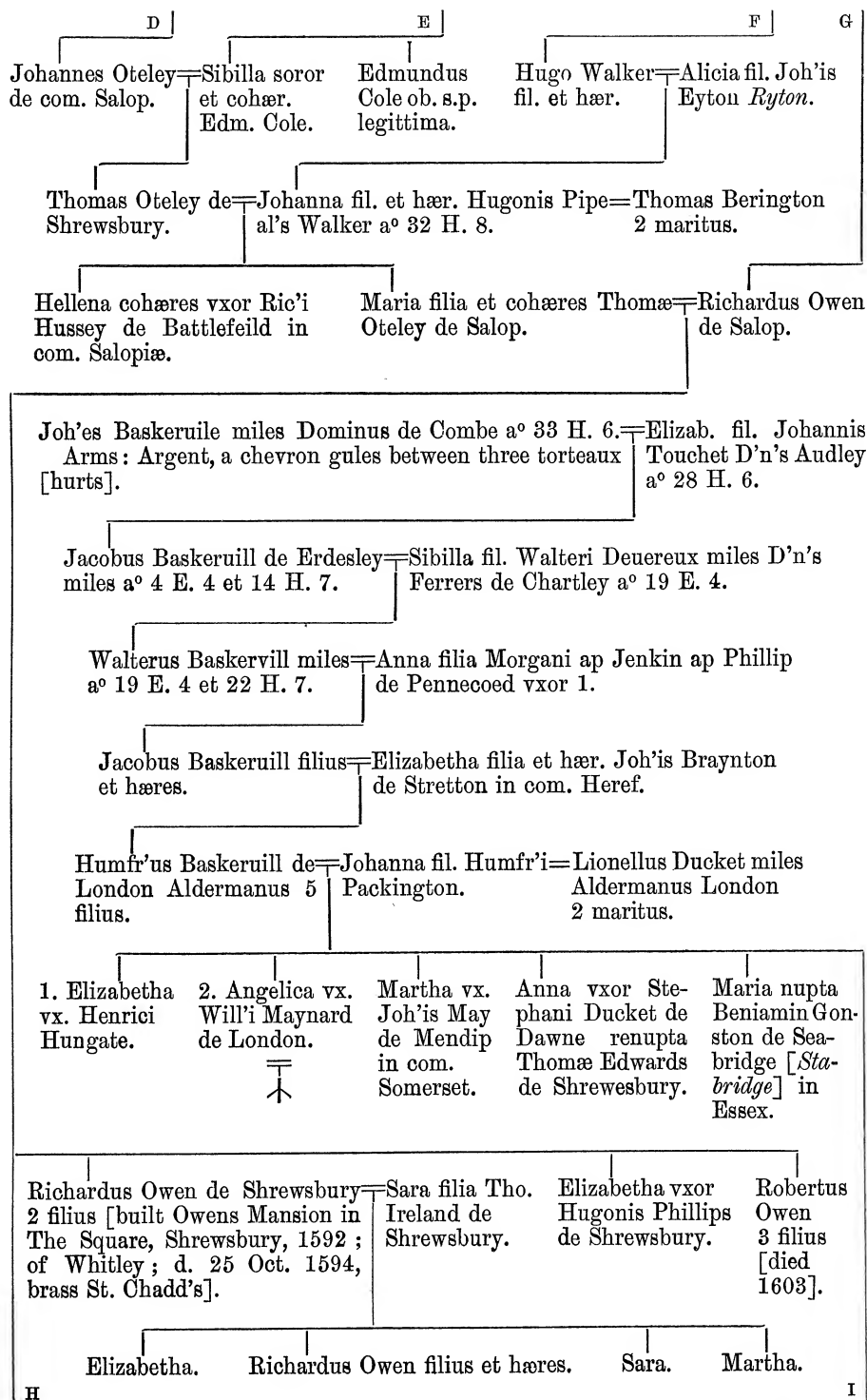
* This generation is omitted in Harl. 1396, and the son's name is incorrectly given.

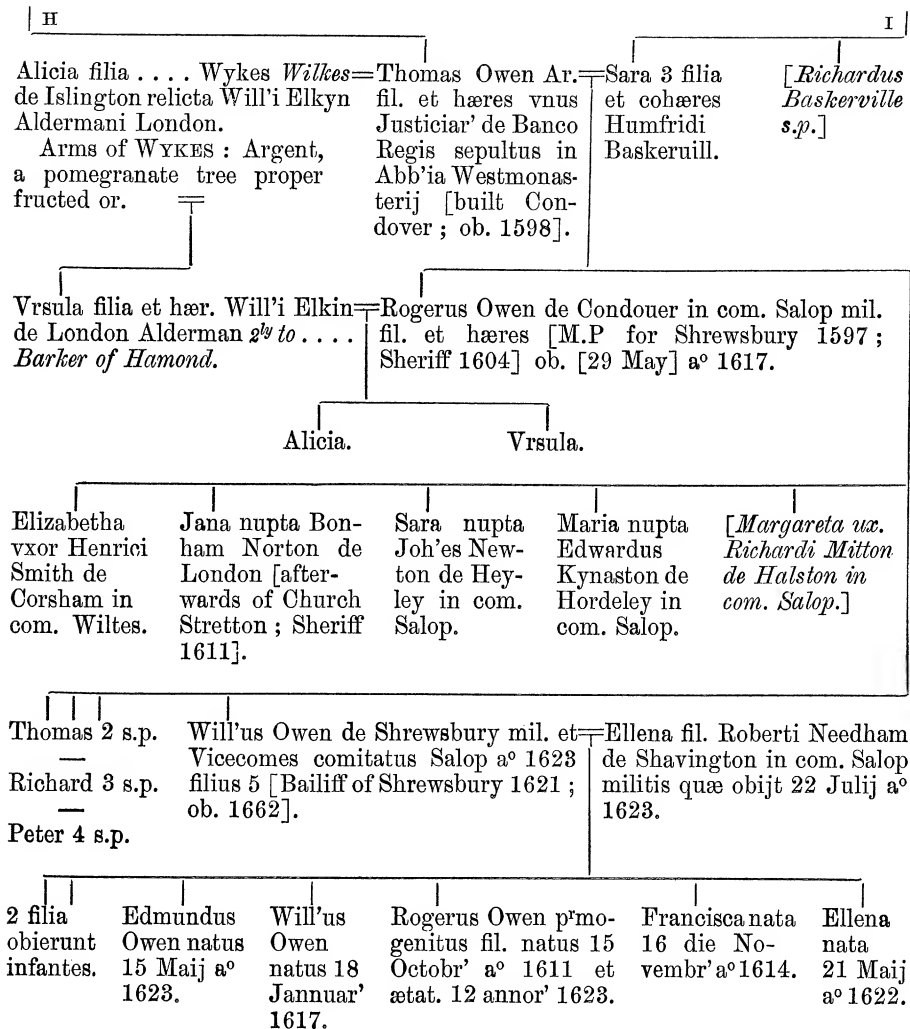
† This canton was not granted until 1574, and is then described as a difference.



* Not in Shrewsbury MS.

† The words "fil. et hæres 1584" do not occur in Shrewsbury MS.





WILLIAM OWEN VIC. SALOP.

Owen of Orwaldal and Shrewsbury.

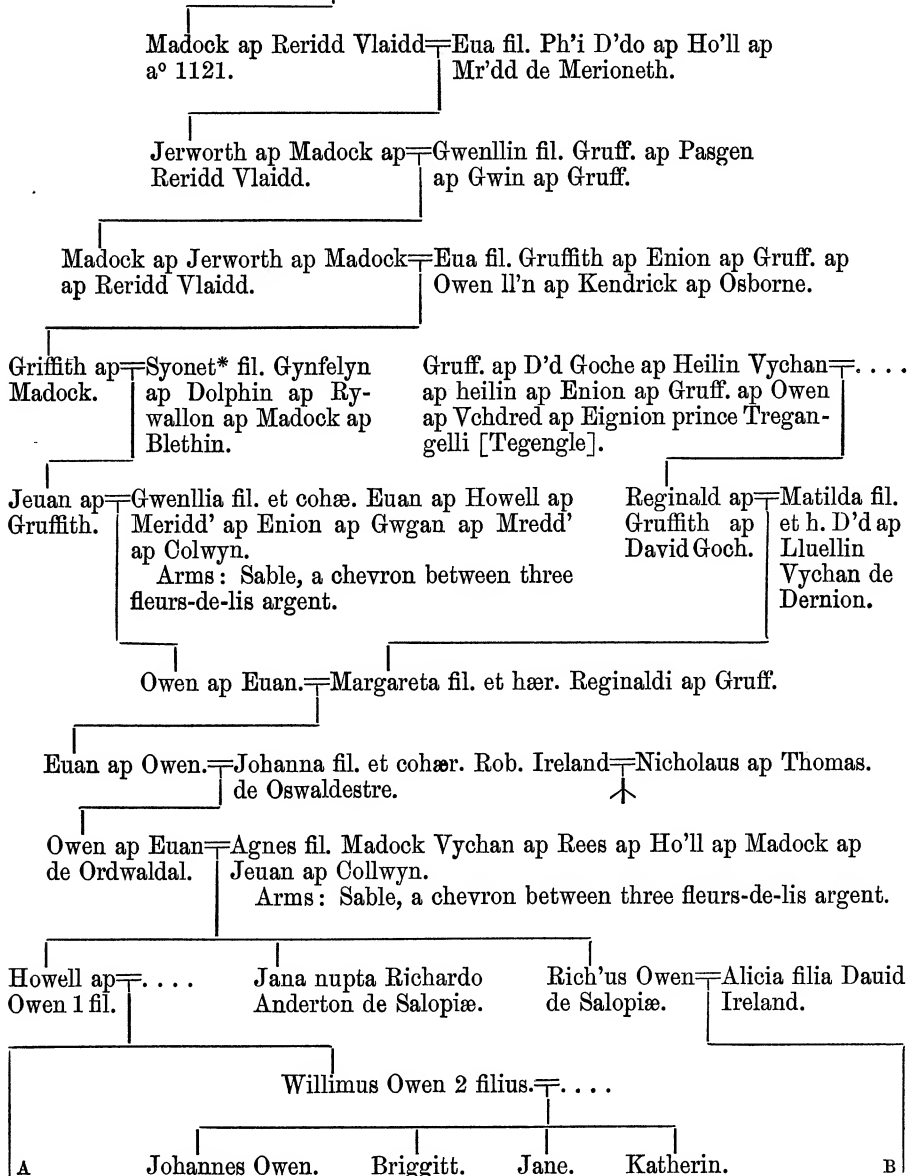
Harl. 1396, fo. 250. S., ff. 219^b, 220^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent* [RIRID VLAIDD]; 2, *Ermine, a lion passant-guardant gules* [EDNYFED AP CYNRIG AP RHIWALLON]; 3, *Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent* [MEREDD AP COLWYN]; 4, *Argent, a cross engrailed*

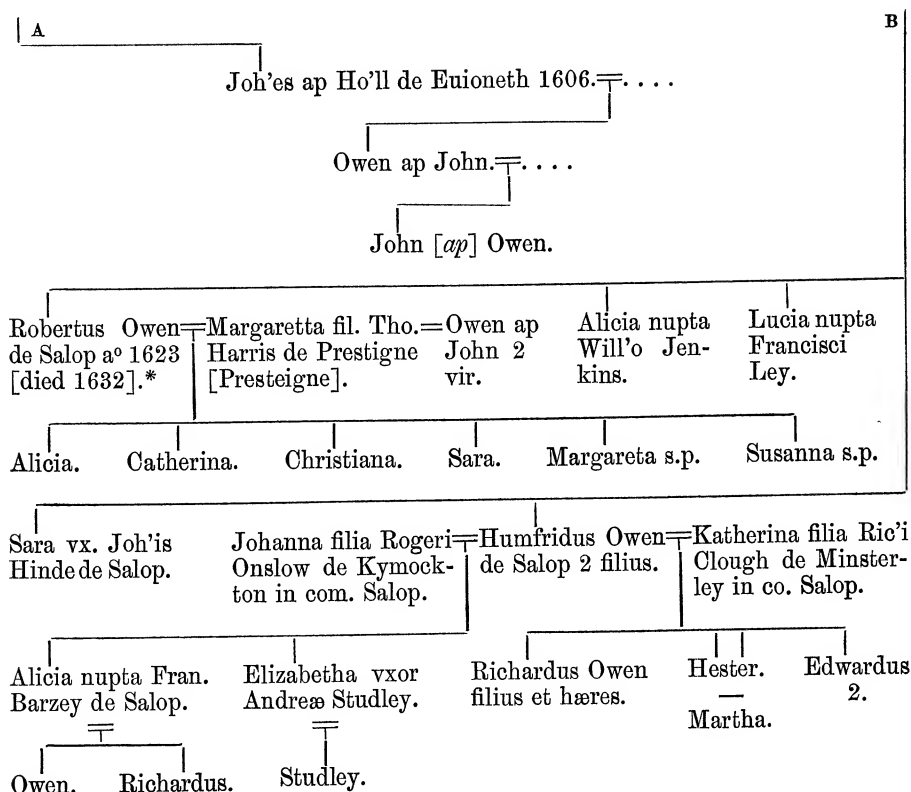
fleury sable between four Cornish choughs proper [EDWYN OF TEGAINGLE];
5, *Argent, a lion rampant sable* [MADOC AP URIAN]; 6, *Gules, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, argent* [IRELAND]; *over all a label on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf passant argent, a crescent for difference.*

Reridd Vlaidd Do[minus] de=Gwenllian filia Edneuetti ap Kendrick ap Rywallan.
Penllyn et Brynne ob. 1108. [Arms: Ermine, a lion passant-guardant gules.]



* The Shrewsbury MS. states that Syonetta was the wife of Madock ap Jerworth and had a son Jeuan ap Griffith (*sic*), thus omitting Griffith ap Madock; but clearly there is some confusion.



Owen of Mynafon and Shrewsbury.

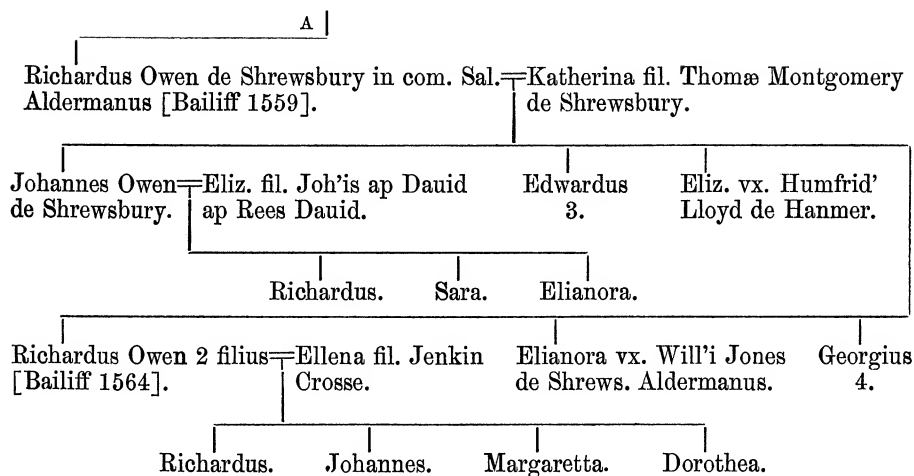
Harl. 1396, fo. 246.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Sable, three horses' heads erased argent, BROCHWELL; 2, Vert, three eagles displayed in fesse or, OWEN GWINETH; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or, JEUAN AP OWEN AP KADWGAN; 4, Or, a lion rampant azure, KADWGAN AP BLETHIN; 5, Argent, three boars' heads coupéd close sable, KAWRED AP CADWAN.*

Owan ap Jeuan ap Madock = Auderia fil. Bedow goch ap Arwestly
de Mynafon. ap Griffith ap Meredd' ap Egnion.

Joh'es Owen de Mynafon. = Margeria soror Johannis Thinn militis fil. Thomæ.

* In the Rawlinson MSS., Bodleian Library, in a volume of Peter le Neve, are the armorial bearings of the Bailiffs of Shrewsbury, collected by Robert Owen of Salop, Deputy to Clarenceux, who was buried at St. Chad's 8 Nov. 1632 as "Robert Owen, gent., an herald at arms." (Owen and Blakeway, vol. i., p. 525.)

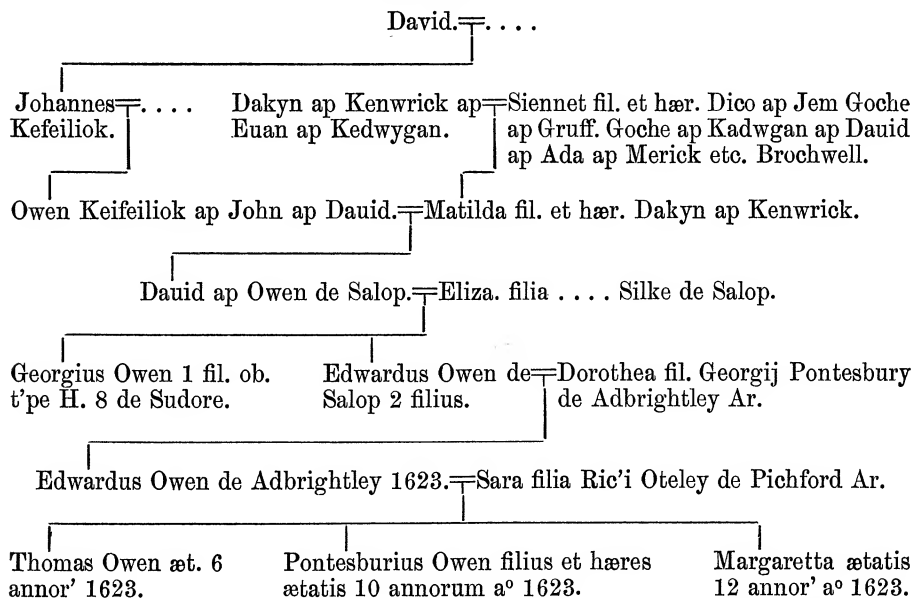


Owen of Adbrightlee.

Harl. 1396, fo. 251. S., fo. 221^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Or, a lion rampant gules charged with a mullet for difference*; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads sable coupéd close of the second** [STEDMAN?]; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads erased close sable* [EDNOWAIN BENDEW]; 4, *Sable, three horses' heads erased argent* [BROCHWELL].

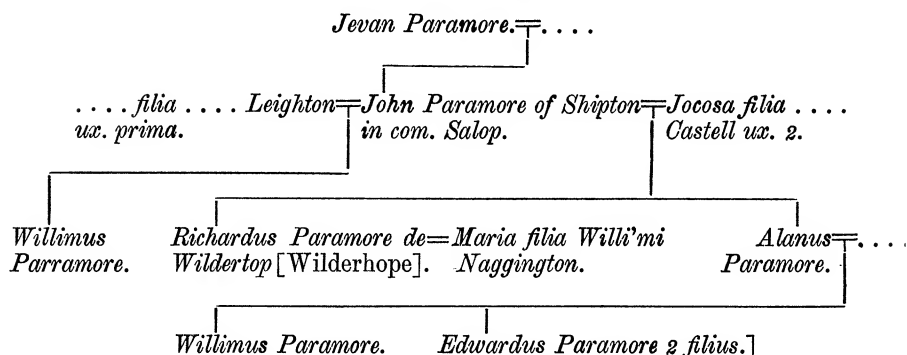
CREST.—*A dragon's head gules, wings expanded or.*



EDWARD OWEN.

* No tinctures in second quarter in Shrewsbury MS.

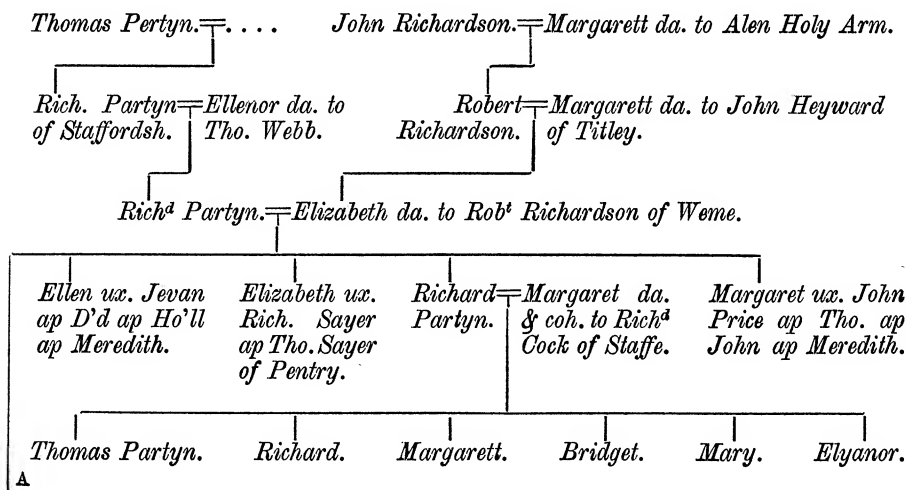
Paramore of Shipton and Wilderhope.

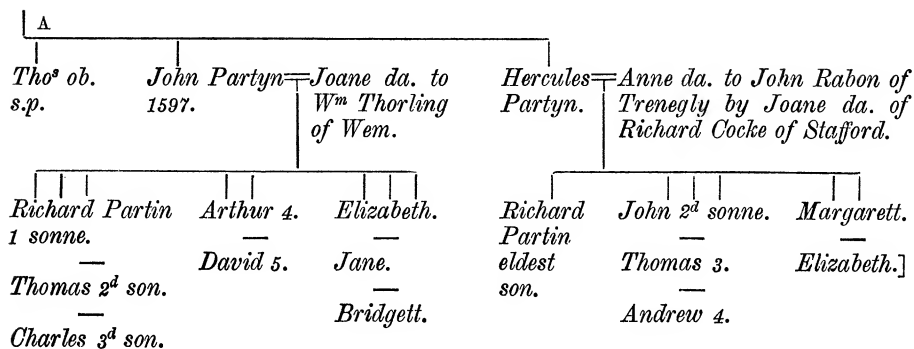
S., fo. 235^b.[ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse azure three crescents of the field.*CREST.—*A heraldic antelope sejant or, maned and attired sable.*

Partin.

S., fo. 19^b.

[ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vert, a lion rampant grasping with all four paws a Lochaber axe argent; 2 and 3, Argent, three chaplets, two and one, vert [RICHARDSON OF WEM].*





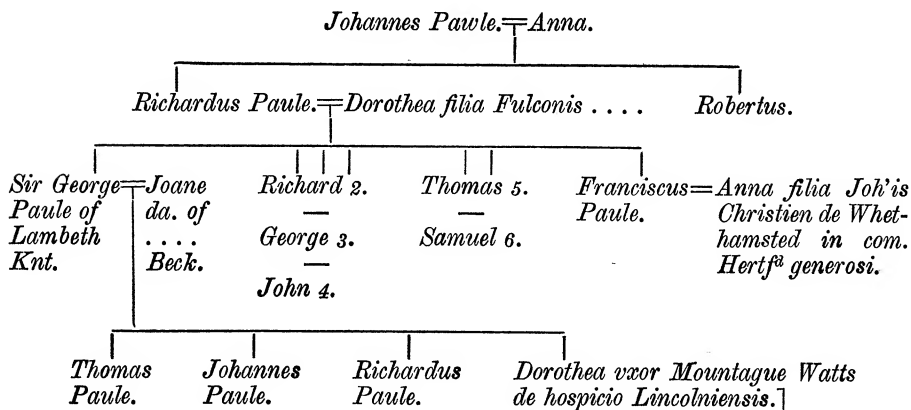
Paule of Bridgnorth [?].

S., fo. 241^a.

[ARMS.—*Argent, two bars azure, a canton sable.*

CREST.—*A wheatsheaf erect vert, banded argent.*

ANOTHER CREST.—*A wheatsheaf fesseways vert, banded argent.*

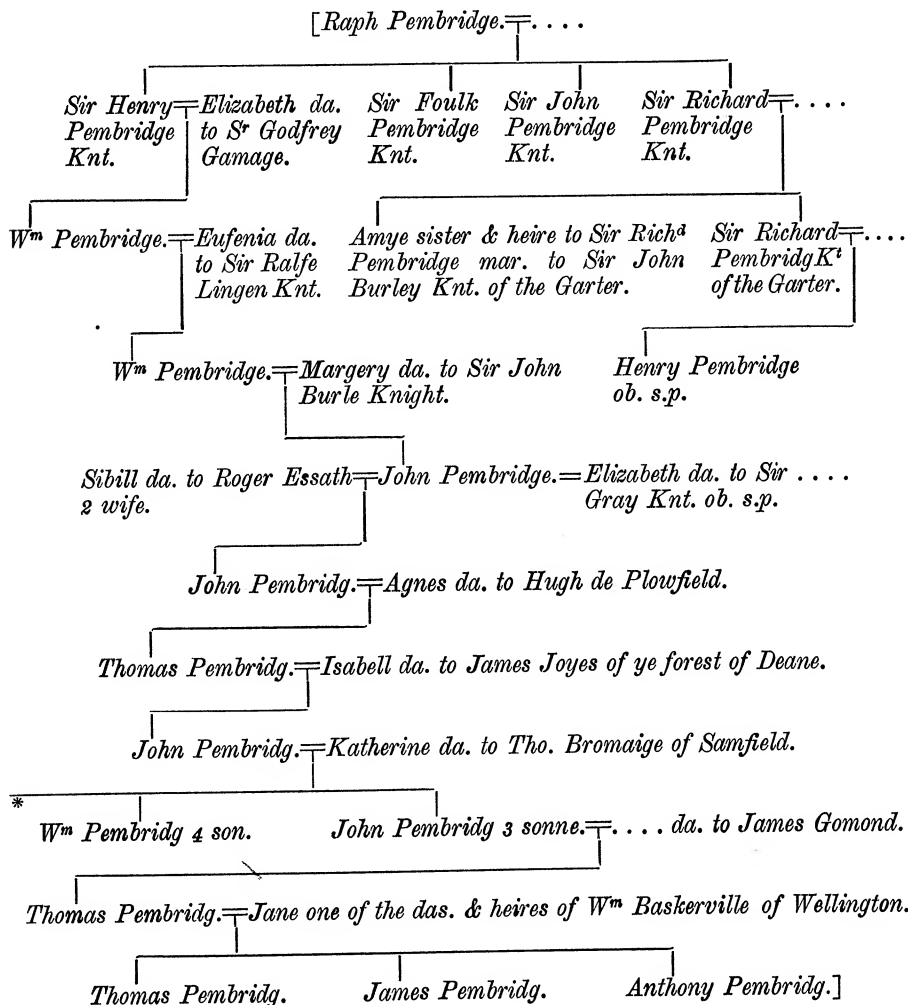


Pembridge.

S., fo. 296^a.

[ARMS.—*Barry of seven or and azure.*]

[These arms appear on the seal of Fouke de Pembrugge 1278. Blakeway, in his 'Sheriffs,' p. 198, supposes the arms to be derived from those of Harcourt, by a daughter of which family the Pembridges obtained Tong, and that the arms of Lingen arose in consequence of the marriage with Pembridge.]



* Here a leaf of the MS. upon which part of this pedigree was written has been cut out.

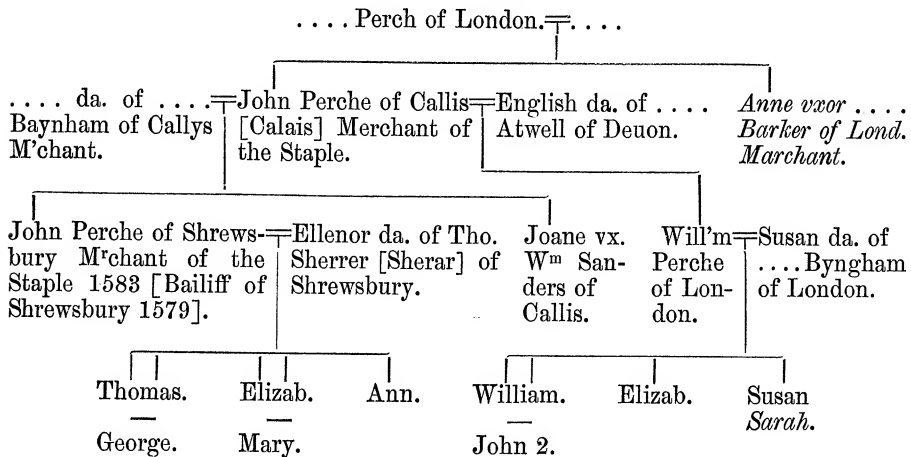
Perche* of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396. Harl. 1241, fo. 115.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Gules, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent as many chessrooks* [sable].

These were found to be the Armes of Mynys† & not of Pearch though he informed the Visittors to y^e Contrary namely to Rich. Lee Portcullis Marshall to Clarence in his Visitacon Anno 1592.

[These arms were, however, borne by John Perche, Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1579, according to Owen's List of Bayliffs. (Bodleian Library.)]

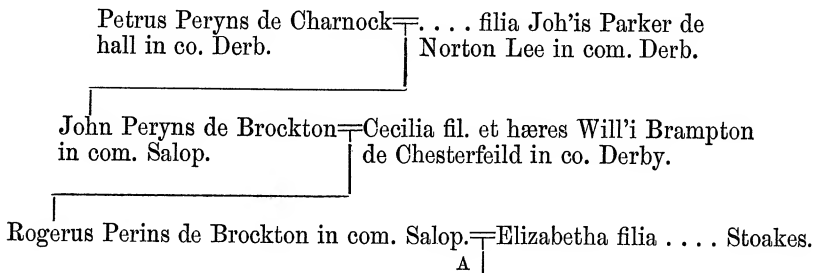


Perins of Brocton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 270^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 120. S., fo. 229^a.

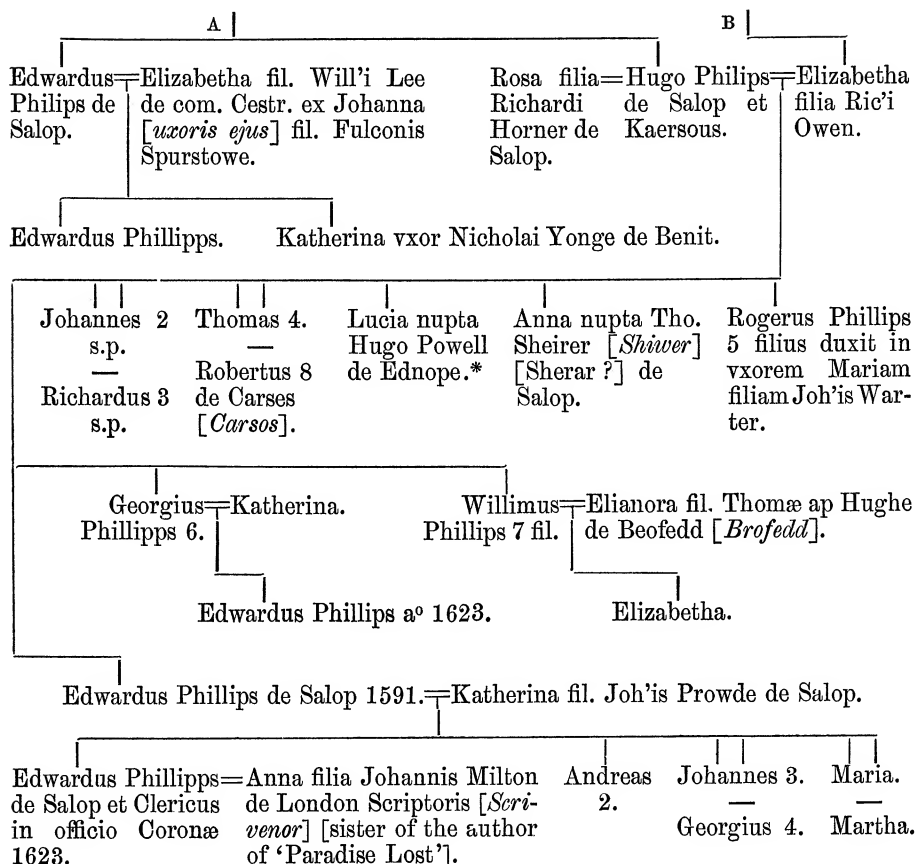
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three pine-apples pendant vert as many leopards' faces of the first.*

CREST.—*A pine-apple or, stalked and leaved vert.*



* "Pearch" in Harl. 1241.

† *Id est* Mynne of Minerish, co. Gloucester. (Harl. MS. 1543; Visit. Glouc. 1625, p. 256.)



EDW. PHILLIPPS.

Phillips of Chelmick.

Harl. 1396, fo. 262. S., fo. 233^a.

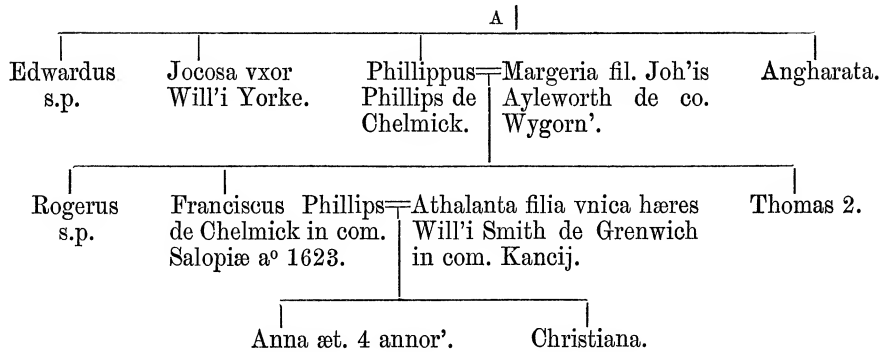
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, on a chevron gules three cocks' heads erased argent, combed, etc., or.*

Phillippus Phillips de Chelmick = Katherina fil. . . . Esthope
in com. Salop. [Easthope].

Thomas Phillips de Chelmick. = Margeria Walker.

A |

* The words "de Ednope" do not occur in Shrewsbury MS.



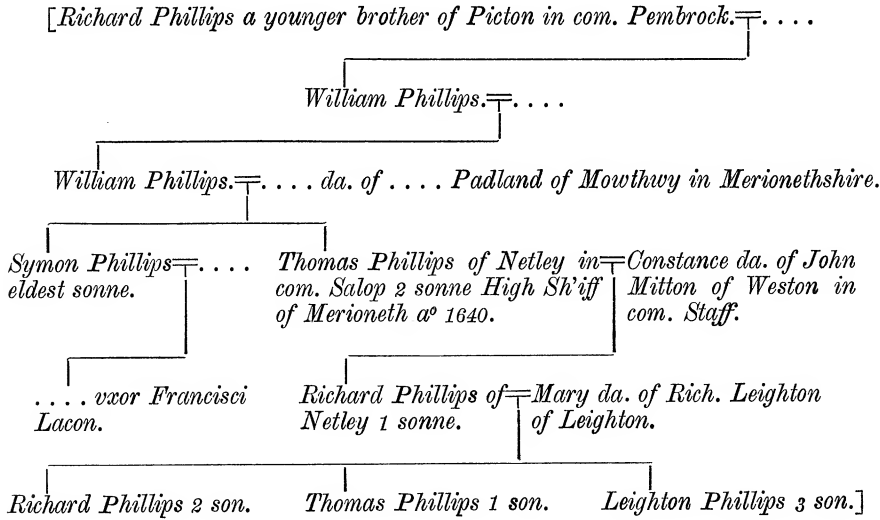
FRA. PHILLIPS.

Phillips of Netley.

S., fo. 228^a.

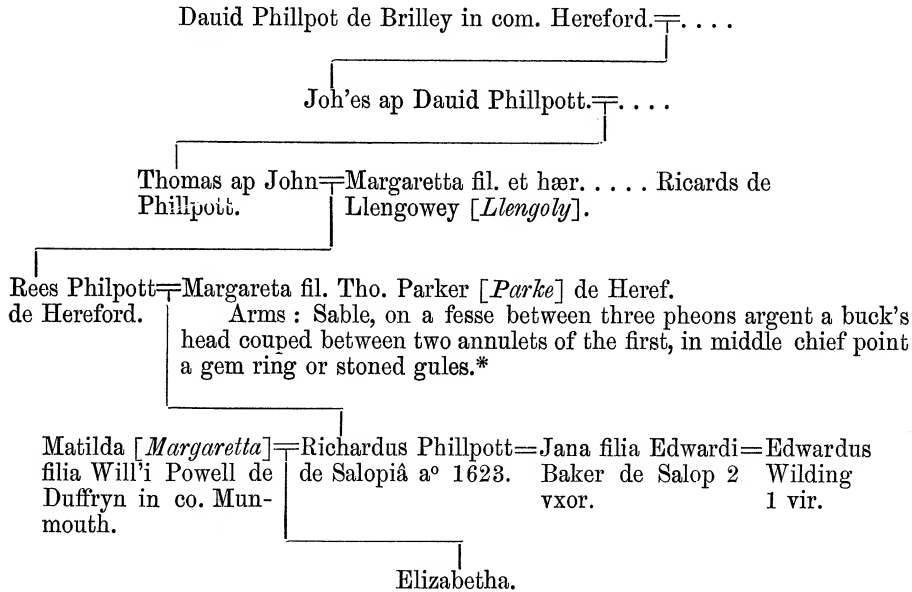
[ARMS.—*Argent, three cinquefoils in pale between two flaunches vert.*
 CREST.—*A horse passant ermineois, gorged with an olive-wreath vert, the two hind-legs couped at the middle of the thigh.*

ANOTHER COAT.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, gorged with a collar and chain or.*
 [Both for PHILLIPS.]



Phillpott of Shrewsbury.Harl. 1396, fo. 261^b. S., fo. 232^b.

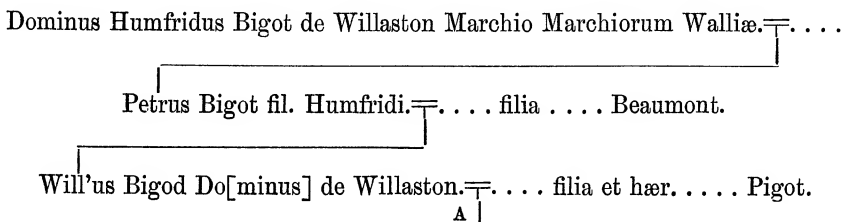
ARMS : Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, *Gules, a fesse or between three swans close argent* ; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three birds sable* [RICARDS?] ; 3, *Azure, an eagle displayed or* [PHILIP AP IVOR OF ISCOED for MATTHEW].



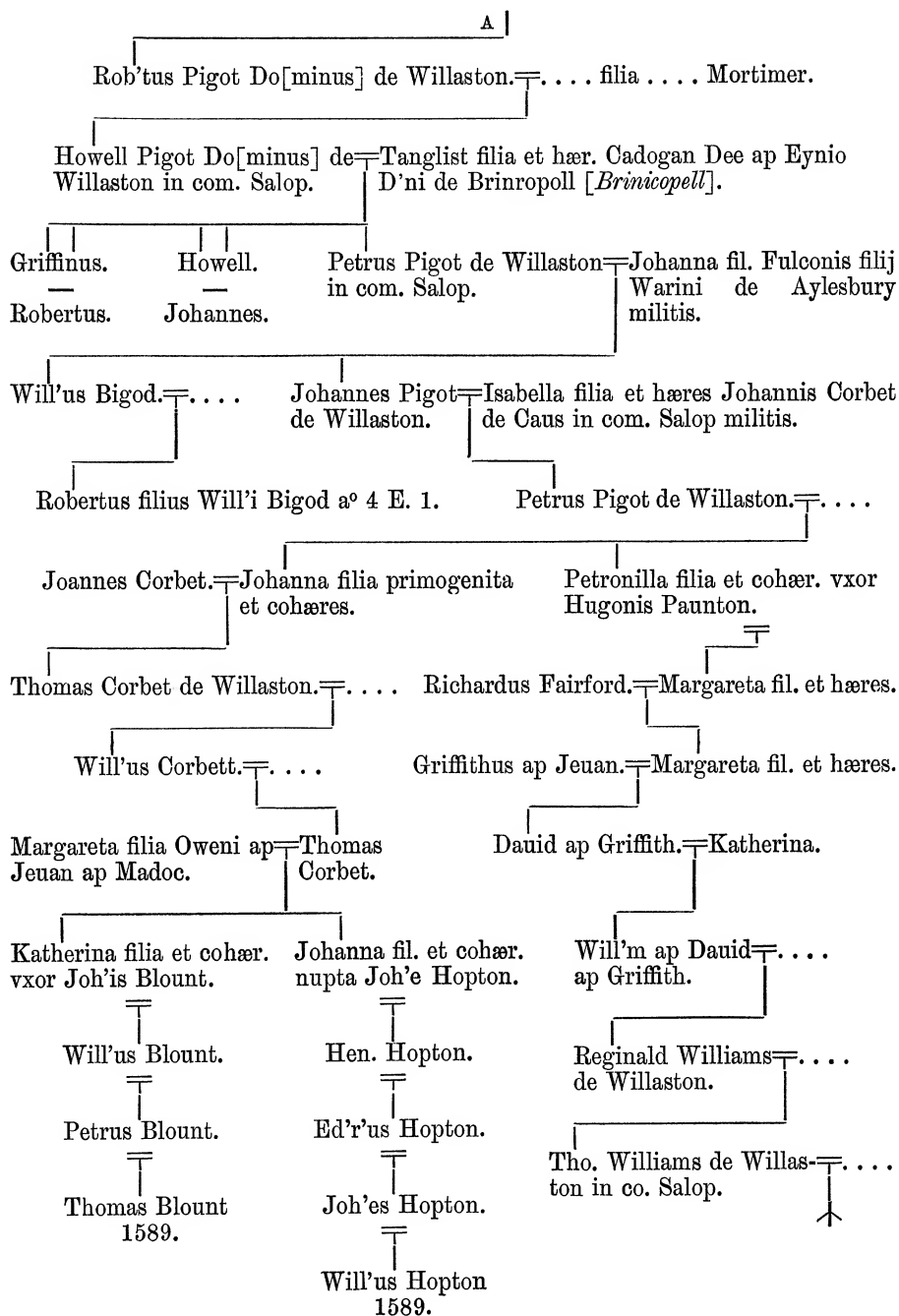
RICH. PHILPOTT.

Pigot of Willaston.Harl. 1396, fo. 271^b. S., fo. 229^b.ARMS : Harl. 1396.—*Ermine, three fusils in fesse sable*.

Ex antiquis chartis et euidentijs in manibus Tho. Williams de Willaston in com. Salop Ar. a° 1623.



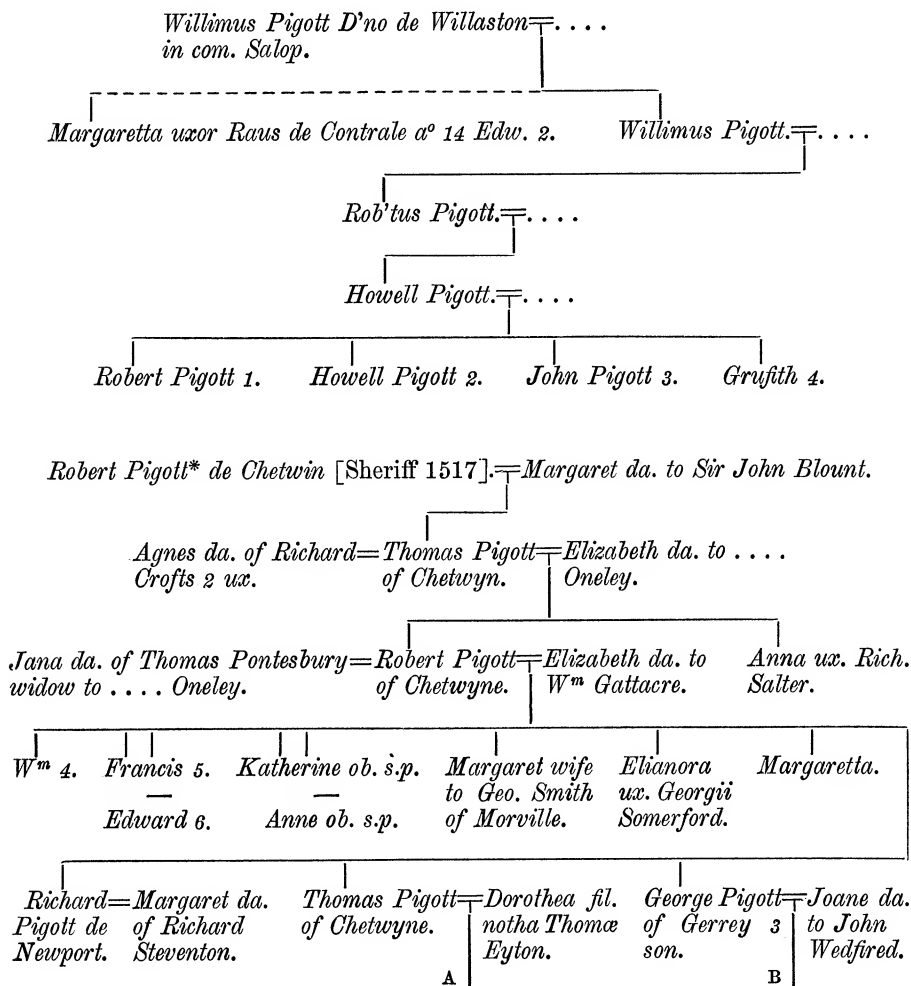
* These arms are not given in Shrewsbury MS.



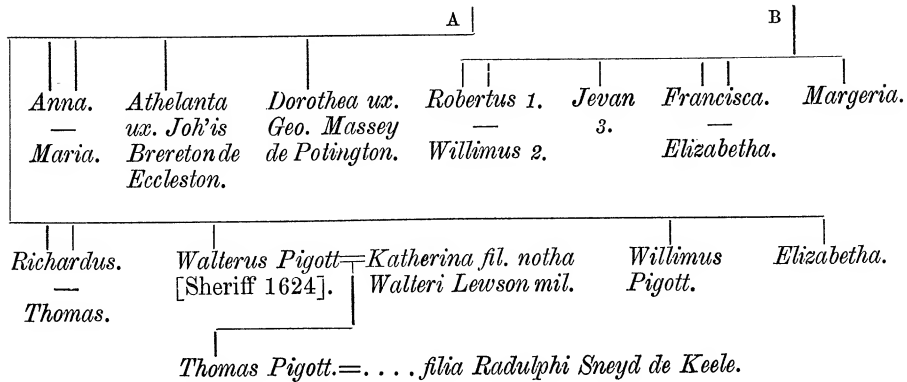
Pigott of Chetwyn.

S., fo. 230^a.

[ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, *Ermine, three fusils in fesse sable*; 2, *Argent, a cross florée sable, on a canton [gules] a wolf's head [argent, PESHALL]*; 3, *Vert, two lions passant in pale or [KNIGHTON]*; 4, *Azure, frettée [argent], a fesse gules*; 5, *Azure, a chevron between three mullets or [CHETWYND]*; 6, *Gules, three pheons argent [MALPAS]*; 7, *Gules, a scythe and bordure argent [PRAERS]*; 8, *Vert, two lions rampant combattant or*; 9, *Or, three piles gules, on a canton argent a mullet pierced . . .*



* Blakeway ('Sheriffs,' p. 84) says Robert Pigot of Chetwynd, High Sheriff of Salop 1517, was in no way descended from the Pigotts of Willaston. He was grandson of Richard Pigot of Cheshire, who obtained the Chetwynd estate with the daughter and coheirress of Sir Richard de Peshale; and Blakeway gives to this Sheriff these arms : . . . a chevron . . . between three mullets . . . on a chief ermine three fusils; quoting Ormerod's 'Hist. of Cheshire,' vol. ii., p. 466.

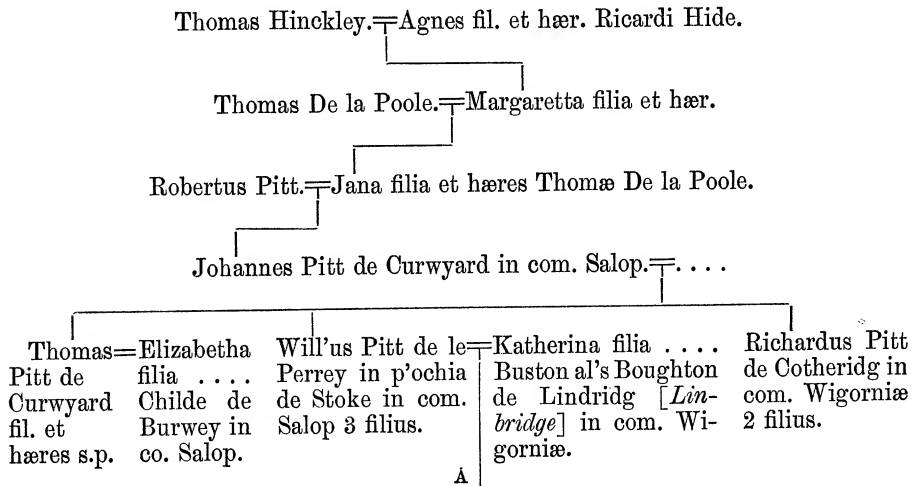


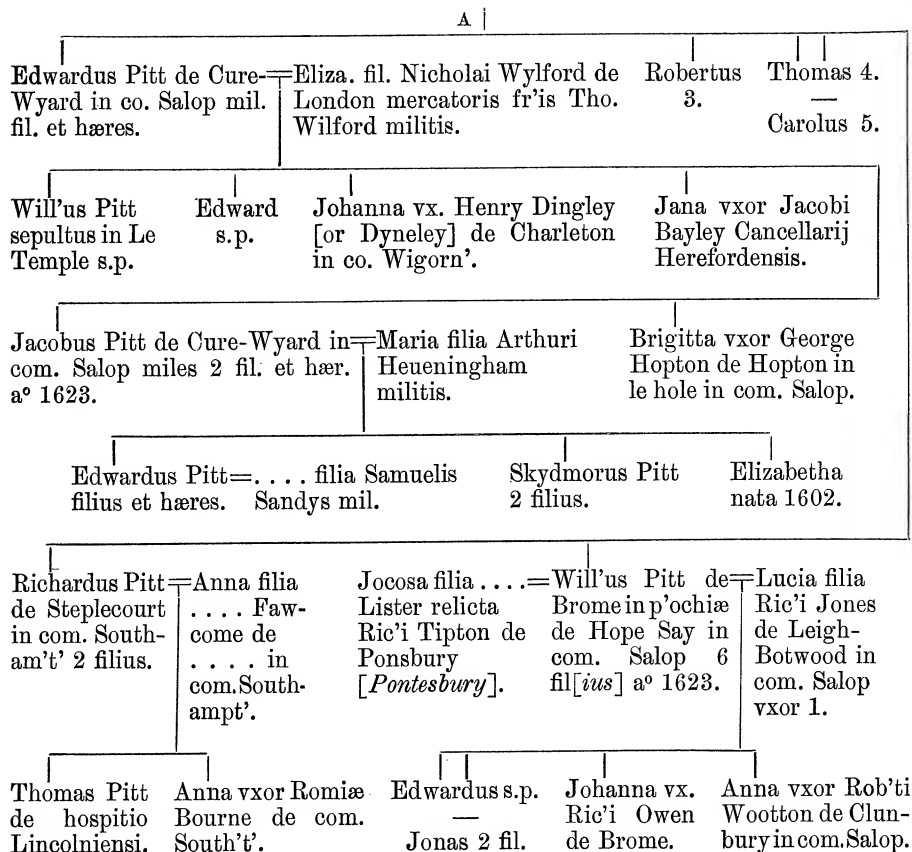
Pitt of Curewiard, afterwards of Perry, near Stoke, and Brome, near Hopesay.

Harl. 1396, fo. 260. S., ff. 230^b, 231^a.

ARMS : Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Azure, three bars argent, in chief three estoiles or*, PITT ; 2, *Gules, a lion rampant argent within an orle of cinquefoils or*, POOLE ; 3, *Argent, on a chevron voided between three ravens as many cinquefoils all sable*, HINCKLEY ; 4, *Argent, on a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lis sable as many crescents or*, HYDE.

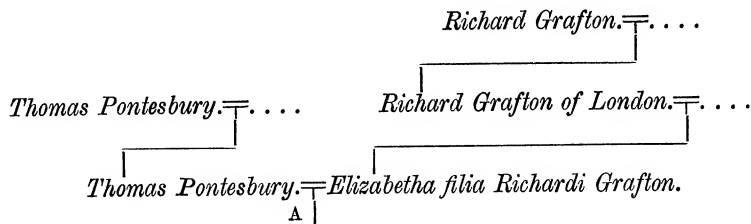
CREST.—*A dove with wings expanded argent, beaked and legged gules, within a garland of wheat-ears or*.

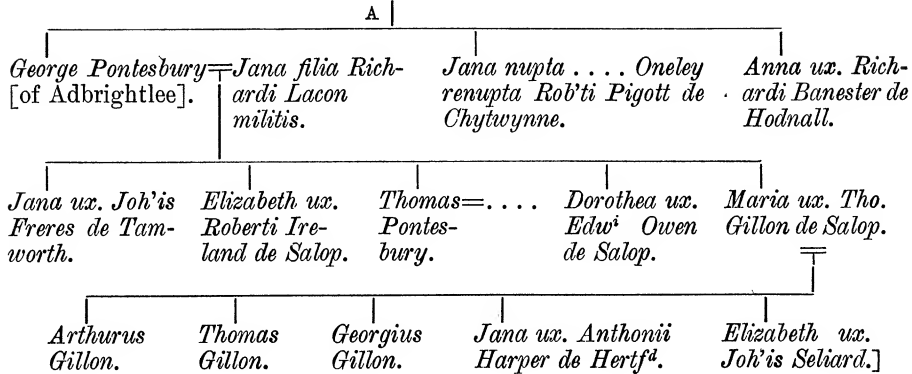




WILL'M PYTT.

Pontesbury.

S., fo. 240^b.[ARMS.—[Sable,] *on a fesse between three martlets* [or] *as many fleurs-de-lis* [azure].



Pope of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 268^b. S., ff. 238^b, 239.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, two chevrons gules, a canton azure.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, habited gules, cuffed ermine, holding in the hand proper a pair of scales or.*

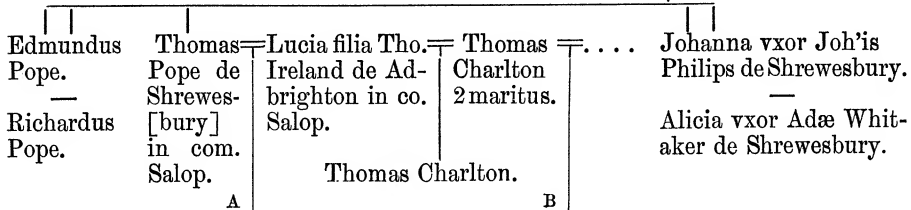
MOTTO.—*MIHI TIBI.*

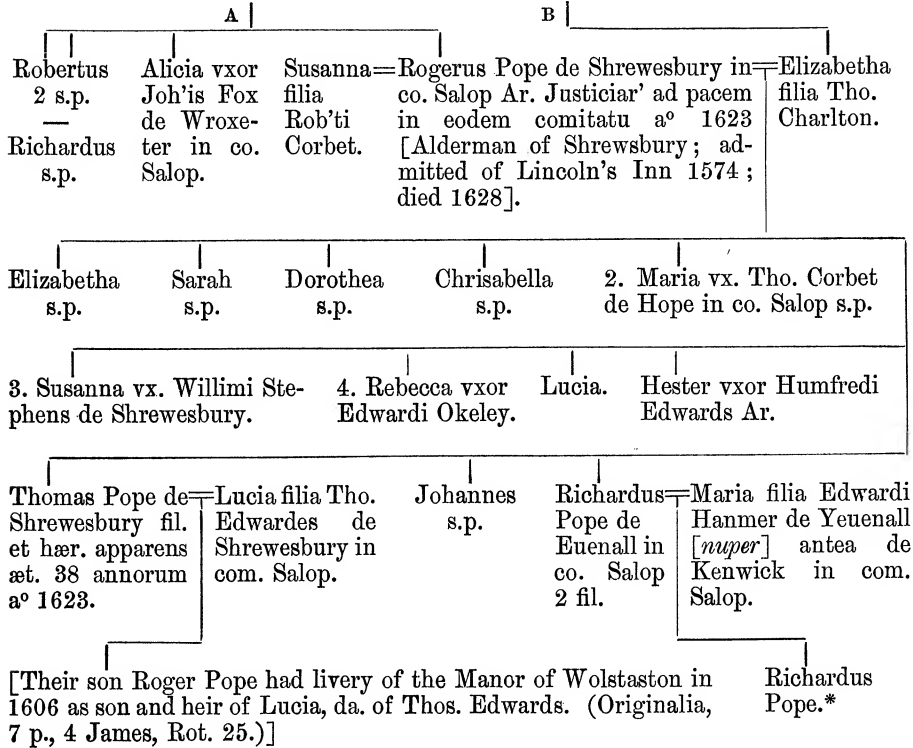
A Confirmac'on of the Armes and Creast to Roger Pope of Shrewesbury in the countie of Salop and to Rob't and Richard his brothers [*brethren*] vnder the hand and seale of S^r Gilbert Dethick Knight alias Garter the xxj of February a^o 15 Elizabeth [1573].

John Pope sepultus apud Gelfeild in co. Montgomery=*Johanna filia Owen*
[admitted a Burgess of Shrewsbury 1504, "the son of Lloyd ap Meredith
Walter Pope of Tripleton in Wigmoreland"]. *de Mayne.*

Ludovicus Pope de Shrewesbury.=*Jana filia Joh'is Corbet de Willaston.*

Rogerus [Lewes alias] Pope de Shrewesbury Ar. [Esq.;=*Alicia filia Joh'is*
purchased property in Shrewsbury 1544]. *Heynes.*





Powell of All-Stretton and Worthen.

Harl. 1396, fo. 264. Harl. 1241, fo. 142. S., ff. 234^b, 235^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396: POWELL OF ALL-STRETTON.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable; 2 and 3, Vert, three eagles' heads erased argent* [HIGGINS].

ARMS: Harl. 1396: POWELL OF WORTHEN.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable; 2 and 3, Or, a parrot vert, beaked and legged gules* [POYNER].

Kowred of Diffryn Cloyd [Cowryd of Dyffryn Clwyd, co. Denbigh].—...

Jevan [of Clwyd].—[Ancred da. and h. of Howell of Meriadock, co. Denbigh.]

Madock [of Henlan].—[Jane, da. of David Midleton of Henlan.]

Howell [of Henlan].—[Margaret, da. of Rich. Brereton.]

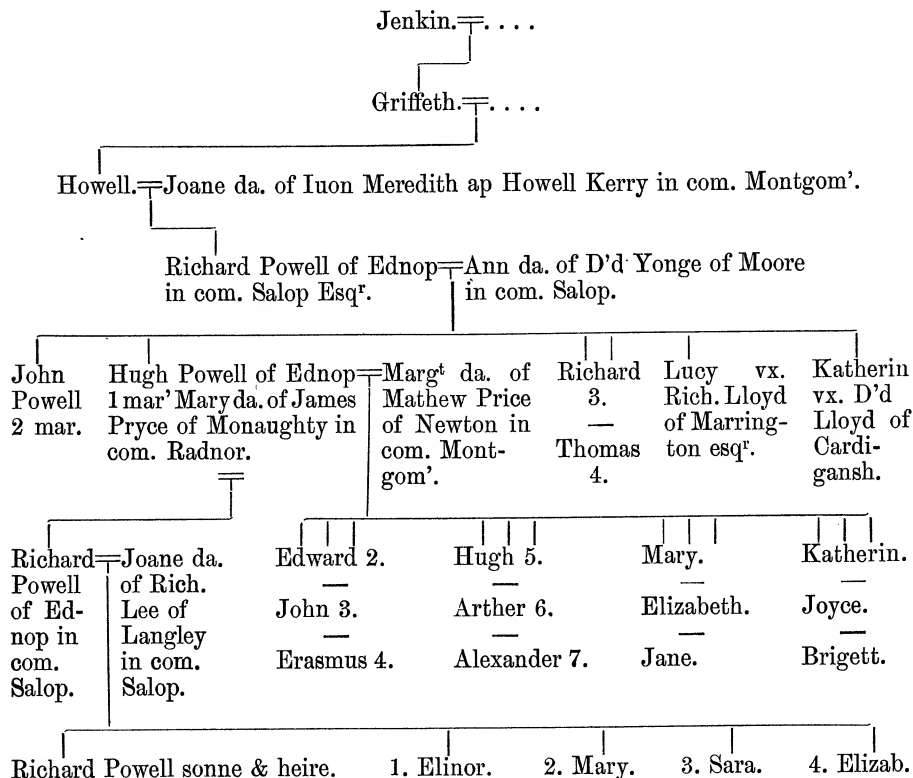
A |

* This son is not given in Shrewsbury MS.

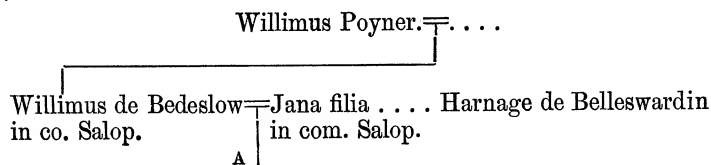
Powell of Edenhope.

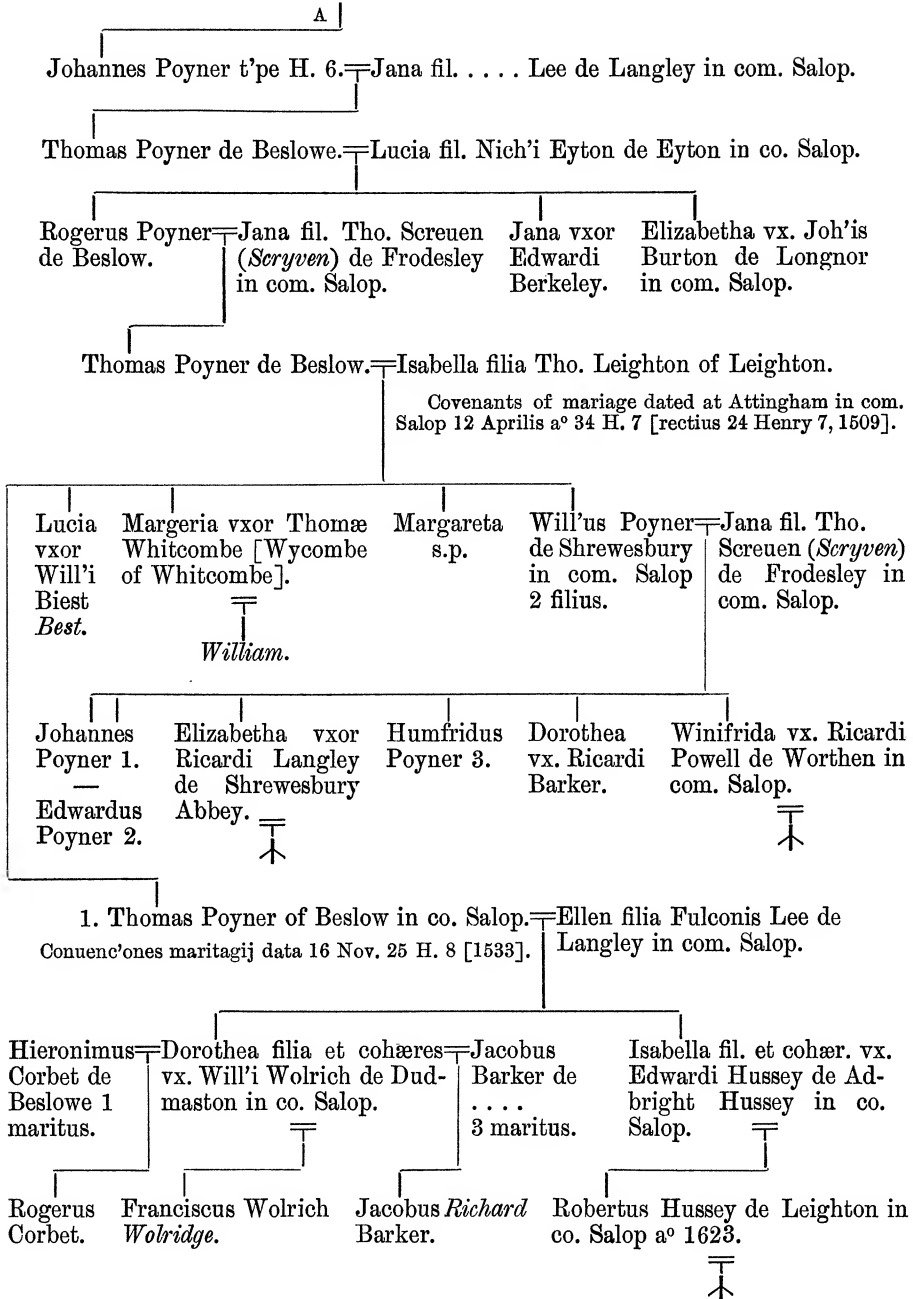
Harl. 1396, fo. 265.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant-regardant or; 2 and 3, Argent, three boars' heads coupéd close sable* [both for POWELL].

**Poyner of Beslow.**Harl. 1396, fo. 269^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 23^b. Harl. 615, fo. 269^b. S., ff. 227^b, 228.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, a parrot close vert—beaked* in Harl. 615, and—*legged gules*.
 CREST.—*A demi-buck rampant proper, attired or, charged on the shoulder with a bugle-horn stringed [or], and holding between his hoofs a chaplet vert.*





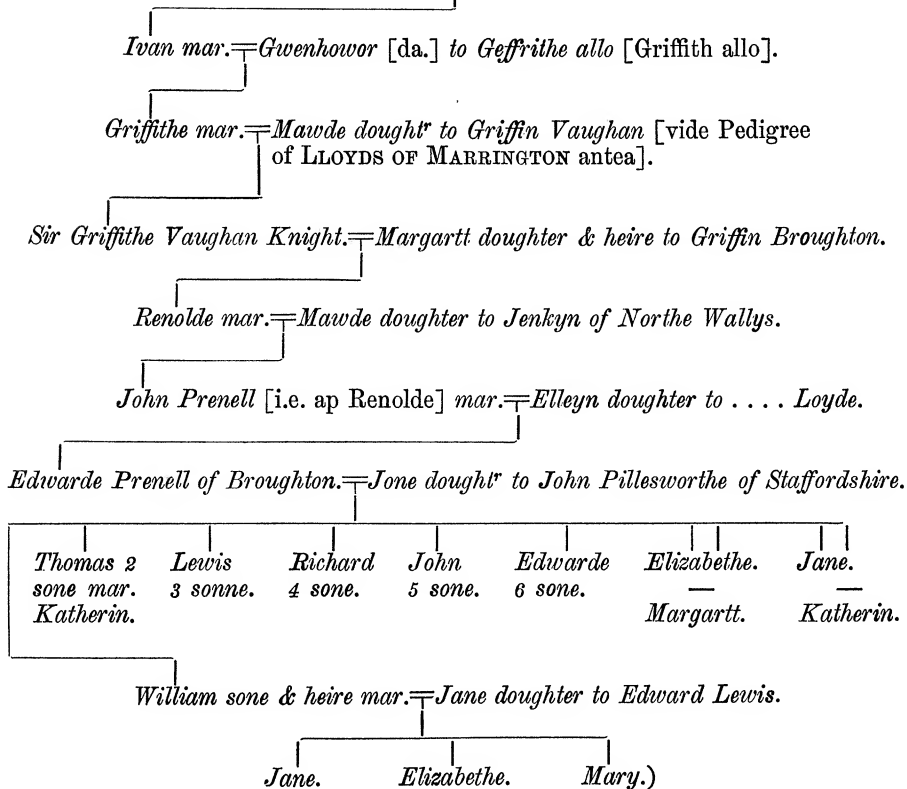
Prenell of Broughton.

Harl. 615, fo. 258^b.

(ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, three horses' heads argent erased* or [KADWGAN WENTWITH]; 2, *Gules, a gryphon segreant* or [LLOWDDEN and VAUGHAN]; 3, *Sable, three owls argent* [BROUGHTON].

Kedowgan Wenwithe.

Madoc.



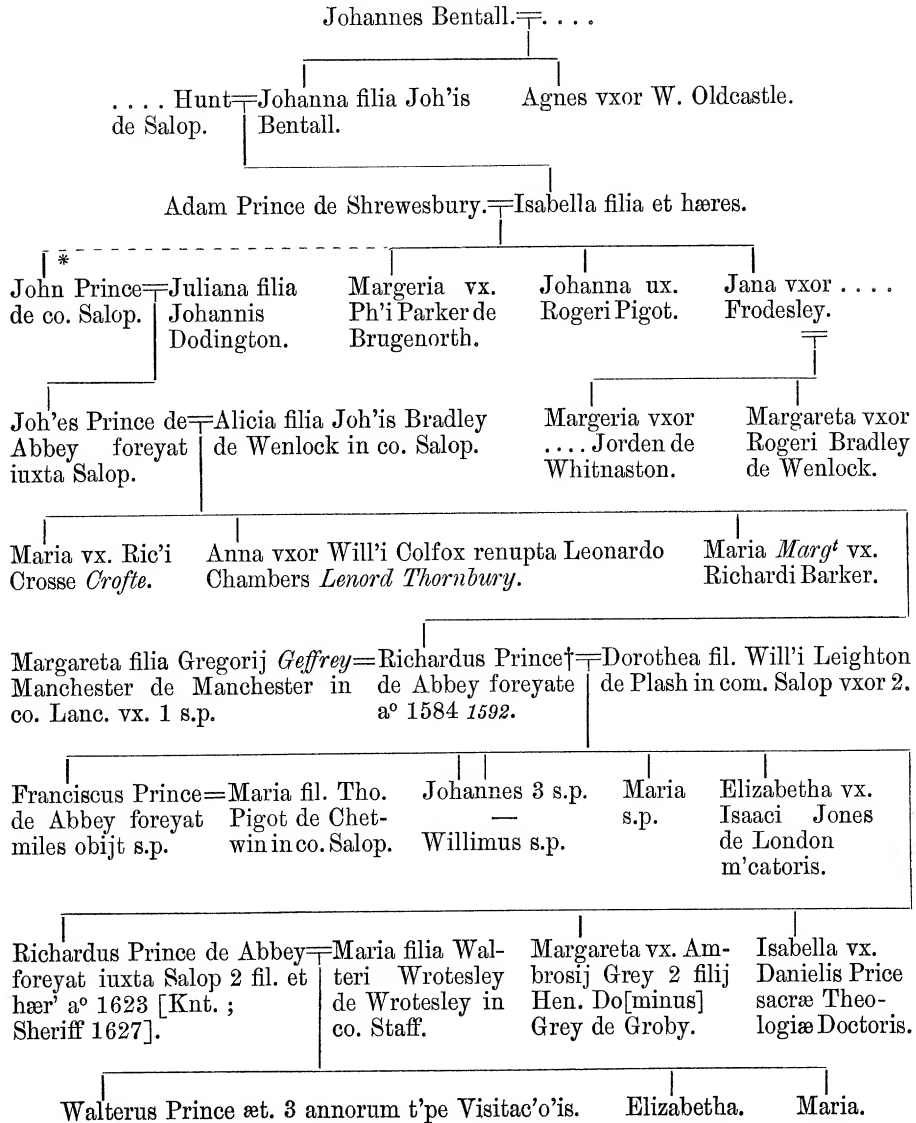
Prince of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 27. S., fo. 240^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, a saltire or surmounted by a cross engrailed ermine.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm erect, habited gules, cuffed ermine, in the hand proper three pine-apples of the first, stalked and leaved vert.*

Giuen to Richard Prince of Abbey foreyate iuxta Salop' vnder the hand and seale of Rob't Cooke Clar. 20 Nouemb. 25 Eliz. a^o 1584.



RICHARD PRYNCE.

* The line which makes John the son of Adam is wanting in Harl. 1396 and in the Shrewsbury MS.

† A very eminent lawyer. Built White Hall in the Abbey Foregate. His pedigree ascends no higher than his grandfather John (Blakeway's 'Sheriffs,' p. 109).

Purcell of Onslow, Marton, Winsbury, Sherne, Forden, and Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 266^b.

Ex Chartis Purcellorum.

Johannes filius Will'mi filij Johannis Herdwik dedit terras Will'o filio Thomæ Purcell a° 11 E. 2.

Willimus filius Thomæ Purcell a° 14 E. 2 et 10 E. 2.

Adam de Montgomery confirmabat terras Thome Purcell et Johanni Purcell per chartam sans date.

Will'us filius Thomæ Purcell de Northbury a° 18 E. 2.

Mil's de Muneda confirmabat Rogero Purcell et Aliciæ vx. eius terras per chartam sine dat'.

Rogerus Piard a° 14 H. 4. = . . .

Joh'es filius Rogeri Piard [*Peard*] de Northbury a° 2 H. 5. = . . .
Arms: A lion rampant.

Johannes Piard de Northbury a° 11 H. 6. = Margareta.

Harl. 1396, fo. 266^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 17. Harl. 615, ff. 256^b, 265.
S., ff. 236^a—238^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped close of the first, PURCELL; 2, Or, a fesse gules within a bordure sable, HENALT; 3, Argent, three bendlets azure, on a canton sable a lion passant—passant-guardant in one shield in Harl. 1241, and in Harl. 615—or, SHARSHULL; 4, Gules, on a fesse engrailed or between three bucks' heads cabossed argent as many bugle-horns unstringed sable, WARING; 5, Or, three chevronels vert each charged with a mullet argent, HAGER.*
CREST.—*A boar's head erased close [argent].*

ARMS*: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six as before.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head argent, guttée de sang.*

Will'us Purcell de Onneslow, Marton et Winsbury. = Alicia filia Steph'i Bowdler de Montgomery militis.

Rob'tus Purcell miles
reliquit fil. et hæredem.

Rich'us Purcell = . . .
de Onneslow.

Joh'es Purcell
de Winsbury.

Alicia vx. Willimi
de Winsbury mil.

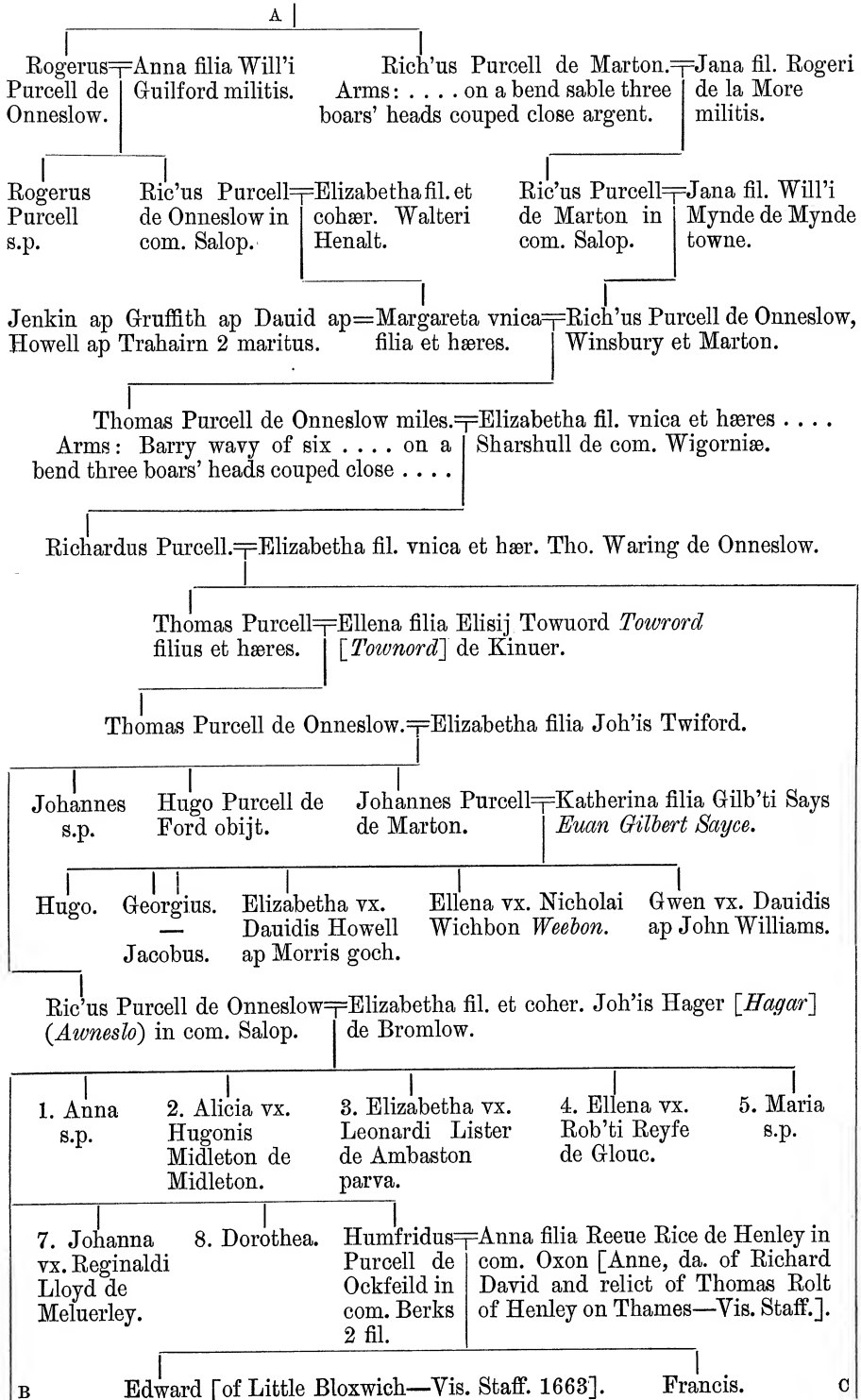
Joh'es Purcell de Onneslow = . . .
et Winsbury.

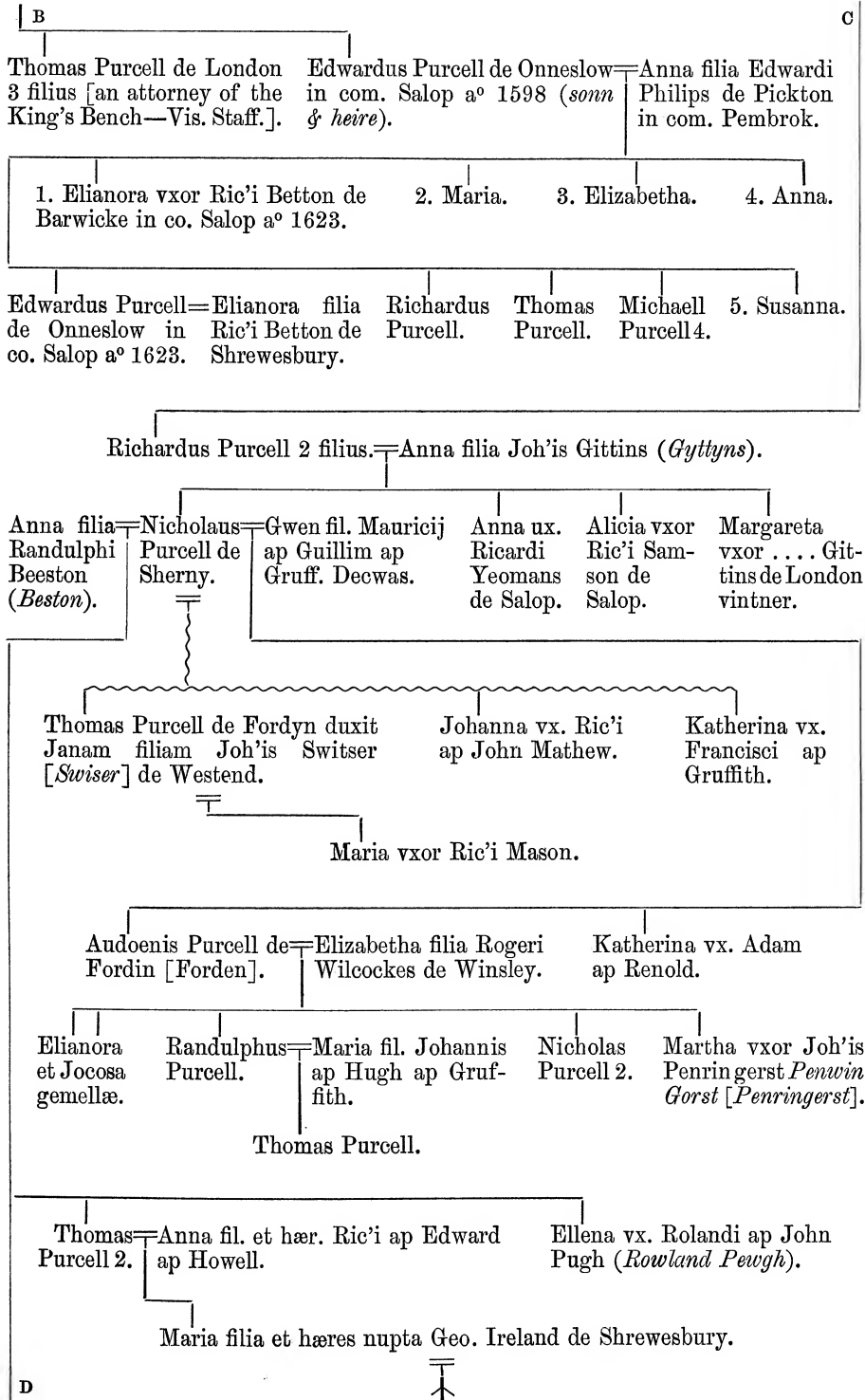
A

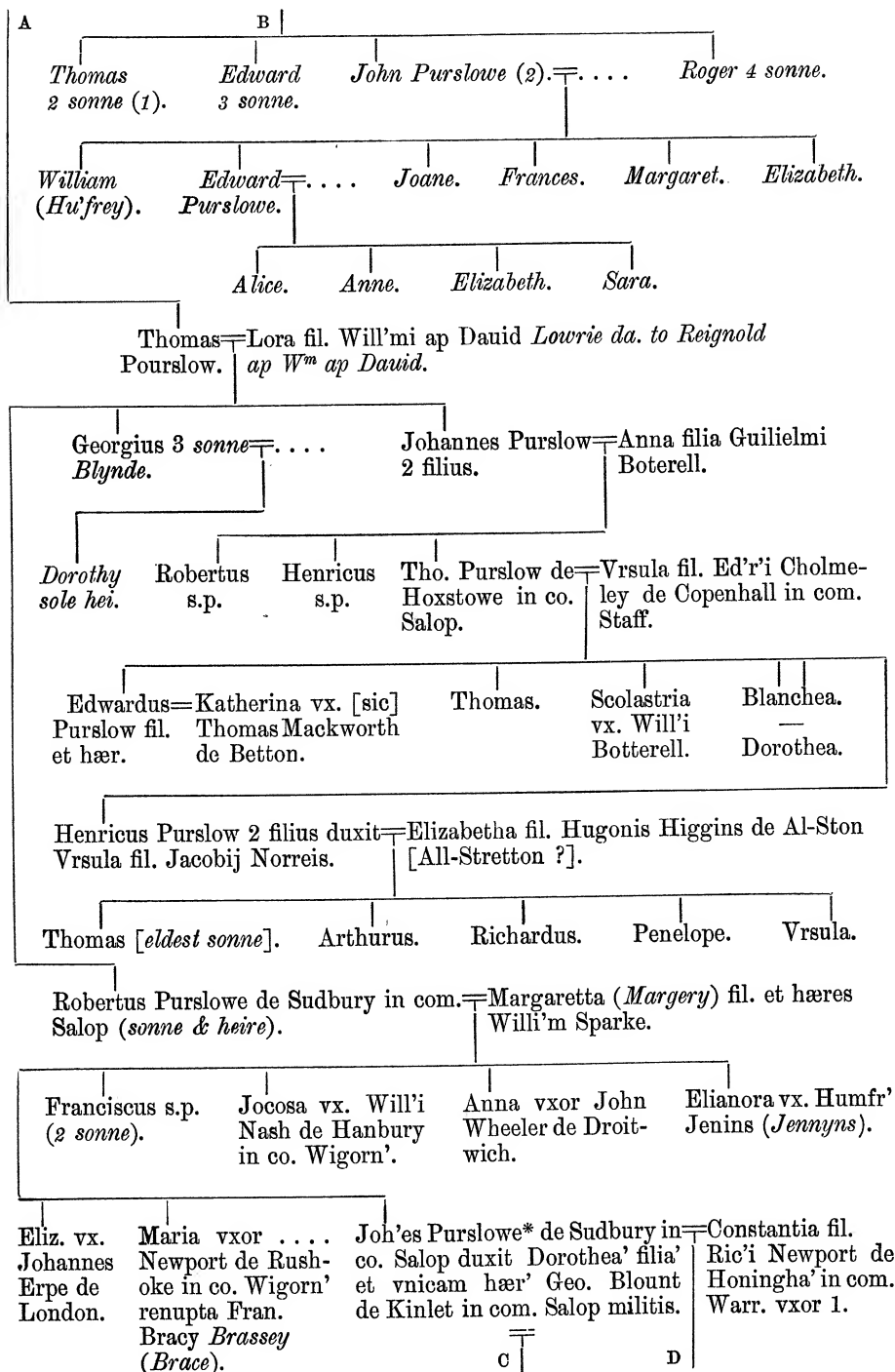
Will'us Purcell de
London miles.

Jana vx. Roberti Byrley
de Pontsbury.

* On a pencil shield in Shrewsbury MS.







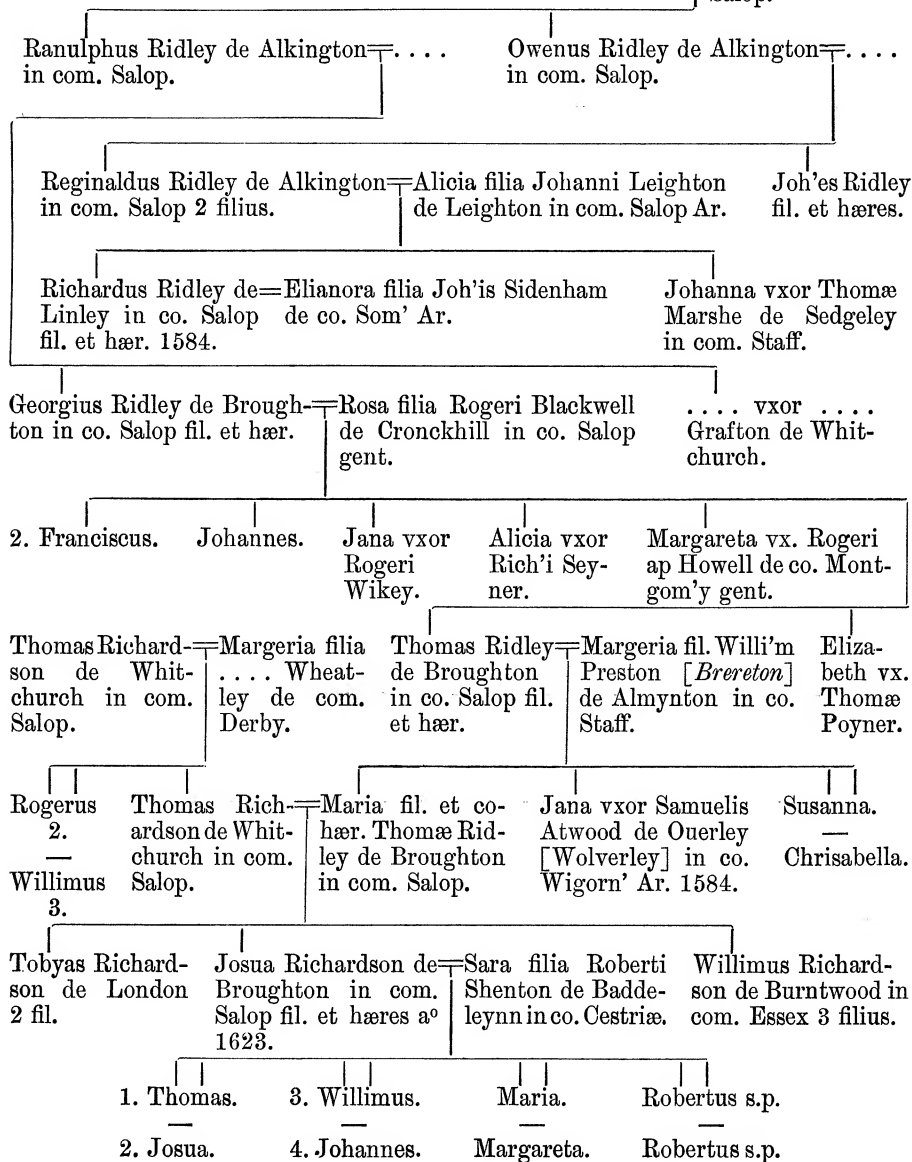
* John Purslowe was buried at Sidbury 13 March 1593-4; his widow, Dorothy, remarried Edward Bullock of Bradeley, near Wenlock. (William Salt Society, iv., 83.)

Richardson of Broughton and Whitchurch ; Ridley of Alkington and Broughton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 273. S., ff. 242^b, 243^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent, three chaplets vert*—RICHARDSON in Shrewsbury MS.; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a mount vert a bull passant gules armed or*—RIDLEY in Shrewsbury MS.

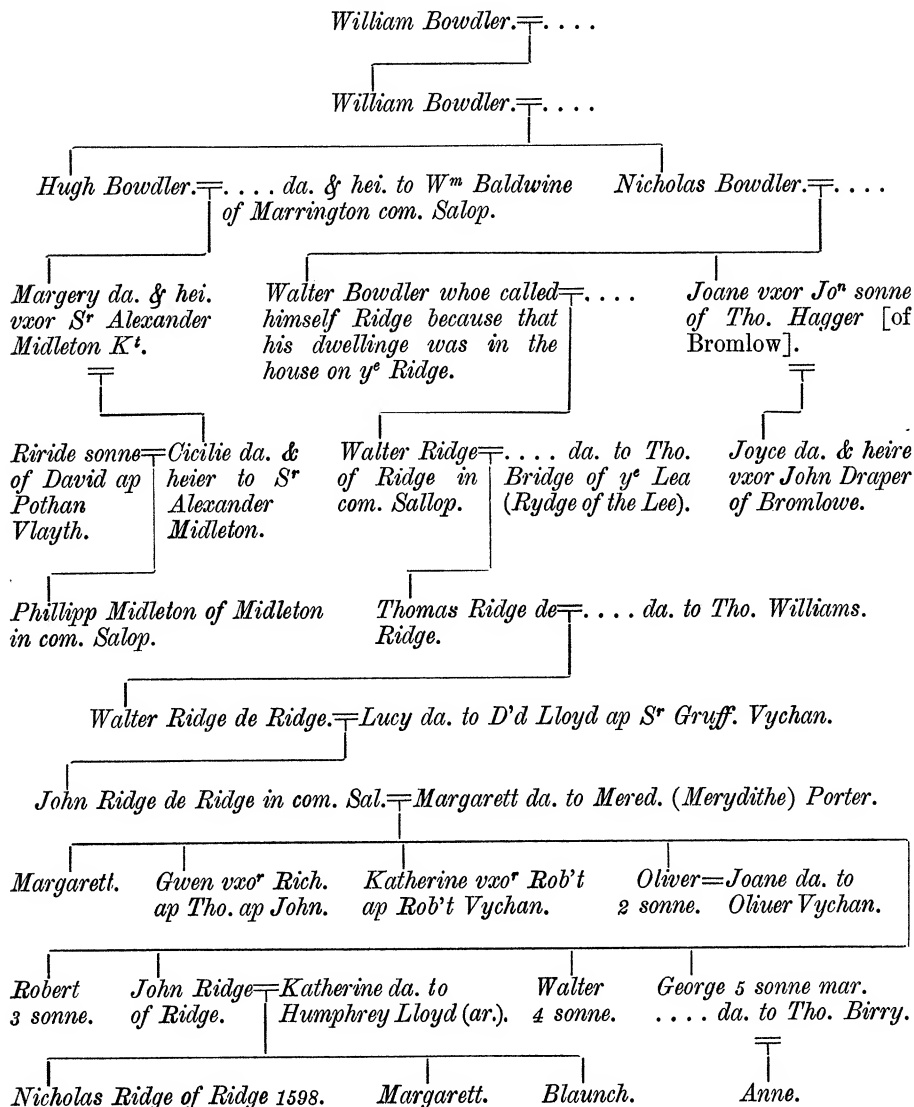
Hugo Ridley qui vendidit Manuerum de Ridley in co. Cestriæ . . . filia et vna et habitabat apud Alkington in com. Salop. hæredum
Arms: Argent, on a mount vert a bull passant gules armed or. Grymland de com. Salop.



Ridge of Ridge.

Harl. 1241, fo. 34. Harl. 615, fo. 265^b.

ARMS: Harl. 615.—*Argent, two ravens [Cornish choughs] sable, beaked and legged gules [RIDGE or BOWDLER].*

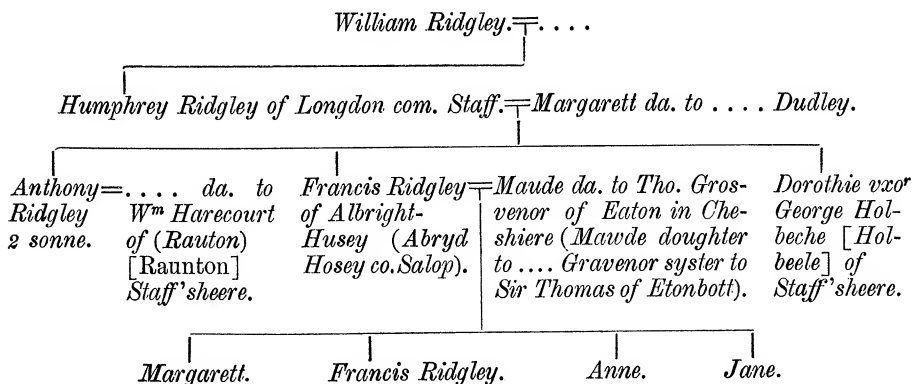


Kidgley* of Albright Hussey.

Harl. 1241, fo. 30. Harl. 615, fo. 257. S., fo. 45^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three mullets pierced of the field.*

CREST.—A buck's head erased or.

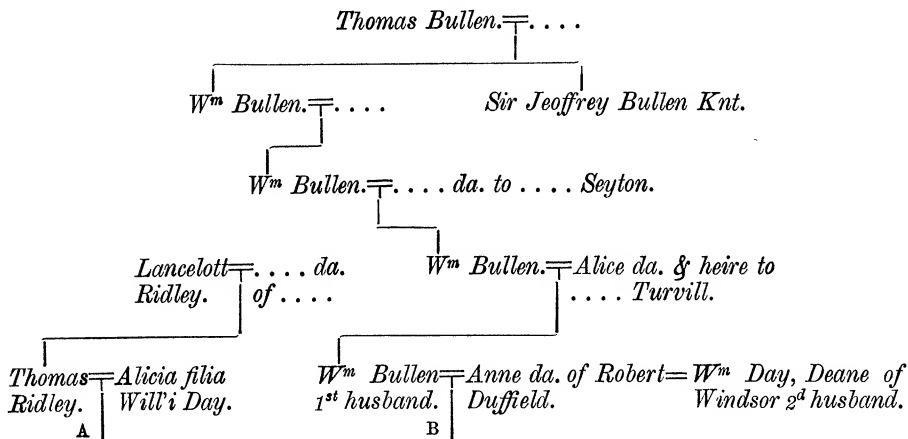


Kidley of Boulden.

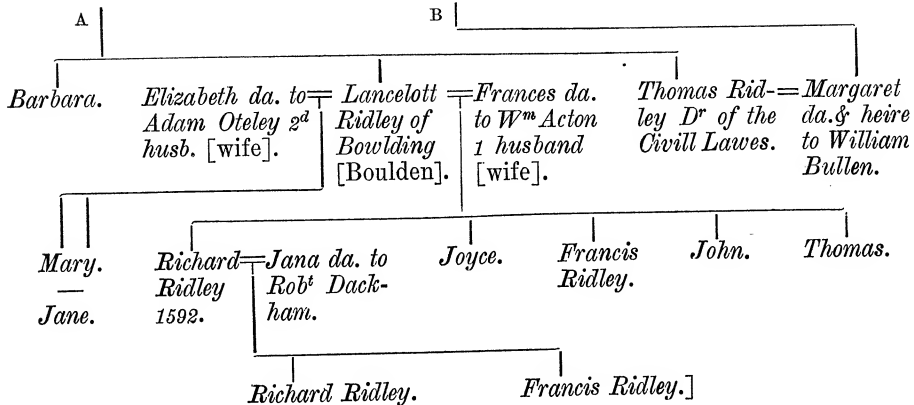
S., fo. 98^a.

[ARMS.—[Gules,] *a chevron* [argent] *between three hawks* [or] *belled*

CREST.—*A greyhound courant or, collared and ringed gules.*



* "Rydgeley" in Harl. 615.



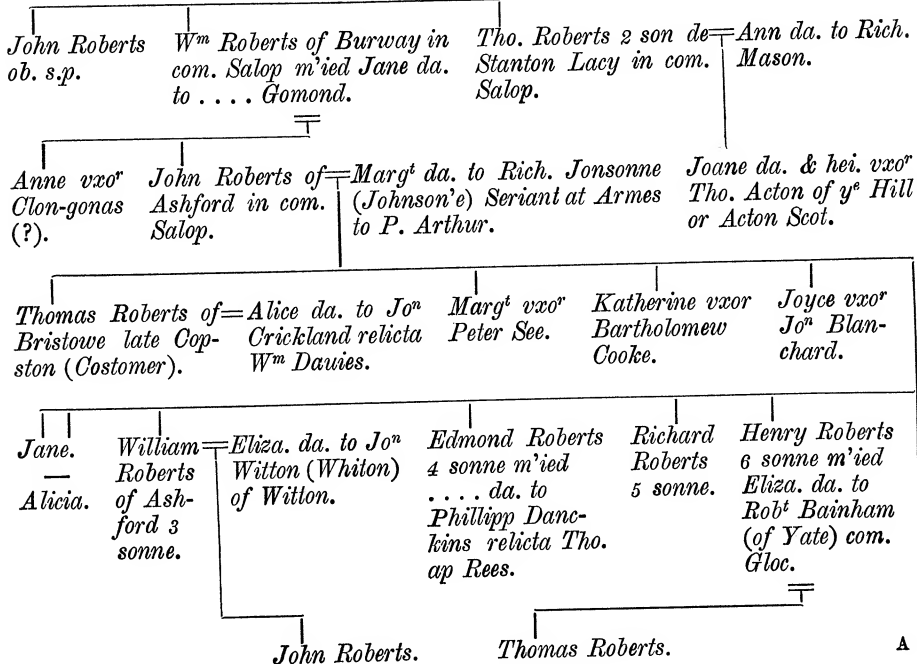
Roberts* of Stanton Lacy and Burway.

Harl. 1241, fo. 92. Harl. 615, fo. 235.

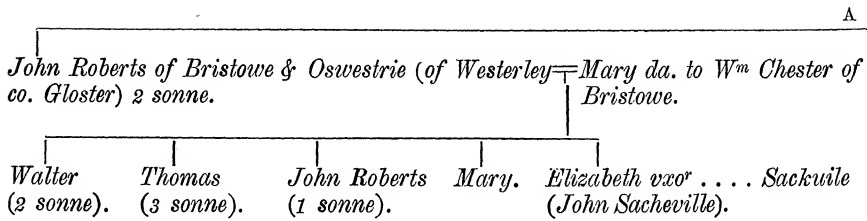
ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.*
CREST.—*An antelope's head proper erased gules, attired or.*

William Roberts. = . . .

W^m Roberts of Staunton Lacy in com. Salop. = . . .



* "Robertes" in Harl. 615.



Rocke of Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 275^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 143. S., ff. 245^b, 246.

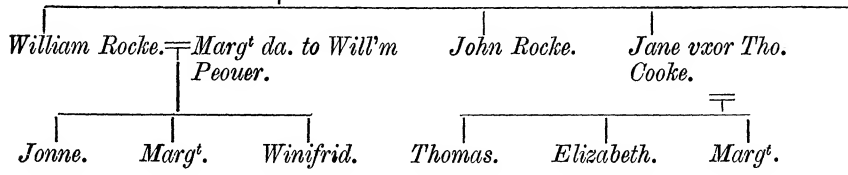
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, three chess-rooks and a chief embattled sable.*

CREST.—*On a rock proper a martlet or.*

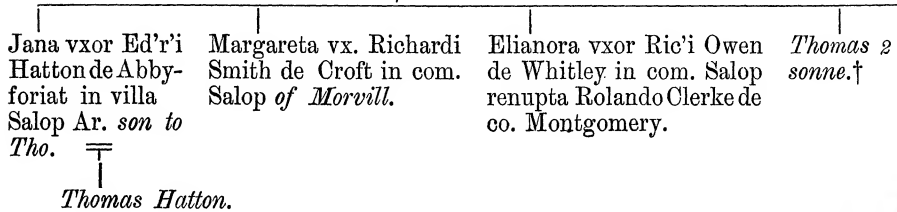
[*A patent granted to Richard Rocke of Shrewsbury under the hand & seale of W^m Camden Esq. al's Clarencieuix 6 of March a^o 1603, 1 K. James.*]

John Rock of Rip-ton in com. Gloc. = Marg^t da. to Joⁿ Ride.

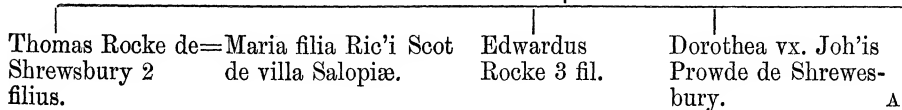
Johⁿs Rocke de Shrews-bury in com. Salop. = Margareta* filia . . . Webb de com. Somerset militis relict Tho. Powell de Shrewesbury.



Thomas Rocke de Shrewsbury. = Beatrix fil. Johⁿ'is Dawes de Shrewesbury.

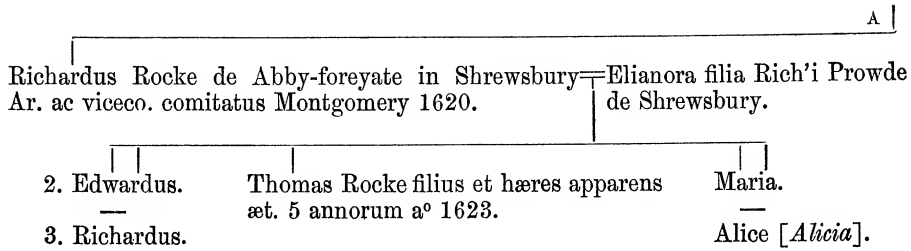


Richardus Rocke de Abby-foreyate in Shrewsbury Ar. obiit dum fuit vicecomes comitatu Montgom^y a^o 1620. = Margareta Mary filia Thomæ Hatton de Abby-foreyate in Shrewesbury.



* According to Harl. 1241 she was daughter to Humphrey Webbe of Hampshire.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

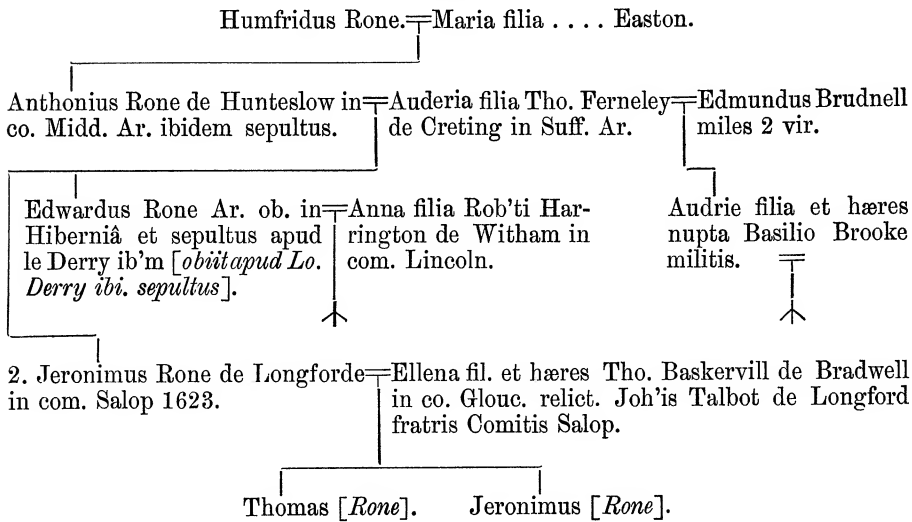


RICHARD ROCKE.

Rone of Longford.

Harl. 1396, fo. 273^b. S., fo. 243^b.

ARMS : Harl. 1396.—*Argent, three bucks at gaze proper attired or.*
CREST.—*A buck's head erased proper attired or.*

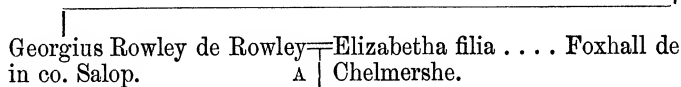


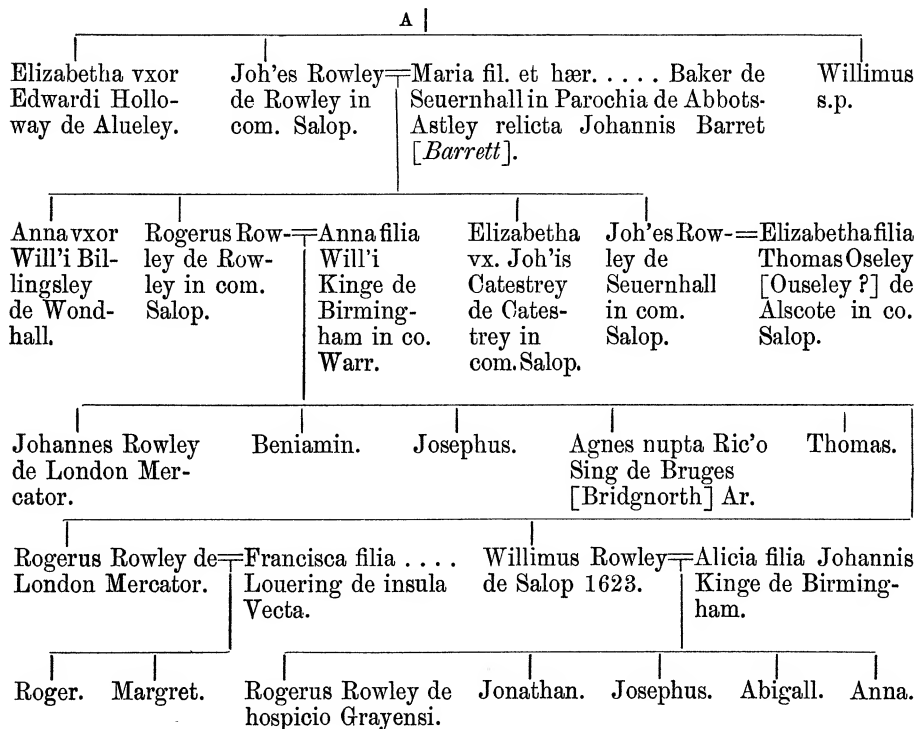
Rowley of Rowley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 274^b. S., ff. 244^b, 245.

[ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable between two Cornish choughs proper three
escallops of the field.*]

Robertus Rowley de Rowley in p'ochia de Worfeld in com. Salop. = . . .



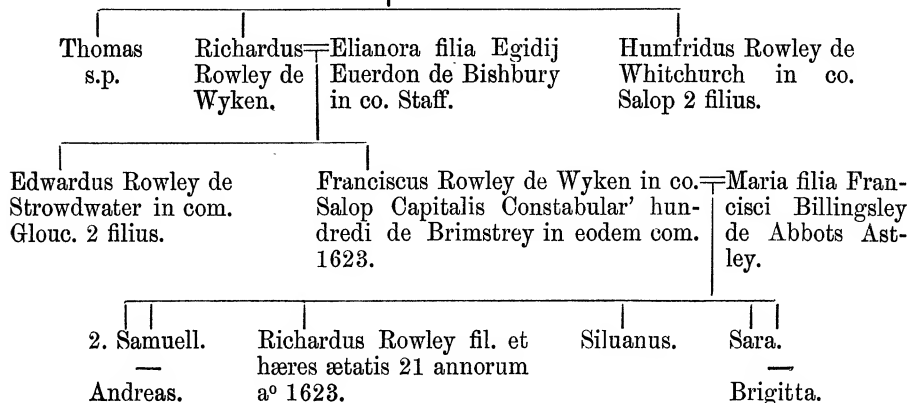


Rowley of Wyken.

Harl. 1396, fo. 274. S., fo. 244^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, on a bend between two ravens [Cornish choughs] sable three escallops of the field.*

Willimus Rowley de Wyken [in Francisca filia Rogeri Catestrey de Catestrey
Worfield parish] in com. Salop. [Catstree] in com. Salop.



FRA. ROWLY.

St. Peter of Cause.

Harl. 1396, fo. 295. Harl. 1241, fo. 102.

[Sir Urian de St. Pier, Sheriff of Salop 1267, bore, Argent, a bend sable, a file of three points gules (Blakeway's 'Sheriffs'); and Urian de St. Pierre, Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1423, bore the same arms and file (Owen's MS., Bodleian Library).]

Will'us de S'c'o Petro t'pe R. 1. = . . .

Joh'es de S'c'o Petro = . . . David le Bastard = Constancia filia Oweni Kyueliok
t'pe R' Joh'is. Baro' de Malpas. Principis Powisiæ.

Johannes 2 fil. Vrianus de S'c'o Petro = Idonea filia Willimus = Beatrix. = Rodoricus
a° 1 H. 3 [1216; Inq. et cohæres. Patricke fil. Griffini
p.m. 1295]. miles. 2 vir.

Johanna vxor Joh'es de S'c'o Petro mil. = Katherina Daud. Isabella* fil. et
Hugonis filij ob. in vita patris a° 18 filia Thomæ heres nupta
Tho. Dutton E. 1 [1289]. Dutton mil. Ric'o Sutton
mil. son of Hugh.

Joh'es de S'c'o Petro fil. et hæ.† = . . .

Joh'es de S'c'o Petro Vrianus de S'c'o Petro = Isolda. Daud 2.
rector Ecclesiæ de [æt. 16 in 1295]. Rob'tus 3.
Bunbury.

Johannes de S'c'o Petro miles filius et hæres = Isabella filia Will'i Trussell
[of Shocklach, co. Chester, 18 Edw. 3, 1344]. militis.

Joh'es filius Will'i Brusse Bruse = Maretta Marg't fil. Ll'ini
de Pembroke & Gower. Princ. Walliæ.

Willimus de Brusse = Eua fil. Will'i Marshall senior com. Pembroc.

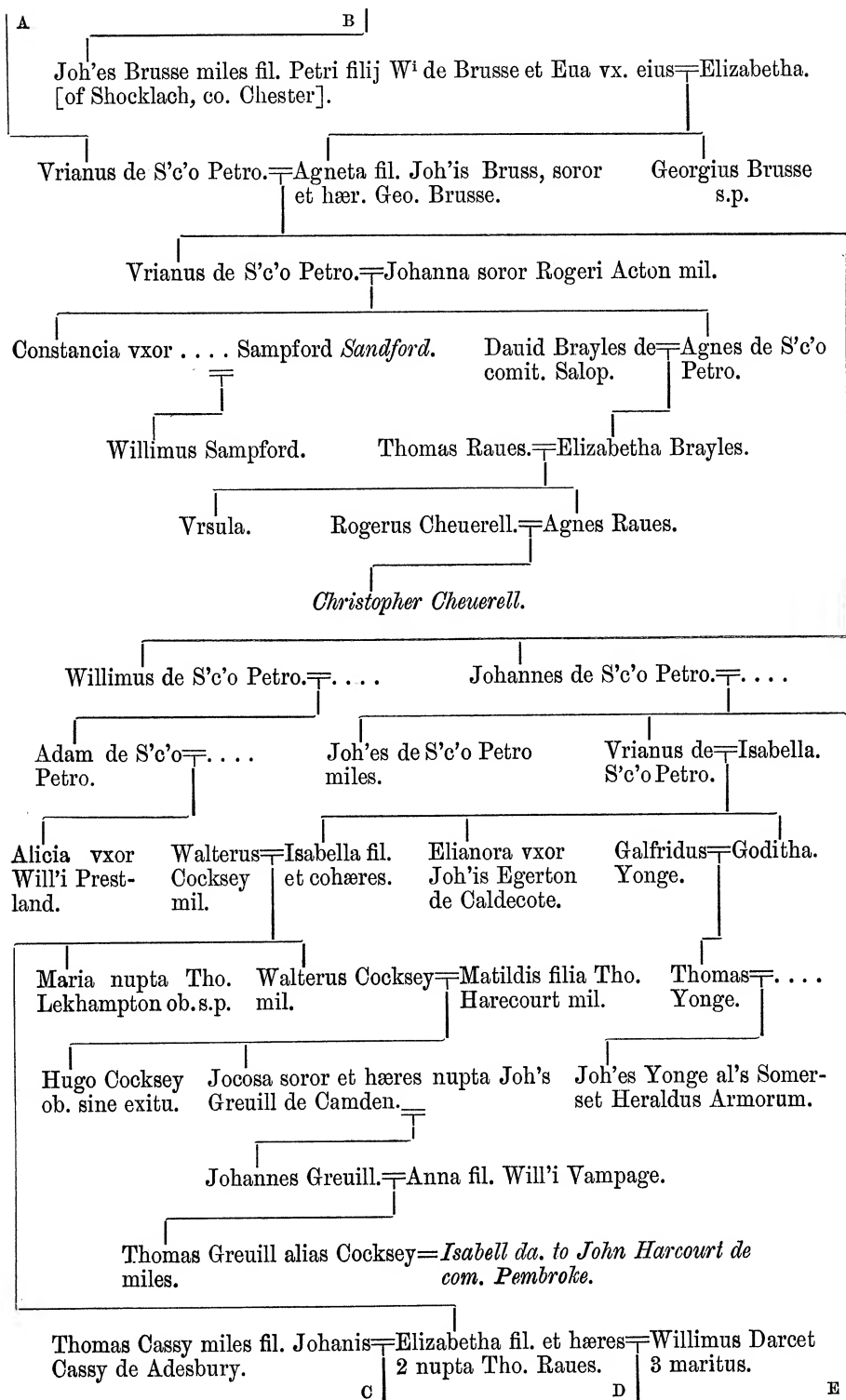
Petrus de Bruss. = . . . Willimus Brusse.

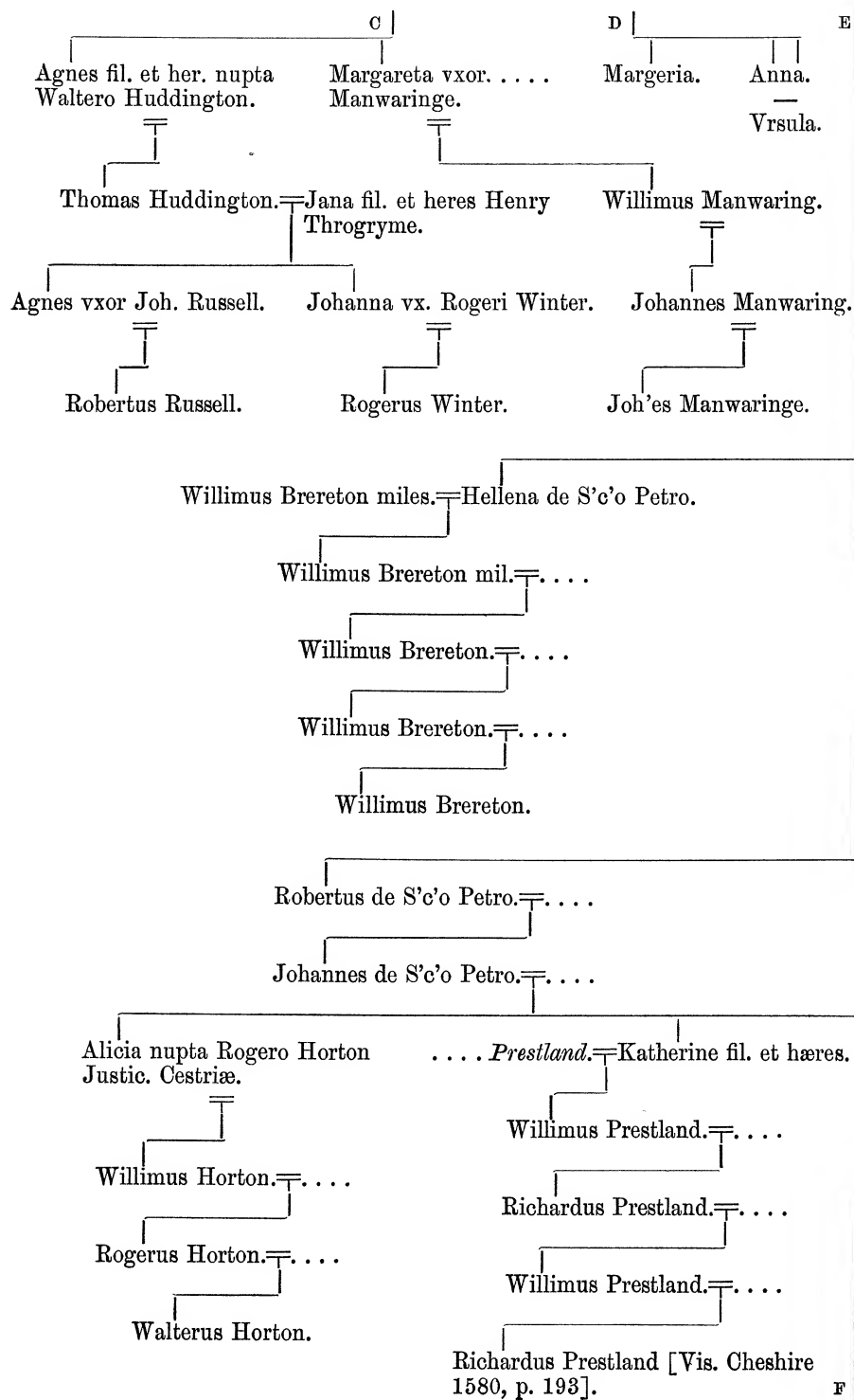
A

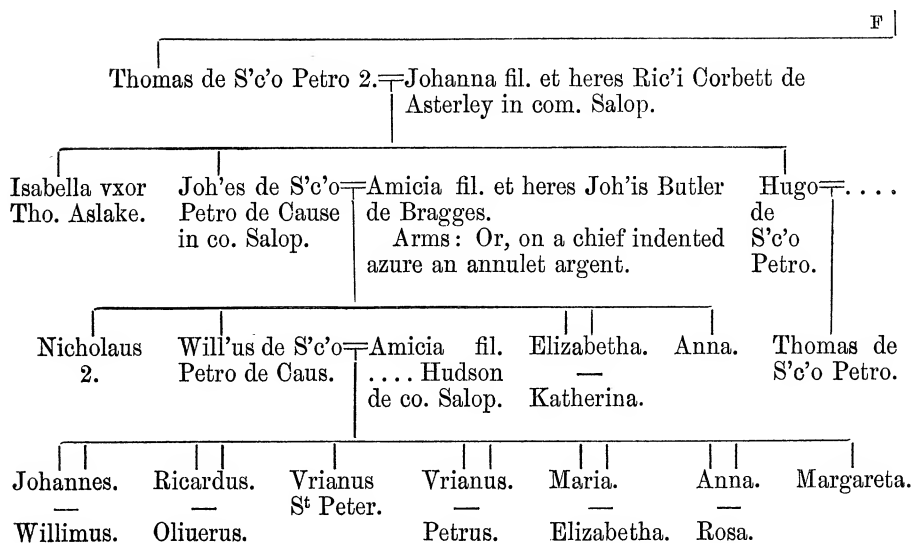
B

* Harl. 1241 makes her da. of Sir William Patrick.

† This generation has been inserted in error. The inquisition post mortem, after the death of Urian de St. Pierre, taken in the year 1295, declares that his heir was his grandson Urian, then aged 16, who was the son of his deceased son John, by Idonea his former wife, and that Margaret, John's widow, had dower in Shipbrook. A stone slab was found at St. Pierre, near Chepstow, bearing the inscription: "Ici git le cors V. de Sent Pere preez pur li en bone manere Ke JH'V pur sa pasivn de Phecez li dont pardun. Amen P'R." This slab, from its character, probably commemorates Urian who died 1295. ('Archæological Journal,' 1848, p. 164.)

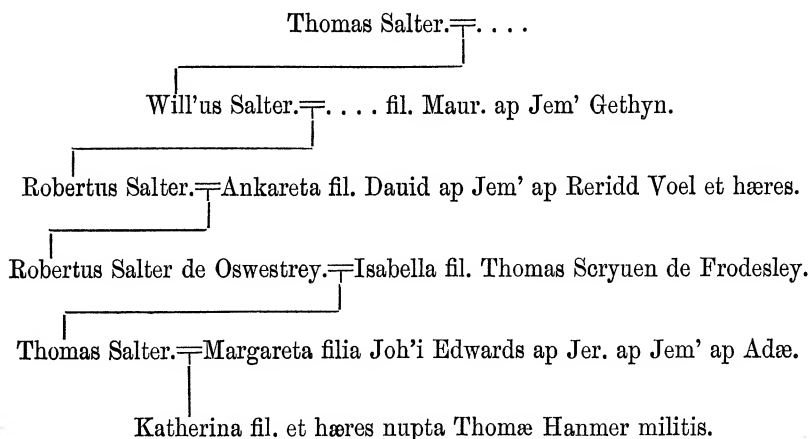






Salter of Oswestry.

Harl. 1396, fo. 286. S., fo. 259^b.



Salter of Oswestry.

Harl. 1396, fo. 286. Harl. 1241, fo. 93. S., fo. 260^a.

ARMS : Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, *Gules, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or, within a bordure* invecked* [engrailed] *azure bezantée* ; 2 and 3, *Argent, three pheons sable* [both for SALTER].

CREST.—*A cock's head azure, combed and wattled gules, charged with four billets—one, two, and one in Shrewsbury MS.—or.*

[1244.—Walter le Salter had lately held half a virgate in Willey, and had two daughters—Alice, married to William Mareschal, and Christiana, wife of Nicholas le Dispencer.]

Humfridus Salter de Oswaldestrey in com. Salop. = . . .

Thomas Salter. = . . .

Johanes Salter. = Mariana.

Johan'es [Thomas] Salter de Newport in com. Salop 2 filius = Rosa filia Willimi Cludd.
[Clerk of the Peace for co. Salop?].

Johannes† Salter = Margareta fil. [Sheriff 1521]. Thomæ Otteley de Pichford.	Richardus Salter = Anna filia Tho. 2 filius. Pigot de Chet- wyn.	Rogerus.
--	--	----------

Jana fil. et hæ. vxor Will'i Sneede de Bradwell mil. [relictæ Chetwynd].	Thomas Salter of = Alicia filia Oswastrey in co. Richardi Salop. Lawley.	Rosa. Robertus 2.
--	--	-------------------

Franciscus = Elizabetha fil. Salter anº Willimi Bay- 1592. ley.	Maria.	Richardus Salter. =	Elizabetha vx. Rich'i Wickes [Wyke?].	Margareta.
---	--------	---------------------------	---	------------

Thomas Salter 3 filius [living 1607]. = Elianora filia . . . Cludd.

1. Brigitta <i>Beatrice</i> <i>vxor Rowland</i> <i>Frith.</i>	2. Juditha <i>vxor</i> <i>. . . . James of</i> <i>Kynaston.</i>	3. Aletha <i>vxor</i> <i>W^m Frith of</i> <i>Merryvale.</i>	4. Anna. — 5. Martha.	6. Mary. ‡ — 7. Elinor. ‡
8. Jane. ‡	Thomas 2.	Georgius 3.	Edwardus Salter anº 1604.	Richardus.

* The bordure is omitted in Harl. 1241.

† John Salter, Sheriff 1521, resided at Salters' Hall, near Newport, and left an only child, married, first, to Thomas Chetwynd, and, secondly, to Sir William Sneyd of Staffordshire (Blakeway's 'Sheriffs,' p. 85). Thomas Chetwynd of Ingestre married, 1525, Johanna, daughter and heir of John Salter of Salters' Hall, miles, and died 30 September 1555 (Visit. Staff., 1663).

‡ Not included in Shrewsbury MS.

Sandford of Sandford.Harl. 1396, fo. 277^b. S., 249^b.Ex chartis Arthuri Sandford de Sandford in com. Salop Armigeri a^o 1623.

Hæc est finalis concordia facta in curia D'ni Regis apud Salop in octavis S'c'i Mich'is a^o regni Regis Johannis Quinto coram Will'o de Cantelupo Simone de Patishull et Henrico de North'ton Justic' et alijs fidelibus D'ni R's ib'm p'sentibus; inter Griffinum filium Yorward petentem et Rad'um Wolaston tenentem dec' hida t'ræ cum pertinen' in Brocton vnde etc.

Sciunt p'ntes et futuri quod ego Ric'us D'nus de Sondford dedi et concessi Will'o filio Aliciæ de Sondford pro homag. et servitio suo viginti solid. argenti quos mihi dedit etc. Hijs testibus D'no Rand. de Hodnet Thomæ de Prees Edwino de Willauiston Will'o de Caluerh' Rogero de Itefeld Adam de Steele Johanne de Leton Ph'o Clerico de Prees Joh'e fr'i suo Joh'e de Hawke-istan Joh'e de Dorlauiston Ric'o filio Roberti de Sondford Ric'o filio Alexandri de Wilaueston et alijs. Sans date.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 10.]

Sciunt p'ntes et futuri quod ego Robertus filius Rob'ti Belle dedi et concessi Radulpho de Santfort et hæred. suis totam t'ram meam de Stuche cum omnibus pertin' suis propter quinque marcas argenti quas mihi dedit etc. Sans date.

Sciunt p'ntes et futuri quod ego Youan fil. Adam de Wickeshale dedi et concessi et hac p'nti carta mea confirmaui D'no Rad'o de Sondford totum d'm'um meum de Joh'e filio Joh'is Yuon Campionis de Wicheshale et de t'ra qua' ipse Joh'is de me tenuit etc. Hijs testibus D'no Rob'to Corbet d'no de Morton D'no Will'o d'no de Hodnet Rob'to de Say de Morton Hugone de Stiele Rogero Mid Phillippo de Montague Will'o de Hodleg et alijs. Sans date.

Pateat vniuersus per p'ntes quod ego Ric'us Do. de Sondtford tradidi et dimisi Radulpho de Sondtford et Joh'i filio eius ad totam vitam eorum vnam acram t'ræ regalem et 5 peticatas t'ræ meæ arabilis iacen' in campo iuxta le Chapell versus Cotton de qua terræ etc. Hijs testibus Thomæ de Bolton Will'o filio Joh'is etc. Sans date.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 9.]

Alianora filia Elkini Cadugan relaxauit Rad'o Sontford per chartam sine date.

Radulphus de Sandford primus testis Chartæ factæ per Rog. de Sourland Ep'um Couentrensem. Sans date.

Discordia inter D'num Rad'um de Sonfort et Ric'um filium Will'i de eadem circa fossata et metas. Sans date.

Conuentio facta inter Thomam de Wottelega et Willimus filium Rad'i de Sandford testibus D'no Radulpho de Sandford et alijs. Sans date.

Hugo de Stylele concessit D'no Rad'o Sandford totum Dominum villæ de Styell. Testibus D'no Roberto Corbett Willimo de Hodnet militibus Stephano de Lee et alijs.

Ric'us de Esche et Agnes vxor eius relaxantrunt Radulpho de Sonfort d'no suo tres bouatas t'ræ etc.

Radulphus de Sanford dedit et concessit Ricardo filio Roberti de Sanford t'ras in Sanford sub hoc sigillo.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 12.]

Adam de Wixhull dedit terras Campionis de Wixhull Radulpho Sandfort per chartam. Sanz dat'.

Willimus filius Aliciæ de Sandfort concessit D'no Richardo de Sandfort vinarum. Sans date.

Margeria filia Elkini Cadugan relaxauit Rad'o de Sontfort totum clameum suum in Santfort.

Matilda vxor Will'i de Lake concessit d'no Ric'o Santfort totam illam t'ram Chuchelleghe pro octo solidis argenti per Chartam sans date.

Adam Venator filius Walrici de Wixhull concessit Will'o filio Aliciæ sororis suæ sex acras et dimid' t'ræ in eadem; primus testis D'nus Ric'us de Sanford sans date.

Edida quondam vxor Adæ Venatoris concessit D'no Ricardo de Sonfort totam partem suam de sex bouatis t'ræ etc.

Walterus de Say dedit d'no Ric'o de Sonfort pro homagio et seruitio suo vnam moram vocatam Wallmore iuxta Blechly. Sans dat'.

Conuentio inter Ric'um D'num de Sontfort et Hugonem de Say D'num de Morton a° 15 E. 2. Testibus Will'o de Sontfort militis Laurencia de Ludlowe Nicholao de Sandfort Joh'e de Warennā et alijs.

Johannes filius Richardi de Wixhull concessit Willimo filio Radulphi de Sontfort omnes t'ras suas infra villam de Wixhull sans date.

Nouerint vniuersis me Will'um filium Rad'i de Sondford teneri ad inueniendum Joh'em filium Ric'i de Stiell rationabilem sustentac'onem in cibo et potu etc. A° 12 E. 2.

Nouerint vniuersis me Agnetem quondam vxorem Willimi de Sandford militis et Ranulphum Horde executores Testamenti dicti Willimi recepisse a Richardo filio et hærede Richardi de Sondford 84 marcas etc. Sans date.

Omnibus Xp'i fidelibus p'ntes l'ras inspecturis vel audituris Hugo D'nus de Styale salutem in d'no sempiterno Nouerit' vniuersis v'ra me ordinasse dilectum mihi Phillippum fil. Ric'i fratris mei ho'um meum verum et certum atturnatum meum ad imponendum Will'um filium d'ni Rad'i de Sandford in seisenam totius tenementi mei quod habui in villa de Quickeshall cum pertin' suis. Dat' apud Moundford die Mercurij prox. ante festum S'c'i Jacobi Aprili [sic] a° 18 E. 1.

Radulphus Sontfort relaxauit a° 30 E. 1.

Will'us de Leycester Capellanus d'ni Rad'i de Hengham acquietauit D'num Rad'um de Sontfort de summa 40 solidorum sterling a° 20 E. 1.

Vniuersis p'ntes l'ras inspecturis vel audituris Bogo de Cnouill salutem in d'no sempiterno Noueritis me recepisse quadraginta solidos pro bono et laudabile seruitio D'ni Radulfi de Sandford tempore guerræ Lulini et David per Will'mi filium d'ci Radulp. impens's in cuius rei testimonium has l'ras meas fieri feci patentes. Dat. apud Semton 8 calend Maij A° Regni Regis Edwardi xxxiiij°.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 8.]

Joh'es de Derlaston concessit Richardo D'no de Sontfort et Agneti vxori eius acquietantiam de septimi vlnis panni a° 9 E. 2.

Pateat vniuersis per p'nts me Ric'um d'num de Sontford tradidisse et concessisse Rad'o de Sontford et Matildæ vxori suæ vnum assartum in Wickeshall quod vocatur Baelibrucht et iacet ad caput vinarij de Wickeshall. Dat' apud Prees die d'nicæ in Crastino ap'lorum Phillippi et Jacobi a° 7 E. 3.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 9.]

Radulphus de Sandford a° 40 E. 3.

Ric'us D'nus de Sonfort demisit Adæ Purdieu duas acras regalis t'ræ suæ vasti in bosco de Sonfort. Testibus Nicho' de Sonfort Rad'o Heth etc. A° 4 E. 3.

Edwardus dei gr'a Rex Angliæ et Francie et D'nus Hib'niæ Omnibus Balliuis et fidelibus suis ad quos p'ntes l'ræ p'venerint salutem. Sciatis quod de gr'a n'ra speciali et pro bono seruicio quod Ric'us de Sondford in guerra n'ra Franciæ nobis fecit pardonauimus ei factam pacis n'ræ quæ ad nos pertinet pro homicidijs felonij's roberij's et transgressionibus quibuscunq' per ipsum in Regno n'ro Angliæ contra pacem n'ram p'petratis vnde indictatus rectatus vel appellatus esistit ac etiam vt lagar' si quæ etc. Ita quod stet rectus in curia n'ra si qui versus eum loqui voluerit de homicidijs felonij's roberij's et transgressionibus supradictis et quod idem Ric'us ob obsequio n'ro quam dui nos in partibus transmarinis hac vice morari contigerit non recedat obsq' licentia n'ra sp'iali In cuius rei testimonium etc. Teste me ipso apud Caleftam quarto die Septemb. A° regno n'ri Angliæ 20 regni vero n'ri Franciæ 7°. Sub magno Angliæ sigillo.

Joh'es de Weston dedit Ric'o D'no de Sonford centum solid' argenti a° 19 E. 3.

Richardus Sanfort et Isabella vxor eius de Whixsall in com. Salop a° 7 E. 3.

Pateat vniuersis p. p'ntes me Nicholaum de Sondford concessisse tradidisse et demississe Steph'o de Sandford et Aliciæ vxori eius vnum mess. et vnam virgatum t'ræ in Sondford Habend' et tenend' ei'a præd'c'a ter'i et tenementa cum pertinen' præd'c'us Steph'o et Aliciæ et eorum assignatis ad term. triginta nouem annorum prox' sequentum termino vero incipiente ad festum S'c'i Michaelis a° regni Regis Ed'r'i terciij nunc Regis Angliæ xxxij° reddend' etc. in cuius rei etc.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 11.]

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Nicholaus D'nus de Sondford concessi Nicholao filio meo annualem redditum vj^{li} xiiij^s iiiij^d et post decessum eiusdem Nicholai volo et concedo quod p'd'c'us annuallis redditus remaneat Griffino filio meo ad tota' vitam suam. Dat' apud Sondford die Martis prox. post festum Sancti Martini Ep'i a^o 9 H. 4.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 10.]

Omnibus etc. Joh'es Bonogent de Pries in com. Salop yeoman salutem in d'no noueritis me præd'c'um Joh'em dedisse concessisse et hoc p'nti scripto meo confirmasse d'no Ric'o Sondford armigero omnia bono et catalla etc. dat' apud Prees præd'cta in festo Sancti Mich'is Archangeli a^o 20 E. 4.

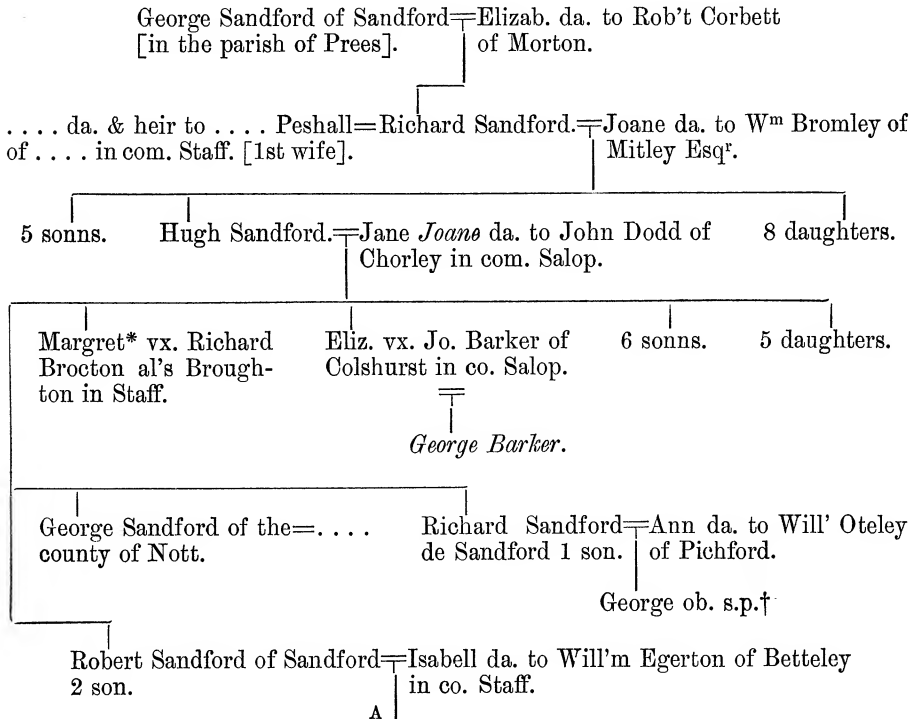
Harl. 1396, fo. 279^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 73. S., ff. 249^b—252^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Quarterly per fesse indented azure and ermine; 2 and 3, Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads coupéd close or* [SANDFORD OF HOWGILL, CO. WESTMORELAND].

CREST.—*A falcon with wings endorsed proper, belled or, preying on a partridge also proper.*

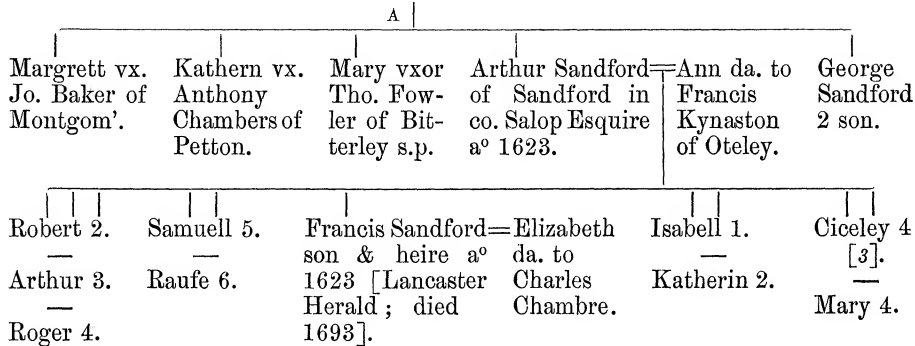
[Nicholas Sandford was Sheriff of Salop in 1386.]

Rea vicecom' Salop precipe Ric'o Sandford q^a reddit Hugoni Peshall Ar. et Juliana vxor' eius quæ fuit vxor' Joh'i de Sandford rationabilem dotem in Brockton Roughall et Iuietes An^o 10 E. 4 [1471].



* Margaret is omitted in the Shrewsbury MS. The Visitation of Stafford 1583 and 1663 says Richard Broughton married Margaret, daughter of Hugh Sandford of Sandford, co. Salop, 1490; there is evidently some error as to date.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.



Sandford* of Up Rossall.

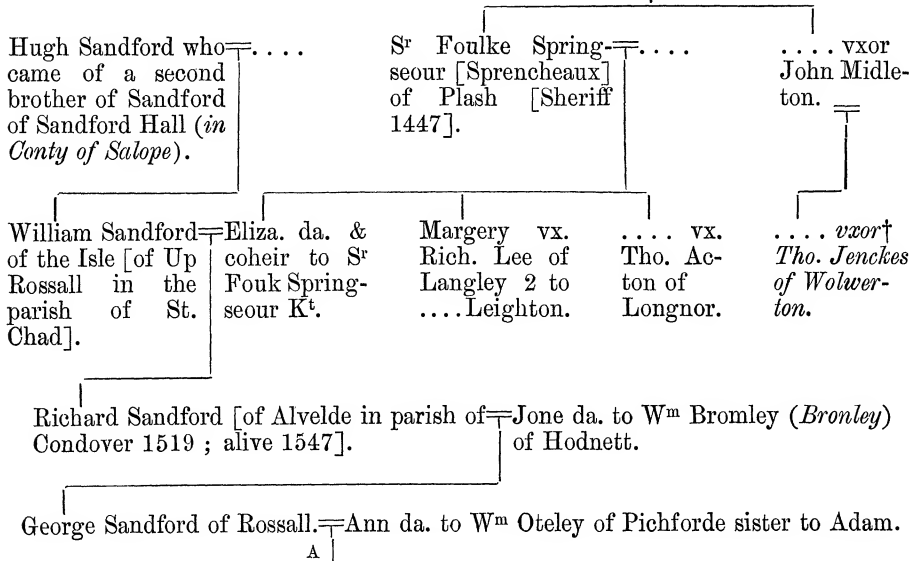
Harl. 1396, fo. 284^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 19. Harl. 615, fo. 267^b. S., ff. 255^b, 256^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads coupéd close or, a mullet for difference; 2 and 3, Per fesse gules and vert, a fesse argent, in chief a chevron of the last [SPRENCHEAUX].*

CREST.—*A boar's head coupéd close or, with a broken spear azure, headed argent, thrust into his mouth, a mullet for difference.*

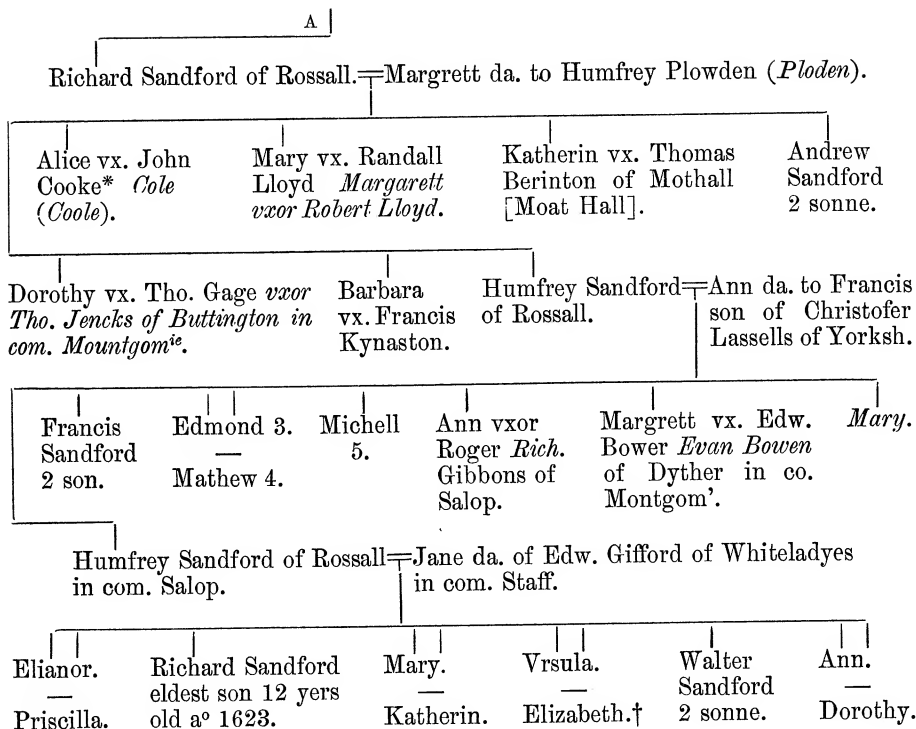
Vnder the hand of Rob't Cooke Clarenc.

Sr Nicholas Springseax *Sprengslove* Lo. = . . .
of Plash & Donington in co. Salop.



* "Saneford" in Harl. 615.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.



Saye.

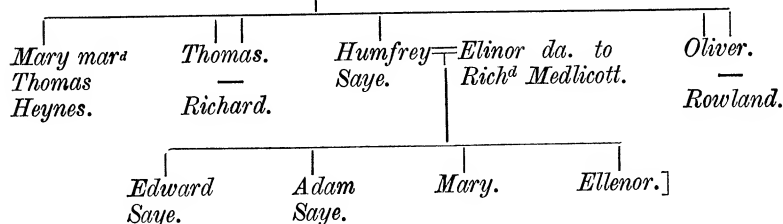
S., fo. 303^a.

[ARMS.—Quarterly or and gules [MANDEVILLE, whose heiress married William de Say].

Hugh Saye. = *Katherine da. of . . . Lloyd ap Griffin ap Lloyd*.

Richard Saye. = *Mary da. of Ank. Mutton sist. to Sir Ada Mutton Knt.*

Hugh Saye. = *Anne da. of Thomas Draper*.



* Altered to "Cole" in Shrewsbury MS., apparently by the original scribe.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

Scriben* of Frodesley.

Harl. 615, fo. 239.

John Scryven Lorde Forddysleley in the county of Salope vicesimo nono of H. 6. Arms: Guttée and a lion rampant.

John Scryven and Maryon his wiff vndecimo of H. 6. Arms: Guttée and a lion rampant.

Richard Salter Duodecimo of H. 4. Arms: Ten billets and a label of three points.

John Scryven of Salope and Johanna his wiff sexto of H. 4.

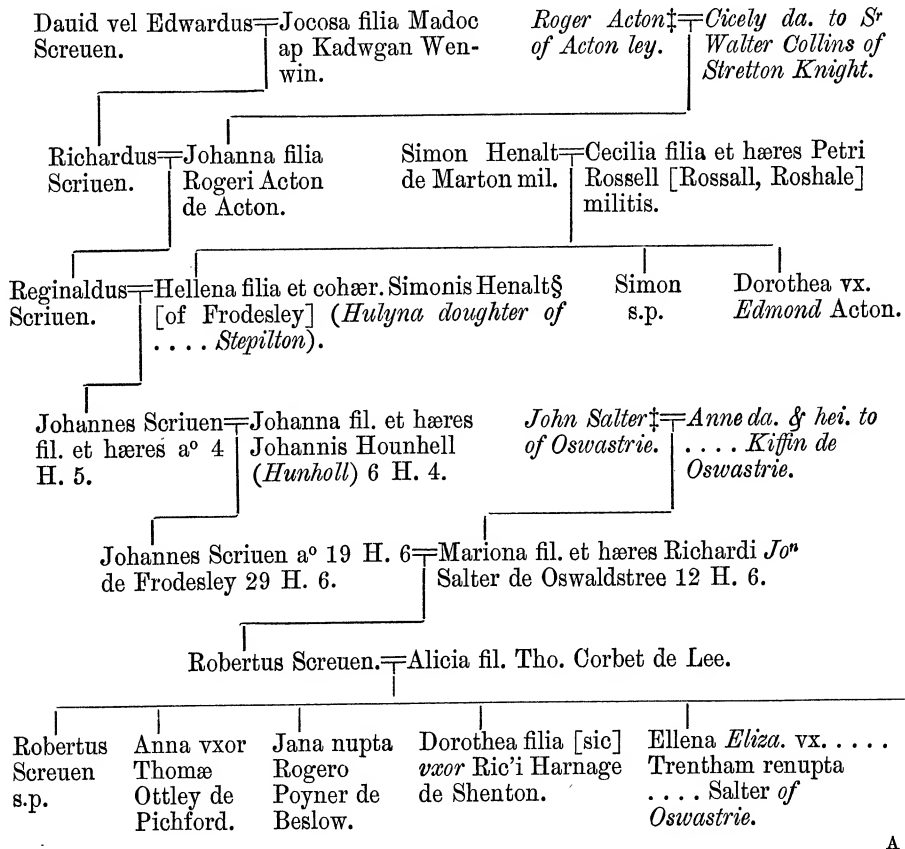
John Scryven and Maryon his wiff vndecimo of H. 6. Arms: Guttée and a lion rampant.

John Scryven sone and heire of Reynold Scryven the fourth of H. 5. Arms: Guttée and a lion rampant.

Harl. 1396, fo. 290. Harl. 1241, fo. 48. Harl. 615, fo. 239. S., fo. 262^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, guttée de sang, a lion rampant sable*, SCRIVEN; 2, *Or, a fesse gules within a bordure sable—azure* in Shrewsbury MS., HENAUD; 3, *Gules, on a bend argent three roses of the field*, ROSSELL; 4, *Gules, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or, a label of three points . . .*,†
SALTER.

CREST.—*A buck at gaze proper, attired or.*



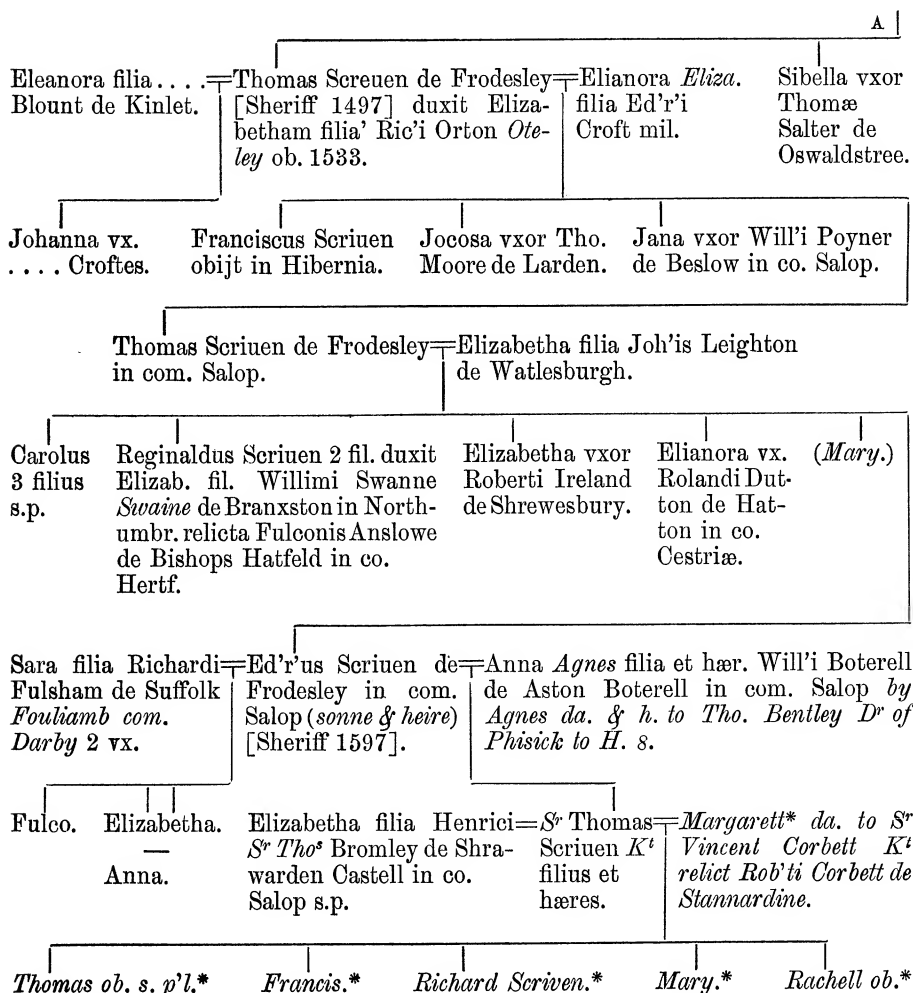
A

* "Scryven" in Harl. 615.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

‡ Label omitted in Harl. 1241.

§ This name appears as Honand and Henald.



Selman of Harrington and Ludlow.

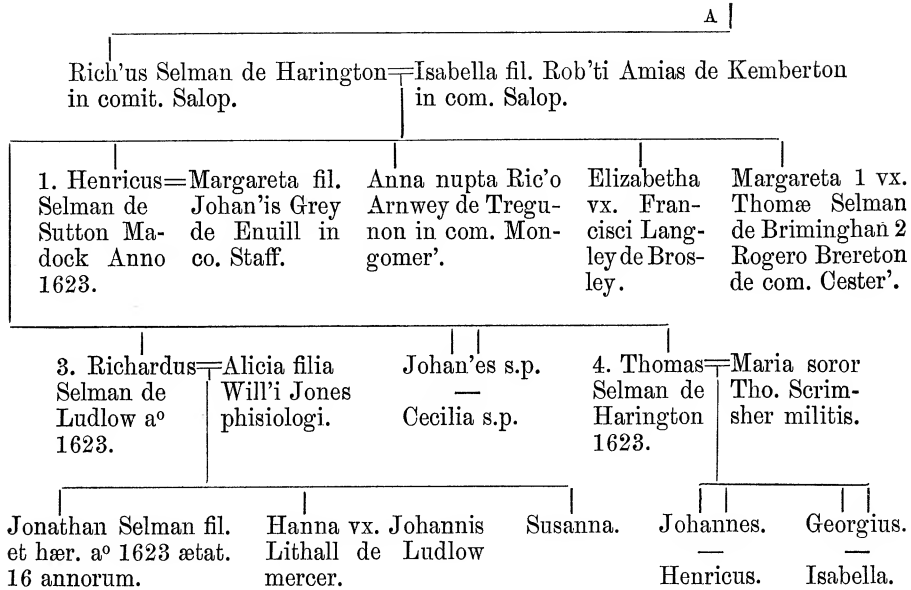
Harl. 1396, fo. 291^b. S., fo. 258^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or; 2, Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable* [BAGOT?]; *3, Or, a chevron between three lions rampant sable* [BLYTH OF CO. LINCOLN?]; *4, Or, a saltire engrailed between four pheons sable.*

Henricus Selman de Aula de Harington in com. Salop. . . .

A |

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.



RICHARD SELMAN.

Shenton.

S., fo. 304^a.

[ARMS.—*Azure, three wolves' heads erased or.*

[ANOTHER COAT tricked : *Azure,*] *a pale nebulée* [argent].

Thomas Shenton. = Emme da. to George Astley de co. Staff.

John Shenton. = Agnes da. of John Higgons son of Humfrey Higgons.

*Thomas Shenton. = Gwen da. of Howell ap David Dackyn
Leukn vey Kad ap D'd.*

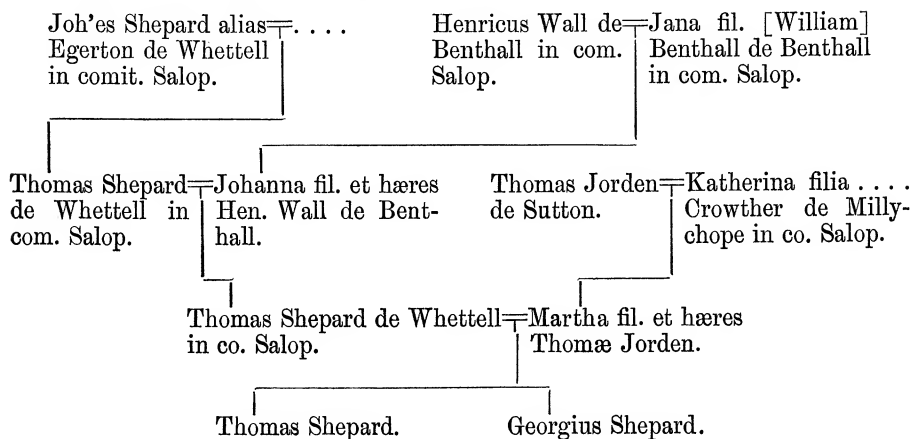
Anne da. of John Matts. = Hugh Shenton. = Margaret da. of W^m Wright.

<i>Hugh.</i>	<i>George.</i>	<i>Richard Shenton.</i>	<i>Elizabeth.</i>	<i>Margery mar. to Hugh son of John Mathe.]</i>
--------------	----------------	-------------------------	-------------------	---

Shepard of Whethall.

Harl. 1396, fo. 292. S., fo. 261^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Azure, on a chevron wavy [engrailed?] or between three fleurs-de-lis argent as many estoiles gules.*



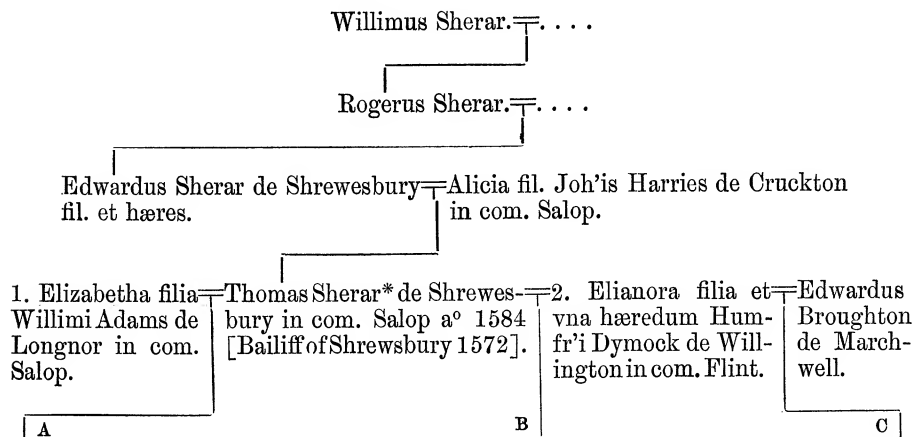
Sherar of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 289^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 91^b. S., fo. 98.

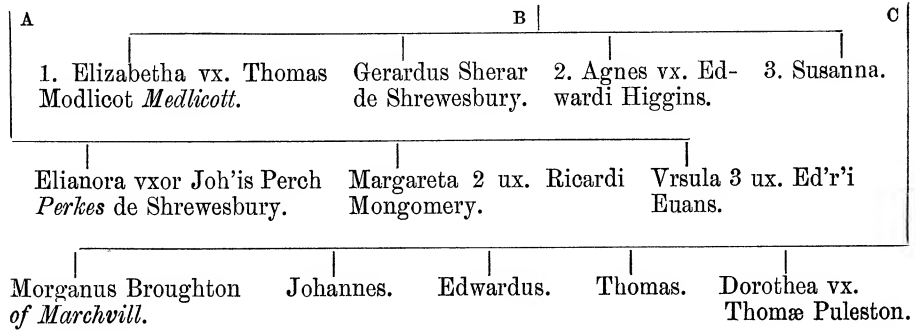
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, a fesse gules between three torteaux, each charged with a mullet or.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a cubit arm erect, habited azure, cuffed of the second, the hand proper holding a garb or.*

[*In some Bookes this coate is put for Sherar: Argent, a chevron between three torteaux.*—Shrewsbury MS.]



* He died at Bewdley, "his harte and bowels" were buried at Ribbesford 24 July, and his body at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, 28 July 1598.



Slaney of Mitton.

S., fo. 97^b.

[ARMS.—*Gules, a bend between three martlets, two and one, or.**

John Slaney of Mitton in com. Stafford. = . . .

Sir Stephen Slaney Knt. Lord Maior of London = . . .]
anno 1595 [ob. 1608, æt. 84].

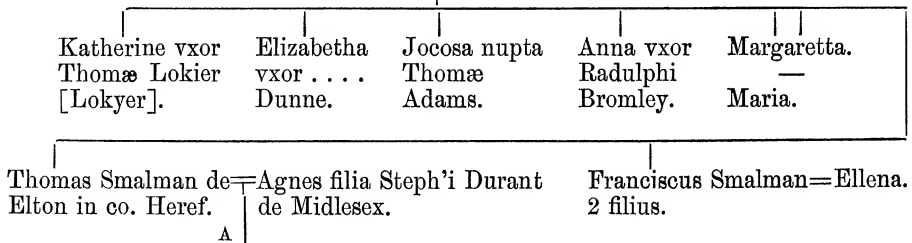
Smalman of Wildertop.

Harl. 1396, fo. 284. Harl. 1241, fo. 115^b. S., ff. 254^b, 255^a.

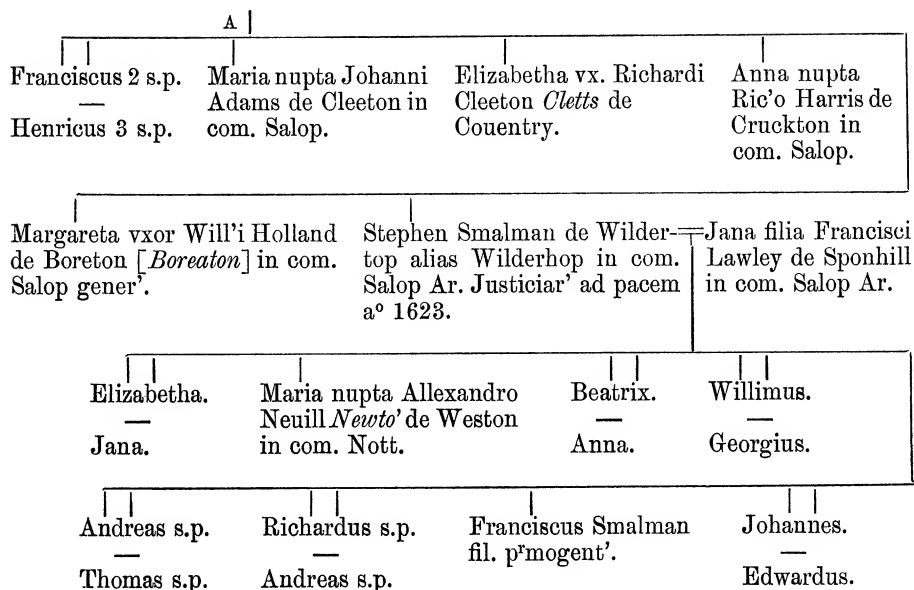
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, a chevron between three pigeons volant or.*

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope sejant, the dexter forefoot raised, sable, horns and tail or, ducally gorged and lined of the last.*

Edwardus Smalman. = . . . filia . . . Hopton.



* These arms are said to have been granted 1595 to Sir Stephen Slaney, Lord Mayor of London, and of Mitton, co. Staff., grandson of Ralph Slaney of Yardley, co. Worcester. Sir Stephen's elder brother was John, who left male descendants resident in Shiffnal parish.



STEPH. SMALMAN.

Smith of Morvill.*

S., ff. 246^b, 247^b.[ARMS.—*Sable, a bend between six martlets argent.*

Richard Smith of Morvell. = Mary da. of Gery of Cliff prope Weme.

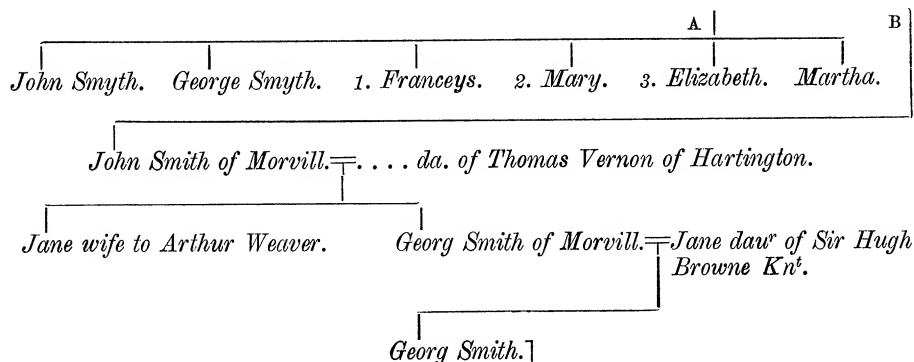
Roger Smith of Morvell.	= Francis dau ^r of Richard Cressett of Upton. wife to Crofton of London.
----------------------------	---	---

Georg Smith of Morvell.	= Mary dau ^r of Robert Pigott of Chetwyn.	John Smyth.	Edward.
----------------------------	---	-------------	---------

Dorothy wife of Edw ^d Bullock of Wenlock.	Constance wife to Edwards Registrar in Chancery.	Jane wife to Bishey.	Francis s.p. — Walter s.p.	Thomas s.p. — William s.p.
--	--	------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Elizabeth wife to John Kelpos of Watergate in co. Staff.	Richard Smyth of Bridgnorth ["de St= James in Brugenorth" 1623—see HIBBINS Pedigree, antea].	Mary da. of Charles Hib- bins de Weo.
--	--	---

* In a later hand.

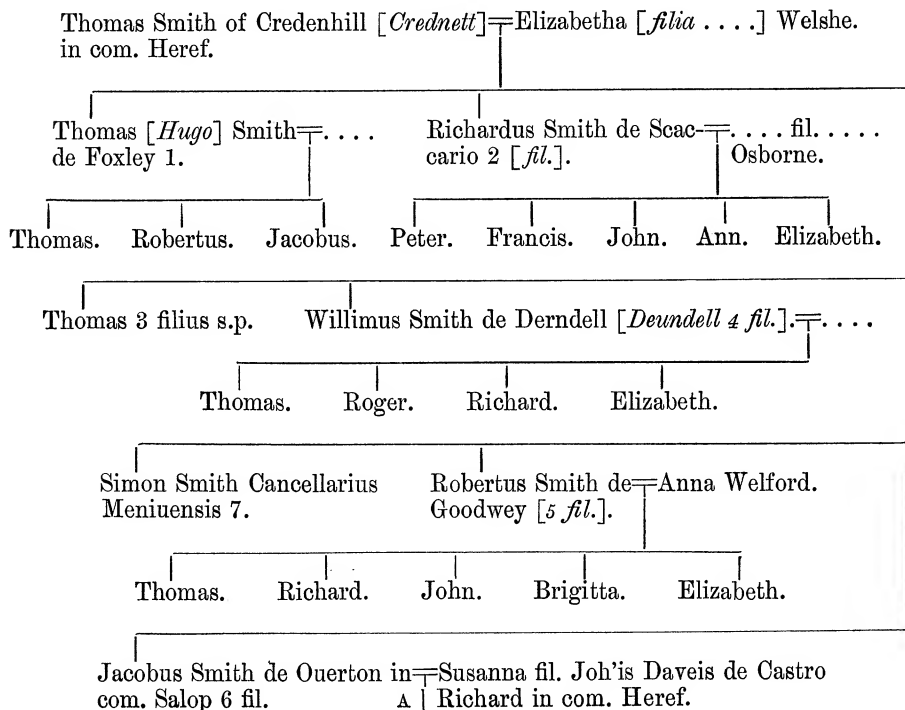


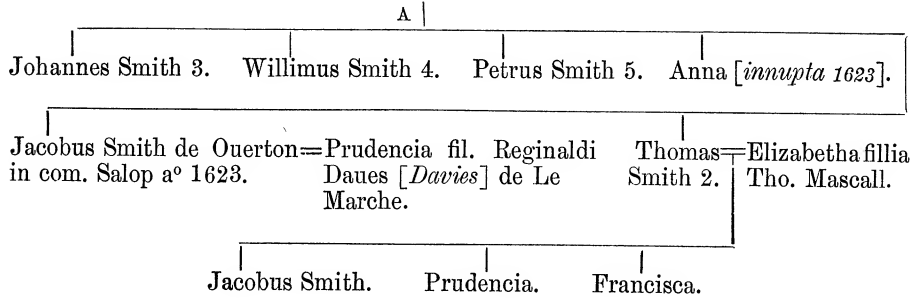
Smith of Overton.

Harl. 1396, ff. 282, 293. S., ff. 247^b, 248, 252^b, 253.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, on a mount vert a lion passant-reguardant proper.*
 CREST.—*A horse's head erased chestnut colour, maned sable [russet].*

[These arms were granted 1590.]

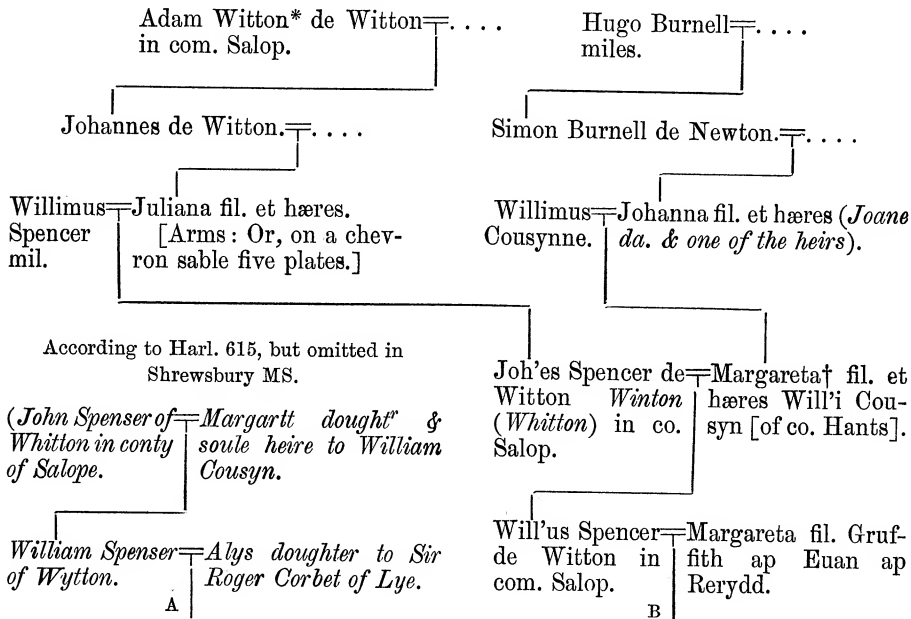




Spencer of Whitton.

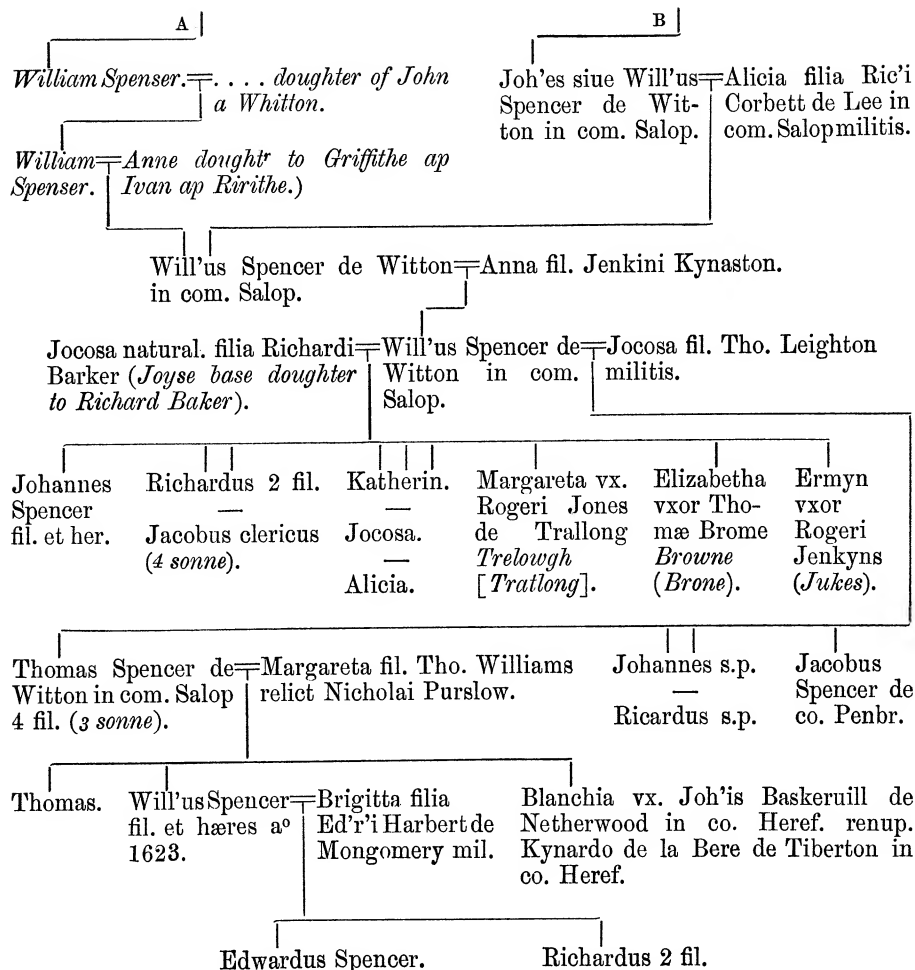
Harl. 1396, fo. 294. Harl. 1241, fo. 40. Harl. 615, fo. 253^b. S., ff. 259^a, 259^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron between three conies' heads erased argent*; 2, *Ermine, a chevron per pale or and sable*—COUSIN in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or, within a bordure azure, a mullet for difference*—BURNELL in Shrewsbury MS.; *over all four a mullet for difference* in Harl. 615.



* "Winton" and "Wynton" in Harl. 1241.

† Duke's 'Shropshire,' pp. 103-4, quotes a petition to the Lord Chancellor, which declares that the Spencers, being under the displeasure of Edward III., a younger son married Margaret, daughter and heiress of William Cousin of co. Hants, and had issue John, who, living with his grandfather, took and used his name, and was known as "Spenser *alias* Cousyn," which name continued in the family till 1422, when a deed of entail was made by William Spenser *alias* Cousyn; but that the name is now written Spenser only. The only clue to date in Duke's quotation from "MS. notes concerning the lands of Thomas Spenser in Fenyton, co. Salop," is the statement that "my father came to full age 2 July 1509."



Stanney of Porkington.

Harl. 1396, fo. 298^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 127.

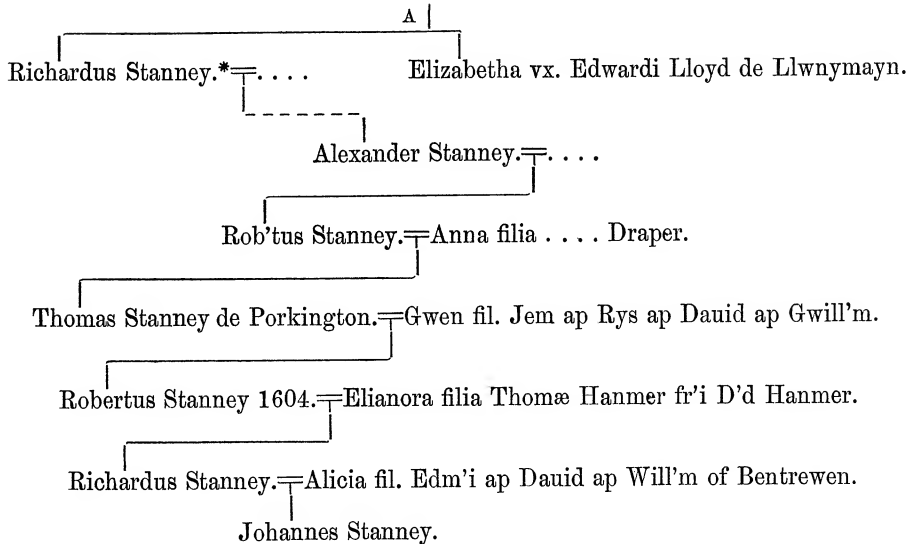
ARMS : Harl. 1241.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three pewits gules; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron between three trefoils sable.*

Rogerus Stanney = . . . Johannes = . . . fil. Daid ap Gruff. goch ap Jem ap
de Oswalstrey. Blodwell. Daid Vychan ap Jer ap Daid ap Kawred.

Richardus Stanney senior. = Johanetta filia Joh'is Blodwell.*

A |

* Harl. 1241, fo. 160, gives the arms of Blodwell as, Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable; and the same coat was borne by Bladwell of Thurlow, Suffolk. ('Visit. Suffolk,' page 8; 'Visit. London, 1633-4,' vol. i., page 77.)



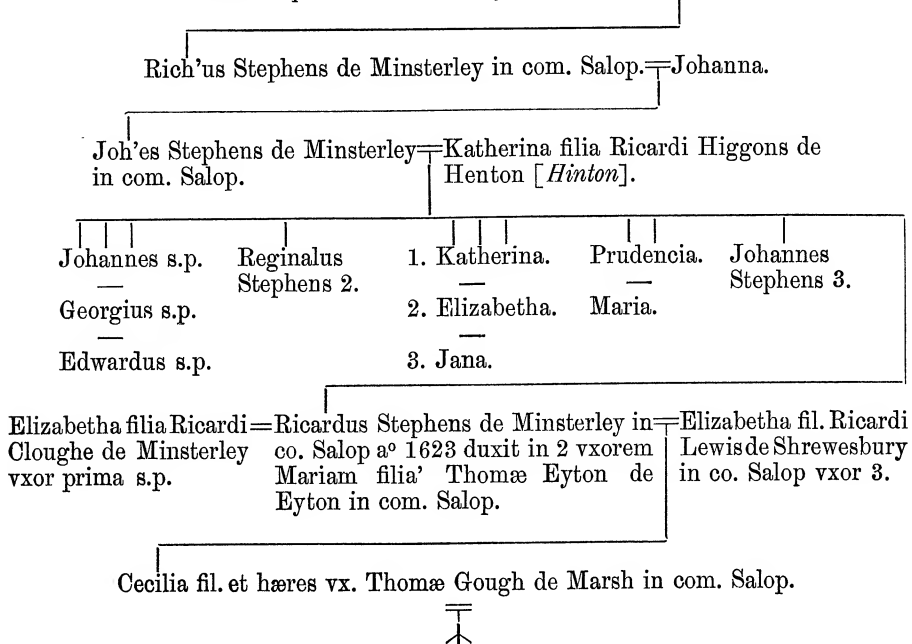
Stephens of Minsterley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 287. S., fo. 260^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed or, winged and beaked sable.*

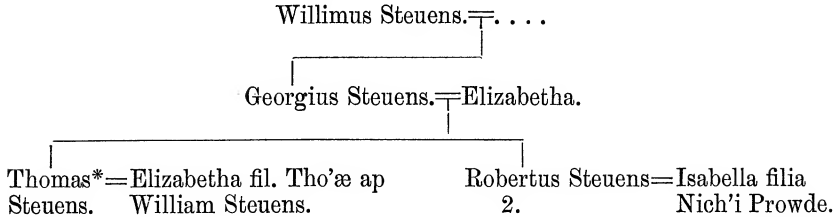
Will'us Stephens de Minsterley in com. Salop.=. . .



* Harl. 1241 makes him brother of Alexander.

Stebens.

Harl. 1396, fo. 298.



Stebenton of Dothill.

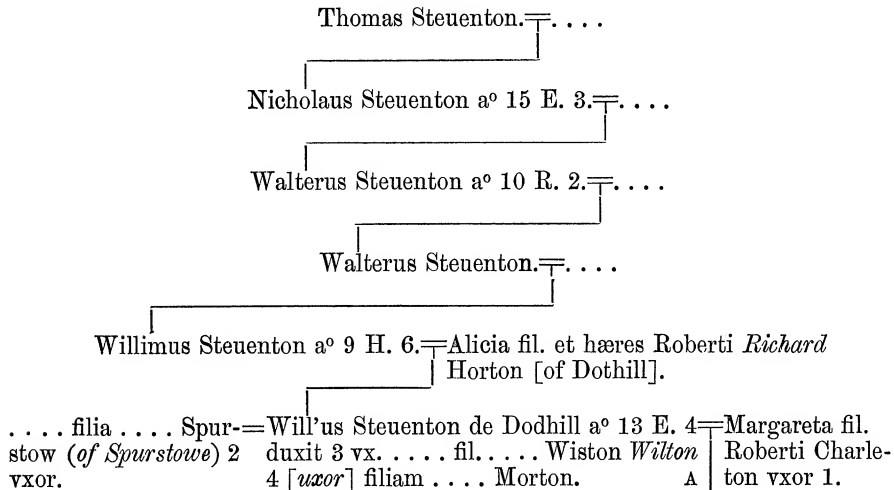
Harl. 615, fo. 272^b.

Nycholas sonne to Thomas Steventon qui'to decimo of E. 3.
William Steventon sone & heire to Walter Steventon the xxiiij of H. 6.
Walter Steventon quarto decimo A° of Ric. 2.
William Steventon father to Richard Steventon tercio decimo of E. 4.
Walter Steventon de Wyke & William Steventon sone & heire to Walter nono of H. 6.

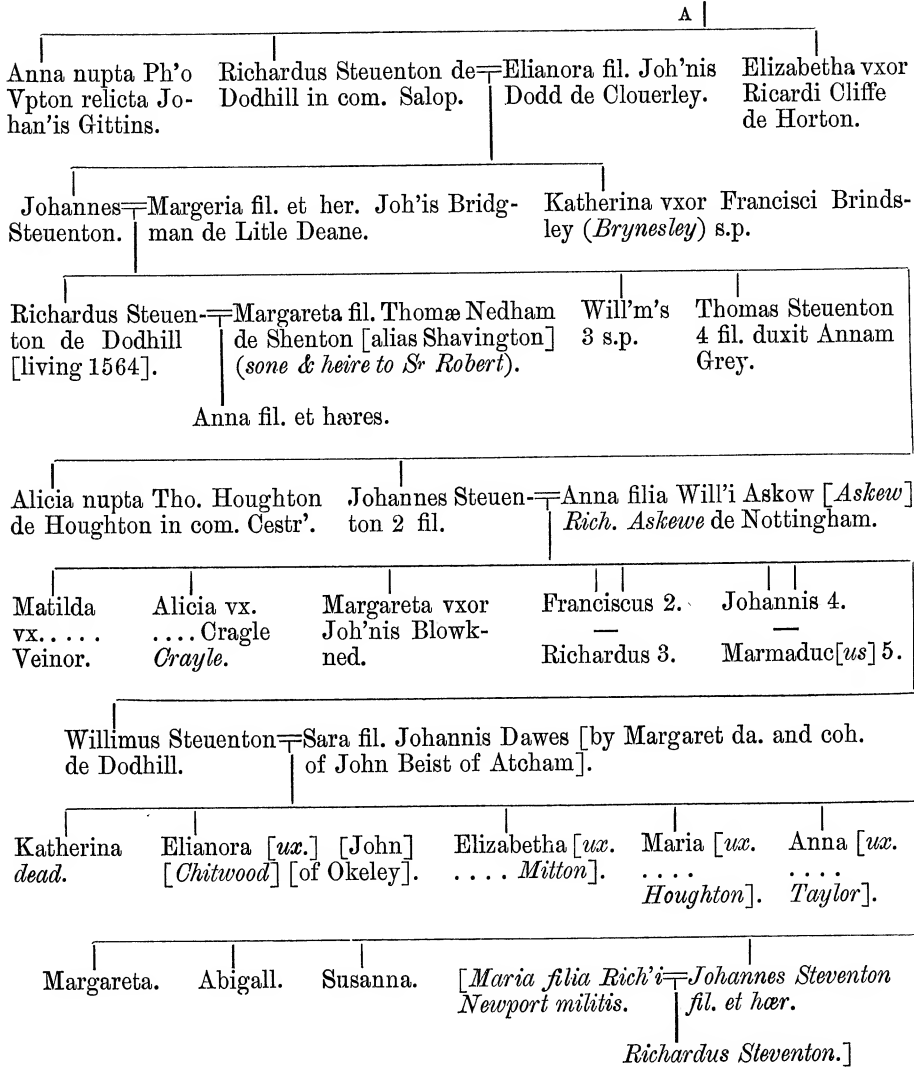
Harl. 1396, fo. 297^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 49. Harl. 615, fo. 272^b. S., fo. 248^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Sable—gules* in Shrewsbury MS.—*a fesse between three bucks' heads cabossed argent—or* in Shrewsbury MS.; 2, *Argent, a buck's head cabossed sable*—HORTON in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Gules, three scythe-blades fesseways in pale argent*—PRAERS in Shrewsbury MS.

CREST.—*A buck's head coupéd—cabossed* in Shrewsbury MS.—*proper*.



* A Thomas Stephens was Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1605, and bore arms and crest as the Minsterley family.

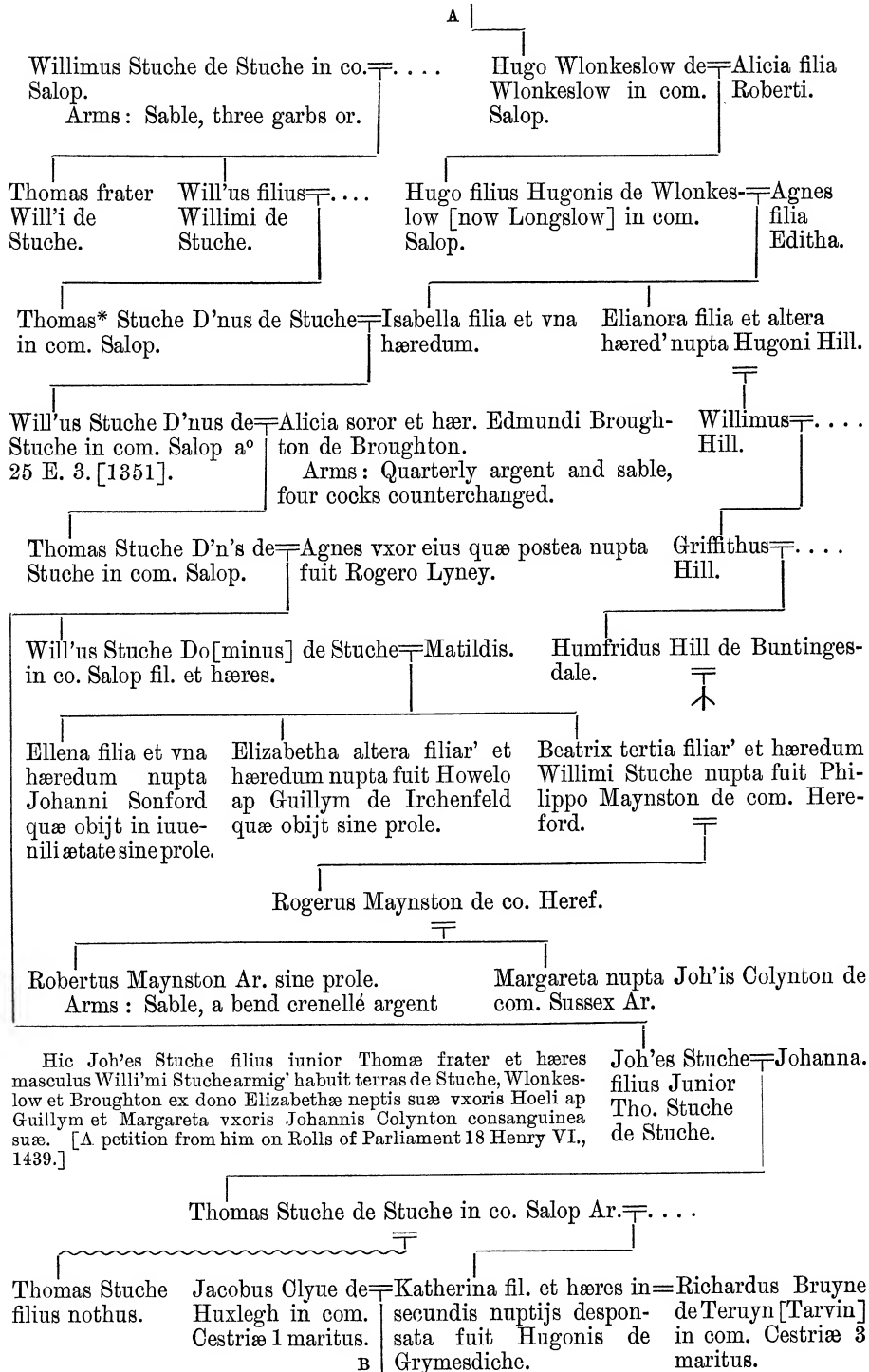


Stuche of Stychē.

Harl. 1396, fo. 290^b. S., ff. 262^b, 263^a.

Will'us Wlonkeslow de Wlonkeslow in com. Salop.=. . .
Arms : Gules, a lion rampant or crowned argent
between three crosses formée fitchée of the last.

Will'us Wlonkeslow de Wlonkeslow in co.=. . . Salop superstes a ^o 42 H. 3.	A	Robertus de Wlonkeslow frater Will'i.
--	---	--



* Blakeway ('Sheriffs,' p. 142) says he is sometimes written "William."

B

Richardus Clyve. = . . .

Richardus Clyue. = . . .

Richardus Clyue. = . . .

Georgius Clyue.

Studley of Shrewsbury.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, on a chevron argent three cross-crosslets fitchée sable.*

Tho. Studley=Lucia filia Petri Wright de Salop.	Petrus Studley=Elleanor fil. Georgij de Salop.
--	---

Alianora æt. vnius anni 1623.

Petrus Studley de Salop in
artib^s magister 1623* duxit
Annam fil. Joh'is Fearne
de Crakmarshe in com.
Salop [Stafford].

Richardus Studley fil. & hær. æt. 3 annor'. Alicia.

Margareta.	Lucia.	Thomas Studley fil. & hær.	Maria.	Richardus.
—		æt. 8 annor' a ^o 1623.		—
Elizabetha.				Johannes.

JOHN STUDLEY. AND. STUDLEY.

* Minister of St. Chad's, and author of 'The Looking-Glass of Schism,' 1633-4.

Stury* of Rossall and Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 288. Harl. 1241, fo. 22. Harl. 615, fo. 263. S., ff. 256^b, 257^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, a lion rampant queuee fourchée purpure—gules in*
Harl. 1241.†

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect in mail proper, the gauntlet holding a falchion argent hilt*
or, round the arm a scarf vert fringed gold.

A note sett downe in the old Visitation thus written :

This Creast is not the Creast belonging to this familie of Stury (although it was entred in the old Visitation) but was after giuen to Capitaine Case.

Joh'es Stury de Rossall=Anna filia Rogeri Corbet de Morton Corbet in‡ com.
in com. Salop. | Salop militis (*da. of Sir Richard Corbet of Mouerton*).

Blanchea vxor Will'i Whitcombe de Berwick
[Berwick Maveston, co. Salop].

Elizabetha ux. Will'i Willascot
renupta Humfrido Plowden.

William Willascott.§

Edmond Plowden.§

Thomas Stury de Rossall in com. Salop.=Jana filia Rogeri Kinaston militis.

Thomas Stury de Rossall=Katherina filia et hæres Thomæ Carew de Brickley
in com. Salop. | (*Bickley*) in com. Devon.

Andreas Stury fil. p'mo-
genitus occisus in pre-
lio de Lethe in Scotia
ob. s.p.

=Anna filia Humfr'i Kinaston
de Stockes in co. Salop re-
lictæ Meredithæ ap Thomas
de Oswaldestre in com.
Salop.

Arthurus=... filia ...
Stury|| 3 | Smith de Mor-
fil. | uill (*Mystris*
| *Smythe dought*
| *of Morvill*).

Rogerus Stury obijt s.p.

Thomas Stury de Rossall in
com. Salop 2 fil. et hæres.

=Eleanora filia ...
Mackworth.

Maria vxor Georgij Leigh
de Shrewsbury.

Thomas 2 s.p.
—
Richard 3 s.p.

Edwardus
4 s.p.

Katherina vx.
... Goodwin
de co. Buck.

Maria vxor Ger-
ardi Sherar de
com. Salop.

Elizabetha vx. Thomæ
Griffith de Kableth in
com. Flint. A

* "Sturry" in Harl. 615.

† A John Stury was Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1373, and bore these arms (Morris Notes).

‡ The words "de Morton Corbet in" do not occur in the Shrewsbury MS.

§ Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

|| Harl. 1241 says he "m^d M^e Smith & after y^e da. of ... Morfeld."

A |

Walterus Stury de Rossall in com. Salop = Lowry filia Joh'is Griffith de le
Ar. filius et hæres a° 1623. Grange in co. Salop.

Carew Stury fil. et hæ. apparens ætatis = Maria fil. Thomæ Browne de Shredicot
22 annorum t'pe Visitac'o'is. in comitatu Stafford.

Elizabetha.

Synge of Bridgnorth.

Harl. 1396, fo. 283. Harl. 1241, fo. 163^b. S., ff. 253^b, 254.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three millstones argent* [MILLINGTON];
2 and 3, *Argent, an eagle displayed sable beaked and legged of the first*
[MILLINGTON].*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or an eagle's claw erect argent.*

. . . Millington cognominatus Singe quia Canonicus fuit. = . . .

Thomas Millington corrupte d'e'us Singe = . . . *da. to . . . Adames*
de Bruenorth in com. Salop. *of Cleeton.*†

Hugo.	Georgius Singe de Bruzenorth duxit Dorotheam filiam Hug. Millington <i>Dorothie da. to . . . Whittbrooke.</i>	Anna filia Hug. Catistree de Catis- trey in co. Salop 2 vxor.	Willimus Singe alias Millington s.p.		
Willimus s.p.	Anna vx. Wil- lielmi Warham <i>Rich. Wareham</i> de London.	Barbara vx. Roberti Scarburgh. — Margeria vx. Willi'm <i>Edmond Morris.</i>	Elizabetha vxor Jacobi Starr de Atfordton re- nupta Thomæ Turner.	Johanna nupta Simonds de com. Rad- nor <i>Symonds</i> <i>of Muckhall.</i>	
Margeria vx. Ric'i Stringer.	Richardus Singe de Brudgnorth in co. Salop a ^o 1623.	Alicia filia Ro- geri Rowley de Rowley in com. Salop.	Francisca vx. Richardi Lee fr'is Rob'ti [Lee] mil. Maioris London [in 1602].	Johanna vx. Starr de com. Radnor.	
Josephus 2. — Thomas 4.	Richardus 5. — Johannes 6.	Samuell 7. — Edwardus.	Josua.	Benjamin 3 s.p.	Anna.

Georgius Singe fil. et hæ. apparens in = Anna filia Francisci Edgworth
artibus Magister ætatis 29 a° 1623. de Dublin in Hib'r' Ar.

Franciscus.

RICH^d SYNGE.

* The Millingtons of Millington, co. Chester, bore both these coats quarterly, but in the Shrewsbury MS. the 2 and 3 quarters appear with the field *gules* and the eagle *or*.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

Talbot, Earls of Shrewsbury, and of Grafton Manor and Salwarpe, co. Worcester.

Harl. 1396, fo. 303. S., ff. 267^b—270^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of thirty-six*: 1, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or*, RICE, PRINCE OF SOUTH WALES; 2, *Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or*, BELESMO, EARLE OF SHREWSBURY; 3, *Bendy of ten argent and gules*, TALBOT [ancient]; 4, *Or, three garbs within a double tressure counter-flory gules*, COMIN [LORD BADENOCH]; 5, *Barry of ten argent and azure, twelve martlets in orle gules*, VALENCE; 6, *Or, three inescutcheons barry of six vair and gules*, MONCHENSIE; 7, *Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules*, MARSHALL; 8, *Or, six lions rampant, three, two, and one, sable*, STRONGBOW; 9, *Sable, three garbs argent*, MACMURGH [MACMURROUGH]; 10, *Argent, two lions passant gules*, STRANGE; 11, *Gules, three lions passant in pale argent*, GIFFORD; 12, *Checky or and azure, a bend gules*, CLIFFORD; 13, *Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable*, VETHRED—VETHRED in Shrewsbury MS.; 14, *Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine*, NEUILL; 15, *Gules, a lion rampant or billetty sable*, BULMER; 16, *Argent, a chief indented azure*, MIDDLEHAM; 17, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend sable*, CLAVERING; 18, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules*, FURNIALL; 19, *Argent, a lion rampant per fesse gules and sable*, LOUETOFT; 20, *Or, a fret gules*, VERDON; 21, *Or, a fesse gules*, COLEUILE; 22, *Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules debriused by a bend argent*, BIGOT; 23, *Azure, three trouts fretted in triangle argent*, S^r WILL^m TROUTBEKE OF BRIMSCOTE CASTELL IN WIRRALE; 24, *Argent, a fleur-de-lis sable between three Moors' heads in profile coupéd proper*, MOORE [TROUTBECK]; 25, *Argent, three piles in point sable*, HULLES; 26, *Azure, a lion rampant argent collared gules*, DUMUDE—DUMVILLE in Shrewsbury MS. [DOMVILLE]; 27, *Argent, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the second a cross-crosslet fitchée or*, MOBERLEY; 28, *Azure, a cross moline or, in dexter chief a crescent . . .*, MOLINEUX; 29, *Gules, a lion rampant argent crowned or, a bordure engrailed of the last*, GERNET; 30, *Argent, six lions rampant, three, two, and one, gules*, VILLERS; 31, *Or, three leopards' faces sable*, KEYTON; 32, *Argent, a buck lodged proper*, ELLALL; 33, *Argent, on a fesse gules between three popinjays vert, beaked and legged of the second, a mullet for difference*, THWENGE; 34, *Azure, semée-de-lis and a lion rampant-guardant argent*, HOLLAND; 35, *Vert, a lion rampant argent*, HETON; 36, *Gules, two lions passant argent debriused by a bendlet sinister or*, S^r BALDWIN STRANGE, a base sonne of the house of STRANGE OF KNOCKING; over the top of the shield an earl's coronet.

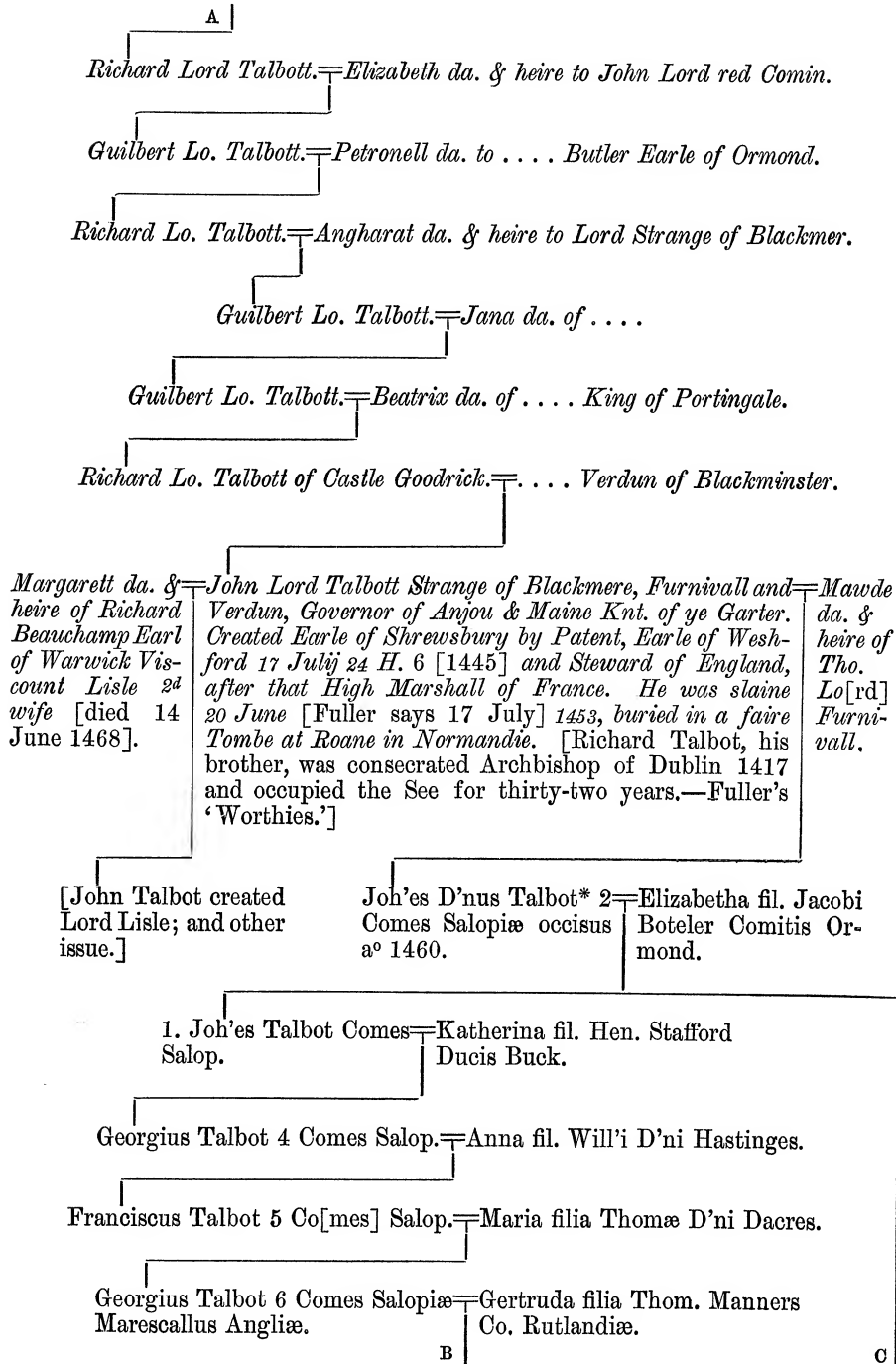
CREST: Shrewsbury MS.—*On a chapeau [gules] turned up ermine a lion passant or*.
BADGE.—*Per pale sable and gules, a talbot argent*.

[W^m Lord Talbott did defend Hereford for Mawd the . . .
Empress against King Stephen.
Arms: Bendy argent and gules.]

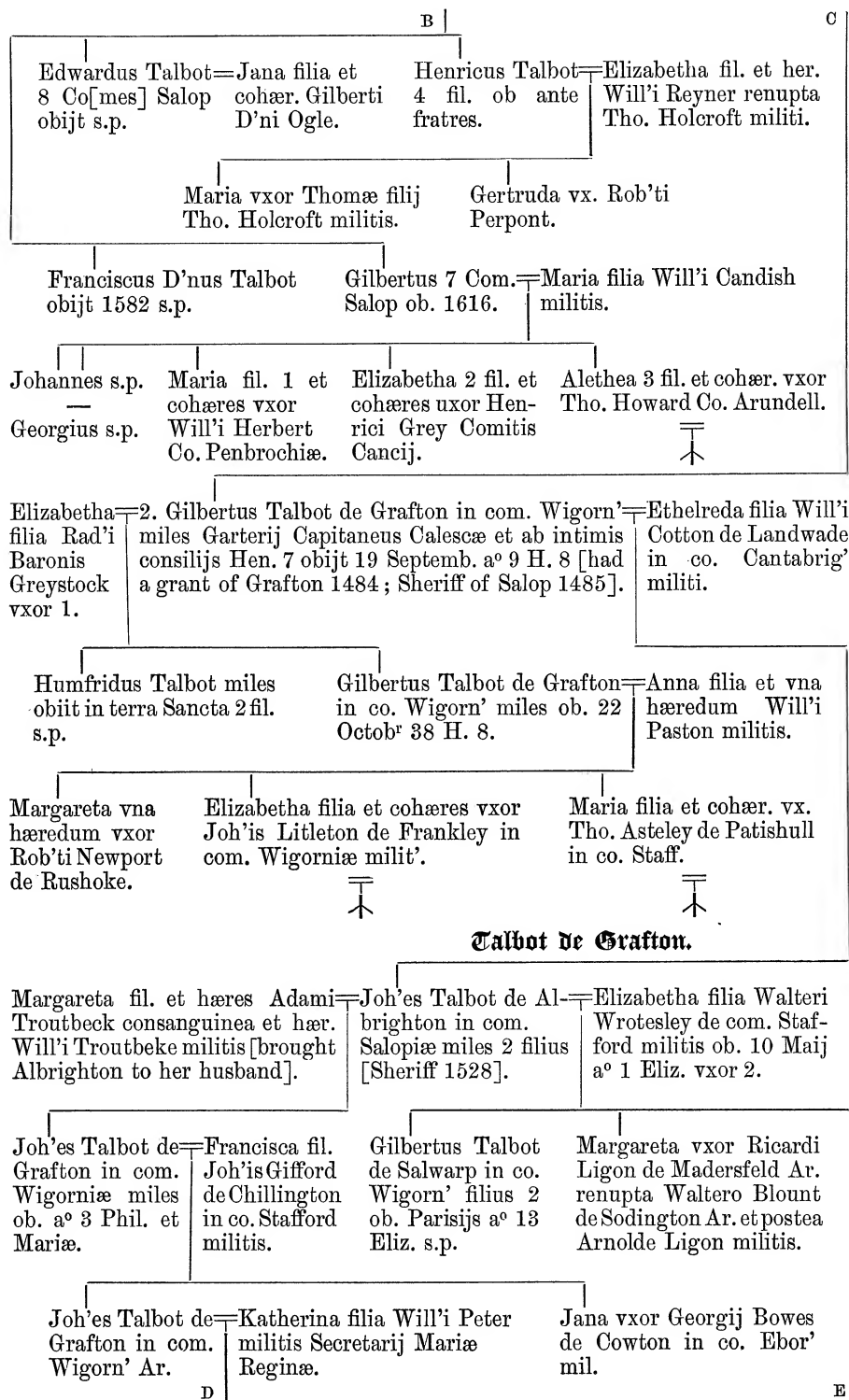
Richard Lord Talbott. . . . da. of Ambrose Earle of Touers in France.

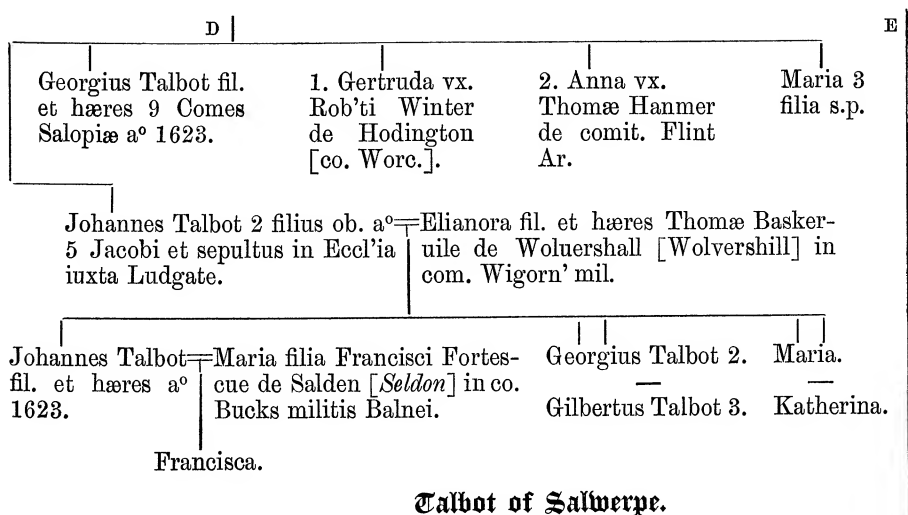
Gilbert Lord da. to Roger de Montgomery sister & coh. to Robert
Talbott. de Belesme Earl of Arundell & Shrewsbury.

A



* The Shrewsbury MS. makes John, the second earl, to be the son of John, the first earl, by Maude his first wife; and it also makes John, the third earl, to be the first earl's son by Margaret his second wife. This is manifestly incorrect.



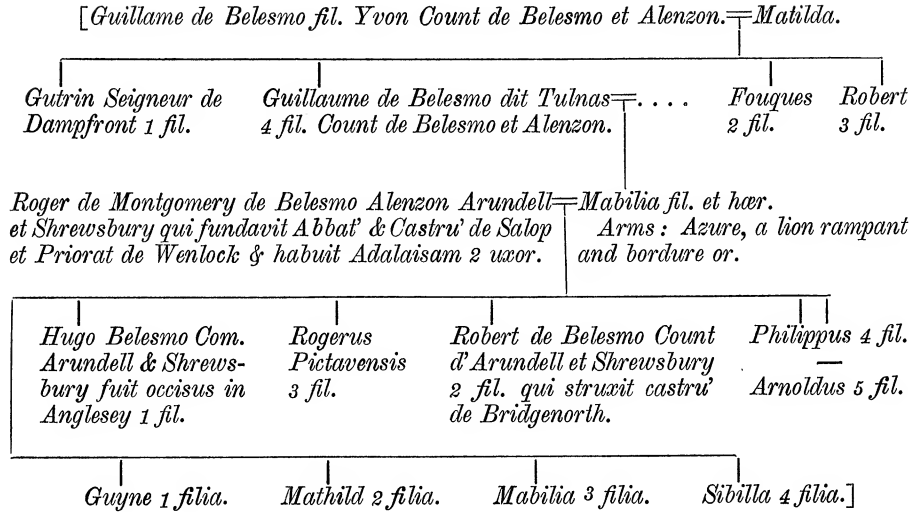


Brigitta vxor Johannis Talbot de Malahide in Hibernia militis.	Vrsula. — Elizabetha.	Joh'es Talbot de Salwerpe in co. Wigorn' 3 fil. ob. 9 Decemb. a° 14 Eliz.	Oliua filia et vna hæredum Henrici Sherington [de Lacock, co. Wilts] militis renupta Roberto Stapleton.
--	-----------------------------	---	---

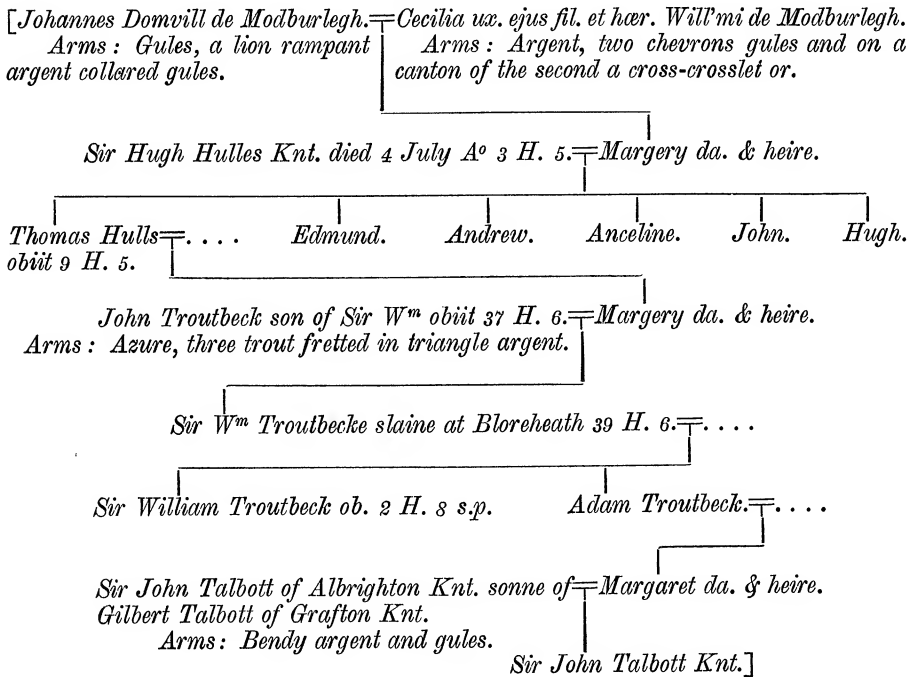
Elizabetha filia Thomæ Leighton militis Capitanei de Garnesey [Guernsey].	Sheringtonus Talbot de Salwerpe in com. Wigorn' Ar. filius et hæres [also of Lacock].	Maria filia Joh'is Washborne de Wichanford [co. Worc.] vxor 2.
Sheringtonus.	Robertus 2. — Johannes 3. — Henricus 4.	Gilbertus 5. — Thomas 6.
	Francisca 1. — Anna 2. — Oliua 3.	Elizabetha 4. — Maria 5.
		Georgius 7. — Edwardus 8. — Willimus 9.

Johannes Talbot de Okeley 2 filius.	Maria filia et hæres Thomæ Trimmell de Okeley in com. . . . [Oakley Hall in Salwarpe].	Thomas Talbot de Worfeild in com. Salop 3 fil. a° 1623.	Magdalena fil. Rob'ti Wyuell de High Burton in com. Ebor'um.
Johannes. — Thomas.	Oliua 1. — Maria 2.	Anna 3. — Elizabetha.	Rob'tus Talbot de Worfeild in com. Salop.
			Elizabetha. — Maria.

Talbot, etc.

S., fo. 270^b.

Talbot, etc.

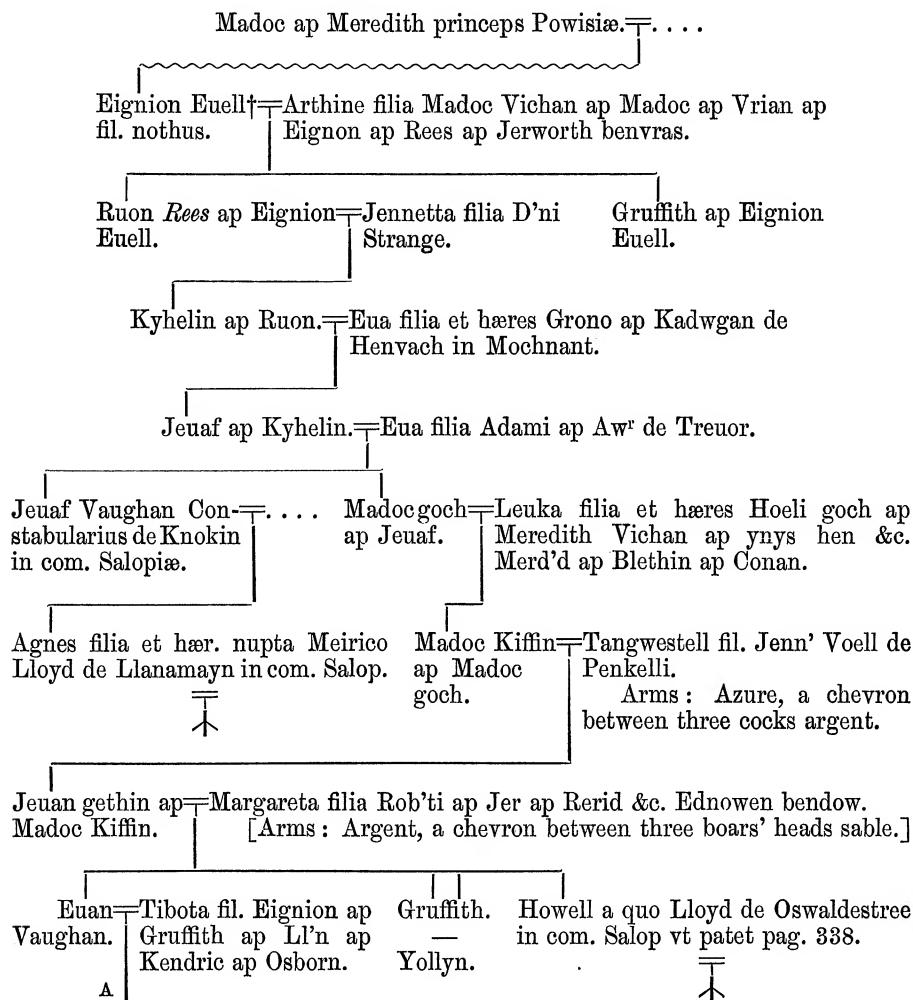
S., fo. 271^a.

Tanatt of Abertanat and of Blodwell.

Harl. 1396, fo. 300^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 154. S., ff. 265^b, 266^a, 266^b.

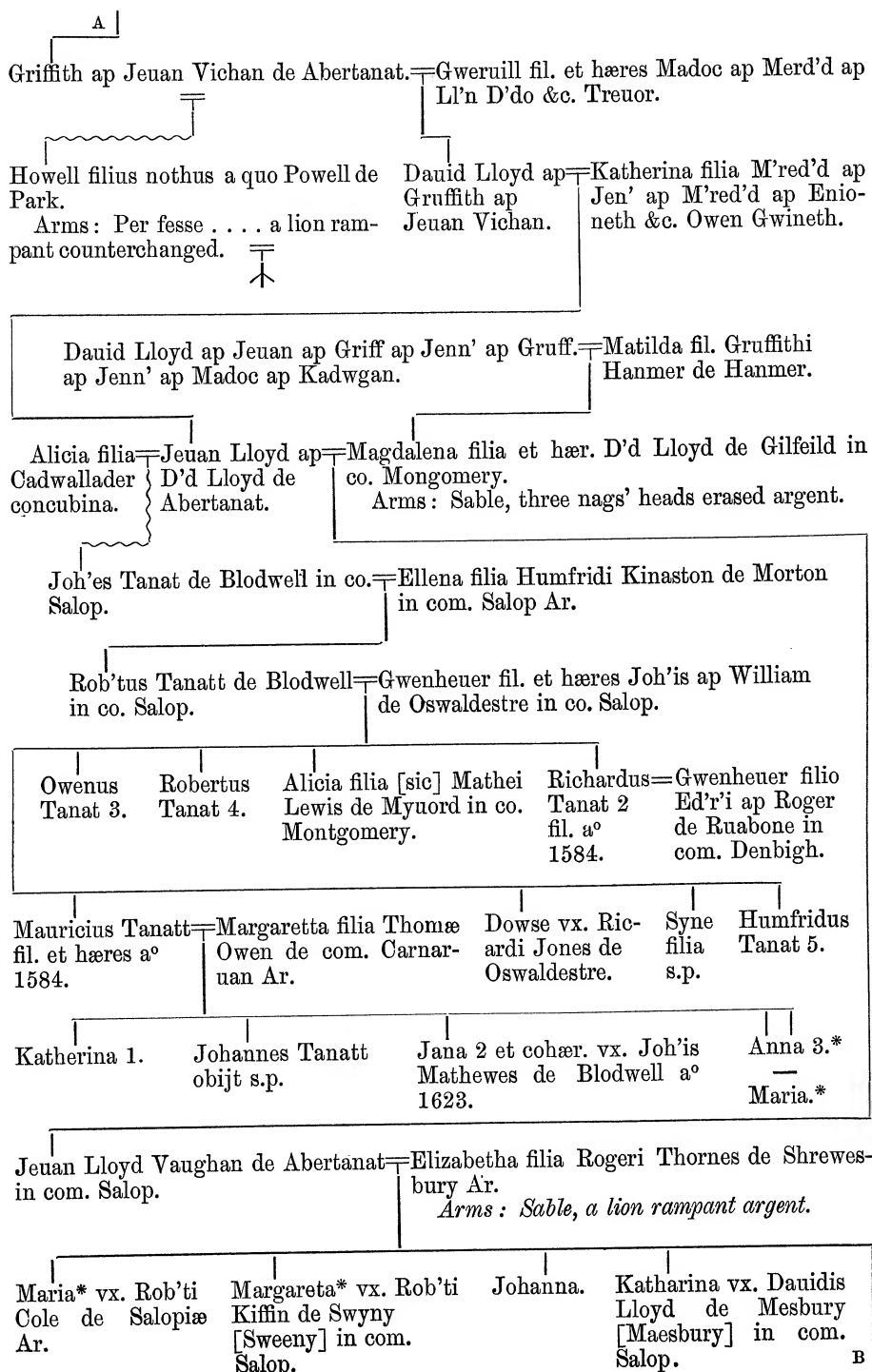
ARMS: Harl. 1396: TANAT OF ABERTANAT.—*Quarterly of eight: 1, Per bend* sinister argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged* [EINION EVELL, for TANATT]; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three pheons sable* [KADWGAN BACHEW]; 3, *Per bend sinister ermine andermine, a lion rampant or* [TREVOR]; 4, *Ermine, a lion rampant azure* [ELIDOR AP RYS SAIS]; 5, *Gules, three chevronels argent* [JESTIN AP GWRGANT]; 6, *Vert, a lion rampant or* [CYNFIN]; 7, *Ermine, a lion rampant sable* [CYNRIC AP RUALLON]; 8, *Sable, three horses' heads erased argent* [BROCHWEL ISGYTHROC for LLOYD OF GILDFELD].

ARMS: Harl. 1396: TANAT OF BLODWELL.—*Per bend sinister sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged within a bordure engrailed gules.*

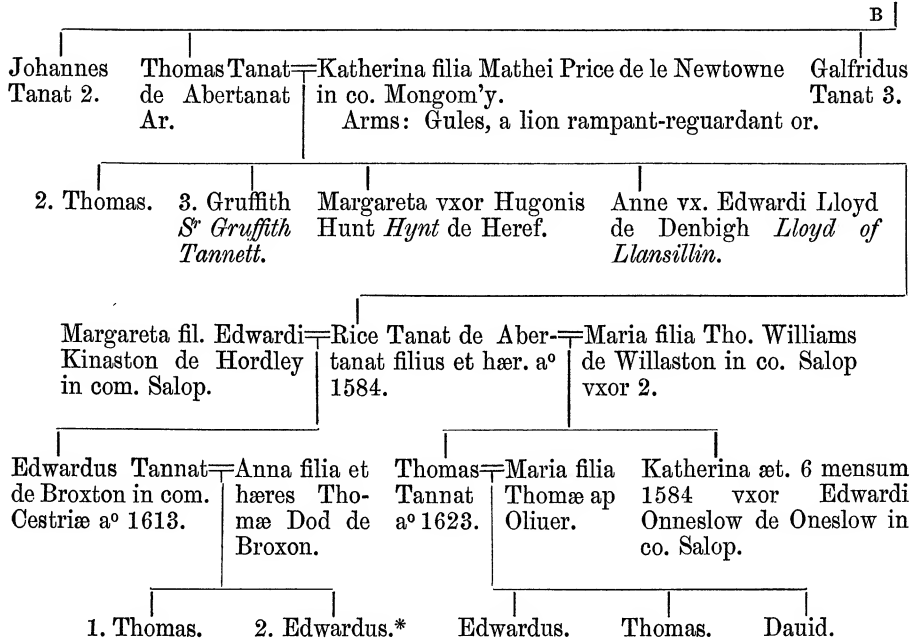


* Einion Evell bore, Per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged.

† "Evell" means one of two twin illegitimate sons (Blakeway, p. 123).



* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

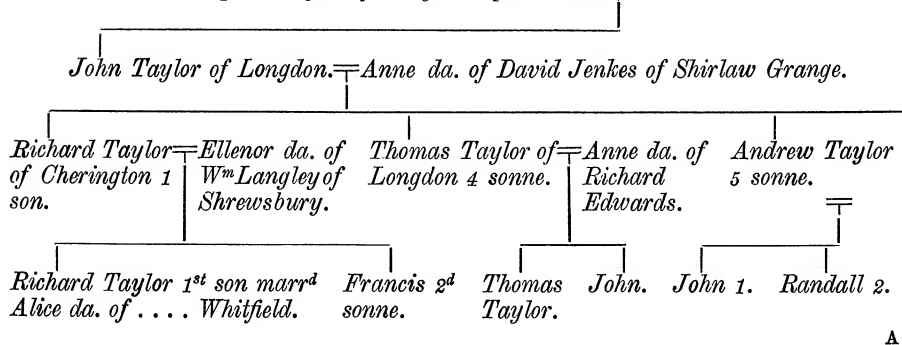


Taylor of Longdon.

S., fo. 302^b.

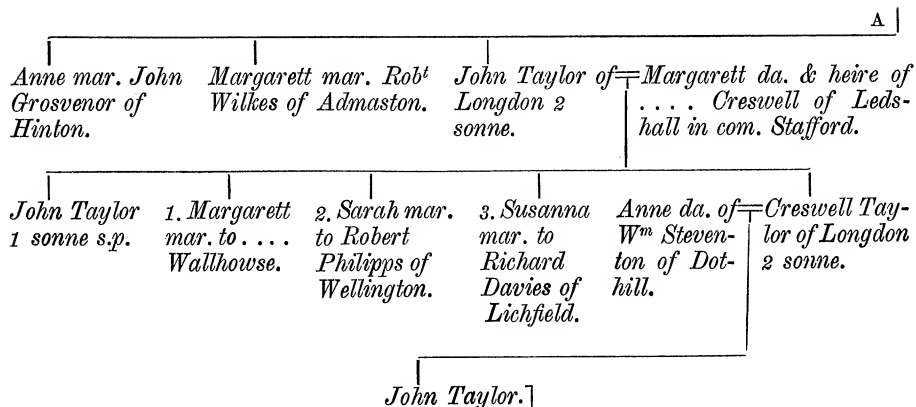
[Arms : Ermine, on a chief sable three escallops argent.]

[*W^m Taylor of Longdon upon Terne.* = . . .



A

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

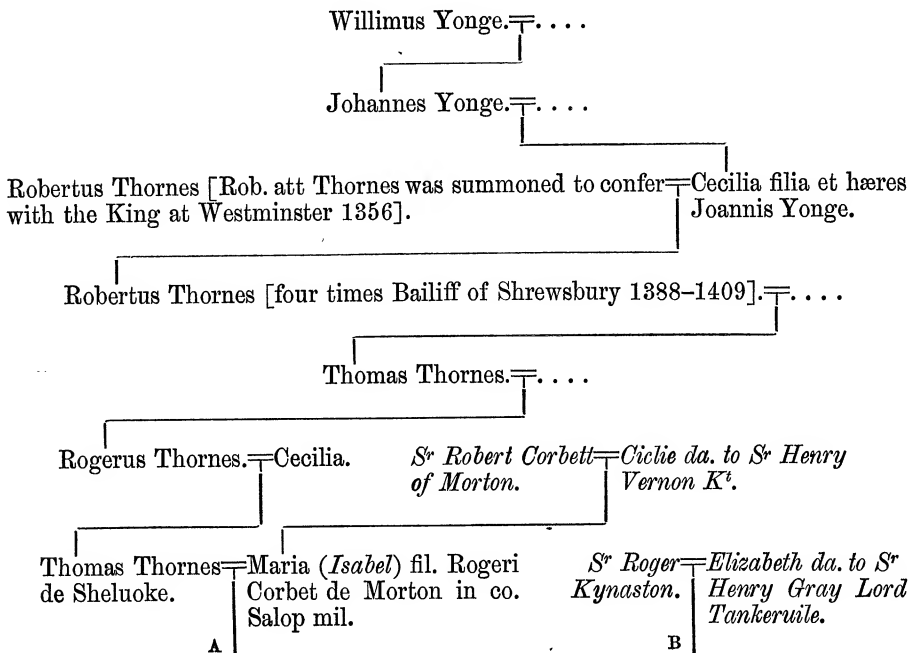


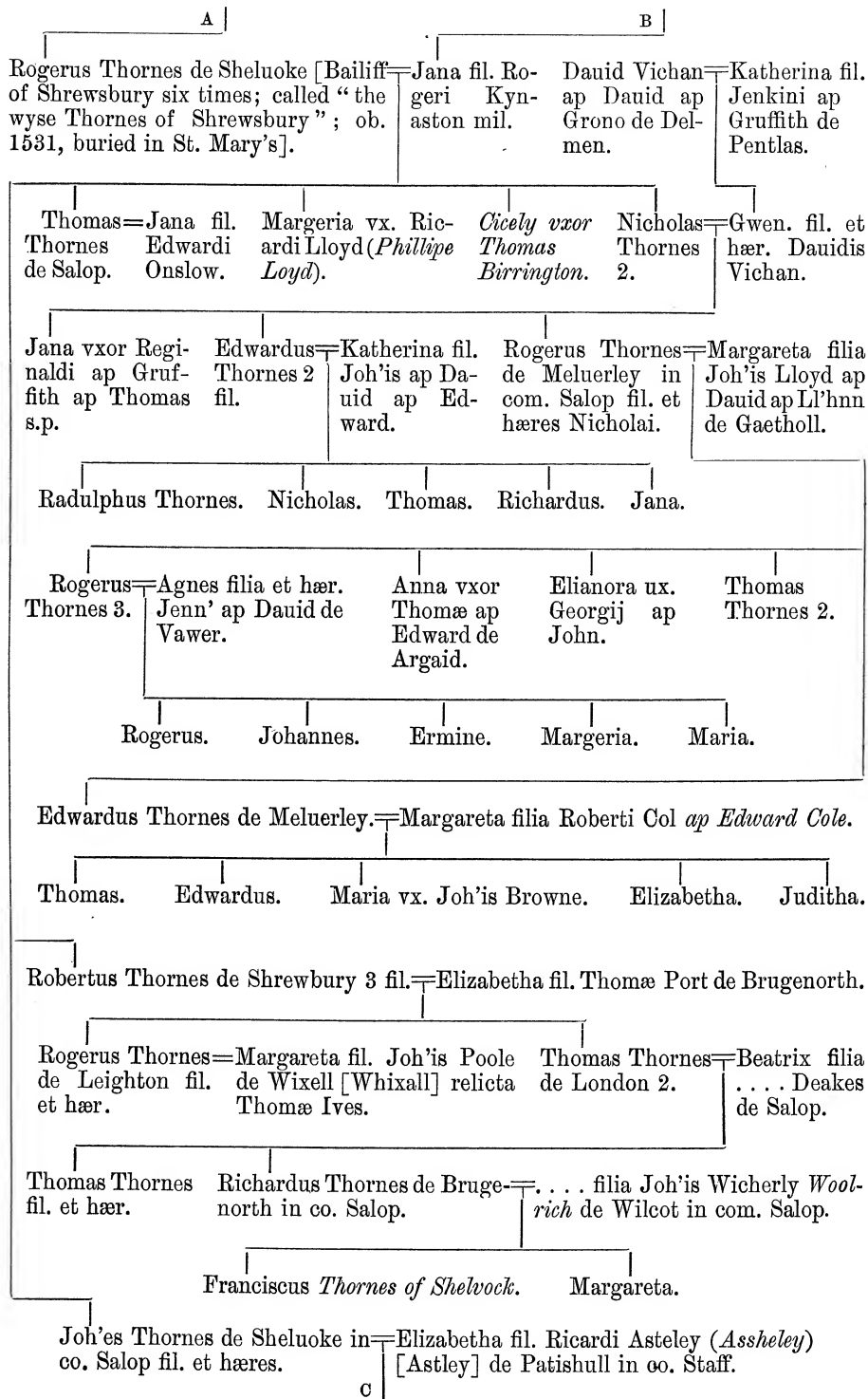
Thornes of Shelbock and Melverley.

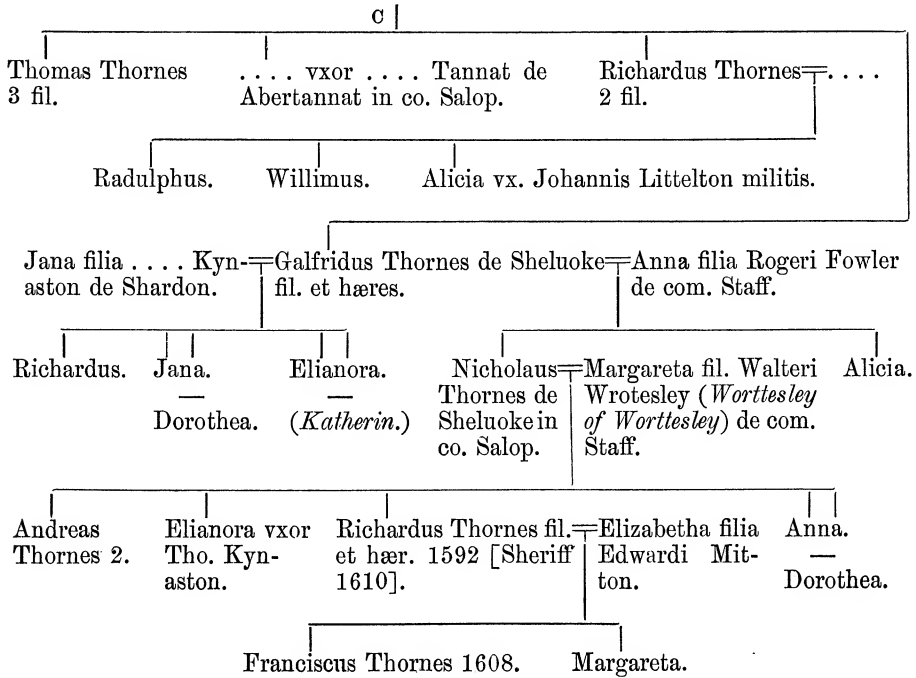
Harl. 1396, fo. 306^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 46. Harl. 615, fo. 247^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a lion rampant-guardant argent, THORNES; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend sable three gryphons' heads erased or, YONG.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-mermaid proper crined of the first, a dolphin of the same devouring her sinister arm.*





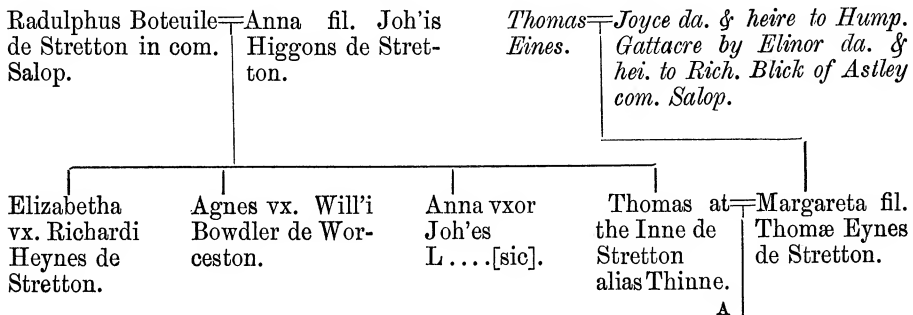


Thynne alias Boteville of Bottfield in the parish of Stretton.

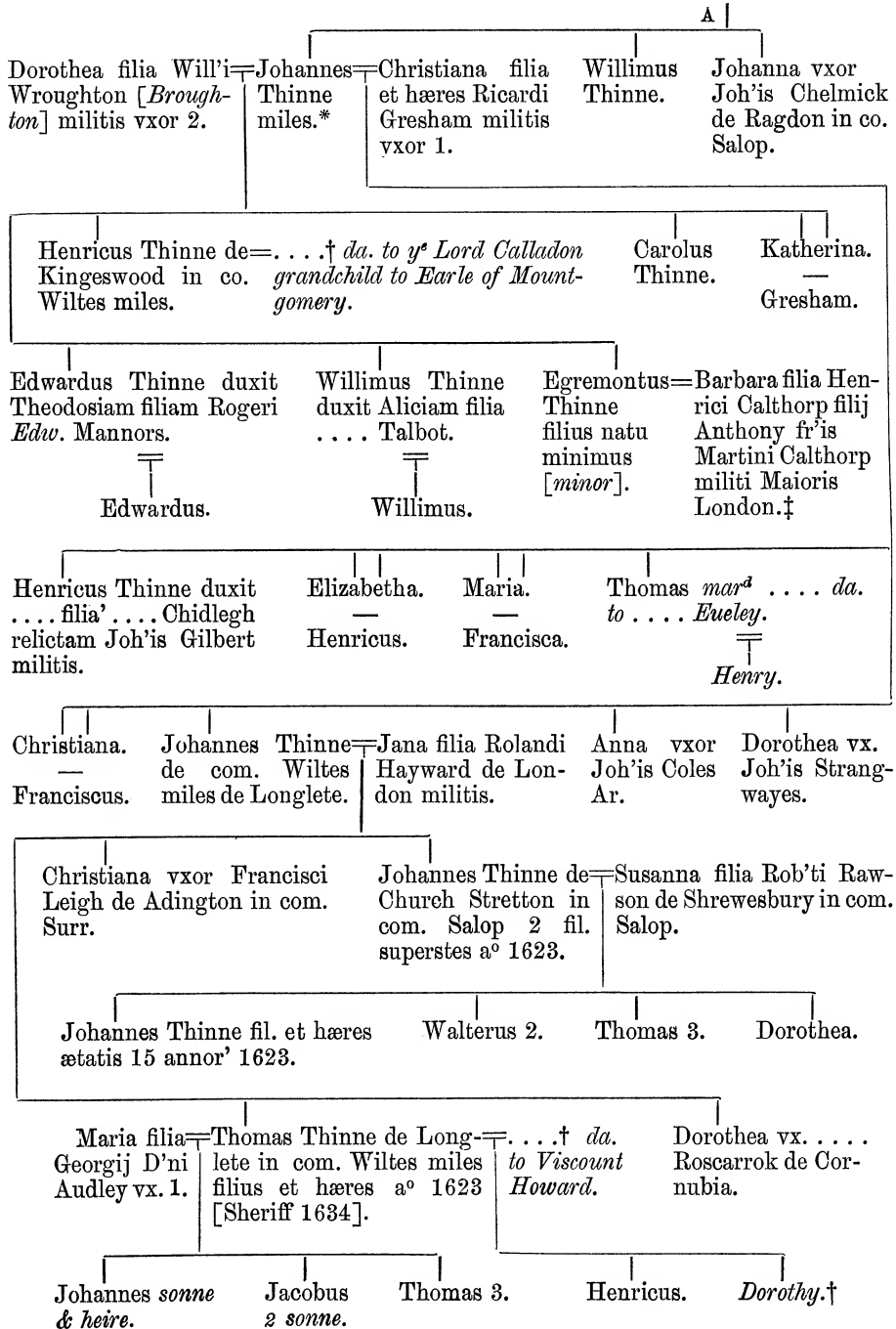
Harl. 1396, fo. 299^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 70. S., ff. 264^b, 265^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Barry of ten or and sable*—BOTEVILLE NUNC THINNE in Shrewsbury MS.; 2 [augmentation], *Argent, a lion rampant, tail nowed, gules*—THYNNE in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Argent, a chevron ermines between three mullets sable*—GRESHAM in Shrewsbury MS.; *over all a crescent for difference*.

CREST.—*A reindeer statant or, charged with a crescent for difference*.*



* Harl. 1241 gives an eagle displayed as the crest.



* Harl. 1241 gives as his second wife Anne, widow to . . . Cole, son to Alex. Cole of London, and makes Dorothy Wroughton third wife. The descent varies also as to the issue.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

‡ Sir Martin Calthorp was Lord Mayor 1588.

Tittley of Titley in the parish of Audlem.

Harl. 1396, fo. 299. S., fo. 263^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, on a fesse between six cross-crosslets fitchée or three escallops sable; 2 and 3, Per fesse argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged* [HORTON].*

CREST.—*An escallop or between two branches of laurel vert.*

Johan le filz William† de Tittle 23 E. 3.= . . .

Thomas Tittley de Tittley miles.= . . .

Joh'es Tittley de Tittley miles.= . . .

Will'us Tittley de Tittley.=Katherina filia et hæres Richardi Horton.

Humfridus Tittley de Tittley.=Alicia.

Johannes Tittley de Tittley.=Thomasina filia Ricardi Sandford.

Humfridus Tittley=Margareta filia Ranulphi Grosvenor
de Tittley. de Bellaport [co. Salop].

Ranulphus Tittley de Tittley=Katherina filia Henrici Eyton
in com. Salop. de Eyton in co. Salop.

Johannes=Katherina fil. et hæres Ranulphi Dimock=Willimus Knight
Tittley. de Willington. de Chester.

.... vxor
Oweni Jones
de Lanpulde.

Elizabetha vx.
X'poferi Con-
waye de Ches-
ter.

Katherina uxor
Ricardi Dri-
hurst de Ches-
ter.

Elizabetha filia et
hæres nupta George
Hope de Queenhope.

* No tinctures in Shrewsbury MS.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS. A William Tittley was Sheriff in 1292, and bore for arms: Azure, on a fesse between four crosses pattée or three escallops sable (BLAKEWAY). The seal of John Fitz William de Tittle, attached to a grant dated 1349, bears the same arms with the exception that the crosses are cross-crosslets fitchée; the seal is inscribed S. JOHANNES DE TITLEY. See Plate IV., fig. 25.

Townshend of Ludlow.

Harl. 1396, fo. 309. Harl. 1241, fo. 87^b.* S., ff. 271^b—273^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent*; 2, *Purpure* [gules?], *a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or* [HAYVILLE]; 3, *Argent, crusily gules, a lion rampant queuee fourchée of the second, ducally crowned or* [BREWSE]; 4, *Sable, a cross engrailed or* [CARBONEL]; 5, *Gules, a cross argent, within a bordure engrailed or* [CARBONEL]; 6, *Argent, a chevron gules between three cross-crosslets fitchée azure* [SHARDELOW]; 7, *Azure, a chevron between three pomegranates or* [POPEY]; 8, *Ermine, a bend componée argent—or in Shrewsbury MS.—and sable, [MORDOX]; over the whole a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A buck trippant charged with a crescent for difference.*†

Lodowicus dictus=Elizabetha fil. et hæres Thomæ de Haywell militis.
de Townshend. [Hayville: Gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or.]

Walterus Townshend fil. et heres.=Matilda fil. Rogeri de Scogan militis.

Rogerus Townshend=Katherina filia Joh'is Adtherton
fil. et heres. de com. Sussex.

Thomas=Elianora fil. Will'i Payne Katherina vx. Caroli Blakeney
Townshend. de Norffolc. de Sperham in com. Norffolc.

Rogerus Townshend fil. et hæres.=Brigitta fil. Tho. Gigges de Rolesby militis.

Rogerus Townshend de=. . . fil. Will'i Lunford *Ludford* de Lunford
Raynham in Norff. miles. [Lunsford?] in co. Sussex Ar.

. . . . filia 1 vxor Willi'mi
Paston militis.

. . . . nupta Joh'ni
Castell militi.

. . . . nupta Will'o
Clopton militi.

Rogerus Townshend de=. . . fil. et vna heredam
Rainham in co. Norff. Willi'mi Brewes militis
miles [created Justice of *Amye d. & coh. to S^r*
Common Pleas 1485]. *Robert Brasse of Norfolk*
K^t.

. . . . nupta
Will'o Wood-
house militi.

. . . . vxor
Will'i Cres-
nore militis.

Georgius Townshend 4 fil. duxit
. . . . filiam Joh'is Thornton Viceco.
London 3^d son.

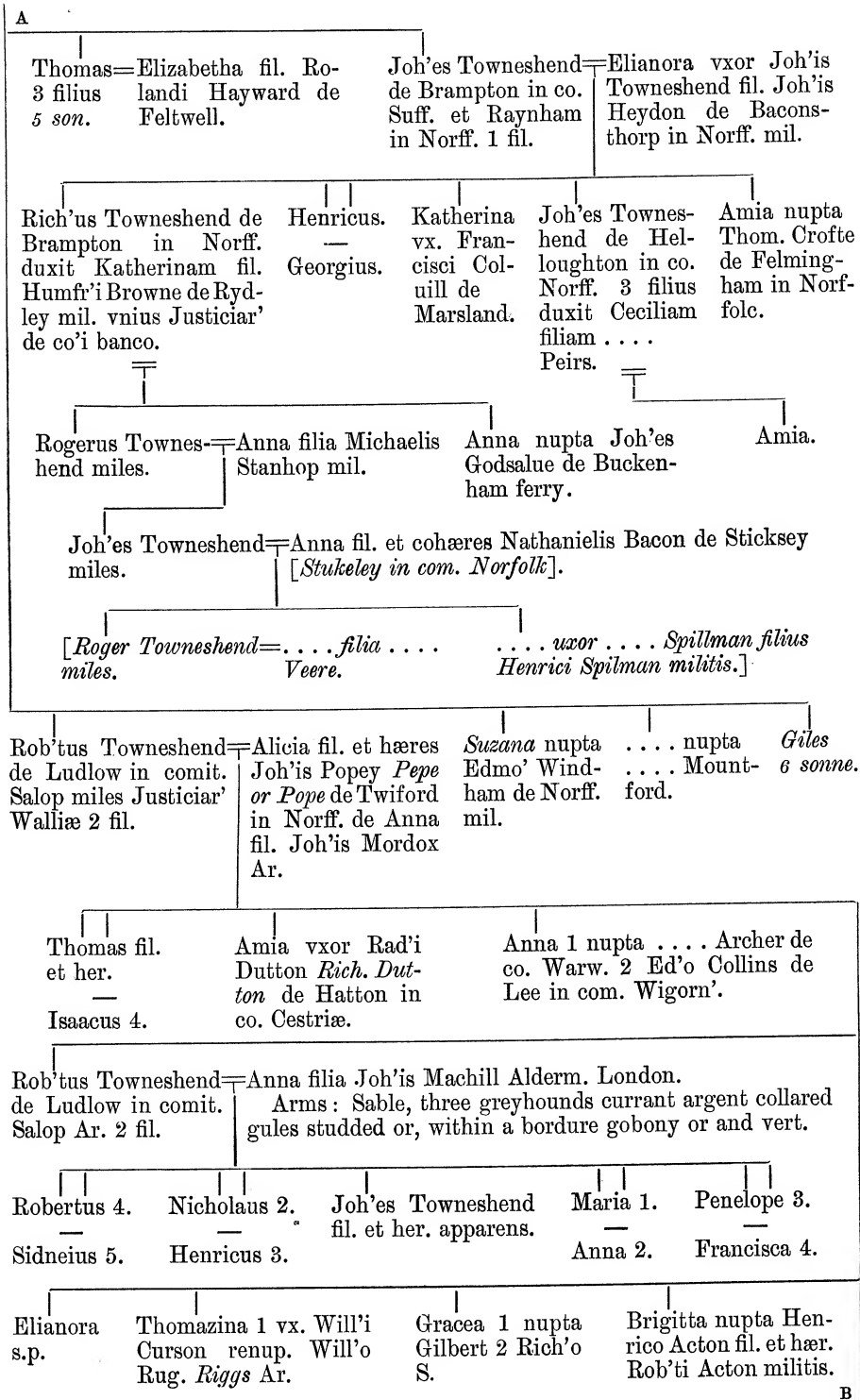
Rich'us 5
Roger
4 sonne.

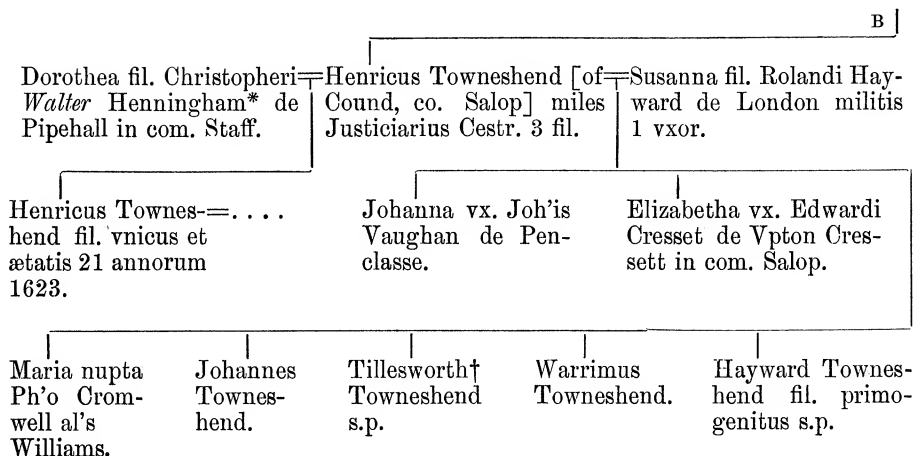
Katherine vxor Henrici Bed-
ington *Beddingfeild* de Norff.
militis.

A

* There appears to be some confusion in the lines of descent in Harl. MS. 1241.

† On the monument in Ludlow Church to the memory of Sir Robert Townshend, the impale-ments of the arms are Popey and Mordox, and the crest is a fleur-de-lis.



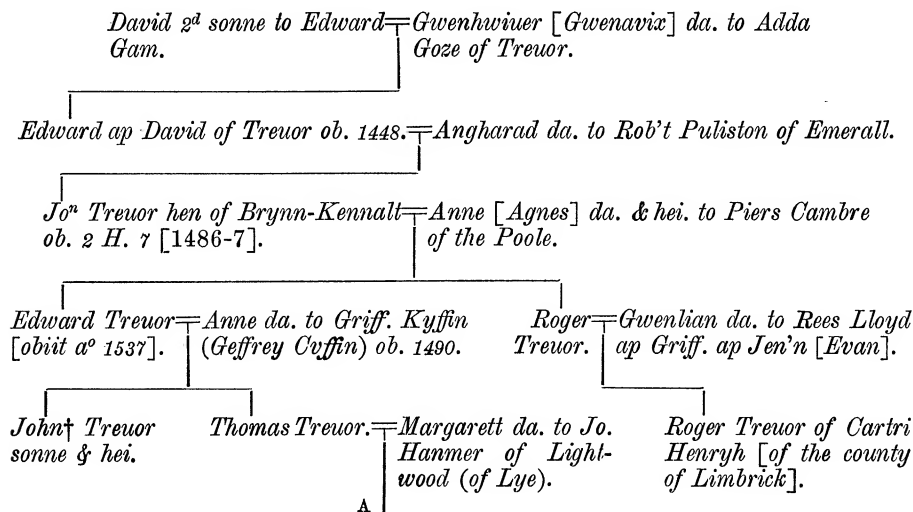


HEN. TOWNSHEND.

Trebor of Brynkynalt.

Harl. 1241, fo. 11^b. Harl. 615, fo. 254^b. S., fo. 199^b.

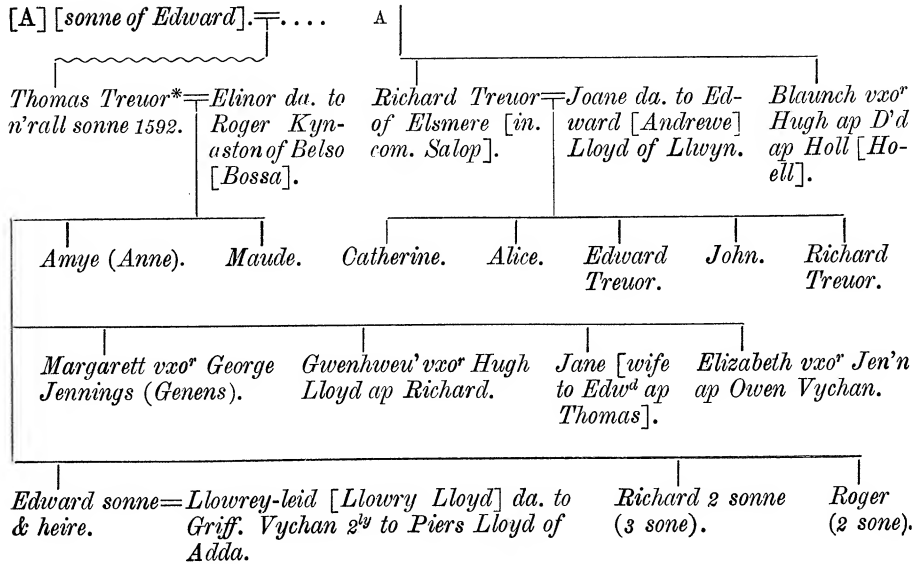
ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Ermines, a lion rampant or debruised by a bendlet sinister gules.*†



* Arthur Heveningham (Visitation Staffordshire, 1663). She was buried at Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, 15 July 1635.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

‡ Harl. 615 charges the lion with a cinquefoil.

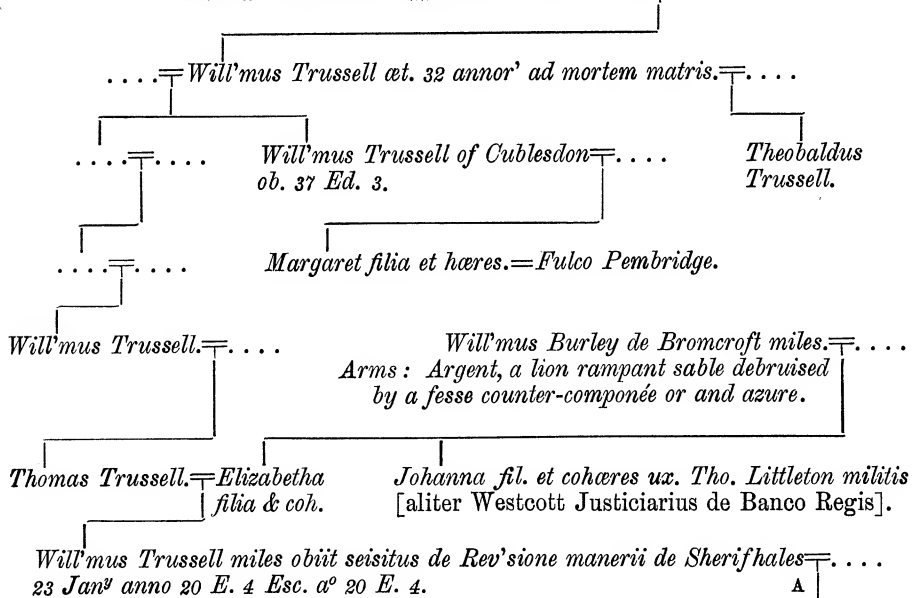


Trussell of Sheriff Hales.

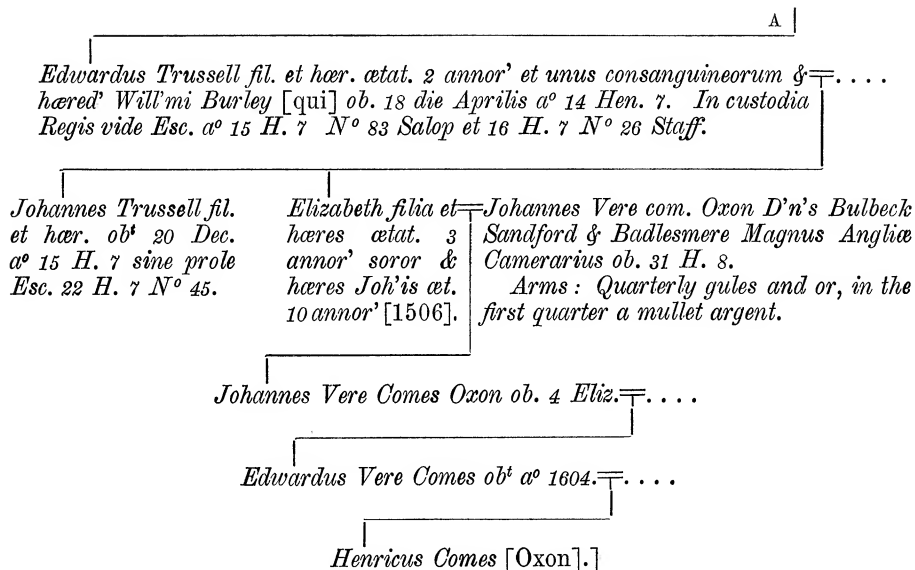
S., fo. 298^b.

[ARMS.—*Argent, on a fret gules nine bezants.*

Roesia Trussell obiit 22 Edw. 1 Esc. N^o 19. = . . .



* In Harl. MS. 1241 a straight line is erroneously ruled to Thomas Trevor, although he is described as a natural son. The Shrewsbury MS. makes him the bastard son of a "sonne of Edward," but does not give his father's name.

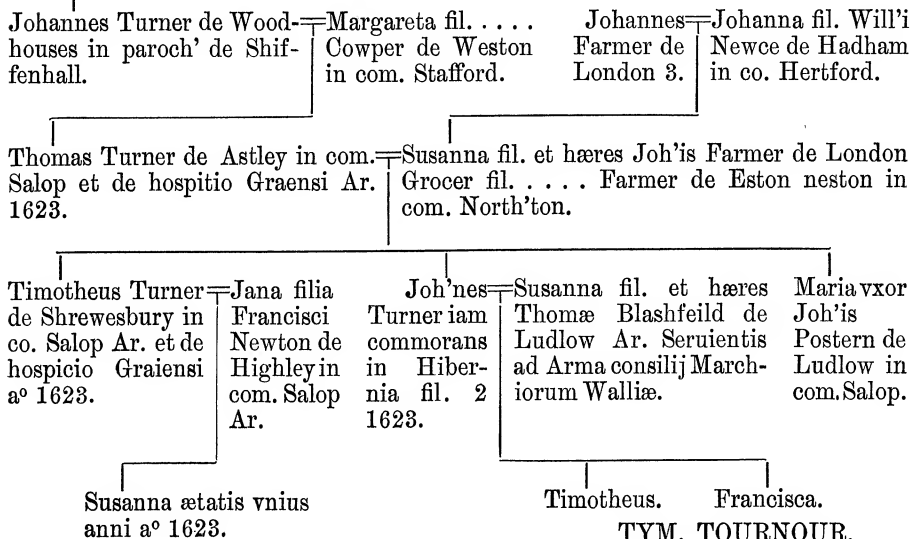


Turner of Coleyhall, Woodhouse, and Astley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 310^b. S., fo. 267^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermes, on a cross quarter-pierced argent four mill-rinds sable*—TURNER in Shrewsbury MS.; *2 and 3, Argent, on a fesse sable between three lions' heads erased gules as many anchors or, a mullet for difference*—FARMER in Shrewsbury MS.

Johannes Turner de Coleyhall iuxta Newport in comit. Salop.



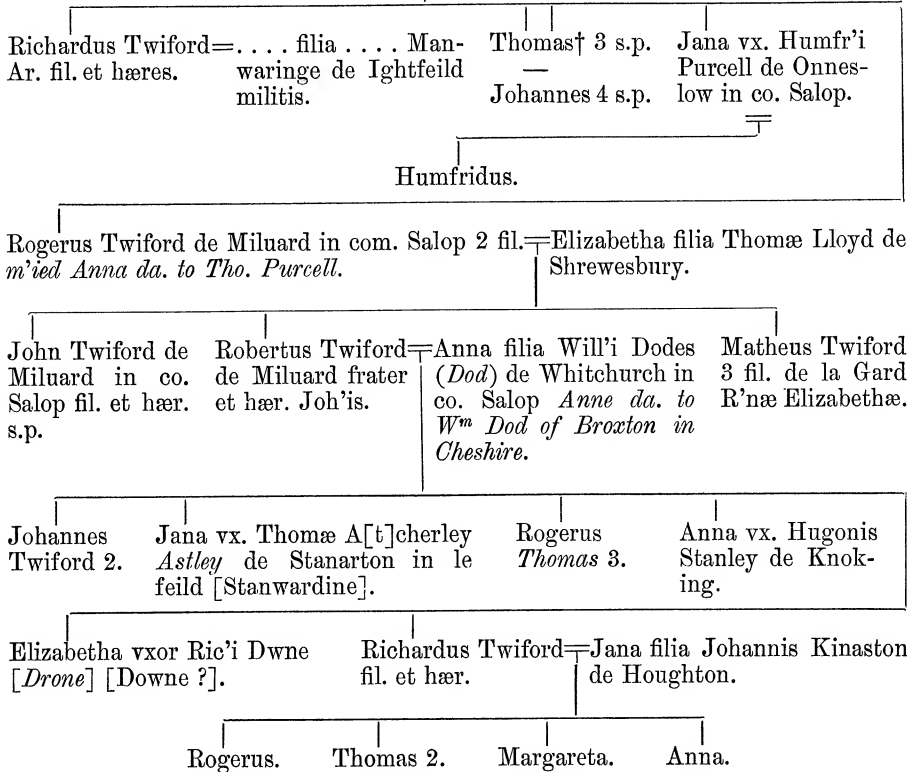
TYM. TOURNOUR.

Twiford of Millward and Petton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 305^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 29. Harl. 615, fo. 262^b. S., fo. 273^b.

ARMS : Harl. 1396.—*Argent, two bars sable, on a canton of the second a mullet or, in chief a fleur-de-lis gules charged with a crescent gold.*

Richardus Twiford de Petton *Milluart* = . . . filia Philippi* Kinaston (*of Wa[1]ford*)
(*Milpart*) in co. Salop Ar. | soror Rogeri Kynaston militis.



Vavasour of Newton.

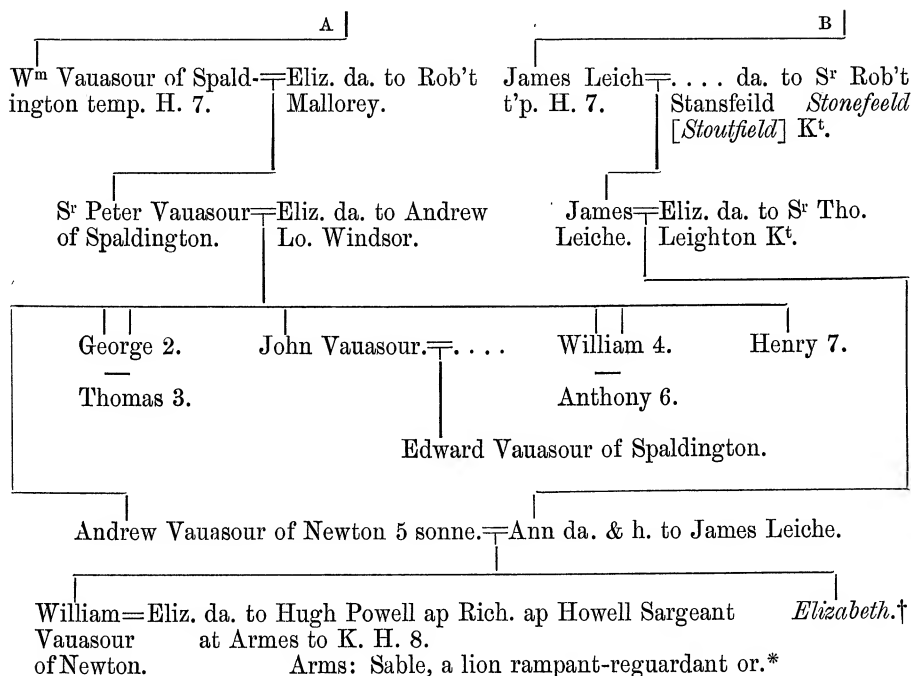
Harl. 1396, fo. 314^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 83. S., fo. 160^b.

ARMS : Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancettée sable, a crescent for difference—VAVASOUR in Shrewsbury MS. ; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chief indented—gules in Shrewsbury MS.—three ducal coronets—or, LEECHE in Shrewsbury MS.*

John Vavasour of Spaldington = Isabell da. & hey. . . . Leich [*Leeche*] of . . .
[co. York] in right of his wife. | to Tho. De la Hay. Carden [co. Chester].
A | B

* According to Harl. 1241, Jane, daughter to Sir Tho. Kynaston of Wayford, Knight.

† Harl. 1241 gives him a son Richard, who has a son Thomas.



Vernon of Haddon, Stokesay, Hodnet, and Sudbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 311. S., fo. 275^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of twenty-four: 1 and 24, † Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a fret sable and a canton gules [VERNON]; 2, Gules, six annulets, three, two, and one, or [VIPONT]; 3, Argent, a fesse componée or and azure between six escallops sable; 2, Azure, three lions passant in pale argent [LUDLOW, temp. Edward I.]; 3, Argent—gules in Shrewsbury MS.—a lion rampant gules—argent in Shrewsbury MS.—collared or [STAKEPOOLE, temp. Edward I.]; 4, Or, three bars azure [PEMBRIDGE]; 5, Azure, two organ-pipes chevronwise between eight cross-crosslets or [PIPE]; 6, Argent, a bend gules; 7, Azure, three piles wavy or; 8, Azure, three birds with wings expanded argent, each standing on a staff fesseways ragulé vert; 9, Argent, three cocks gules, legged or; 10, Azure, an eagle displayed or [PHILIP AP IVOR]; 11, Or, a lion*

* These arms are omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

† Harl. 1241 and Shrewsbury MS. both include Elizabeth, but she is omitted in Harl. 1396.

‡ The Shrewsbury MS. gives the first grand quarter as, Quarterly, 1 and 4, VERNON; 2 and 3, VIPONT.

rampant sable [LODLOWE OF HODNET]; 12, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, a label of five points gules* [HODNET]; 13, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed argent* [GREY DE POWIS]; 14, *Or, a lion rampant gules* [CHERLTON]; 15, *Or, a lion's gamb erased in bend gules* [GWENWYNWYN]; 16, *Or, a human leg couped at the thigh sable* [HADDON]; 17, *Azure, a wolf passant argent* [BLAIDD RHYDD]; 18, *Azure, a lion rampant or* [EUNYDD GWERNWY]; 19, *Azure, a fesse or between three horses' heads erased argent* [RHYS AP MARCHEN]; 20, *Azure, semée de lis and a lion rampant-guardant argent* [HOLLAND]; 21, *Gules, three lions passant-guardant in pale or, a bordure argent* [PLANTAGENET OF WOODSTOCK]; 22, *Or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux* [WAKE]; 23, *Barry of ten argent and gules, a lion rampant sable* [ESTOTEVILE]; over all an escutcheon of pretence, charged with an orle within ten martlets.

1 CREST.—*A lion rampant gules.*

2 CREST.—*A boar's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a lion gules; sinister, a boar sable, armed, unguled, ducally gorged, and lined or.*

Richardus Vernon de Haddon in com. Derby. = Isabella filia Galfr'i Gernons 2 fil.
Arms: . . . fretty . . . a canton . . . Willi'mi Gernons militis.

Richardus Vernon de Haddon. = Margreta filia . . . de Veteri Ponte.

Richardus Vernon de Haddon. = Felicia filia . . . Vesey.

Richardus Vernon Do[minus] de Haddon. = Matilda filia et hær. Willi'mi Camville militis.

Richardus Vernon de Haddon mil. = Johanna filia Rhesi Griffin militis.

Richardus Vernon de Haddon miles. = Jennetta filia Ricardi Griffith militis consanguiniæ et hæres Rich. Stakepoole militis.

[*Ralph Pembridge of Tong Castle.* = . . .
Arms: Barry or and azure.

Henry Pembridge. = . . .

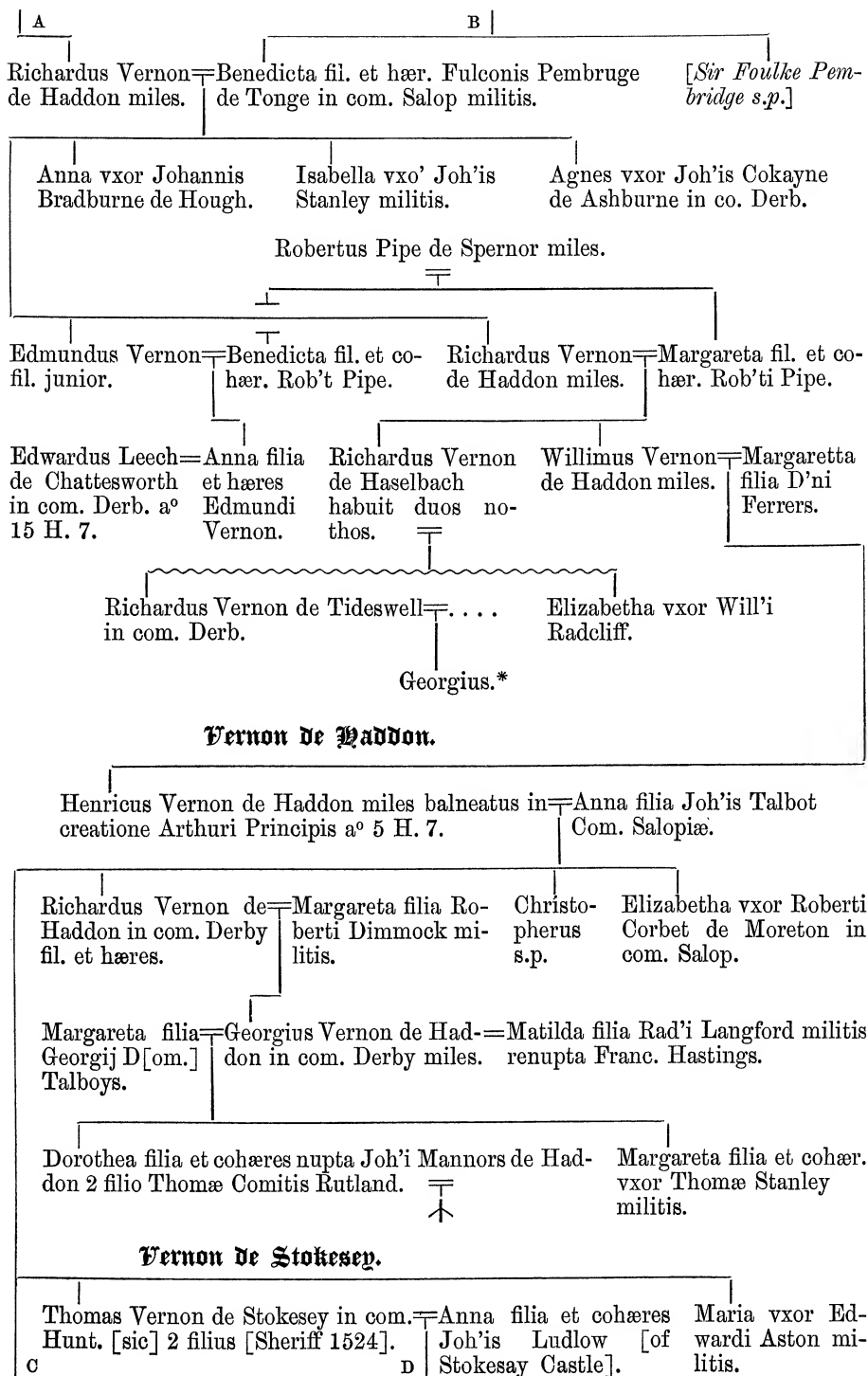
Foulk Pembridge. = *Maud da. to Robert Harcourt.*

Foulk Pembridge 7 E. 3. = . . .

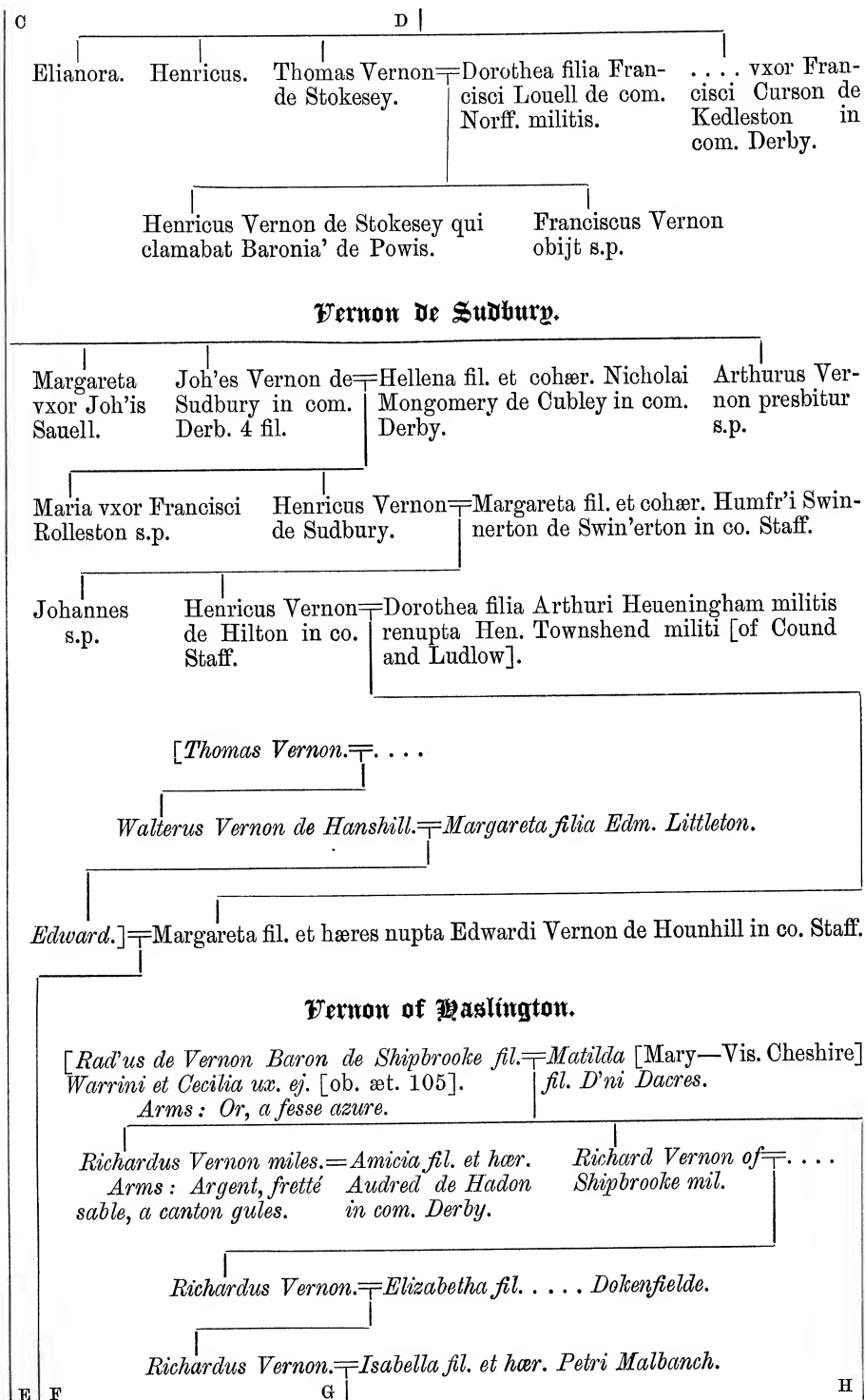
Sir Rob^t Pembridge of Tong Castle Knt. = *Julian da. to . . . Trussell.*

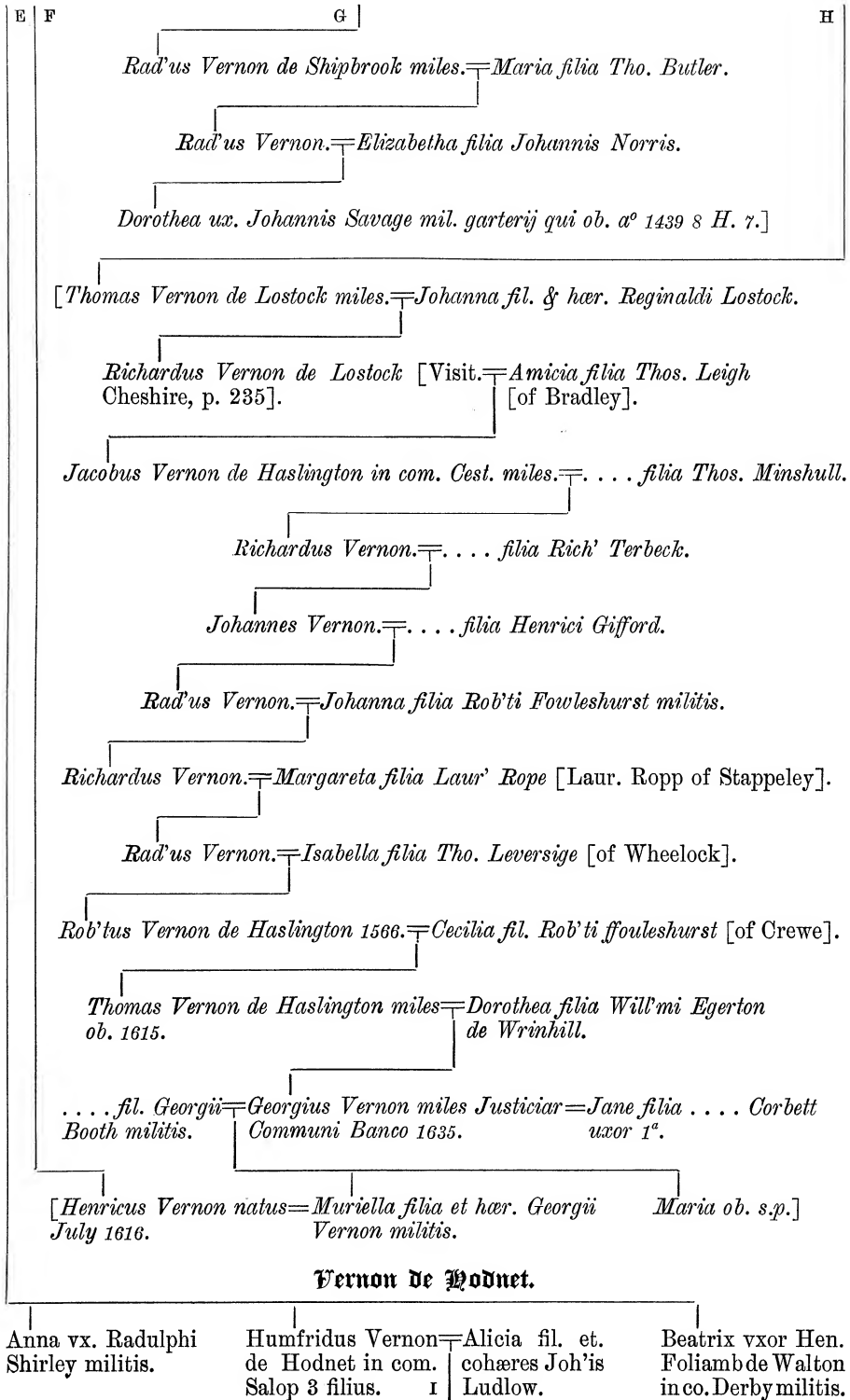
A

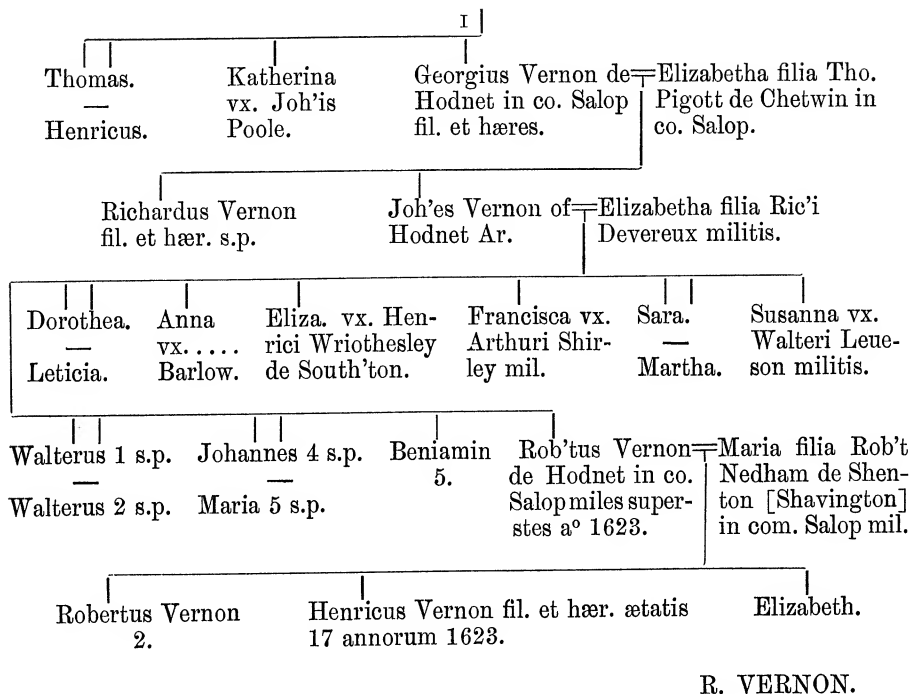
B



* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.





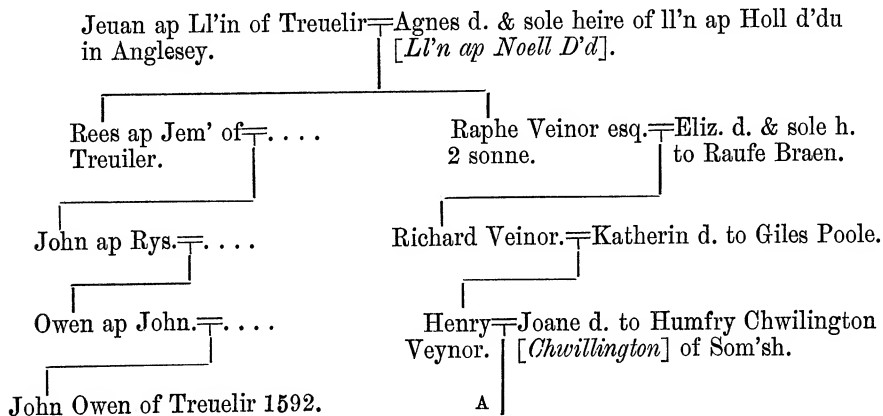


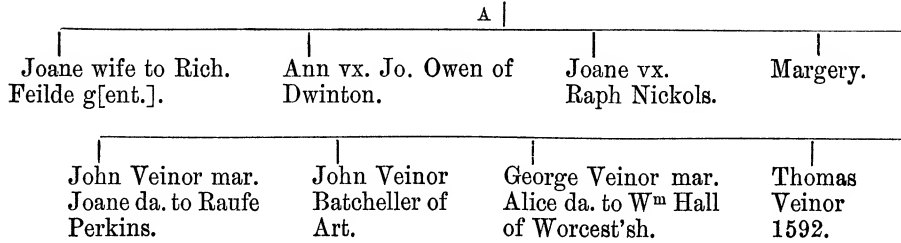
Veinor.

Harl. 1396, fo. 315^b. S., fo. 274^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Azure, a bend or, on a chief argent a saltire engrailed gules between two choughs sable.*

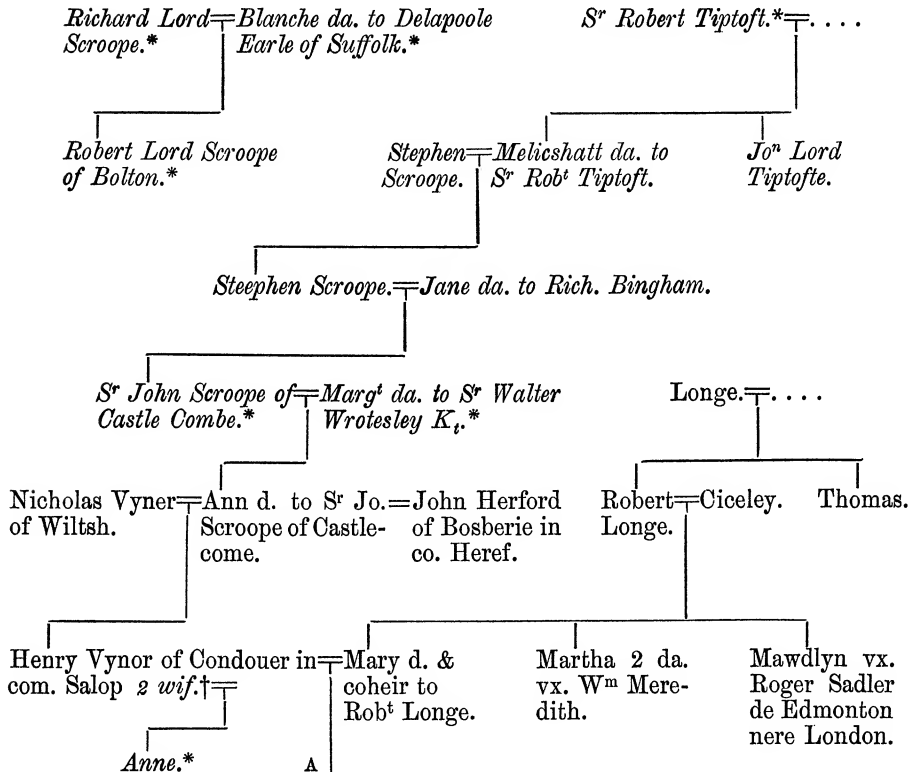
CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, the gauntlet holding a gem ring or, stoned sable.*





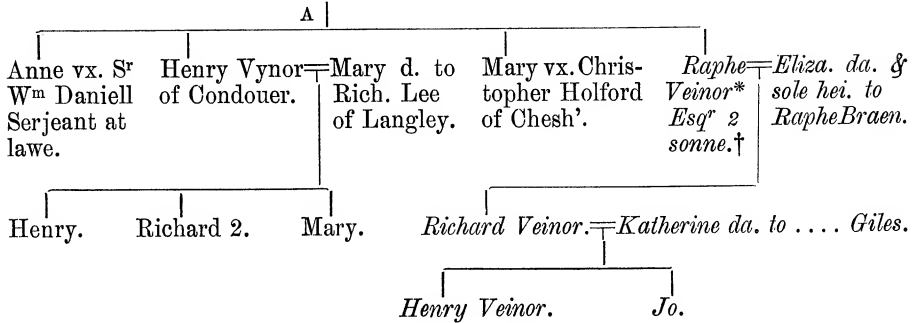
Gynor of Condover.

Harl. 1396, fo. 316. Harl. 1241, fo. 134. S., fo. 274^a.



* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

† Henry Vynor's second wife was Anne, mentioned as his widow in 1586, as on p. 476.



[1585. Robert Vyner, gent., sold lands, etc., to Reginald Scryven (Orig. 3 p. 28 Eliz. rot. 150). George and John Isham had the fee of the manor of Condover and sold it to Robert Viner, gent. Robert and Henry Viner were Lords of the Manor, and sold it to Thomas Owen, who had the manor 28 Eliz., 1585.

11 July 5 Eliz., 1562, the Rectory and tithes were sold by Robert Hychcocke and John Gyfford to Henry Vyner.

23 May 1586. Deed poll declaring Henry Vyner, then deceased, and for consideration named, Edward Corbett, demised tithes, etc., to Anne, widow of said Henry Vyner.

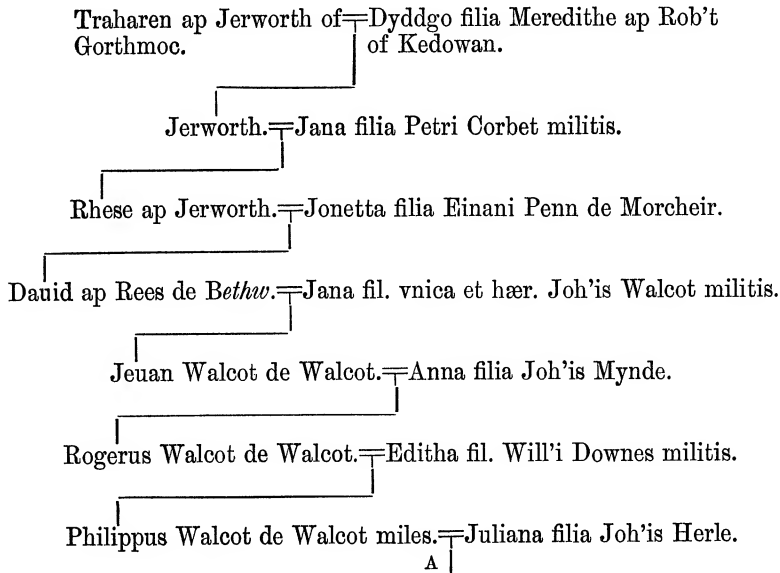
3 Eliz., 1560. A deed of partition giving Condover to Henry Vyner, who married Mary, coheirress of Robert Long.]

Walcot of Walcot.

Harl. 1396, ff. 317^b, 318. Harl. 1241, fo. 98. S., ff. 280^b, 281^a.

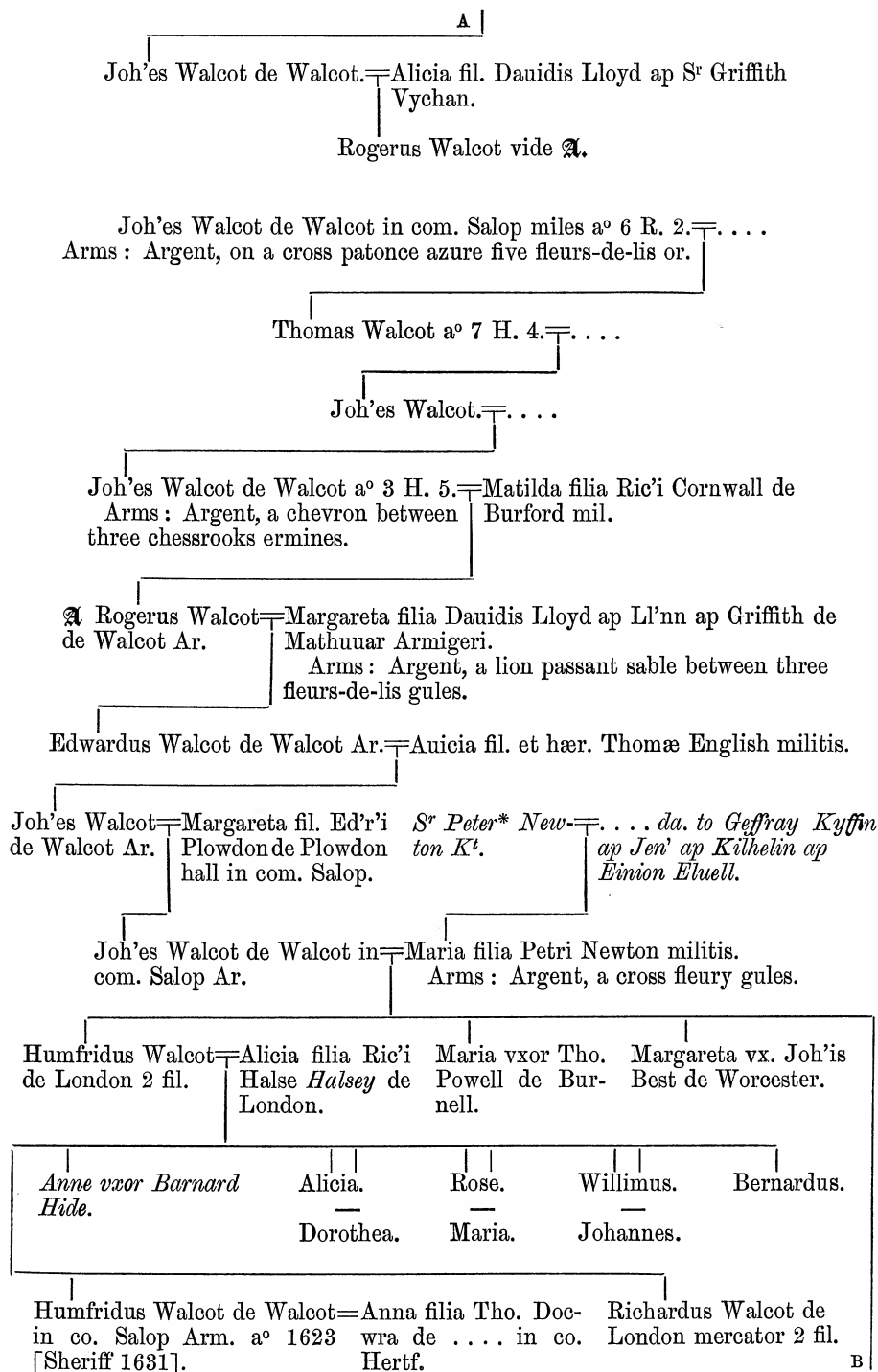
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three chessrooks ermines; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion issuant vert* [ENGLISH].

CREST.—*A bull's head erased* [argent], *armed or, ducally gorged and lined* . . .

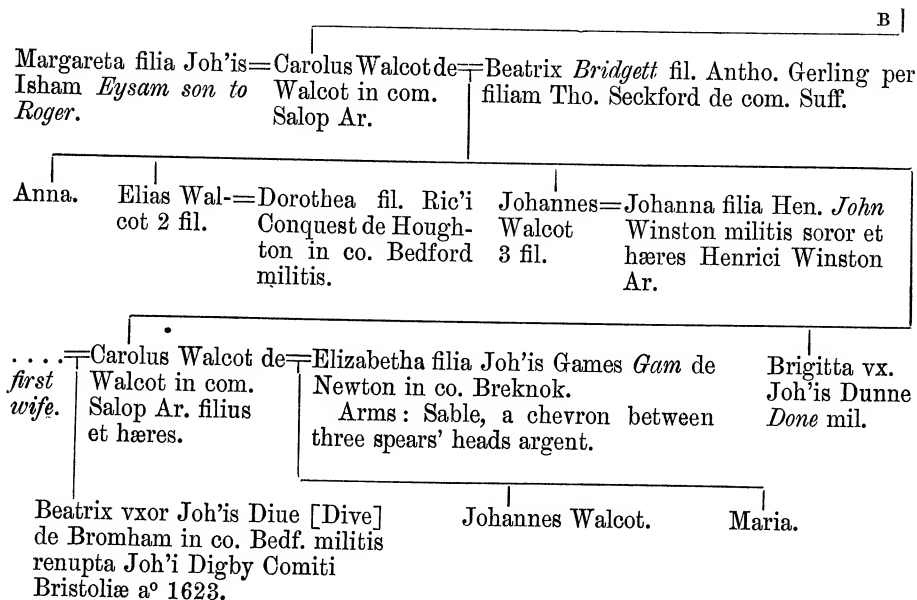


* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

† A fragment of the Veinor pedigree, as on page 474, has been wrongly placed here.



* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.



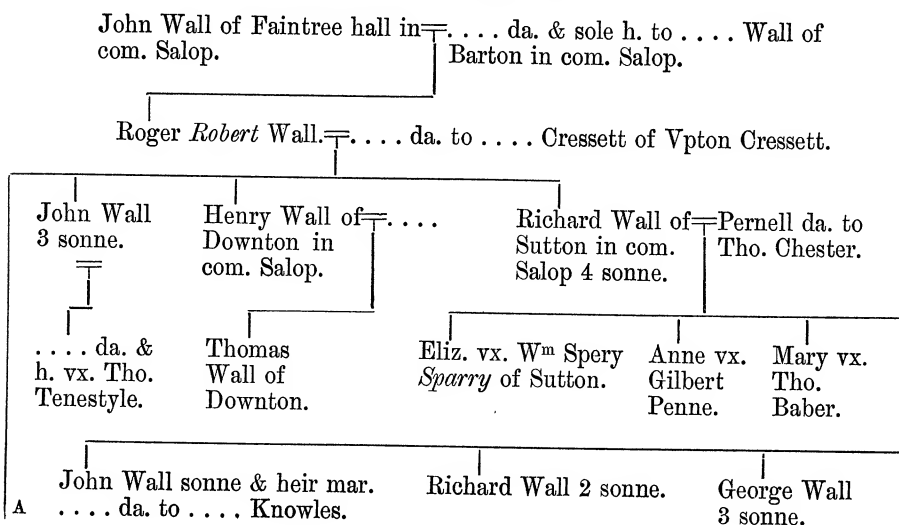
Wall of Faintree, Downton, etc.

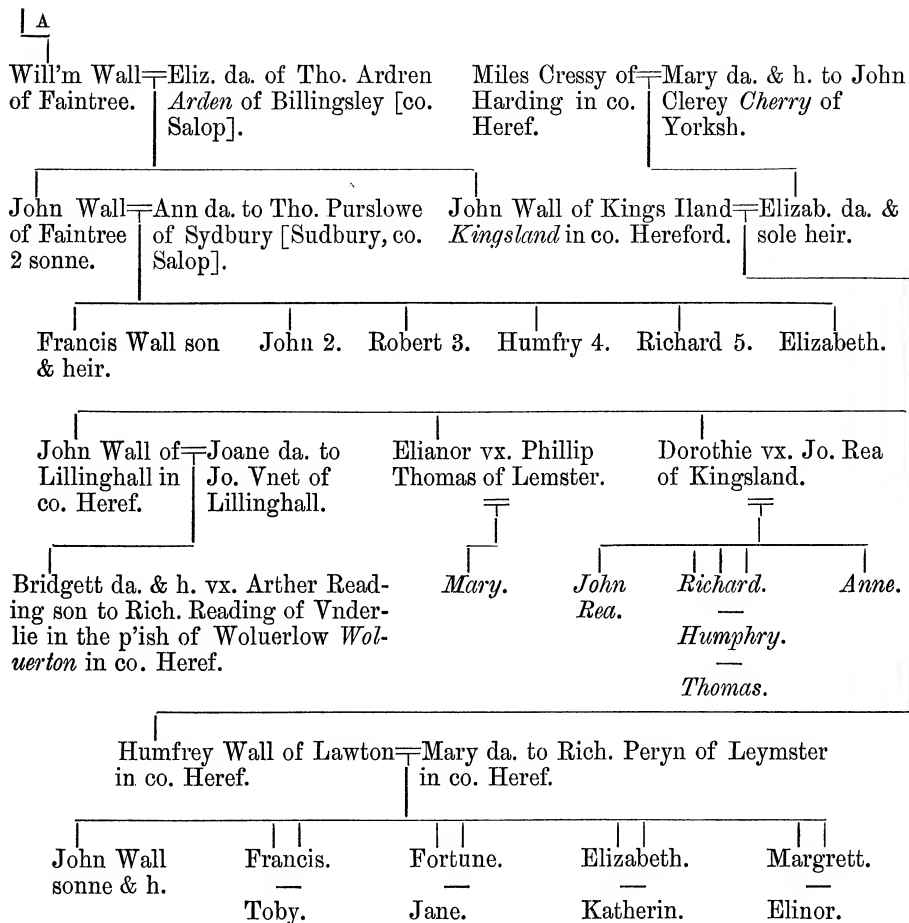
Harl. 1396, fo. 331^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 161^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Per fesse or and azure, a fesse counter-embattled between three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or, a wolf's head argent, gorged with a fesse counter-embattled of the first [gules].*

[These arms and crest were granted 9 July 1584.]





Wallop of Beynton near High Erroll.

Harl. 1396, fo. 337^b.

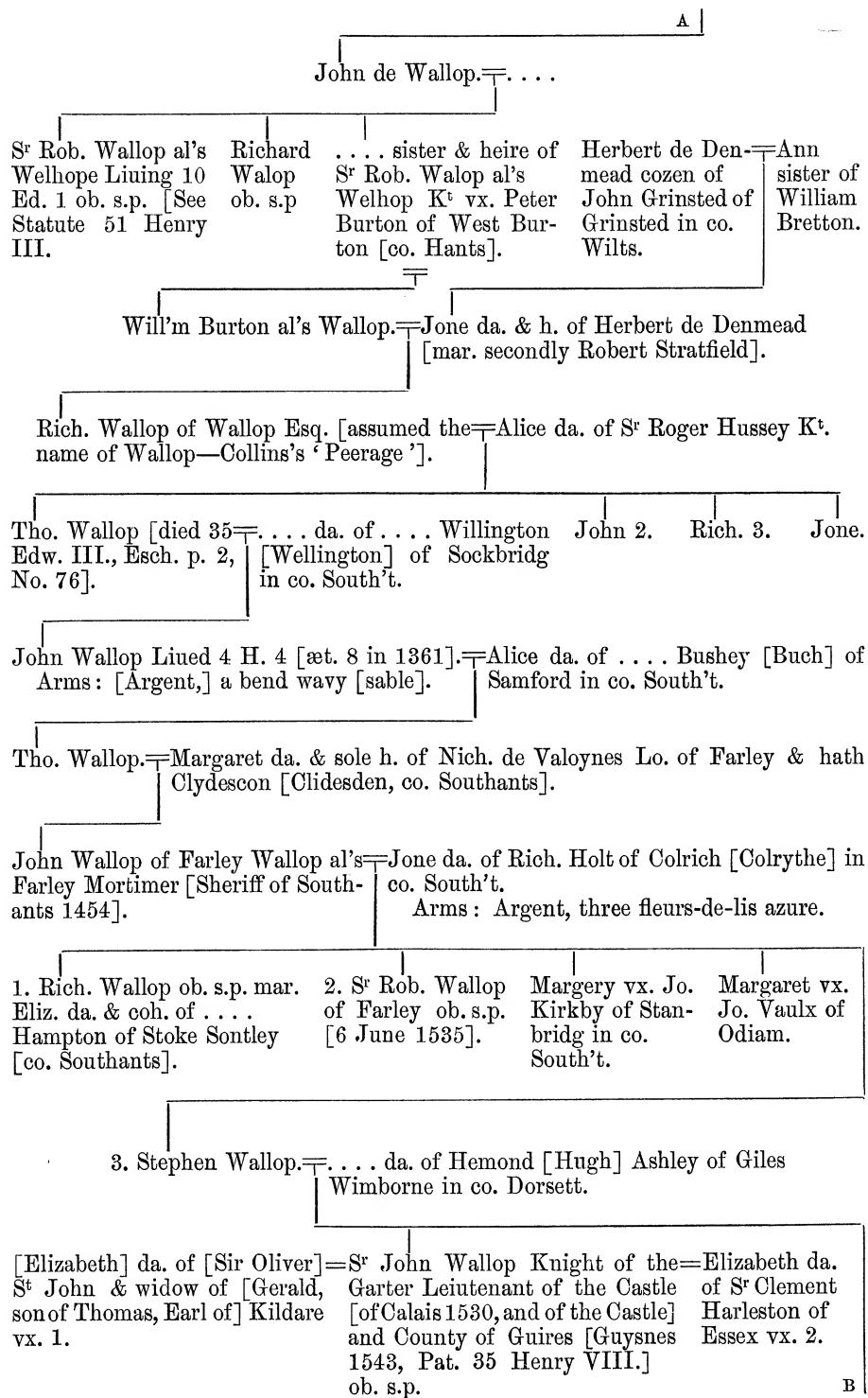
[ARMS.—Argent, a bend wavy sable.]

[In St. George's Roll of Arms (before 1295) it is recorded that John de Walhope bore, Gules, an orle ermine within eight billets or; and Randle Holme, in his 'Academy of Armory' (i., p. 39), gives these as the arms of Welhope or Wallop. The arms, Argent, a bend wavy sable, are those of Burton; Morgan, in his 'Sphere of Gentry' (ii., p. 41), gives them as the arms of Sir John Burton of co. York. Randle Holme (*ibid.*, i., p. 31) gives this coat for Burton and for Wallop. Nicholson and Burn ('History of Westmoreland,' i., p. 610) say these arms were borne by the Burtons of Burton in Warcop parish, Westmoreland, temp. Hen. III. See also Burke's 'Patrician,' vi., p. 399, and the 'London Visitation, 1633,' i., p. 128.]

Walter de Wallop [Hants]. = . . .

Arms : Gules, an orle ermine within eight billets or.

A



B |

Sr Oliuer Wallop of Farley Knight mar. 2^{ly} Ann=Bridget da. of Pigott of da. of Rob. Martyn of Athelhampton in com. Beachampton in com. Buck. K^t. Dorsett.

William Wallop of Weld Stephen 4. Catherine. Grace. Anne. Rose.
in Hamsh. 3 sonne.

2. Rich. Wallop of Bugbrooke=Mary da. & coh. of Tho. Spencer of Euerton
[co. Northants]. [Everton] in co. Northampton.

Dorothy vx. S ^r W ^m Monson de com. Linc. K ^t .	Ann vx. Eccles- ton of Eccleston in com. Lanc.	Susan vx. Edw. Goodwyn of East Grinsted in co. Sussex.	Elizabeth vx. Rother- am of Farley in co. Bed'd.
---	--	---	---

1. John Wallop of Bugbrooke mar. Margery da. of Gerard Hawtayne of Essington in co. Oxon.	2. John. — 3. Gabriell.	4. William. — 5. Henry.	6. Thomas.
---	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------

Oliuer Wallop sonne & heire about 35 years old 1646.	Richard Wallop 2 sonne 30 years old a ^o 1646.	Dorothy vx. John King of Weston in co. South't.	Mary vx. Tho. Iuatt of Comb- martin in com. Devon.	Margery vx. Henry Whiston Rector of Bal- comb in Sussex.
---	---	--	---	---

1. S^r Henry Wallop K^t Treaseurer of Ireland [was=Catherine da. of Richard Gif-
Treasurer in Ireland, Lord Justice of Ireland, and ford of Samborne in com.
Lord Chancellor 1581 ; ob. 14 April 1599 ; buried South't.
in St. Patrick's, Dublin].

2 William & 3 Oliuer slane in Ireland s.p.	Ann vx. S ^r Rich. Pawlet of Heri- ard K ^t .	Winifrid vx. S ^r Rich. Gifford of Sumborne K ^t .	Bridgett vx. Nic. Halswell of Hals- well in co. Som'.
--	---	--	---

Sr Henry Wallop of Farley K^t [and of Peynton in=Elizab. da. & heire of Rob.
High Ercall, Salop; of the Council of the Marches Corbett of Morton in com.
1608 ; died 1610].* Salop [died 5 Nov. 1624].

Robert Wallop of Farley Wallop co. South't=Lady Ann da. of Hen. Wriothesley
Esq. [aged 36 in 1610 ; died. 1667]. Earle of Southampton.

Henry Wallop sonne & heire apparant æt. 16 an. 1646.

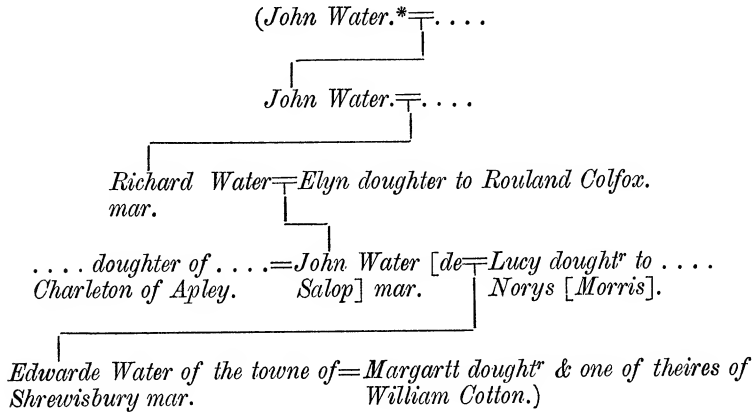
* Sir Henry Wallop, in right of his wife, was possessed of extensive estates in Shropshire, and was Sheriff of the county 1606. He bore for arms, Argent, a bend wavy sable. (Collins's 'Peerage,' sub Portsmouth.)

Walter of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 615, fo. 264. S., fo. 136^b.

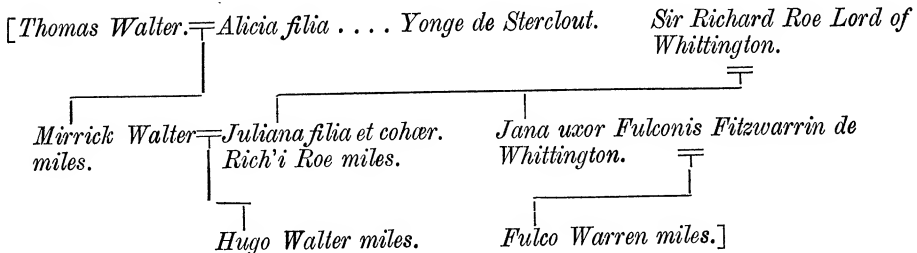
ARMS: Harl. 615.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Per pale argent and sable, a saltire charged with another wavy all counterchanged*—WALTER in Shrewsbury MS.; 2, *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules*—FITZWARINE in Shrewsbury MS.; 2 and 3, *Azure, a buck's head cabossed or*—ROE in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Sable, a fesse between three boars' heads coupéd close and six cross-crosslets fitchée all or*—BECKETT in Shrewsbury MS.; 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three gryphons' heads erased or*—YOUNGE in Shrewsbury MS.

CREST: Shrewsbury MS.—*A garb quarterly [or] and [azure] banded [gules]*.



Walter.

S., fo. 137^a.



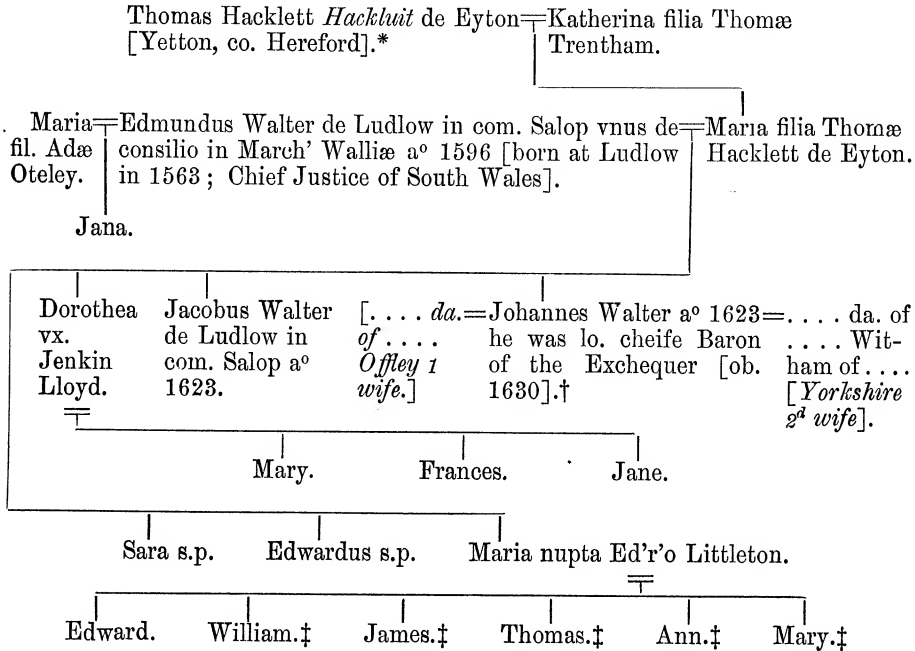
* In the Shrewsbury MS. the named is spelt "Walter" throughout.

Walter of Ludlow.

Harl. 1396, fo. 331. Harl. 1241, fo. 128^b. S., fo. 289^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Azure, a fesse dancettée between three eagles displayed argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent.*



Wannerton.

See WAVERTON.

Ward of Cotton.

S., fo. 304^b.

[ARMS.—*Azure, on a cross pattée ermine [ermineois ?] between four fleurs-de-lis or, a crescent for difference.*

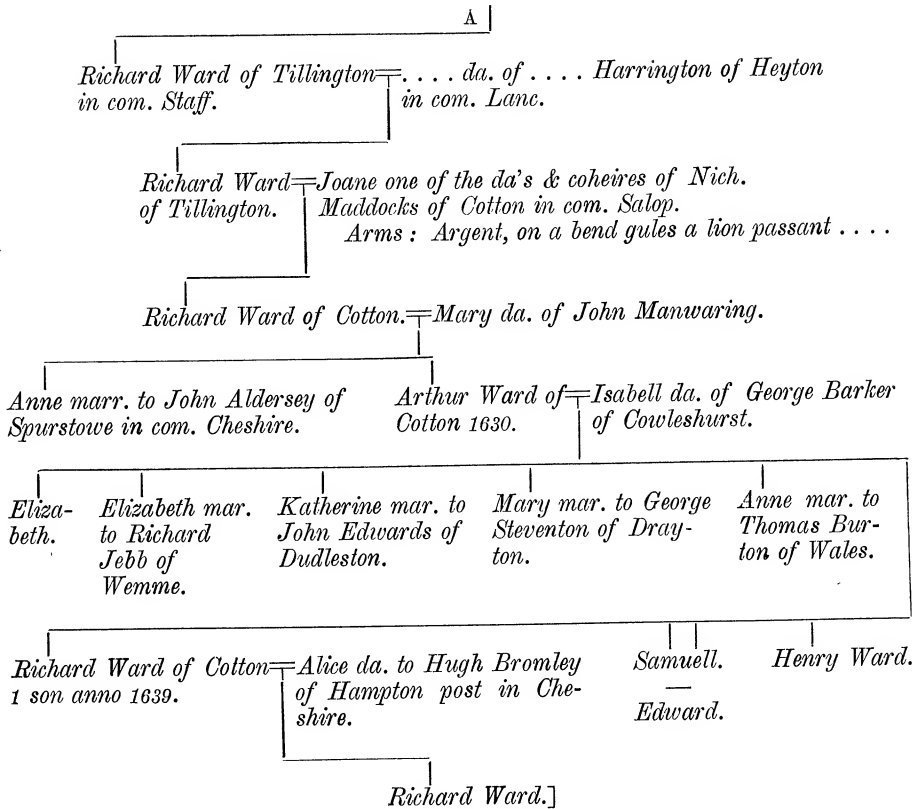
CREST.—*A martlet sable guttée d'or, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or.*

William Ward younger son of da. of Warren of
Ward of Capeston [Capesthorpe] in Ightfield.
Cheshire.

* Hackluit of Yetton bore, Argent, three battle-axes, two and one, sable. See quarterings of Evans of Northop.

† A great benefactor to Jesus College, Oxford (Fuller's 'Worthies'); he was created Chief Baron of the Exchequer 12 May 1625, and lies buried at Wolverscote, near Oxford, under a stately monument.

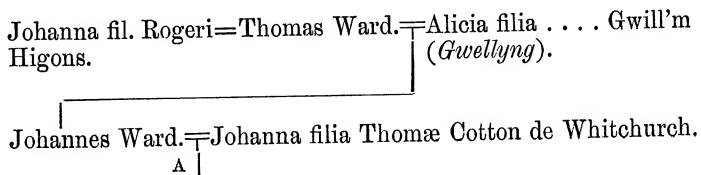
‡ Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

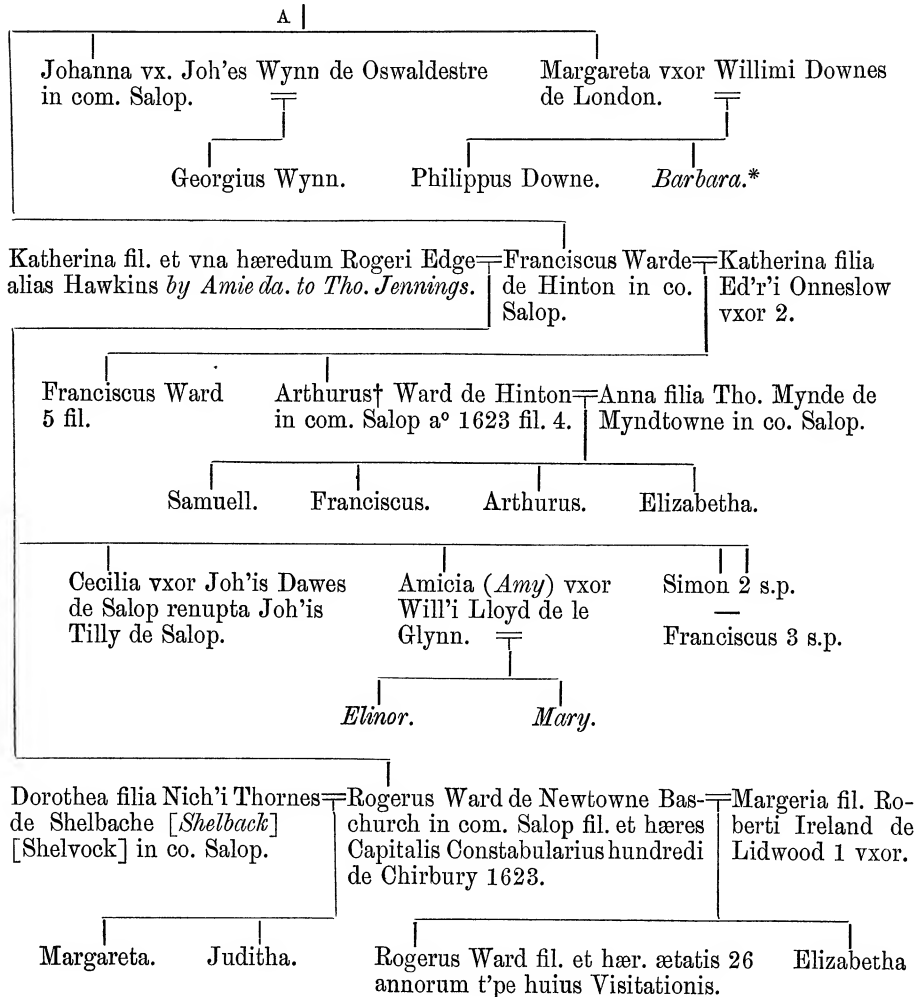


Ward of Newton Baschurch and Hinton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 320. Harl. 1241, fo. 1. Harl. 615, fo. 260. S., fo. 240.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules each charged with three martlets or, in chief a cross-crosslet between two fleurs-de-lis azure, all within a bordure engrailed sable, a mullet for difference—WARD in Shrewsbury MS.; 2 and 3, Argent, a falcon close proper, belled or, standing on a staff [trunk of a tree] fesseways ragulé vert—EDGE in Shrewsbury MS. [EDGE alias HAWKINS].





Waringe of Onslow and Shrewsbury.

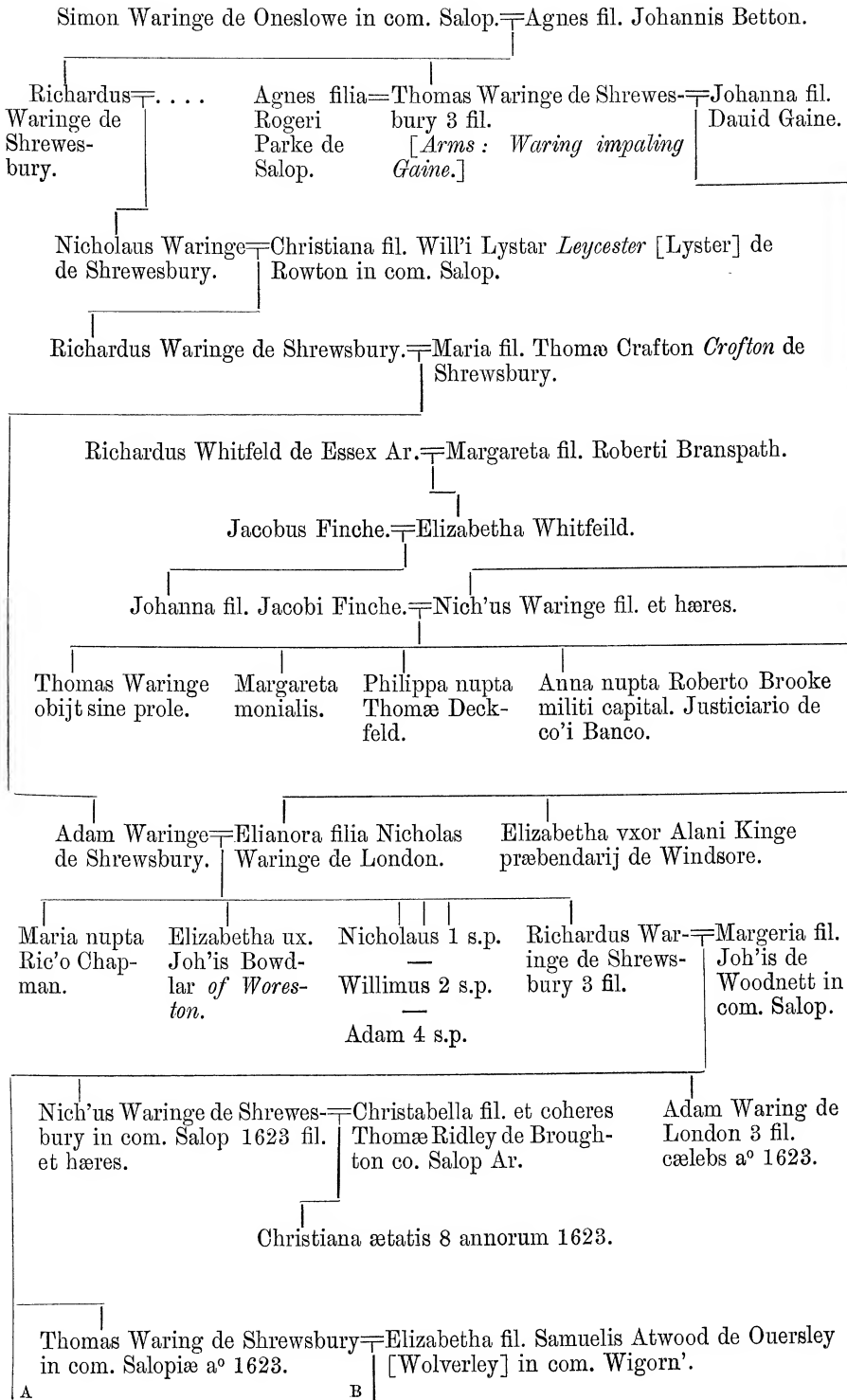
Harl. 1396, fo. 326^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 86. S., ff. 285^b, 286.

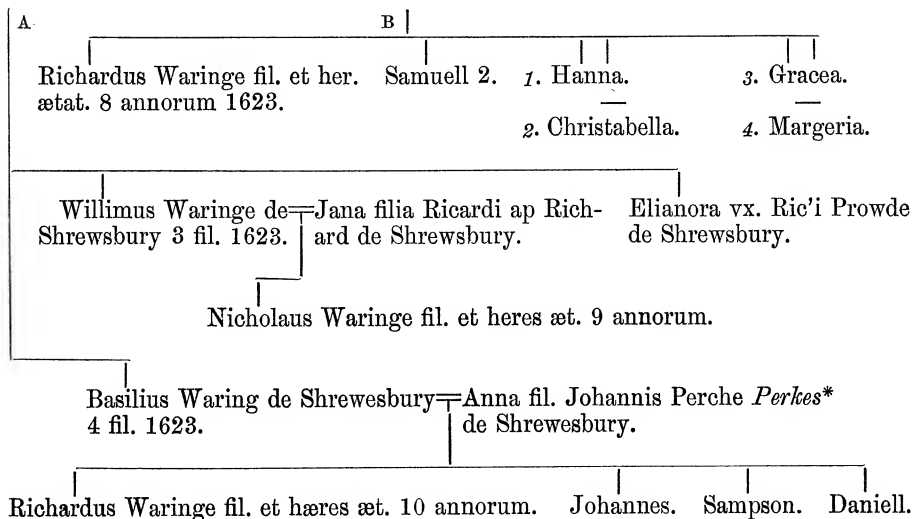
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Gules, on a fesse engrailed or between three bucks' heads cabossed argent as many bugle-horns (unstrung) sable*, WARING; 2, *Argent, two palets sable, on each three cross-crosslets fitchée or*, BETTON; 3, *Or, a lion passant gules*, GAINÉ [GANIO or GUINE].

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect vested gules, cuffed argent, the hand proper, holding a hawk's lure vert, garnished or and gules.*

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

† In Harl. MSS. 1396, 1241, and 260 Arthur Ward appears as a son of Francis by Katherine Edge, but in the Shrewsbury MS. he is made his son by Katherine Onslow the second wife.





Wannerton of Wannerton, etc.

Harl. 615, fo. 263^b.

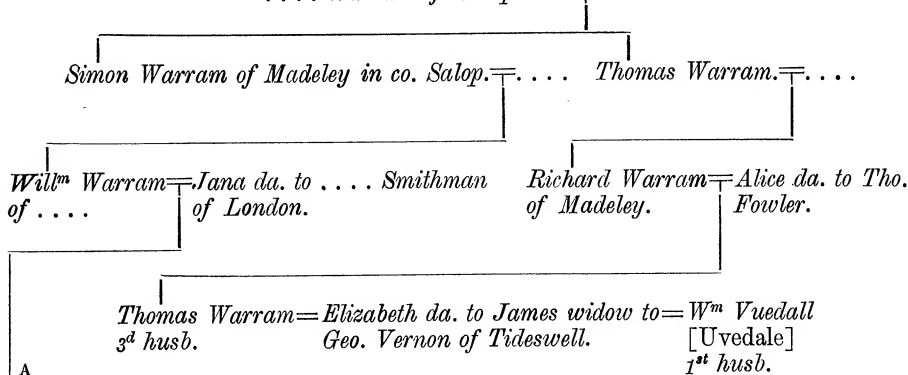
See WAVERTON OF WORFIELD.

Warren of Madeley.

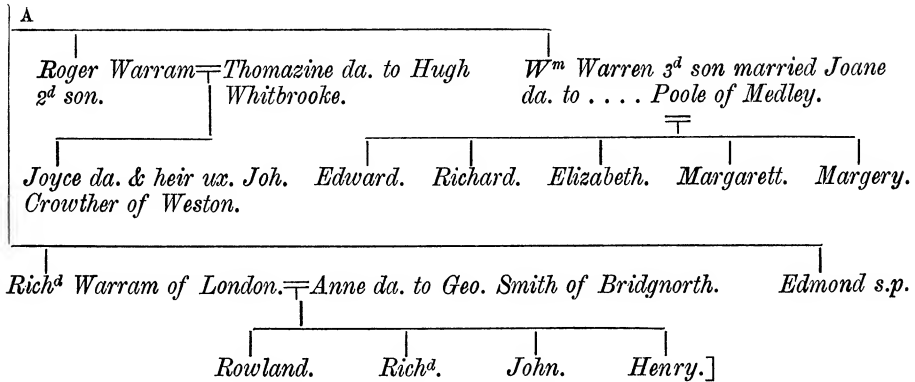
S., fo. 302.

[ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend embattled counter-embattled azure three mullets or.*

.... *Warram of Shropshire.* ̄. . . .



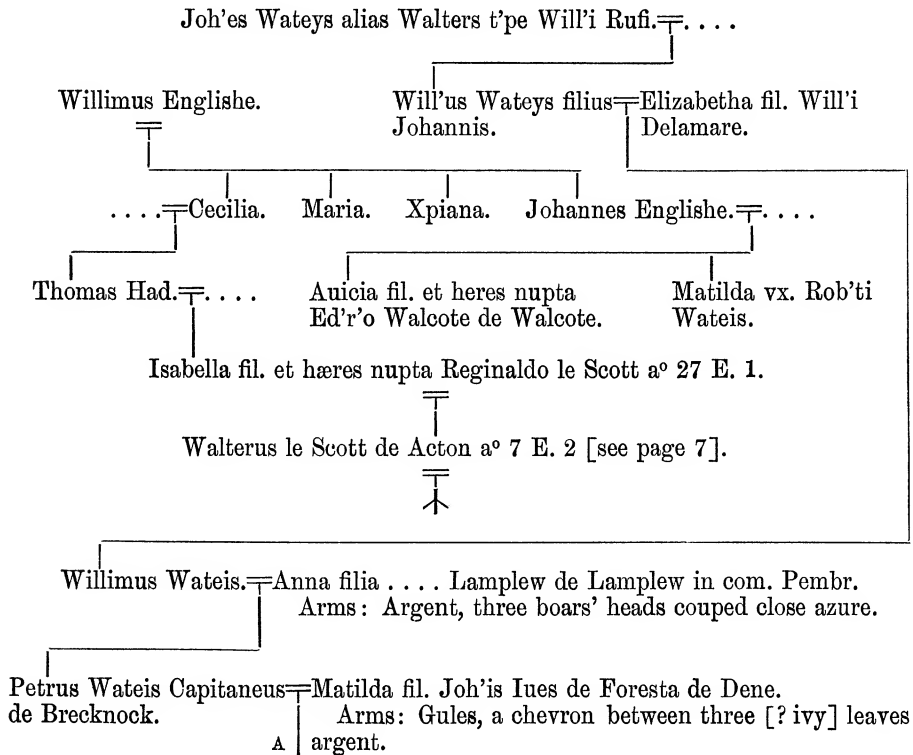
* Probably *Perche*. A John Perche was Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1579.

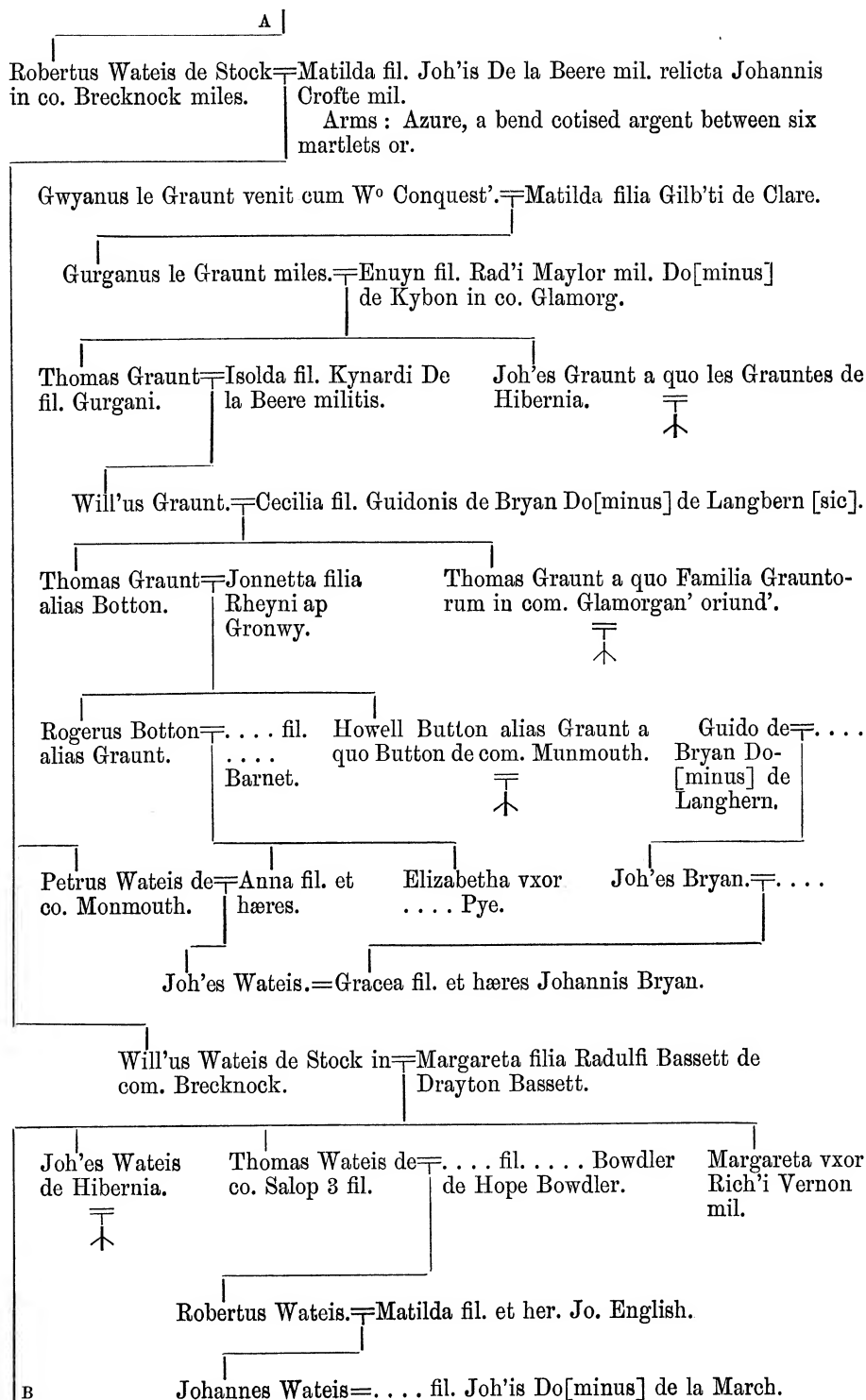


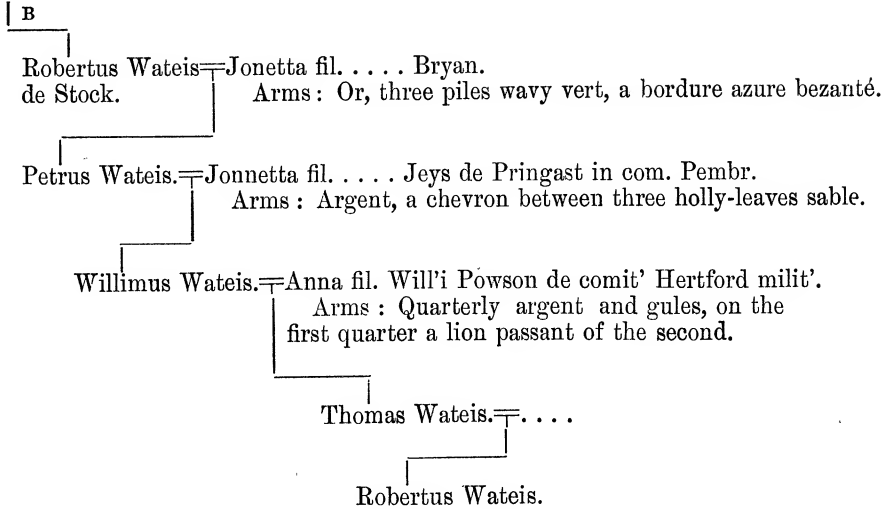
Wateis of Stock, co. Brecknock, and of cos. Salop and Monmouth.

Harl. 1396, fo. 324^b.

[ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Or, a pale azure, WATEIS; 2, Argent, three lions rampant, two and one, azure, a chief the last, GRAUNTE; 3, Azure, a butt or tun or, BUTTON alias GRAUNTE; 4, Or, three piles meeting in base azure, a crescent for difference, BRYAN.]





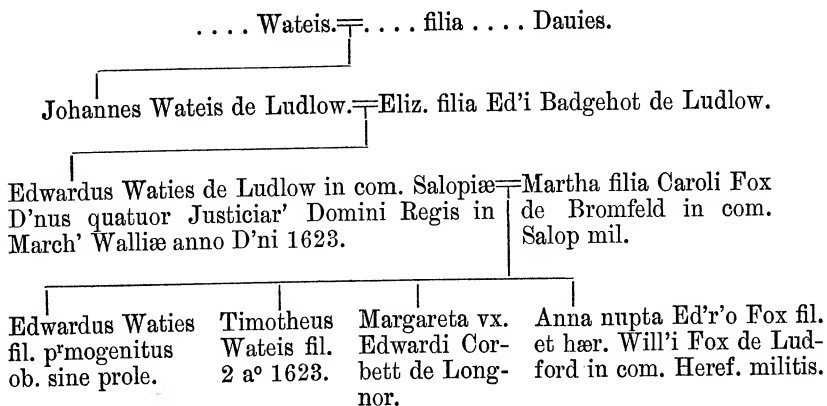


Waties of Ludlow.

Harl. 1396, fo. 329^b. S., fo. 287^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, a pale azure, WATIES; 2, Argent, three lions rampant azure, a chief of the second, GRAUNTE; 3, Azure, a tun or, BUTTON alias GRAUNTE; 4, Or, three piles in point azure, a crescent for difference, BRYAN.*

[CREST.—A demi-eagle displayed erased or (Monument in Ludlow Church to Edward Waties, Esq., of the Counsel in the Marches).]

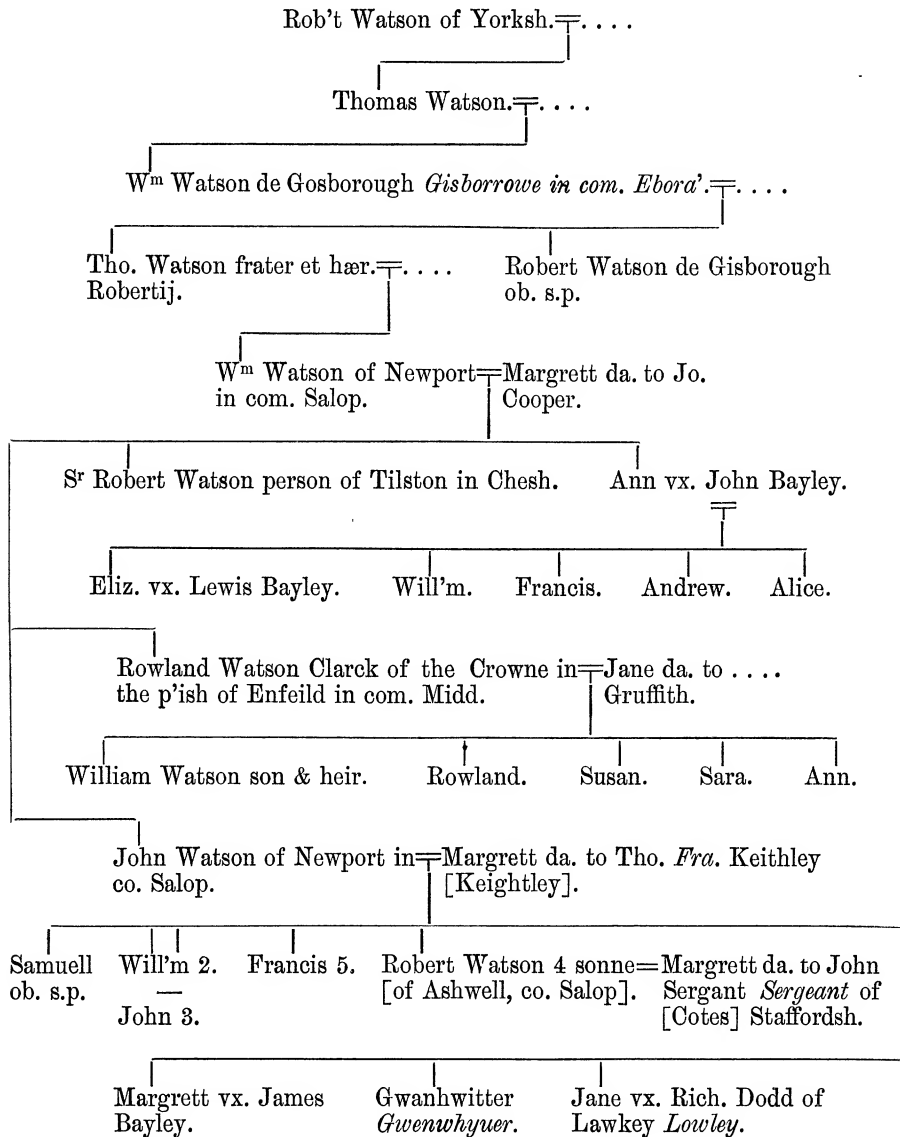


Watson of Newport.

Harl. 1396, fo. 333^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 145^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a chief vert an ermine passant proper; 2 and 3, Or, on a chief vert three martlets of the first* [WATSON OF GISBORO'.]

CREST.—*An ermine passant proper, vulned in the shoulder gules.*

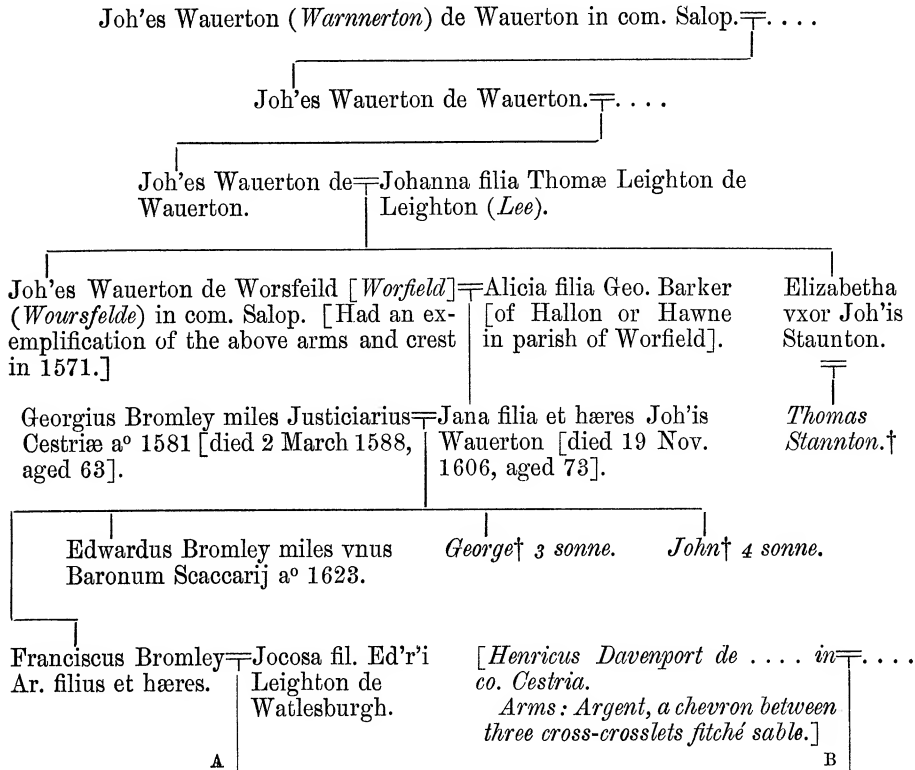


Waberton [Wannerton or Wannerton of Worfield].*

Harl. 1396, fo. 317. Harl. 1241, fo. 18. Harl. 615, fo. 263^b. S., fo. 280^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, three inescutcheons sable each charged with an eagle displayed argent.*

[CREST.—The head of an ibex argent, attired and tufted sable.]

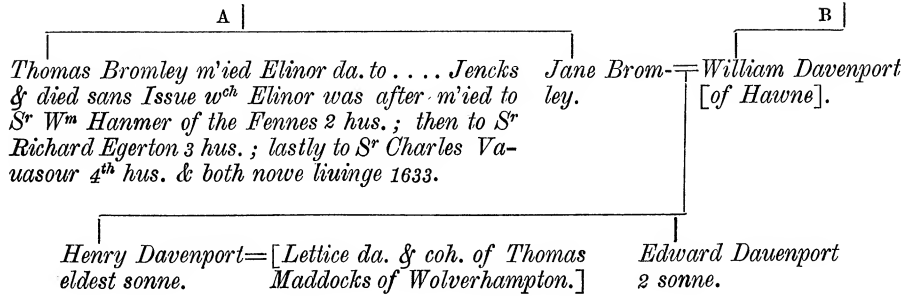


* Another pedigree, in Harl. MS. 615, folio 263^b, agrees with Harl. MS. 1396, but the name is spelled throughout "Warnnerton," and, on the monument in Worfield Church to Sir George Bromley, his wife is described as "daughter and sole heire of John Wannerton of Hallon, Gent."

Sir George Bromley, Knt., of Hallon, or Hawne, in Worfield parish, is said in the Bromley pedigree (*antea*) to have married the daughter and heir of John Waverton, gent. In 38 Henry VIII., 1546, John Waverton did homage for the rectory of Albrighton (Originalia, 5 p. 38 Henry VIII., rot. 20); and, in 38 Eliz., 1595, Jane Bromley, widow, was seised of the same rectory (Originalia, 1 p. 38 Eliz., rot. 103). The pedigree occurs in the 1584 Visitation of Shropshire with the same arms, and the name spelled "Warnerton."

Further, in 1571, Robert Cook, Clarenceux, exemplified by patent these same arms to John Wannerton of Hallon, Salop, descended from Wannerton, co. Worcester ('Visitation of London, 1634,' vol. ii., p. 361). Wannerton is a small hamlet in the parish of Kidderminster, where the surname existed in benefactions to the poor so late as 1644. (Nash's 'History of Worcestershire,' ii., pp. 39, 321.)

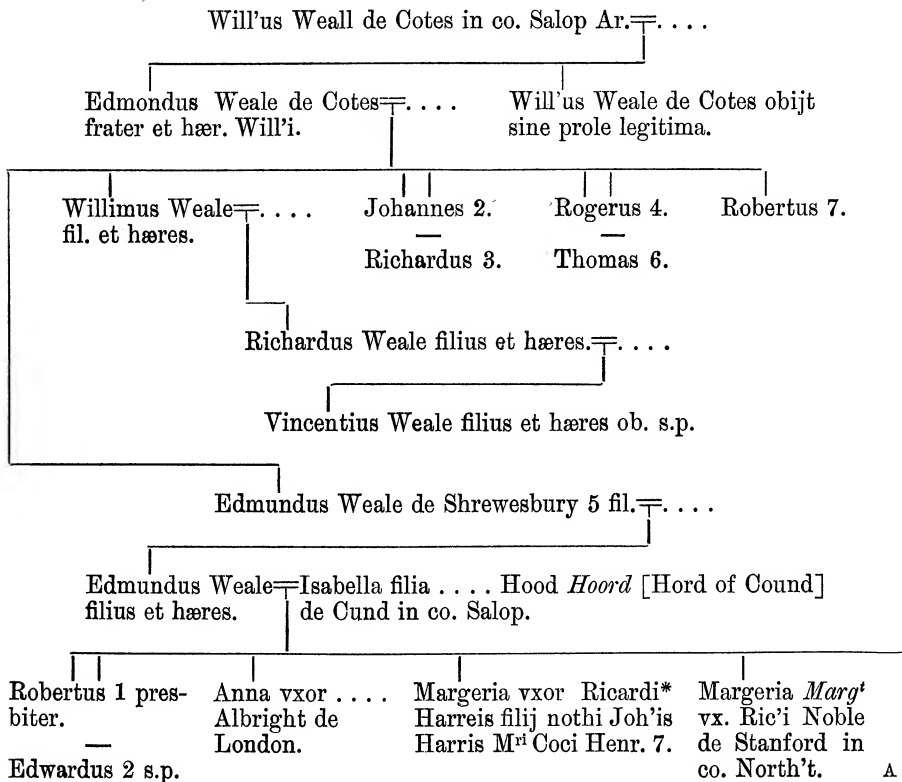
† All of these are omitted in Shrewsbury MS.; George occurs in Harl. 615, which, however, omits the marriage of Francis Bromley.



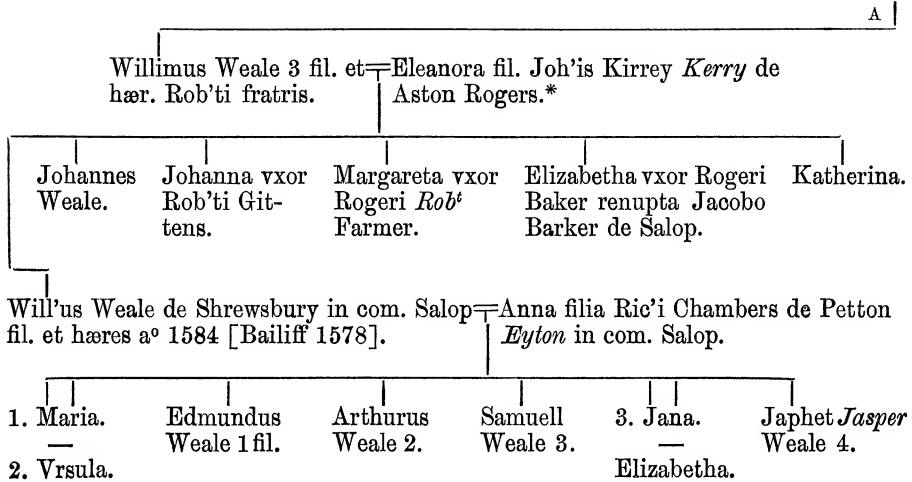
Weale of Cotes and Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 321^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 155. S., fo. 289^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, a bend goboné or and azure between six crescents argent.*



* "Henry Harris" according to Harl. 1241.



Weaver of Strangford, co. Hereford.

Harl. 1396, fo. 318^b. S., fo. 289^b.

[ARMS.—Sable, a pale argent.]

John Weauer de Strangford in com. Hereford. = Jana filia Rolandi Burfeild de Thingyne.
Arms : Sable, a pale argent. Arms : Paly of six argent and sable, a bend gules.

Margareta filia et vna hæredum nupta Will'o Forster de Watlingstreet in co. Salop.



Arms : Quarterly per fesse indented argent and sable, in 1 and 4 a bugle-horn stringed of the second ; impaling WEAVER.

Elianora fil. et altera hæredum vx. Xfoferi Whittington de Nottingham Ar.



Arms : Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure, a crescent of the second for difference ; impaling WEAVER.

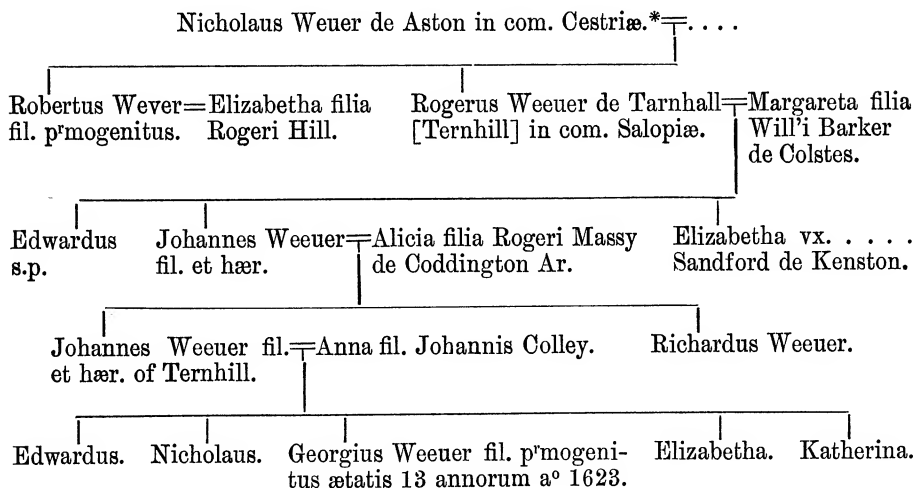
Sibilla filia tertia et vna hæred. vxor Francisci Kettleby de Cawtheridge [Cotheridge] in co. Wigorn' Ar.



Arms : Argent, two chevrons sable, a label of three points gules, a crescent for difference ;† impaling WEAVER.

* Kerry of Worthen, two miles from Aston Rogers.

† These are the arms of Kettleby of Steple, co. Salop.

Weever of Ternhill, co. Salop.Harl. 1396, fo. 330^b. S., fo. 288^b.ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, two bars sable, on a canton of the second a garb or, a crescent for difference.*

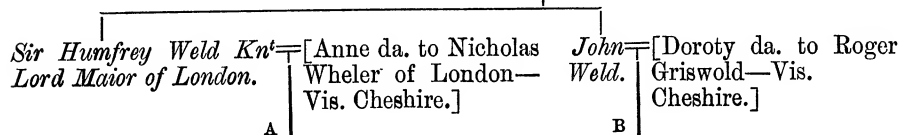
JO. WEEUER.

Weld of Willey.S., fo. 296^b.

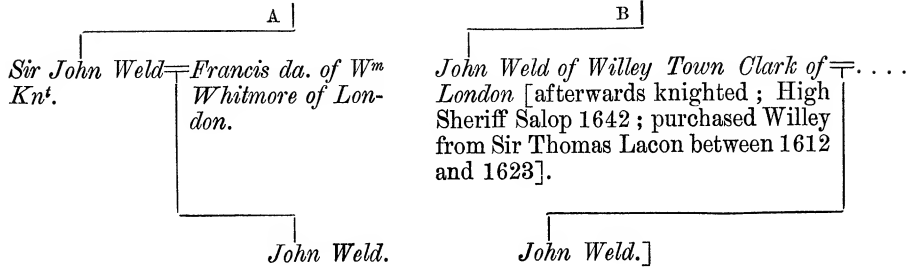
[ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, [Azure,] *a fesse nebulé between three crescents ermine*; 2, *Argent, three lions rampant, two and one, azure, a chief of the second* [GRAUNT]; 3, [Argent,] *three chevrons [sable] each charged with a roundel* [or, FITZHUGH].

[In 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. i., p. 10, 1868, is a grant by Dethick, 10 April 1552, of a crest to John Weld of Eton.]

John Weld of Eton in Cheshire [fifth in descent from William Weld, Sheriff of London 1352]. = [Jone da. to . . . Fitzhugh—
Vis. Cheshire.]



* Aston Mondram, co. Chester. The words "Aston in" are omitted in Shrewsbury MS.



Wheeler* of Ludlow.

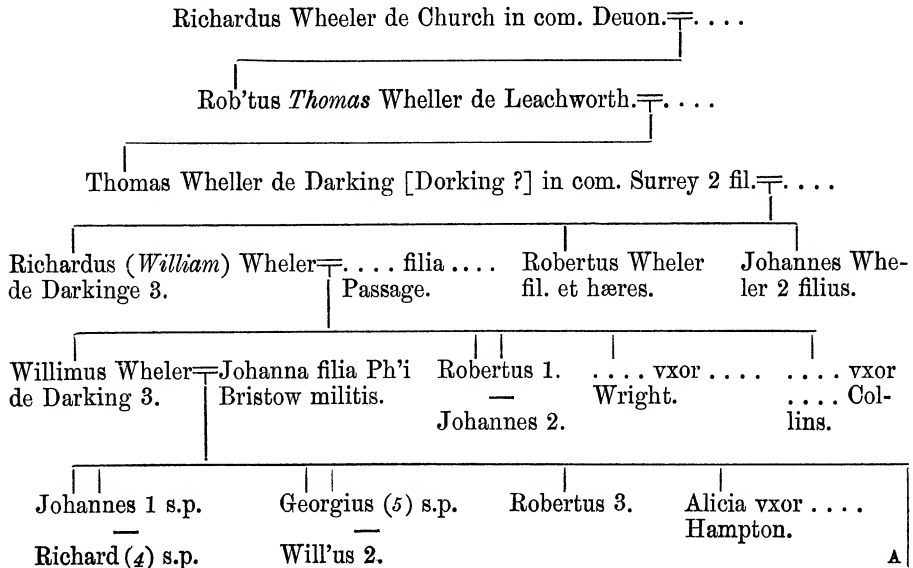
Harl. 1396, fo. 324. Harl. 1241, fo. 6. Harl. 615, fo. 268.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, on a chief azure two Catherine-wheels of the first.*
 CREST.—*A lion's head couped argent charged with a Catherine-wheel gules.*

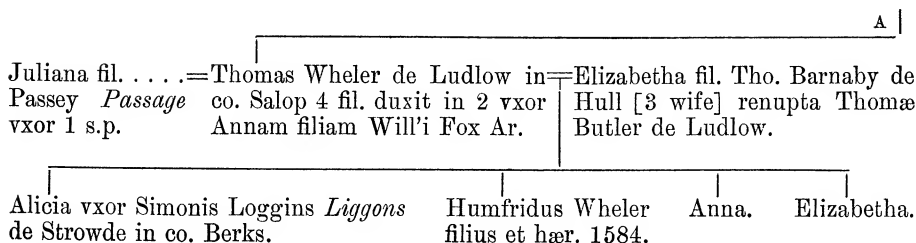
ANOTHER COAT: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, three Catherine-wheels argent, on a chief or a talbot passant sable, all within a bordure engrailed vert.*

These armes were first giuen to Wheeler and afterward altered by Richard Lee in his Visitac'on of Shropshire made as Clarenceux Deputie a^o 1584, who now bears Ar. on a chiefe B. two Katheren wheeles of the feild, and for the creast on a wreath Ar. and B. a lion's head ar. charged with a Katheren wheele G.

[Harl. 1241 gives as crest to the first coat a greyhound sejant argent, collared or; and in the second coat gives a greyhound courant, instead of a talbot.]



* "Whelar" in Harl. 615.



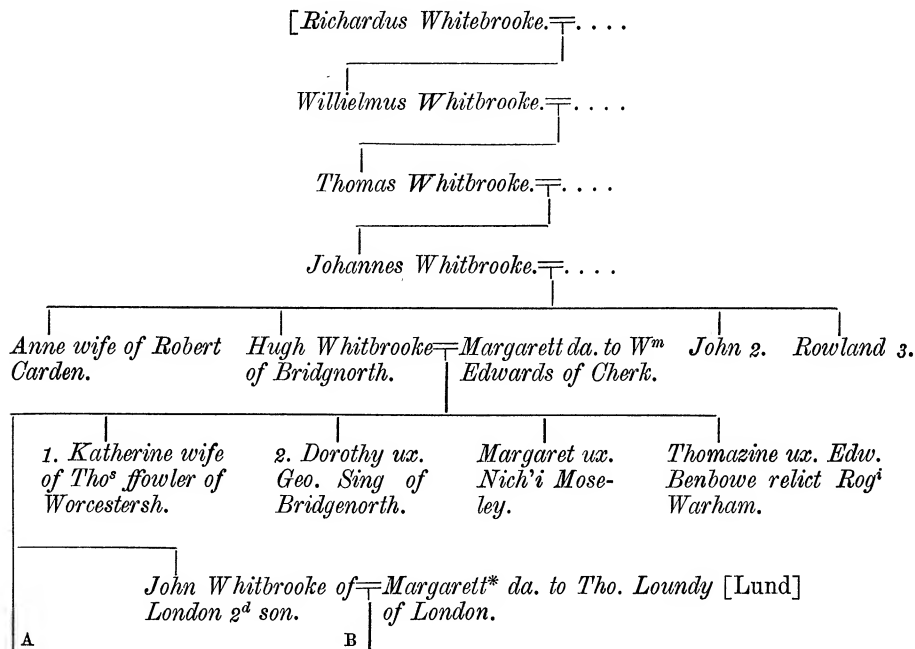
Whitbrooke of Bridgnorth and Lydlyshays.

S., fo. 56^a.

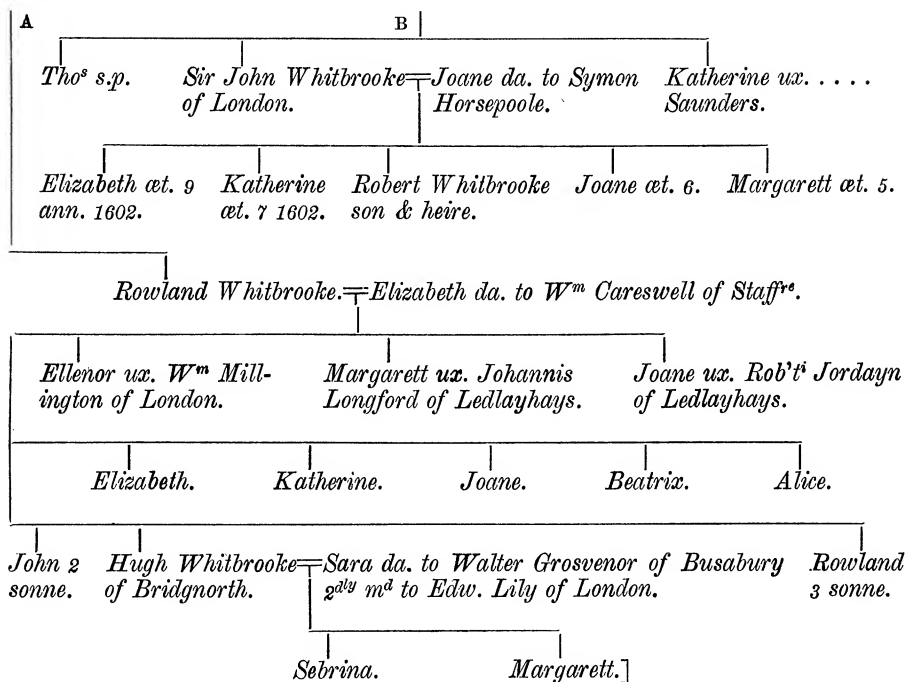
[ARMS.—Quarterly of five: 1, *Gules, a lion rampant between three mullets or*; 2, [Or,] *two lions passant in pale [sable]*; 3, [Per fesse indented] or [and sable], *an eagle displayed sable [counterchanged, UNDERHILL]**; 4, *Per pale ermine andermine, a lion rampant or [EDWARDS]*; 5, *Argent, two lions passant in pale gules crowned or*.

CREST.—*A bull's head erased argent ducally gorged and armed or*.

[In Harl. MS. 1441 is a Confirmation of Arms by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, in 1560 to Hugh Whitbrook of Bridgnorth: Argent, on a chevron between three demi-lions azure three bulls' heads cabossed of the field; with the above crest.]



* The Visitation of Hunts, 1613, says John Whitbrooke of Worfield married the daughter and heiress of . . . Underhill, and gives as the quarterings of his descendants, then settled at Water Newton, Hunts: for UNDERHILL, Per fesse indented or and sable, an eagle displayed counterchanged (evidently the same coat as the third quartering above); and for Margaret, daughter and heiress of Thomas Lound or Lund, of Pocklington, co. York, Azure, a fret argent.



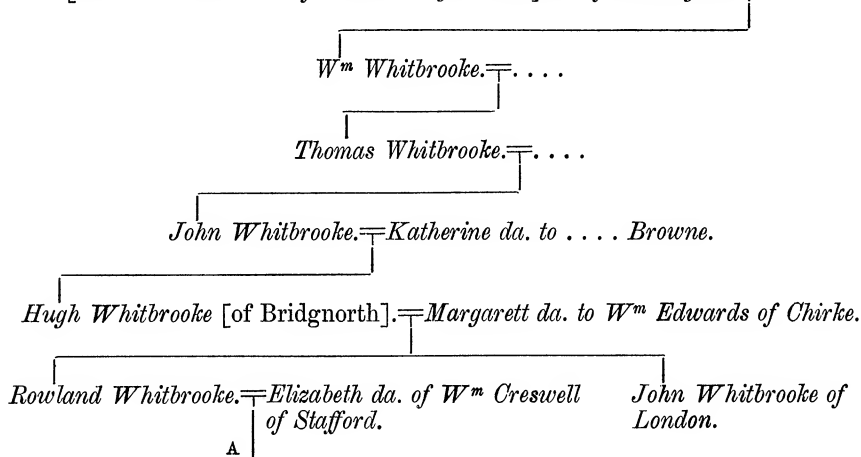
Whitbrooke of Lydlyshays and Bridgnorth.

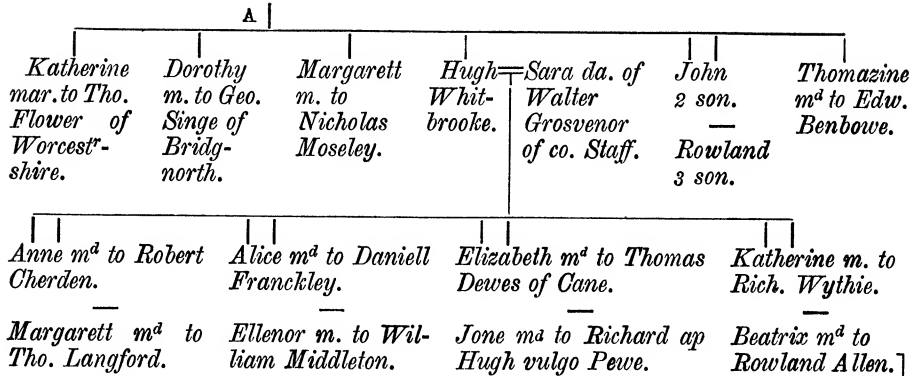
S., fo. 279^a.

[ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant azure three bulls' heads cabossed or.*]

[These arms were confirmed A.D. 1560 to Hugh Whitbrook of Bridgnorth; see WHITBROOKE Pedigree, page 497.]

[Richard Whitbrooke of Ludlow hays in the p[']sh of Cardington. . . .]





Whitmore of Apley Park.

Harl. 1396, fo. 321. S., ff. 282^b, 283.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Vert, fretty or.*

CREST.—*A falcon close standing on the stump of a tree with a branch springing from the dexter side all proper.*

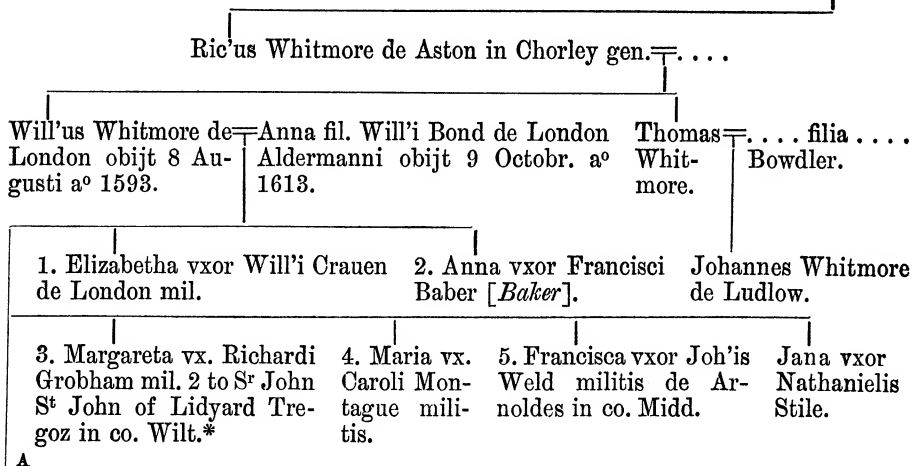
ARMS: Shrewsbury MS.—*Vert, fretty or, on a canton or a cinquefoil azure.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm vested or between two wings of the same, the hand proper holding a rose azure slipped vert.*

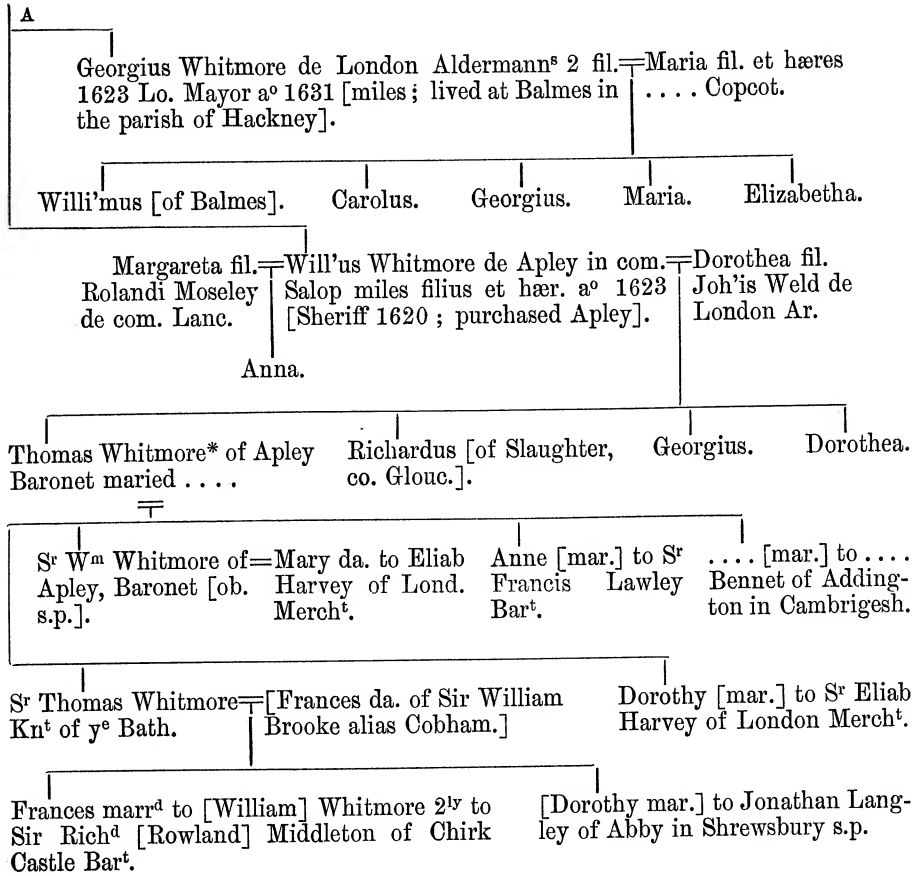
P' W^m Dethick Garter 13 Nov. 1593.

[Dethick, Garter, granted to William Whitmore, son of William Whitmore, late Citizen of London (by Anne his wife, daughter of William Bond, late Sheriff and Alderman), descended from Thurstanton, co. Chester, 13 Nov. 1594, Or, frettée vert, on a canton or a cinquefoil azure; and for Crest, between two wings or a cubit arm vested or cuff azure, the hand proper holding a bluebottle leaved vert. (Harl. MS. 1507.)]

Thomas Whitmore de Madeley in co. Staff. 3 filius [Thomas Whitmore . . . of Madeley ignobilis—Vis. Staff. 1583].



* The second husband is omitted in Shrewsbury MS



Whicharley of Wycherley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 327^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 27. Harl. 615, fo. 254^b. S., fo. 293^b.

ARMS: Shrewsbury MS.—*Per pale argent and sable, three eagles displayed, two and one, counterchanged.*

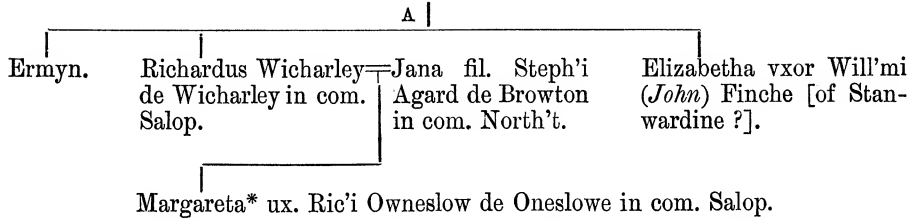
Rogerus Whicharley de Whicharley in = Anna fil. et hæres Will'i
comitatu Salop. Beiston [*Beeston*].

Robertus Wicarley. = Elianora fil. et hæres Joh'is Britton
(*Betton*) [*Betton*].

Richardus Wicarley. = Elianora fil. Ric'i Hanmer.

A

* The descendants of Sir Thomas Whitmore given in Harl. 1396 are additions in a later hand.

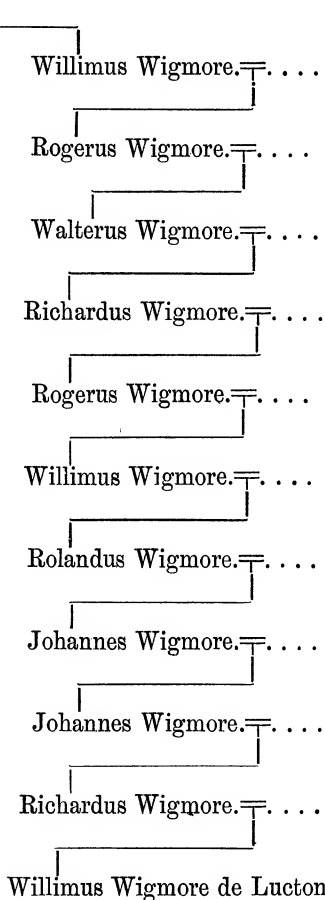


Wigmore of Lucton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 322. S., fo. 290.

ARMS: Shrewsbury MS.—*Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable collared gules.*

Radulphus Wigmore. = Joanna fil. Joh'is Croftes mil. ex Matilda De la Beere.

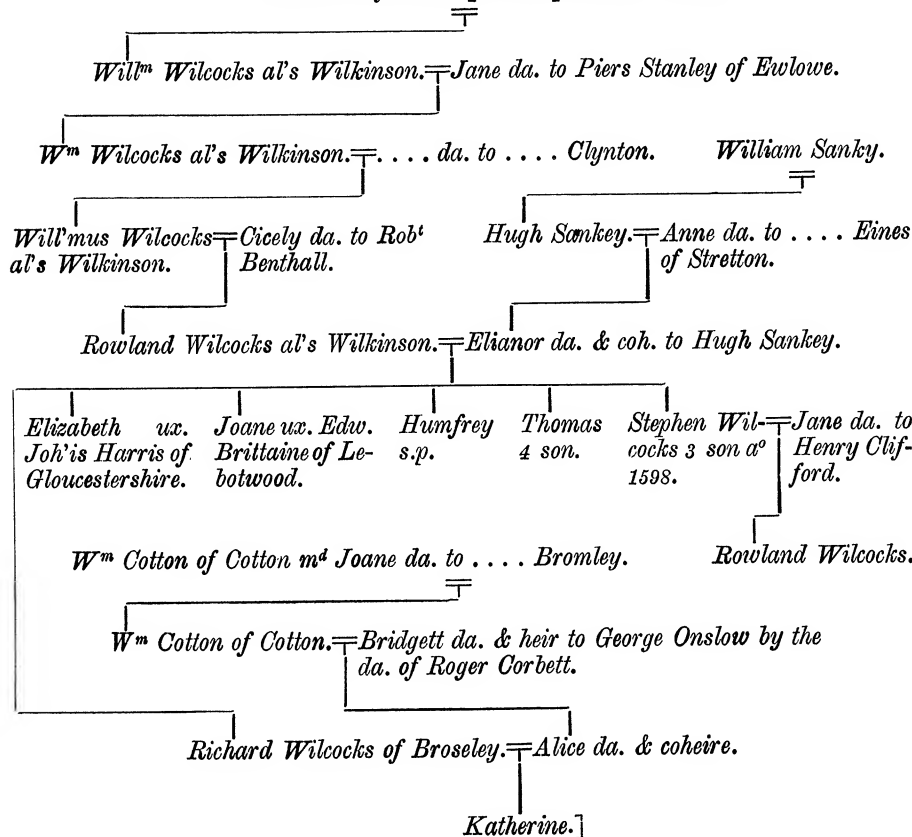


* Harl. MS. 1241 gives a wavy line leading to Margaret, as if she were illegitimate. Her marriage is omitted in the Shrewsbury MS.

Wilcocks alias Wilkinson of Broseley.S., fo. 278^b.

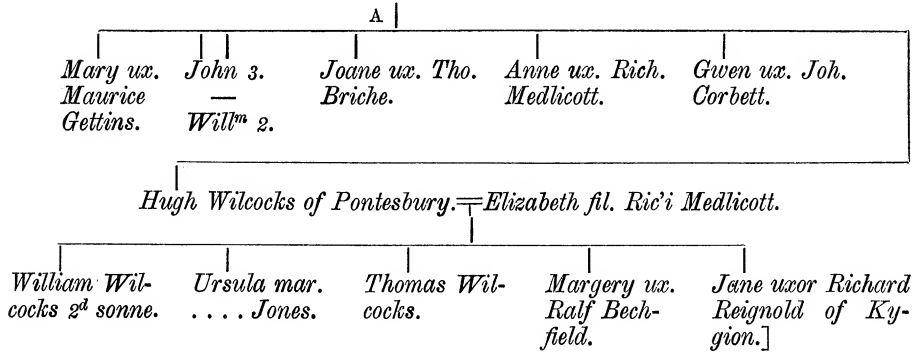
[ARMS.—1, *Argent, a fesse between three pewits' heads erased sable*, WILCOCKS ;
2, *Argent, on a bend sable three roaches of the field*, SANKEY.

.... *Wilkinson of Denal* [Derrall] *in com. Chester.*

**Wilcocks of Pontesbury.**S., fo. 279^b.

[*Thomas Wilcocks.* ...]

Richard Wilcocks. ... *Elizabeth da. to ... Corbett.*



Wilkes.

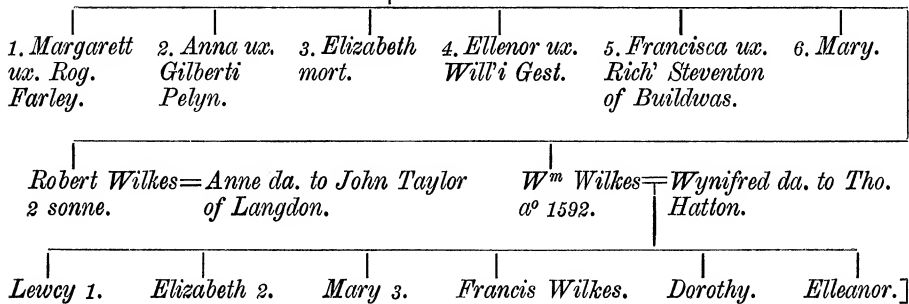
S., fo. 291^b.

[ARMS.—*Paly of eight or and gules, on a fesse azure three plates.*

Thomas Wilkes. = . . . *da. of . . . Prowd of Sutton.*

|

Gilbert Wilkes. = *Anne da. to Roger Farmour.*



Willaston of Willaston near Prees.

S., fo. 291^a.

[ARMS.—*Or, three mullets, two and one, sable.**

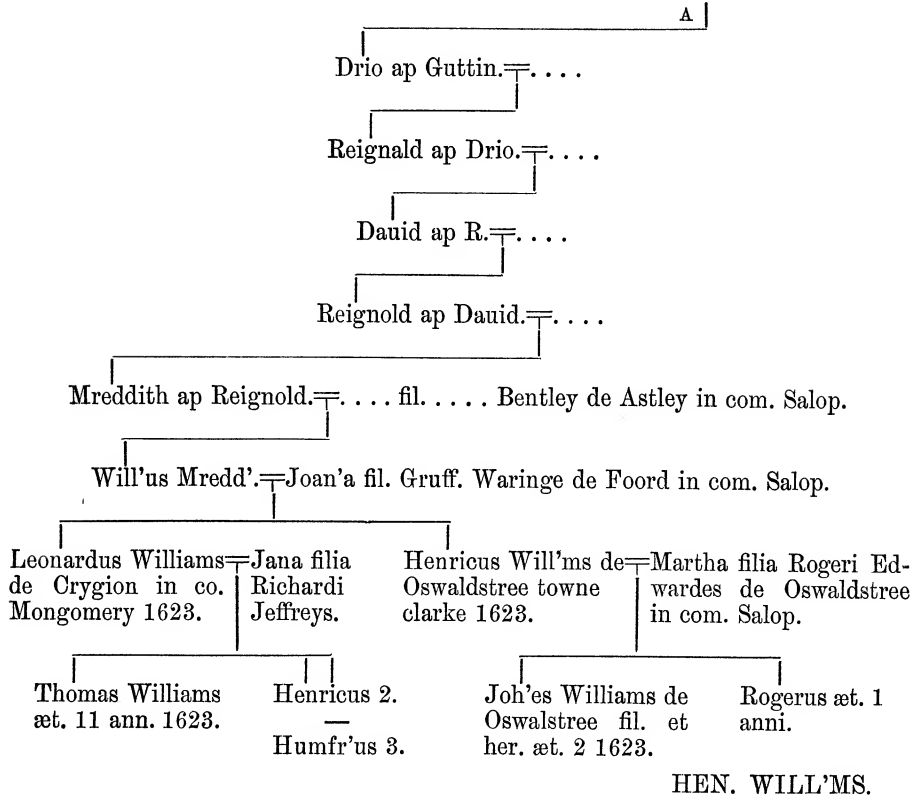
Richardus d'n's de Willaston in p'chia de Prees. = . . .

|

Thomas Willaston. = . . .

A |

* The Visitation 1584 gives the field *argent*.



Williams of Wolaston and Wunnington in parish of Alberbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 323. Harl. 1241, fo. 33. Harl. 615, fo. 266^b. S., ff. 283^b—284^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, *Sable, three nags' heads erased ermine*, WILLIAMS [GWENWYS]; 2, *Argent, three bulls' heads cabossed sable armed or* [BULKELEY]; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable collared and lined or*—MEREDITH in Shrewsbury MS.; 4, *Sable, a buck statant argent* [HEDD MOLWYNOC]; 5, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent*, FAIRFORD; 6, *Gules, two bars ermine, in dexter chief a cross moline or*, PAUNTON; 7, *Gules, a fleur-de-lis or*, GERBAND; 8, *Ermine, three fusils in fesse sable—within a bordure engrailed of the second* in Harl. 1241—PIGOT.

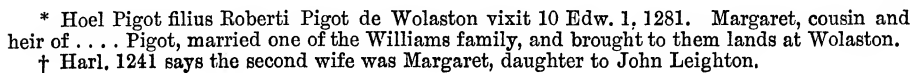
CREST.—*On a mount vert a buck statant argent attired sable.*

ARMS: Harl. 615.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Sable, three nags' heads erased ermine*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a lozenge within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST as in Harl. 1396.

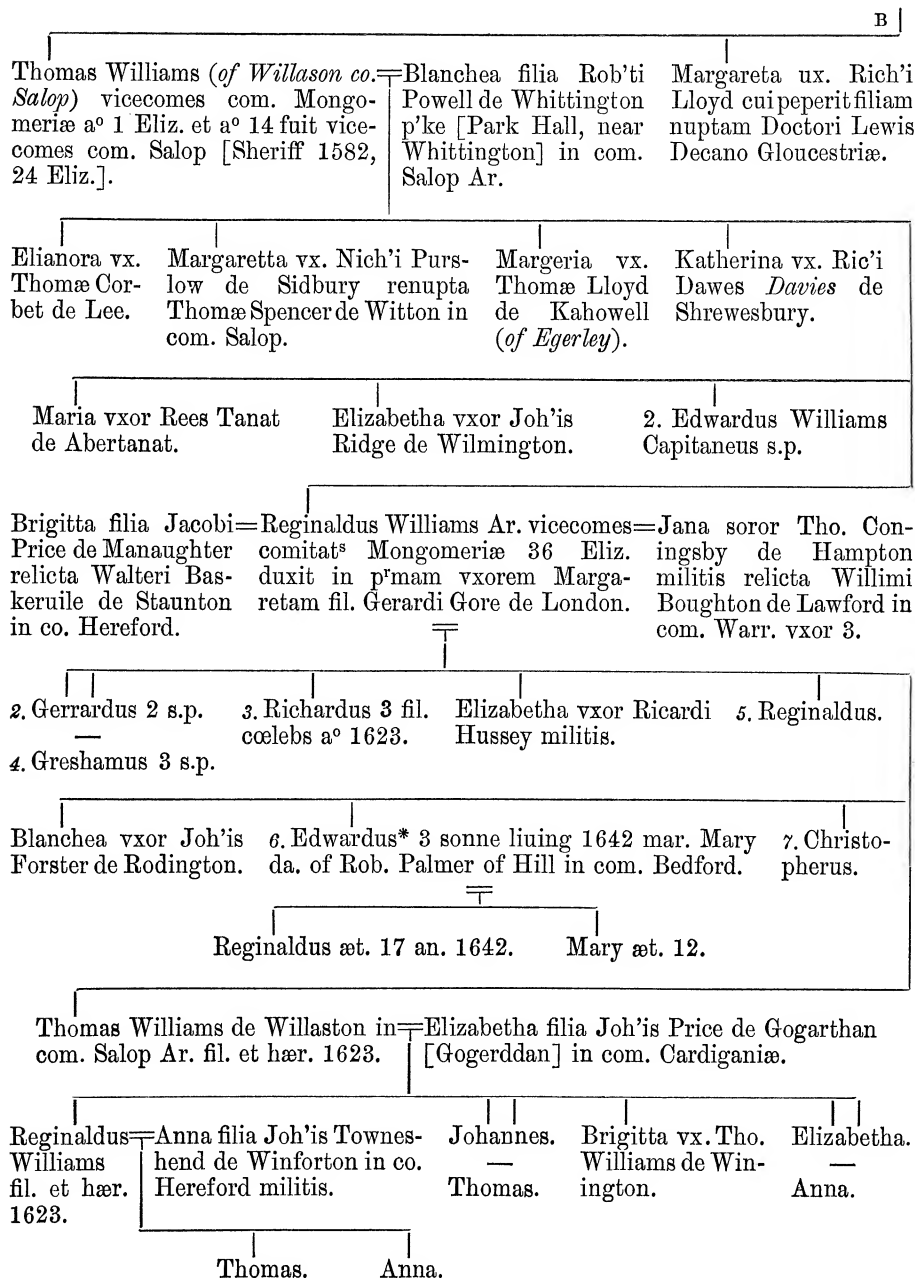
Gwenwys [ap Griffith ap Beli of Garth]. = . . .
Arms: *Sable, three nags' heads erased ermine.*

A |



* Hoel Pigot filius Roberti Pigot de Wolaston vixit 10 Edw. 1, 1281. Margaret, cousin and heir of . . . Pigot, married one of the Williams family, and brought to them lands at Wolaston.

† Harl. 1241 says the second wife was Margaret, daughter to John Leighton.



THO. WILLIAMS.

* In Shrewsbury MS. only the name "Edward" is given, and in Harl. 1396 the rest has been added in a later hand.

Whitton* of Whitton near Westbury.†

Harl. 1396, fo. 326. Harl. 1241, fo. 27^b. Harl. 615, fo. 265. S., fo. 138^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Or, on a chevron sable five plates—bezants* in Harl. 615 and Shrewsbury MS.—*impaling, GATACRE, Quarterly gules and ermine, in the second and third quarters two piles of the first, over all on a fesse azure three bezants.*

Joh'es Witton de Witton = Jana Gattacre [Jane, da. of Robert
in com. Salop. | Gatacre of Gatacre].

Elizabetha vxor Roberti W ^m Roberts (William Robart) [W ^m Robart] de Ashford of Ashford [Roberts of Ashford, co. Salop].	Mary vx. . . . Anna nupta Ric'o Shrawcey de Brasier de Lud- Ludlowe. lowe.
--	--

Jocosa vxor Joh'is Bullein (John Pol- len) [Pollen].	Margareta. — Katherina.	Franciscus Witton de Witton in com. Salop filius et heres.	Will'us 2. Edwardus (Edmond) [Edmund].
--	-------------------------------	--	--

Wolrich of Dudmaston.

S., ff. 292^b, 293.

[ARMS.—*Quarterly of twenty*: 1, *Azure, a chevron between three swans argent*, WOLRICH; 2, *Argent, a cross moline azure within a bordure engrailed sable, in dexter chief a bird sable*, DUDMASTON; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief of the last frettée argent* [WALTON]; 4, † WALTON; 5, *Argent, on a bend between two ravens sable three escallops argent*, PESHALL [ROWLEY]; 6, *Argent, a cross florée sable, on a canton gules a wolf's head argent*, KNIGHTLEY [PESHALL]; 7, *Quarterly ermine and paly or and gules, a bordure azure*, BELLEWE [KNIGHTLEY]; 8, *Sable, a fret or*, STAFFORD [BELLEWE]; 9, *Or, a chevron gules*, SWINNERTON [STAFFORD]; 10, *Argent, a cross sable florée at the ends or*, BEKE [SWYNNERTON]; 11, *Gules, a cross ermine*, CHETWYND [BEKE]; 12, *Azure, a chevron between three mullets or* [CHETWIND]; 13, *Argent, on a bend sable three cinquefoils argent*; 14, *Gules, two bars or* [HARCOURT]; 15, *Argent, three annulets, two and one, gules*; 16, *Or, frettée gules, a canton argent* [NOELL]; 17, *Argent, two bars nebulé gules, on a bordure sable ten bezants* [SHARESHALL]; 18, *Or, a parrot vert*, POYNER; 19, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules*, LEIGHTON; 20, *Argent, three boars' heads coupéd close sable*, CAMBRAY.

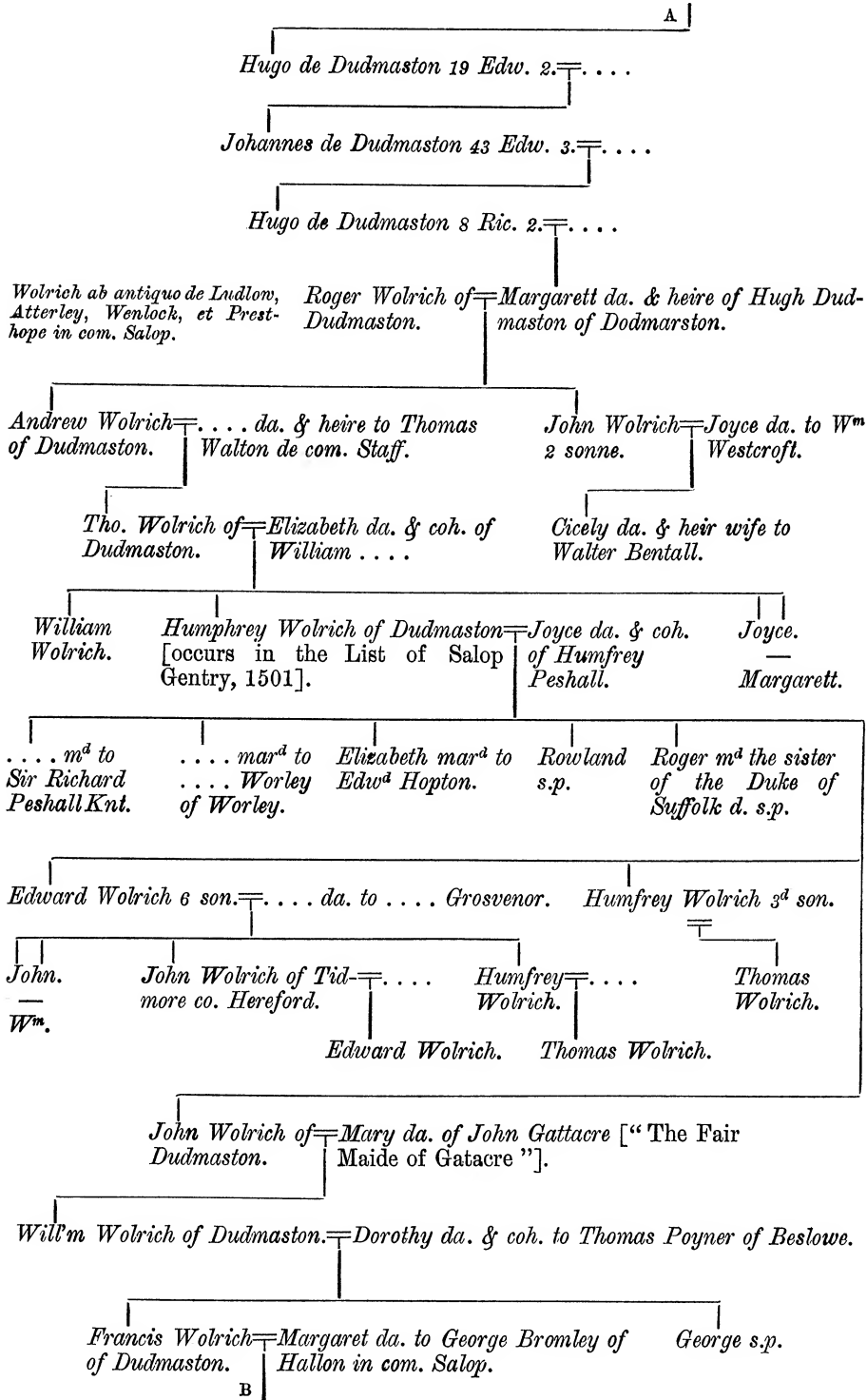
CREST.—*An arm in armour coupéd at the shoulder and embowed, holding in the hand a battle-axe, all proper.*

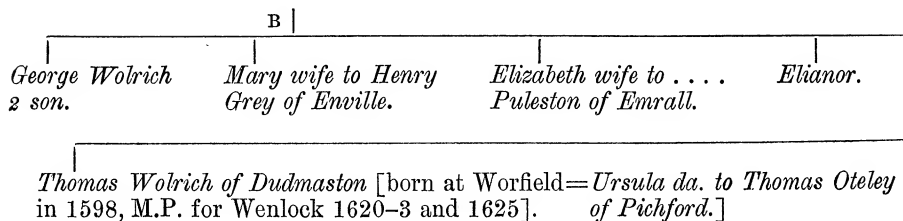
Roger de Dudmaston sonne of Hugh son of Peeter D'n's — . . .
de Dudmaston in com. Salop. A |

* "Whitton" in Harl. 1241.

† There were two families of the name, one residing at Whitton near Ludlow, and the other at Whitton near Westbury; the latter bore the above arms.

‡ The fourth quartering is described in other copies as "Barry of six per pale or and gules, twelve lions passant-guardant all counterchanged." Some of the quarterings are misnamed in the Shrewsbury MS. and are corrected above.





Wood of Shinewood.

Harl. 1396, fo. 330. S., fo. 288^a.

ARMS : Harl. 1396.—*Gules, three demi-wildmen affronté argent, each holding in the hands a club or, a mullet for difference.*

Alexander Woode filius iunior Woodors [sic] de Holly-Hall=*...*
[Helby Hall] in com. Eborum.

Petrus Wood de Shinwood in parochia de=*Felicia filia*
Shenton in com. Salop. *Warham.*

Willimus 3 s.p. —	Thomas 5 s.p. —	Henricus Woode de Westcoppis= <i>Elianora</i> in p'ochia de Bildwas in co. relicta Salop in Medicinis Doctor' duxit filia et hæredum Heath. Euetts.
----------------------	--------------------	---

Euetta nupta Ric'o Boteuile de Boteuile in com. Salopiæ.	Maria nupta Ed'r'o Mason de Stretton in com. Salop.
---	--

Alexander Woode de Shynewood in=*Eliza. filia Tho. Jermyns [Jennins] de*
com. Salop filius et hæ. *Walliborne in com. Salop.*

Cecilia vx. Rich'i Perce- house [Persehouse] in villia Salop [who was Bailliff 1626].	Felicia vx. Edm. Gittins de Aston- Rogers in com. Salop.	Milburgo vx. Joh'is Reynolds de Dugen- ham in com. Essex.	Richardus s.p. — Willimus s.p.
--	---	---	--------------------------------------

Petrus Woode de Shynwood in= <i>Juditha filia in</i> com. Salop fil. et hæ. a ^o 1623. <i>com. Cestr'.</i> *	Basilus Wood iuris ciuilib D ^r fil. 2 superstes a ^o 1623.
---	--

* Visit. Staff., 1663, p. 17: Frances, da. of Thomas Astley of Patshull, mar. Peter Wood of the Black Abbey, co. Salop. Burke's 'Landed Gentry' says he had previously married Judith, da. of John Heath of Orton. In Visit. Cheshire, 1580, p. 7, occurs "John Heath of Overton, gent."

A			
Alexander Wood fil. et hæ. apparens æt. 8 annorum a° 1623.	Henricus Wood æt. 4.	Maria æt. 15 annorum.	Elianora æt. 13.
Dorothea æt. 12.	Priscilla æt. 6.	Anna æt. 5.	Elizabetha æt. 3.
			Teresa æt. 1.

PETER WOODD.

Woodcock of Newport.

Harl. 1396, fo. 319. S., fo. 286^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Per chevron sable and argent, a chevron counterchanged, in chief three escutcheons of the second.*

CREST.—*A pelican or in her nest proper, feeding her young argent.*

Thurstanus Woodcock [de] Newport in com. Salop.* = . . .

Thomas Woodcock de New- port in co. Salop fil. et hæres a° 1623.	—	Maria fil. Thomæ Kynardesley [Kynnersley] de Badger in co. Salop.	Ellena vx. Thomæ Barnefeild de New- port [co. Salop].
Thomas Wood- cocke.	2. Thurstanus.	Dorothea.	Johanna.
	3. Michaell.	Anna.	Maria.

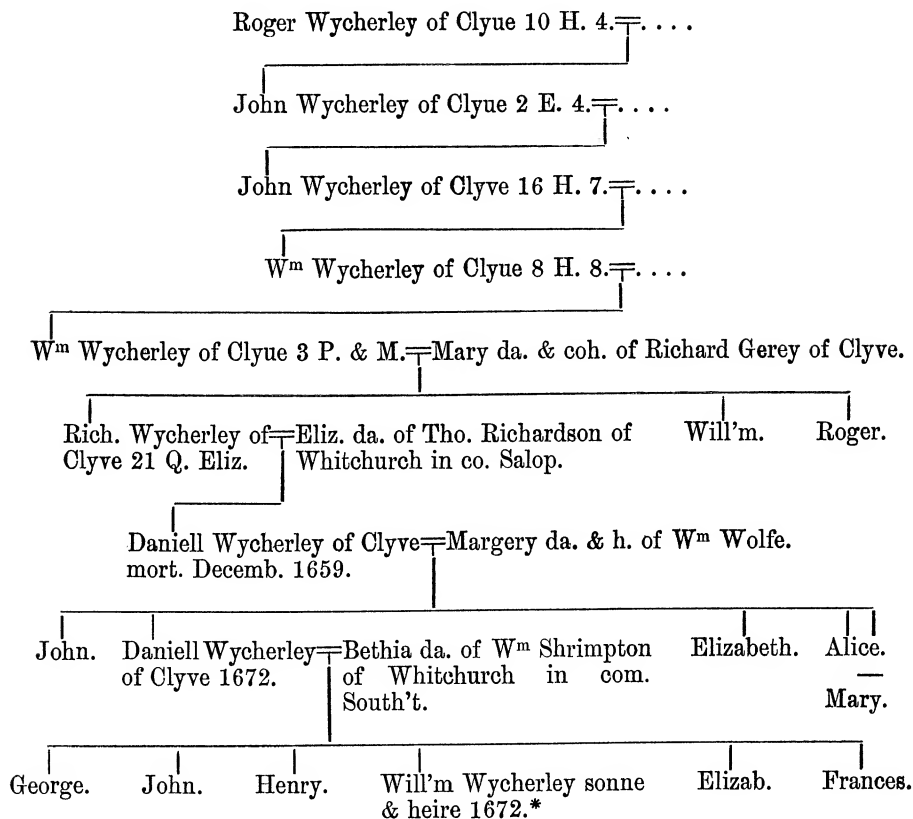
Wycherley of Clyde.

Harl. 1396, fo. 328.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Per pale argent and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged, WYCHERLEY; 2, Argent, a bend between six bees volant sable, BEESTON; 3, Argent, two pallets sable, on each three cross-crosslets [fitchée] or, BITTON [BETTON]; 4, Gules, two bars argent, each charged with three mascles of the field, on a canton or a leopard's face azure, GERREY; 5, Argent, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased sable, WOLFE.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed sable ducally gorged argent.*

* In 1565 George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and Gertrude, his lady, sell Bolas, co. Salop, to Thurstan Woodcocke and Thomas Kerdiff and the heirs of Thurstan. (*Originalia*, 3 p. 8 Eliz., rot. 51.)



The first five Descents† in this Pedegree do appeare in the antientest Visitation booke of Shropshire remaining in the Heralds office; and the rest viz^t from Roger Wicherley who lived in the 10 H. 4 is drawne out of diuers originall deedes produced to me by Daniell Wycherley now of Clyve in the Visitac'on of the County of Salop 22 Aug. a^o 1663 made by me Will'm Dugdale Esq. Norroy King of Armes Deputy & Marshall for Clarencieux King of Armes for the same County.

WILL'M DUGDALE, Norroy.

* The Dramatist, eldest son of Daniel, born at Clyve in 1640; entered Queen's College, Oxford (Wood's 'Athenæ,' ii., 976); married the rich and beautiful Countess of Drogheda; succeeded to Clyve; married a second time, at the age of 75, a young girl, and died eleven days after, in December 1716; buried in St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden.

† These five descents do not occur in any of the MSS. at our disposal.

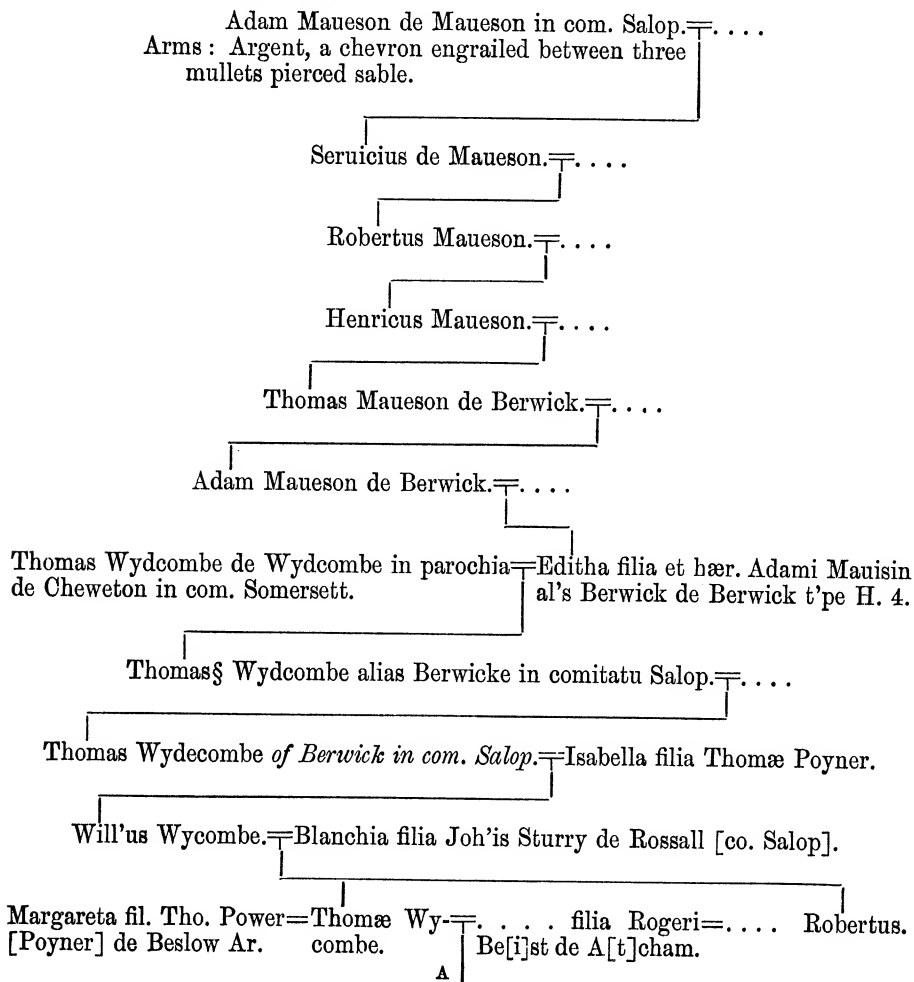
Wycombe.*

Harl. 1396, fo. 329. Harl. 1241, fo. 85^b. S., fo. 287^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Paly of six or and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged* [WYCOMBE]; *2 and 3, Argent, a fesse between three cinquefoils*† *sable* [TAYLOR‡ OF HARDWICK].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet argent a demi-eagle displayed per pale or and sable, winged and collared counterchanged.*

ARMS: Shrewsbury MS.—*1, Paly of six or and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged*, WHITCOMBE; *2, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced sable* [MAVESINE].

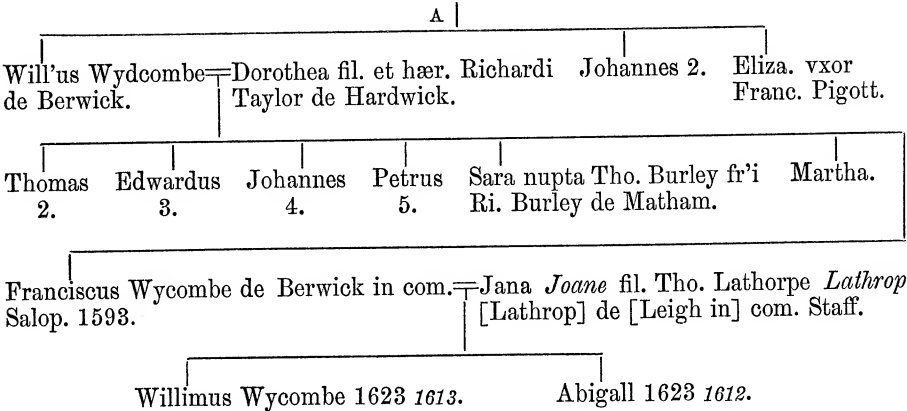


* "Widcombe" in Harl. 1241. Whitcombe of Berwick.

† Sometimes called *roses*.

‡ In the 'Visit. of London, 1633,' ii., p. 345, WHITCOMBE descended from Berwick, co. Salop, and quarters the TAYLOR arms as above for MAVESON, shewing how dangerous it is to guess the name of a quartering from a pedigree only.

§ This Thomas omitted in Harl. 1241.



Wynn of Budleston.

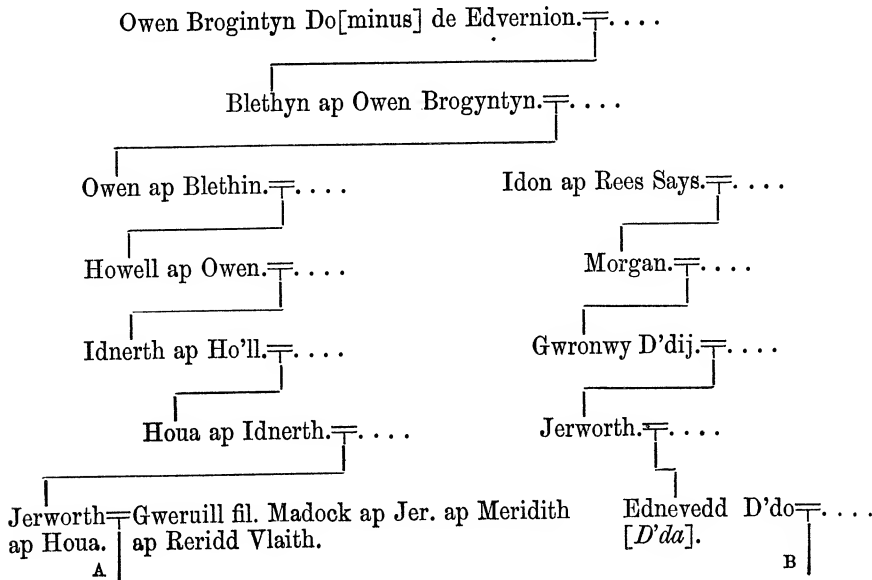
Harl. 1396, fo. 314. S., ff. 277^b, 278^a.

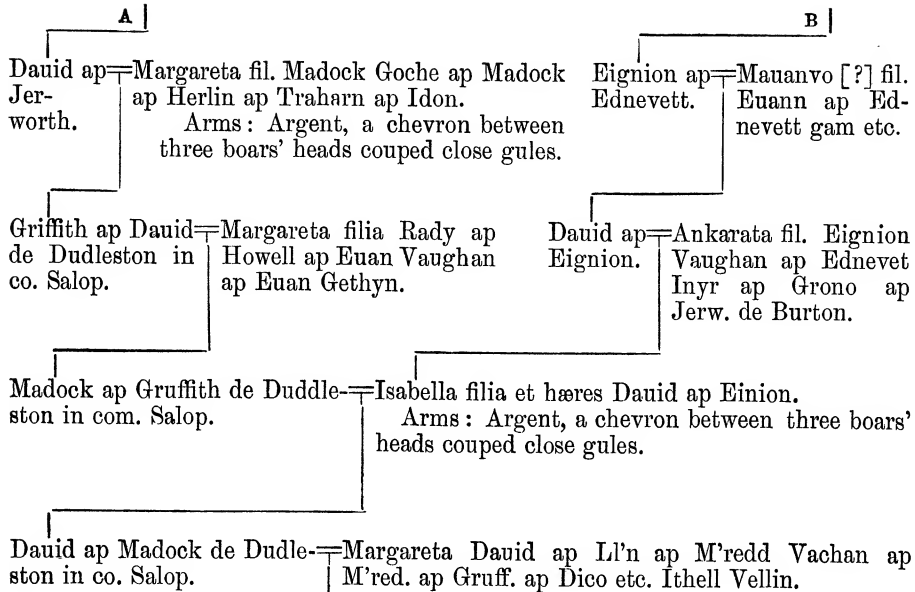
ARMS OF WYNN: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a lion rampant sable* [OWEN BROGYNTON, for WYNN]; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads coupéd close gules tusked or* [DAVID AP EIGNION]; 3, *Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or* [TUDOR TREVOR]; 4, *Azure, a lion rampant per fesse or and argent within a bordure of the last* [KARADOC].

CREST.—*A boar's head gules, coupéd close, and tusked or.*

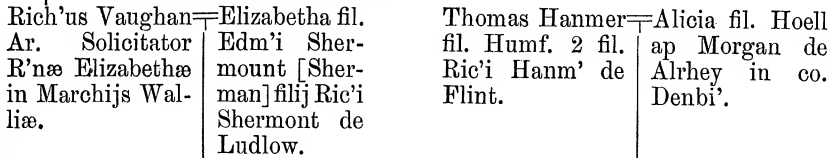
ARMS OF VAUGHAN: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent, a lion rampant sable*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads coupéd close gules, over all a crescent for difference* [DAVID AP EIGNION].

CREST.—*A boar's head coupéd close . . . , a crescent for difference.*

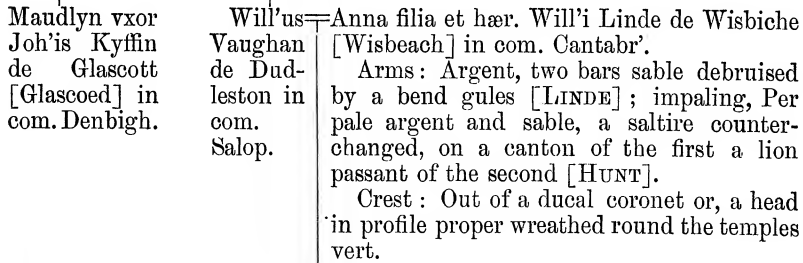




Vaughan of Dudleston.



Joh'es Vaughan de Dudleston a^o 1623. = Anna filia Thomæ Hanmer de Orton Madock.



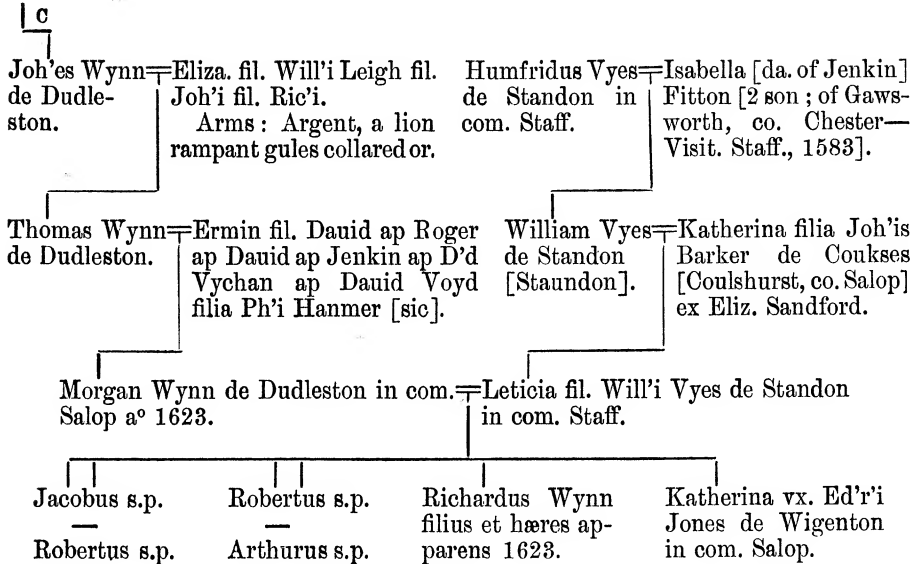
Robertus 2.
Edwardus 3.

Joh'es Vaughan
ætatis 13 annor'
1623.

Dorothea.
Sara.

Jana.
Abigall.

P' me JOHN VAUGHAN.



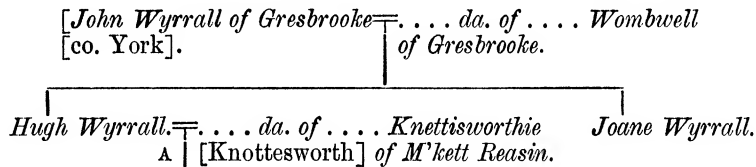
MORGAN WYN.

Wyrall.*

S., fo. 305^a.

[ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three cross-crosslets argent, in chief a lion passant of the same.*†]

[ARMS.—*Argent, two lions passant-guardant sable, on a chief gules three covered cups or.* CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased sable, holding a covered cup or.*‡]



* We cannot clearly trace the connection of this family with Shropshire; but in the records of the Mercers' Guild of Shrewsbury a "Rog' Wyrall" was admitted free of the guild in 1457-8, and paid a fine of xx^s; also a John Wyrall was churchwarden of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, in 1467-8. (Salop Arch. Soc., viii., pp. 269, 368; see also 'Herald and Genealogist,' vi., p. 328.)

† These are the arms of Wyrall of Byknor, co. Gloucester (Visitations 1583 and 1625). The error in attaching them to this pedigree seems to have arisen at the Shropshire Visitation of 1584. (See Add. MS. 14,314, fo. 13, where, at the top of the sheet, there appears in pencil the word "Yorkse," as if the Herald thought it should have been entered in that county, instead of in Salop.)

‡ This coat and crest were granted, or more probably confirmed, by Barker, 29 Hen. VIII. (1537-8), to "Gervase Wiriall of . . . in com. Ebor." In Edmondson's 'Heraldry,' following Harl. MS. 1359, the chief is *sable*, and the same is attributed to Wyrall of Loversal, Ebor., in an old MS. at Melbury, in the possession of the Earl of Ilchester. ('Arch. Journal,' xv., p. 171.)

A			
Margarett* m ^d 1 to . . . <i>Frankshy</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>Dorothy</i> † mar.	<i>Anne</i> mar. to . . .
alias <i>Fronkysh</i> 2 nd ly to . . . <i>Rich-</i>	mar. to	to <i>Francis</i>	<i>Wesbie</i> of <i>Ram-</i>
ard [of <i>Hatfield</i>] 3 ^d to . . . <i>George</i>		<i>Doncaster.</i>	<i>field.</i>
<i>Swift</i> [of <i>Rotherham</i>] and 4 th to	<i>Mallory.</i>	—	—
. . . . <i>Sapcotes.</i>		<i>Alice</i> mar. to	<i>Edithe</i> mar. to <i>Jer-</i>
	 <i>Rochley</i>	<i>vis</i> <i>Boswill</i> of <i>New-</i>
		<i>s.p.</i>	<i>hall.</i>
Thomas Wyrrell [of <i>Lovershall</i>]. = <i>Beatrix</i> da. to Thomas Wentworth of <i>Woodhouse.</i>			
Service Wyrrell [grantee = [Helen] da. of John Cotes of <i>Worsop</i> [a younger son of the house of <i>Woodcote</i> , co. <i>Salop</i> §].			
Sir Hugh Wyrrell.]			

Yonge of Moore and Caynton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 340^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 85. S., ff. 294^a, 294^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—Quarterly of six: 1, Or, three roses gules, YONGE; 2, Argent, seven lozenges conjoined, three, three, and one, ermines, HELSTOW; 3, Argent, a pale nebulée sable, KAYNTON; 4, Sable, two shinbones in saltire argent, RANDOLFE; 5, Or, a fesse between three lions rampant gules, BANNERTON [? BENARTON]; 6, Argent, a fesse [chevron] between three crescents gules, IPSTONES.

CREST.—A wolf passant sable.

[In a list of Banners, temp. Henry VIII. ('Coll. Top. et Gen.,' iii., 61) is that of William Yonge, being "white, charged with two roses gules; the device a wolf sable, the dexter forepaw resting on a man's head couped proper crowned or lying at the foot of a tree vert fructed or," evidently alluding to the legend of St. Edmund, King and Martyr. The banner is doubtless that of William Yonge, Sheriff of Salop 1548.]

Galfridus = Margareta filia Joh'is de S'c'o Petro militis Sr John
Yonge. | Piers Knt. by Katherine Trussell.

Thomas Yonge. = Beatrix fil. et hæres Ric'i¶ Kenton de Kenton in com. Salop.

A |

* In Harl. MS. 14,314, Margaret is entered as sister of Thomas, but Elizabeth, Dorothy, Alice, Anne, and Edith are given as his daughters by Beatrix. Wainwright says that Thomas married, secondly, . . . da. of Grosvenor of Salop, and, thirdly, Frances, da. of Christopher Mallorye.

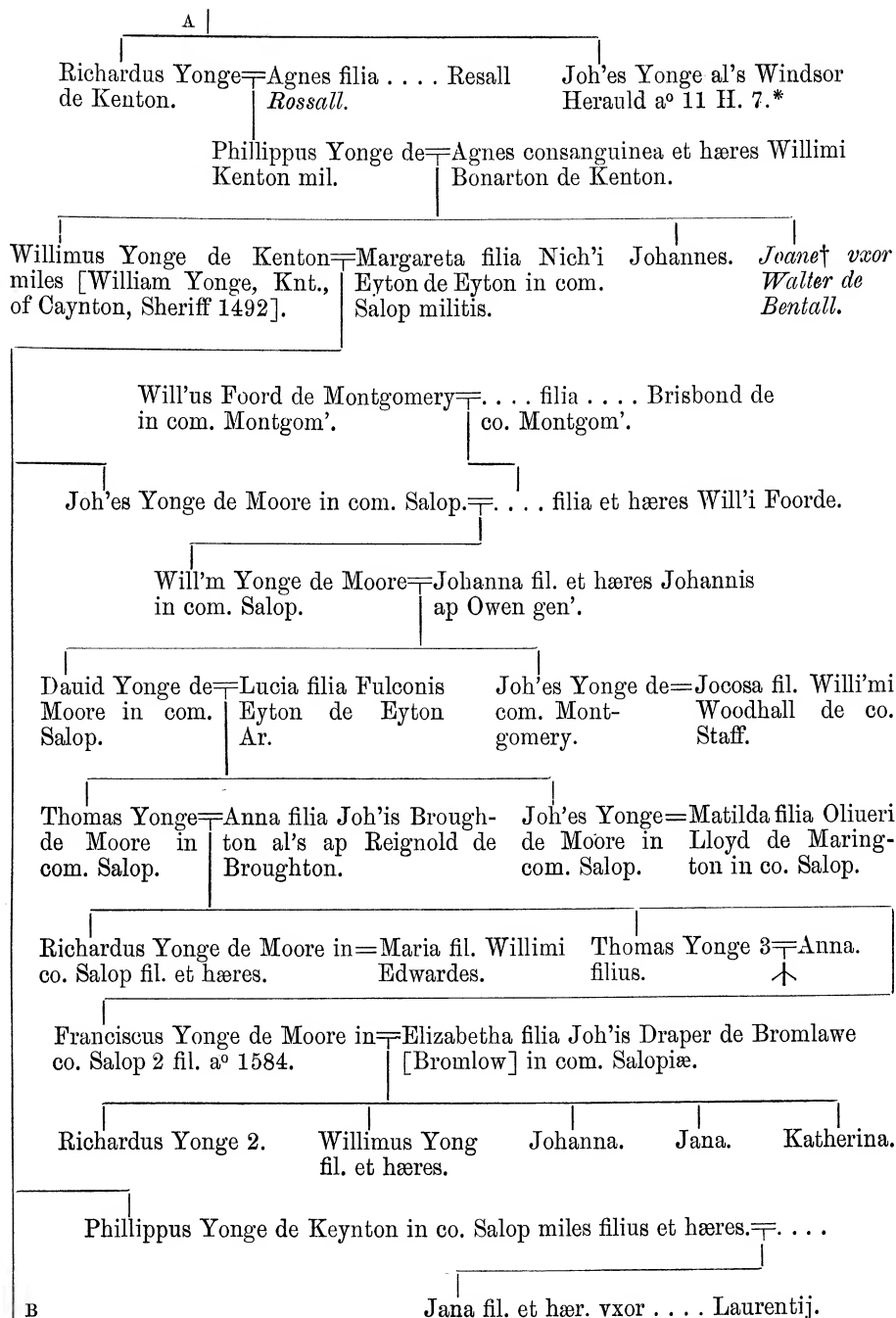
† Wainwright, in his 'History of Strafforth and Tickhill,' p. 131, states that Dorothy married Francis Copley of Nether Hall, Esq.

‡ See note † on p. 516.

§ Harl. MS. 1487 and Wainwright, pp. 131, 132.

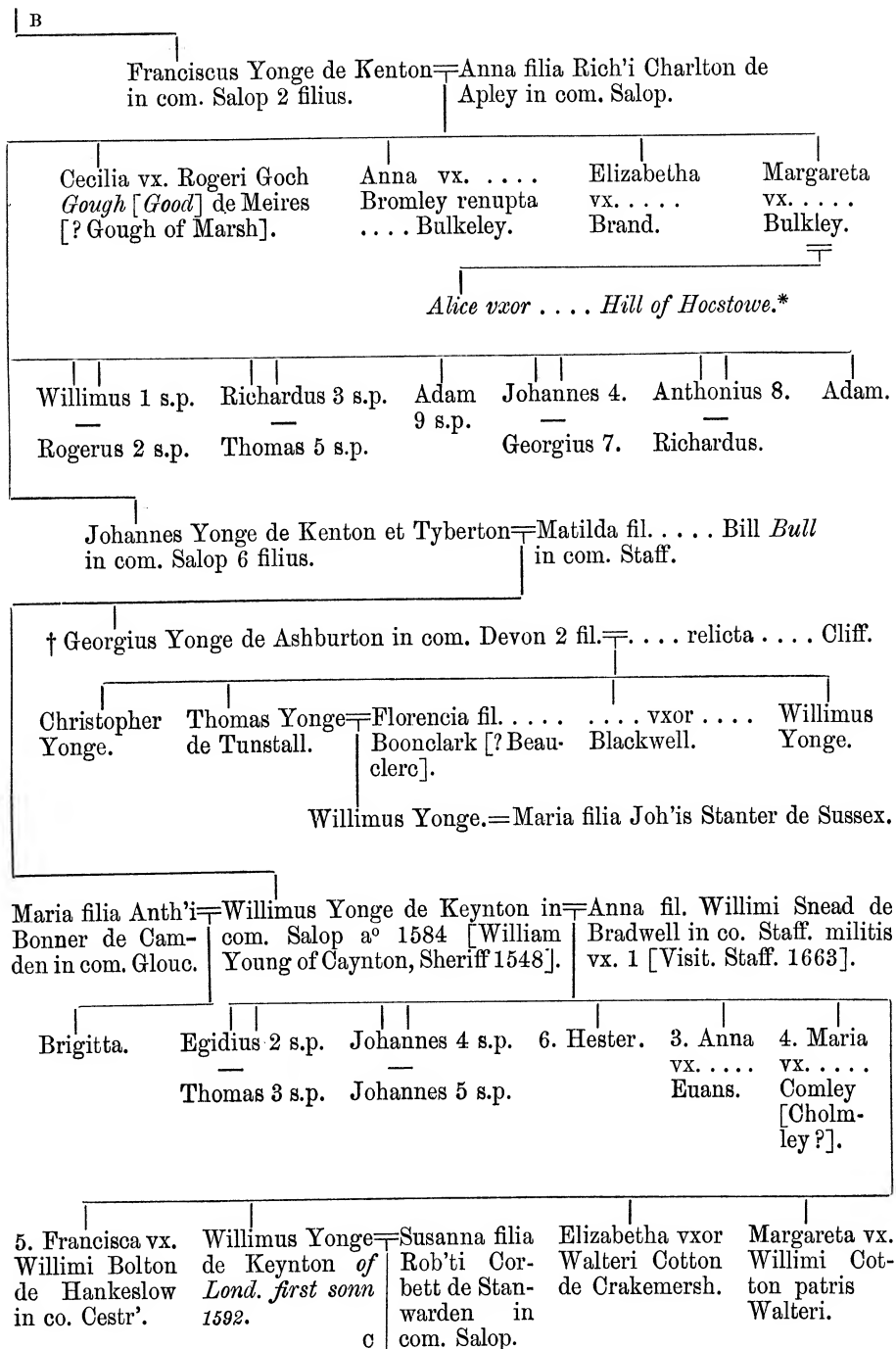
|| Hugh is said to be æt. 12 in 1585, and grandson of Thomas Wyrrel of Lovershall, in Lansdowne MS. 190.

¶ Blakeway says Beatrix was daughter of William de Caynton, who was Sheriff of Salop in 1346.



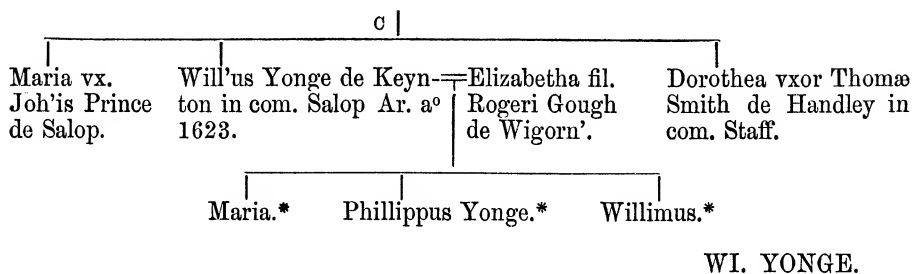
* Noble ('Hist. Coll. of Arms,' pp. 89 and 124) says John Younge, son of Thomas and grandson of Jeffrey Younge, by Editha, da. of Urian St. Pere, died Somerset Herald 1510, and was buried at Brentford; and that Lant's Roll in error described him as Windsor Herald, and that he bore for arms, Azure, three dragons argent armed and langued gules.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.



* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

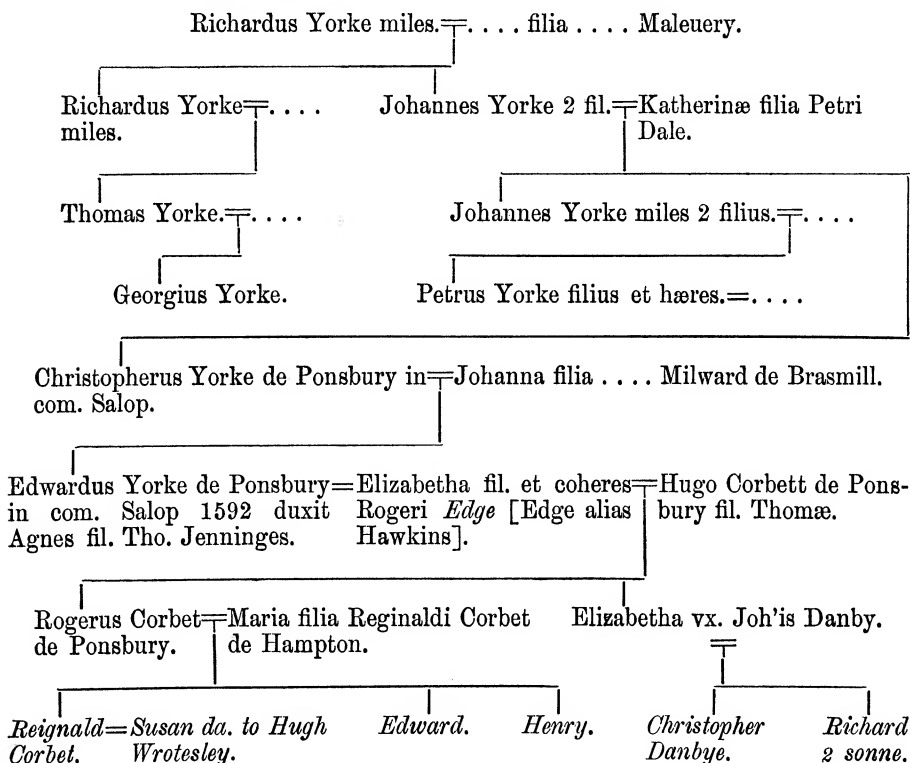
† At this point a leaf has been cut out of the Shrewsbury MS., which no doubt contained George Yonge and his descendants, as well as the arms and quarterings.



Yorke of Pontesbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 341^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 147^b.

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire argent*, in Harl. 1396; *impaling, Gules, three greyhounds courant in pale argent*, in Harl. 1241 [HARDING].†



* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

† John Harding, Mayor of Shrewsbury, 1669, bore these arms.

ERRATA.

Page 268, Hynde of Evelith ; the sixth quarter in the arms is MIDDLETON, not Wynnesbury.

„ 358, Middleton of Middleton ; the third quarter in the first shield and the sixth quarter in the second shield is MIDDLETON, not Wynnesbury. These quarters are for Sir Alexander Middleton of Middleton, who married the heiress of Bowdler. In the Owen pedigree at Tedsmore, drawn by Courthope, Isabel, daughter of David Lloyd ap Jeuan ap Ririd Middleton, who was the first wife of Owen ap Griffith of Llunllo, circa 1480 (see p. 385), bore the same arms.

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

A

Aberford, Ann, 193 ; John, 193.
 Abergavenny. *See* Nevill.
 Abington, Jane, 69 ; Richard, 69.
 Abrahall, John, xxvi.
Acherley, 7.
 ACHERLEY, 7 ; Anne, 236 ; Jane, 468 ; Sir Roger, xvii, 7 ; Roger, 236 ; Thomas, 7, 468.
 Ackworth, George, 29 ; Katherine, 29.
Acton, 7, 9.
 ACTON, viii, 7, 9 ; Adam, 9 ; Alice, 182, 276 ; Ann, 8, 10, 249, 323, 346 ; Bennett, 10, 290 ; Bridget, 10, 166, 464 ; Catherine, 8, 9 ; Charles, 9 ; Ciceley, 8, 10, 64, 157, 362, 434 ; Dorothy, 8, 10, 434 ; Edmond, 8, 346, 434 ; Edward, 9, 10, 64, 79, 363 ; Eleanor, 8, 9, 197 ; Elizabeth, 10, 49, 82, 128, 276, 306 ; Frances, 9, 10, 47, 420 ; Francis, 9, 10 ; George, 8, 276 ; Godfrey, 9 ; Griffith, 10 ; Henry, 464 ; Jane, 8-10, 153 ; Joane, 8, 10, 420, 425, 434 ; Rev. John, 10 ; John, 9, 10, 49, 197, 290 ; Joyce, 9, 79, 222, 238 ; Margaret, 8-10, 53, 202, 288, 329, 414 ; Martha, 10 ; Mary, 8, 10, 49, 307, 375 ; Maude, 302 ; Moorus, 9 ; Sir Reginald, 315 ; Rhes, 9 ; Richard, 8-10, 222, 288, 329, 362 ; Sir Robert, 464 ; Robert, 10, 166 ; Sir Roger, 425 ; Roger, 276, 302, 434 ; Rowland, 10 ; Sara, 9, 10, 363 ; Rev. Thomas, 10 ; Thomas, 8-10, 153, 182, 238, 307, 323, 362, 375, 420, 432 ; Walter, 8-10 ; William, 8-10, 47, 53, 157, 202, 414, 420.
 Adam, Gwyn, 233 ; Heylin, 233 ; Jeva, 233.
Adams, 11, 12.
 ADAMS, 11, 12, 14 ; Alice, 11, 13, 14, 177 ; Andrew, 365 ;

Anne, 11, 12, 176, 244 ; Charles, 12, 244 ; Dorothy, 13, 14, 203 ; Edmund, 11, 12 ; Edward, 11, 13, 19 ; Eleanor, 13, 14, 278 ; Elizabeth, 11-14, 241, 276, 437 ; Frances, 13, 14, 187 ; Francis, 11-13, 192, 236 ; George, 13 ; Henry, 14 ; Hugh, 203 ; Isabel, 11 ; Lady Jane, 12 ; Jane, 12, 236 ; Jasper, 12 ; Joane, 12, 13 ; Sir John, 12 ; John, 11-14, 176, 346, 439 ; Joyce, 11, 13, 438 ; Katherine, 12, 192 ; Margaret, 11, 12, 14, 346 ; Margery, 13, 14 ; Mary, 11, 13, 14, 365, 439 ; Peter, 13 ; Richard, 11, 12, 14 ; Robert, 13 ; Roger, 14 ; Sara, 13 ; Susan, 19 ; Thomas, xviii, 11-14, 177, 241, 373, 438 ; Ursula, 11, 13, 373 ; William, 11-13, 187, 276, 278, 437 ; —, 449.
Adams alias Tasher, 12.
 ADAMS *alias* TASKER, 12 ; Agnes, 13 ; Alice, 13 ; Blanche, 13 ; Ciceley, 13 ; Elizabeth, 13 ; Joane, 13 ; Roger, 13 ; Thomas, 13 ; William, 13.
 Adbructon, Alice, 316 ; William, 316.
 Adeley, Lettice, 369 ; Samson, 369.
 Adoney, Jane, 260.
 Adye, Cecilia, 350 ; Edward, 350.
 Agard, Jane, 501 ; John, 300 ; Margaret, 300 ; Stephen, 501.
 Albach, Alice, 8 ; Richard, 8.
Albany, 14.
 ALBANY, viii, 14 ; Lady Alice, 15 ; Alice, 15 ; Ann, 15 ; Audley, 347 ; Elizabeth, 15 ; Emm, 15 ; Francis, 14, 15 ; Griffith, 347 ; Henry, 14 ; John, 15 ; Judith, 15 ; Margaret, 15 ; Mary, 15 ; Richard, 15 ; Sir Robert, 15 ; Robert, 15 ; Sara, 15 ; Thomasine, 14, 15 ; William, 14, 15.

Albert, King of the Romans, 205 ; the Wise, Archduke of Austria, 205.
 Albright, Anne, 493.
 Alcock, Mary, 244 ; Richard, 244.
 Aldersey, Anne, 484 ; John, 484.
 Aldred, Amy, 472.
 Aldwin, Florence, 64 ; Thomas, 64.
 Alexander, Ellen, 75 ; Nicholas, 75.
 Alexis, Duke of Massenia, 205.
 Alford, Mary, 336 ; Thomas, 336.
 Alison, —, 167.
Alkington, 15.
 ALKINGTON, 15 ; Alice, 15 ; Daniel, 16 ; Elinor, 15, 16 ; Elizabeth, 15 ; Ellen, 16 ; Emlyne, 15 ; George, 15 ; Griffith, 15 ; Jane, 15 ; Joane, 15 ; John, 15 ; Katherine, 16 ; Margaret, 16 ; Margery, 15 ; Richard, 16 ; Roger, 15, 16 ; Thomas, 15, 16 ; William, 15.
 ALLEN, 16 ; Anne, 101, 109, 280 ; Beatrice, 499 ; Ciceley, 16 ; Elizabeth, 25, 44, 68, 101, 227, 271, 320 ; Humphrey, 16, 89 ; Jane, 159, 271 ; John, 16, 227 ; Margaret, 16, 89 ; Richard, 16, 44 ; Robert, 25, 68, 101, 271 ; Roger, 44 ; Rowland, 499 ; Thomas, 16 ; William, 101, 109, 280, 314, 317 ; Sir —, 320.
Allesley, 218.
 Allesley, Sir Jefferey, 218.
 Alley, Elizabeth, 132 ; Henry, 132.
 Alleyne. *See* Allen.
 Allott, Sir John, 15 ; Margaret, 15.
 Allwin, Elizabeth, 271 ; Joane, 271 ; Robert, 271.
 Alsace, Landgrave of, 205.
 Ambrose, Mary, 49.
 Amis, Elizabeth, 14 ; Thomas, 14.

- Amler, Christiana, 286; William, 286.
 Amphlett, —, xxvii.
 Amyas, Elizabeth, 346; Isabella, 436; Robert, 436; Thomas, 346; William, 4.
 Amyson, Cassandra, 396; Thomas, 396.
 Anderson, Frances, 372; Sir Henry, 372; Mary, 365.
 Anderton, Jane, 389; Richard, 389.
 Andeslow, George, 123; Susanna, 123.
 Andrews, Alice, 310; Dorothy, 369; Edmund, 310; Martha, 310.
 Anghared, Princess of Powis, 103.
 Anketfeld, Mary, 206; Sir Robert, 206.
 Anne, 118.
 Anslove, Elizabeth, 435; Fulk, 435.
 Anstis, John, Garter, xxv.
 Appillysdon, Sir Charles, xxxii.
 Appleby, John, 93; Margaret, 93.
 Appleyard, —, 106.
 Ap Rice, Edward, 32; Elinor, 32.
 Aprys, Elizabeth, 178; John, 178.
 Ap Renolde. *See* Prenell.
 Arall, Margery, 89.
 Archard, Alice, 130; Richard, 130.
 Archdeacon, 133, 255.
 Archdeacon, Eleanor, 255; Sir Warren, 255.
 Archer, Anne, 464; Henry, 33; Joane, 264; Magdalen, 33.
 Arcoll. *See* Ercoll.
 Arden, Elizabeth, 138, 479; John, 369; Katherine, 369; Robert, 138; Thomas, 479.
 Ardern, Sir John, 73; Katherine, 73; Peter, 72.
 Arglwyd y Bryn, 268, 356, 358.
 Argyle, Earl of, 145.
 Arneway, 17.
 ARNEWAX, 17; Alice, 17; Anne, 17, 436; Bridget, 17; Elizabeth, 17; Humphrey, 17; John, 17; Joyce, 17; Margery, 17; Mary, 17; Maude, 17; Owen, 17; Richard, 17, 436.
 Arnold, —, 368.
 Aron, 17.
 ARON, 17; Alice, 362; Ambrose, 17, 301; Anne, 17, 301; Anthony, 17, 301; Catherine, 17; Christopher, 17, 362; Ciceley, 17; Jacob, 17; James, 17; John, 17, 301; Margaret, 17, 301; Philip, 17; Richard, 17; Sara, 17; Susan, 17; Thomas, 17.
 Arrowsmith, Margaret, 310.
 Arundell, Edmund, Earl of, 273; Lady Elizabeth, 160; Sir John, 160, 315; John, Earl of, 269, 317; Richard, Earl of, xi, 43, 96, 105, 364; Thomas, Earl of, 265, 316. *See* Howard.
 Arwestly ap Griffith, Bedow Goch ap, 390.
 Ashbold, Elizabeth, 227; Gilbert, 227.
 Ashley, Anne, 17; Hamond, 480; Hugh, 480; Katherine, 17; Lucy, 312; Richard, 17; Thomas, 312.
 Ashton, Anne, 349; Sir John, 119; John, 349; Rose, 119.
 Askew, Anne, 445; Richard, 445; William, 445.
 Aslake, Isabella, 427; Thomas, 427.
 Astley, 18, 57, 234, 317, 343.
 ASTLEY, 18, 57; Lady Alice, 18; Andrew, Lord, 18; Andrew, 19; Anne, 17, 19; Blanche, 19; Cassandra, 19; Dorothy, 19; Edith, 18; Edward, 19; Lady Elizabeth, 18; Elizabeth, 19, 236, 459; Ellen, 18; Emme, 436; Frances, 510; Francis, 19; George, 436; Gilbert, 19; Giles, Lord, 18; Giles, 18; Hugh, 18; Isabel, 19; Jane, 381, 468; Joane, 18; Sir John, 18; John, 19, 57, 58, 317; Joyce, 18, 19; Margaret, 18, 19, 58, 318; Margery, 19; Mary, 18, 19, 452; Richard, 18, 19, 381, 459; Roger, 57, 317; Thomas, Lord, 18; Sir Thomas, 18; Thomas, 18, 19, 58, 318, 452, 468, 510; Walter, 18, 19; William, 17-19, 236.
 Aston, Sir Edward, 54, 372, 471; Lady Elizabeth, 349; Elizabeth, 158, 164; Frances, 372; Sir John, 119; John, 372; Katherine, 54; Margery, 19; Lady Mary, 471; Maude, 372; Rose, 119; Sir Thomas, 349; Thomas, 125, 164; Sir Walter, 19; William, 158.
 Atcherley. *See* Acherley.
 Atherton, John, 463; Katherine, 463.
 Atkinson, Jane, 160.
 Atkys, Alice, 184; William, 184.
 Attwood, 19.
 ATTWOOD, 19; Anne, 19; Anthony, 19, 20; Dorothy, 20; Eleanor, 20; Elizabeth, 20, 486; Francis, 20; Henry, 19; Jane, 19, 20, 417; John, 19, 20; Mary, 19, 20; Rowland, 20; Samuel, 20, 417, 486; Sara, 20; Susan, 19; Thomas, 20; Thomasine, 20; Ursula, 19.
 Atwell, English, 395.
 Aubemonde, Lady Anne, 207; Charles, Baron of, 206; Elizabeth, 207; Sir John, 207; Sir Philip, 206; Phillis, 207.
 Audley, 133, 233, 292, 295.
 Audley, George, Lord, 461; Henry, Lord, 55, 206; Hugh, 315; James, Lord, 342; James, 105; Katherine, 55; Margaret, 105, 342; Mary, 461; Walter, 74; —, Lord, 295. *See* Touchet.
 Augustine, —, 225.
 Austen, Anne, 323; Thomas, 323.
 Austin, Joyce, 17; Judith, 136; Mary, 14; Thomas, 136; William, 14.
 Austria, Archduke of, 205; Prince of, 205.
 Awr, Adam, 338; Eva, 338.
 Ayala, 50.
 Ayala, Sanchia de, 54.
 Ayer, 109.
 Ayer, Henry, 100; Hugh, 100; John, 100; Margery, 100.
 Aylworth, Anthony, 354; Eleanor, 354; John, 398; Margery, 398.

B

- Baber, Anne, 499; Francis, 499; Mary, 478; Thomas, 478.
 Babington, Edith, 328; Thomas, 328; —, 308.
 Bach, Bedo, 240; Howell, 240; Jane, 240; Lowry, 202; Matthew, 202.
 Backhouse, Dorothy, 115; Thomas, 115.
 Backister, Katherine, 182; Richard, 182.
 Bacon, Anne, 464; Nathaniel, 464.
 Badeley, Beatrice, 231.
 Badenoch, Lord, 450.
 Badgehot, Edward, 490; Elizabeth, 490.
 Badger, 300.
 Badger, Brian, 42; Ellen, 42.
 Badi, Agnes, 209; John, 37; Margaret, 37, 209.
 Badnedy, Isabel, 166.
 Bagenhall, Sir Henry, 372; Isabella, 299, 383; Lady Mary, 372; Sir Nicholas, 299, 383.
 Bagott, 129, 435.
 Bagott, Ann, 87; Joane, 18, 130; John, 130; Letitia, 301; Mary, 151; Richard, 87, 301; Thomas, 18; Walter, 151.
 Bagshawe, 20.
 BAGSHAWE, 20; Anne, 20; Arthur, 20; Cecilia, 20; Rev. Dr. Christopher, 20; Dorothy, 20; Elianora, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Frances, 20;

- George, 20; Joanna, 20; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Margery, 20; Mary, 20; Nicholas, 20; Oliver, 20; Robert, 20; Thomas, 20.
- Baguley, Edward, 323; Katherine, 323.
- Baily, James, 4.
- Bainham. *See* Baynham.
- Baining, Cecilia, 224; Paul, Viscount, 224.
- Baker*, 21.
- BAKER, 21; Abraham, 21; Anne, 21, 101, 324, 499; Barbara, 198; Bridget, 144; Cecilia, 56; Daniel, 21; Edward, 399; Elizabeth, 21, 27, 494; Francis, 499; James, 198; Jane, 21, 399; Joane, 21; John, 21, 101, 144, 198, 432; Joyce, 442; Margaret, 432; Mary, 21, 423; Sir Richard, 56, 442; Roger, 21, 271, 324, 494; Sara, 21, 271; Thomas, 21.
- Baker *alias* Tanner, Katherine, 241; Roger, 241.
- Balderton, Richard, 265; William, 265.
- Baldwin*, 21, 23, 358.
- BALDWIN, viii, 21, 23; Agnes, 43; Alice, 22, 24, 62; Ankeret, 353; Ann, 21, 24; Astrea, 22; Augustine, 22; A., 23; Barbara, 23; Benjamin, 23; Catherine, 22; Charles, 23, 355; Cicely, 22; Dorothy, 23; Edward, 22-24, 277, 347; Eleanor, 22, 24, 355; Eliza, 22; Elizabeth, 22-24, 242; Frances, 22, 24; Rev. Francis, 23; Francis, 24; George, 22; Gertrude, 23, 138; Henry, 23, 24; Jane, 22; Joane, 22, 354; Sir John, 125; John, 20-24, 43, 62, 276, 353, 354; Joyce, 24, 188, 276; Margaret, 23; Margery, 20, 23, 24, 341, 343, 358; Mary, 22-24, 347, 354; Matilda, 22; Richard, 22-24, 242, 280, 337, 341, 343, 354; Roger, 22, 24; Samuel, 23; Susan, 23; Rev. Thomas, 24; Thomas, 21-24; Timothy, 23; William, 22-24, 188, 358, 418; Winifred, 337; —, 240, 262.
- Ball, Joane, 35, 353; Sibbell, 352; Thomas, 35.
- Balland, Richard, 282; Sarah, 282.
- Ballard, Joanna, 20; John, 20; Margaret, 20.
- Ballatt, Richard, 264; Sarah, 264.
- Bamfield, Robert, 34.
- Bampfild, Mary, 59.
- Banaster*, or *Banester*, 24, 25, 79.
- BANASTER, or BANESTER, 24, 25; Agnes, 33; Alice, 90, 267; Andrew, 25; Anne, 25, 33, 187, 404; Edward, 25, 140, 308; Eleanor, 25, 308; Eliza, 24; Elizabeth, 25, 79, 101, 271, 373; Ellen, 25, 95, 182, 308; Humphrey, 24; Joane, 25; John, 25, 181; Katherine, 25, 182; Lawrence, 25, 101; Margaret, 25, 181, 266, 303; Mary, 25, 140, 267; Nicholas, 25; Olivia, 308; Peter, 24; Philip, 24, 33; Ralph, 25, 266, 303; Randolph, 25; Rebecca, 25; Sir Richard, 25; Richard, 24, 25, 182, 404; Sir Robert, 25; Robert, 9, 25, 79, 267; Roger, 265; Rowland, 25; Susanna, 25; Thomas, 24, 25, 187; William, 25, 265, 308; Lady Winifred, 25; —, 79.
- Banbury, Edward, 13; Joyce, 13.
- Bannerton*, 517.
- Barbon, —, 41.
- Barbor, —, 41.
- Bard, David, 180; Margaret, 180; Philip, 180.
- BARDSEY, or BARZEY, 26; Alice, 26; Audenius, 26; Dorothy, 26; Eleanor, 26; Francis, 26; Joane, 26; Mary, 26; Richard, 26; Robert, 26.
- Barger, Edward, 46; Susanna, 46.
- Barker*, 26, 27.
- BARKE, 26; Alice, 162, 246, 320, 492; Amy, 28; Andrew, 27-29, 299; Anne, 27-29, 395; Bridget, 29; Christopher, Garter, xxi, 368; Cicely, 27, 28, 101, 324; Constance, 29; Dorothy, 27-29, 124, 246, 253, 349, 408; Edith, 28; Edward, 26, 27, 141, 246; Elizabeth, 21, 27-29, 245, 431, 494, 516; Frances, 193; George, 29, 162, 431, 484, 492; Grace, 28; Hannah, 28; Hester, 141; Isabel, 29, 299, 484; James, 21, 26-28, 99, 101, 124, 237, 245, 246, 408, 494; Jane, 28, 29; Joane, 28, 29; John, 26-29, 102, 245, 246, 320, 349, 374, 431, 516; Joyce, 28, 102, 442; Katherine, 27, 29, 186, 246, 516; Margaret, 27-29, 101, 374, 410, 495; Mary, 27-29, 99, 237, 410; Matthew, 29; Nathaniel, 27; Nicholas, 28; Richard, 27, 408, 410, 442; Robert, 28, 29, 101; Roger, 253; Rowland, 26-28, 101, 193, 245, 246; Sara, 29; Sibill, 101; Dr. Thomas, 28; Thomas, 28, 29; Ursula, 28, 388; Walter, 28, 246; Dr. William, 28; William, 27-29, 186, 246, 495; —, 95, 131.
- Barker alias Coverall*, 26, 125, 266, 383.
- Barker *alias* Coverall, Elizabeth, 27; John, 27; Margaret, 27, 243; Thomas, 243; William, 27.
- Barker alias Gery*, 26, 125.
- Barkley*, 29, 30, 32, 129.
- BARKLEY, or Berkeley, 29; Agnes, 33; Alice, 30-32; Lady Ann, 31; Ann, 31-33; Brice, 31; Bridget, 33, 222; Christabella, 197; Dorothy, 33; Edmund, 30, 32, 33, 197; Sir Edward, 57; Edward, 31, 32, 408; Eleanor, 31-33; Eliza, 33; Lady Elizabeth, 31; Elizabeth, 30-33, 105, 108, 162; Lady Eva, 30; Ferdinando, 31; Frances, 31-33; Francis, 33; George, Lord, 31; George, 32, 33; Henry, Lord, 31; Sir Henry, 30; Henry, 33; Hester, 32, 33; Hugh, 33; Humphrey, 33; Isaac, 33; Lady Isabel, 30, 31; Isabel, 31; Ivo, 32; James, 30, 31; Jane, Countess of Nottingham, 31; Lady Jane, 31; Jane, 31-33, 364, 408; Joane, 18, 32; Sir John, 30, 105, 108; John, 32, 196; Joseph, 32; Julian, 31; Lady Katherine, 30, 31, 57; Katherine, 31, 32; Lora, 57; Magdalen, 33; Lady Margaret, 30, 105; Margaret, 33, 137, 196; Mary, 31-33; Maurice, Lord, 30, 31, 146; Sir Maurice, 18, 31, 57; Maurice, 30-32; Muriel, 31; Peter, 32; Rebecca, 33; Robert, Lord, 30; Roger, 29; Samuel, 32, 33; Sibill, 32; Susanna, 32, 33; Theophila, 31; Thomas, Lord, 30, 31; Sir Thomas, 30, 31; Thomas, 31, 33, 137, 222; Ursula, 31; William, Marquis Barkley, Earl of Nottingham, 31; Rev. William, 32; William, 29, 32, 33, 162, 364.
- Barle, Joane, 216; Walter, 216.
- Barley, Rowland, 4.
- Barlow, Anne, 474; Beatrice, 350.
- Barnabas, Viscount Mediolanus, 205.
- Barnaby, Ann, 130; Elizabeth, 497; Thomas, 497.
- Barnard, Margaret, 83; Thomas, 83.
- Barneby, John, 148; Katherine, 148; Thomas, 148.
- Barnes, Anne, 362.
- Barnett, —, 489.
- Barnfeld*, 34.
- BARNFIELD, or Barnfield, viii, 34; Alice, 34, 35; Ann, 34, 35; Dorothy, 35; Elizabeth, 34, 35; Ellen, 34, 35, 511; Ellinor, 34; Frances, 34;

- Grace, 34; Isabel, 34; Jane, 34; Joane, 35; John, 34; Martha, 35; Mary, 34, 35, 59; Milburgh, 34, 81; Richard, 3, 34, 35; Robert, 3, 34, 35, 81; Roger, 34; Thomas, 34, 35, 511; Walter, 34; William, 34, 35.
- Barre*, 145.
- Barre, Eleanor, Countess of, 103; Lady Elizabeth, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Lady Ellen, 146; Sir James, 146; Joane, 146; Sir John, 146; Sir Thomas, 146; William, Earl of, 103.
- Barrett, Anne, 156; John, 4, 423; Mary, 423; Richard, 156; —, 215.
- Barrington*, 191.
- Barrington, Elizabeth, 53; Joane, 191; Simon, 131; Winifred, 131.
- Barron, Alice, 129; Thomas, 129.
- Barrow, Elizabeth, 192; James, 192, 193; Martha, 193; —, 147.
- Bartle, —, 365.
- Bartley, Rachel, 158.
- Barton*, 35, 61, 189.
- BARTON, 35; Alice, 35; Edward, 143; Edward Lloyd, 35; Ellen, 35; Ermyn, 35; Jane, 35, 61; Joane, 35; John, 35, 189; Katherine, 35, 143; Lowry, 35; Owen, 35; Perin, 55; Robert, 35; Roger, 35; Thomas, 55.
- Barzey, Alice, 390; Francis, 390; Owen, 390; Richard, 390.
- Basford, Elizabeth, 54; John, 54; Mary, 313; Thomas, 313.
- Basingborne, Elinor, 152; Roger, 152.
- Basington, Jane, 191.
- Baskerville*, 174, 384, 387.
- Baskerville, Angelica, 387; Lady Anne, 387; Anne, 129, 173, 174, 387, 453; Blanch, 442; Bridget, 507; Lady Elizabeth, 387; Elizabeth, 129, 387; Ellen, 422; Humphrey, 129, 173, 174, 387, 388; Sir James, 387; James, 129, 387; Jane, 394; Joane, 387; Sir John, 387; John, 129, 442; Martha, 387; Mary, 129, 387; Richard, 129, 388; Sarah, 388; Lady Sibilla, 387; Sir Thomas, 453; Thomas, 129, 422; Sir Walter, 387; Walter, 507; William, 394.
- Bassett*, 145, 174.
- Bassett, Lady Dorothy, 206; Lady Ellen, 151; Joane, 130; John, 130; Judith, 136; Margaret, 174, 489; Ralph, 174, 489; Thomas, 151; Sir William, 151; William, 136.
- Bastard, Lady Ellen, 206; Sir Henry, 206.
- Bath*, 115.
- Bath, Matthew, 115; Thomasine, 115.
- Bathurst, Judith, 299; Lancelot, 299, 386; Susanna, 386.
- Baugh*, 36.
- BAUGH, 36; Alice, 36; Dorothy, 36; Elizabeth, 257; Henry, 36; Joane, 36; John, 36, 257; Margaret, 36; Mary, 36, 350; Richard, 36; Rowland, 36; Thomas, 36; William, 36.
- Bawkes, Elizabeth, 354.
- Baxter, Elizabeth, 38; John, 33; Margaret, 33; William, 38.
- Bayley*, 36, 37.
- BAYLEY, 36, 37; Alice, 36, 37, 491; Andrew, 37, 491; Anne, 36, 37, 245, 491; Anthony, 39; Dionysia, 36; Dorothy, 37; Eleanor, 202; Elizabeth, 36, 37, 91, 290, 428, 491; Ellen, 49, 271; Frances, 36, 37, 143; Francis, 491; George, 36; James, 403, 491; Jane, 36, 47, 403; John, 37, 245, 271, 290, 491; Katherine, 37; Lewis, 37, 491; Margaret, 36, 39, 491; Mary, 36; Nathaniel, 115; Richard, 37; Thomas, 36, 47, 49, 202; Thomasine, 115; William, 36, 37, 428, 491; —, 231.
- Bayly, Jane, 309; Dr. John, 309; John de, xxvii; Richard, 309.
- Baynes, Joyce, 117; Roger, 117.
- Baynham, Anne, 253; Elizabeth, 420; John, 253; Mary, 193; Robert, 420; Rowland, 193; —, 395.
- Bayston, Christiana, 43.
- Bayton, Edward, 91; Jane, 91; Richard, 91.
- Beakensall, Jane, 90.
- Beanes. *See* Baynes.
- Beard*, 12.
- Beard, Agnes, 13.
- Beardmore, Alice, 247; Humphrey, 247.
- Beauchamp*, 50.
- Beauchamp, Alice, 96; Eleanor, 51; Elizabeth, Countess of Warwick, 30; Elizabeth, 18; Guy, Earl of Warwick, 18, 130; John, Lord Powis, 96; John, 51; Margaret, 451; Richard, Earl of Warwick, 30, 451.
- Beaulere, Florence, 519.
- Beaulin, Anne, 210; David, 210.
- Beaumont, Alan, 76; Constance, 360; Henry, 360; Lucy, 223; Robert, 223; —, 399.
- Beaupre, John, 201; Jonett, 201.
- Becham, Dionis, 257; Richard, 257.
- Bechcoote, —, 183.
- BECHFIELD, 37; Anne, 37; Edward, 37; George, 37; Howell, 37; Humfrey, 37; Jane, 37; Joane, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37, 503; Ralph, 37, 503; Richard, 37; Thomas, 37; William, 37.
- Beck, Dorothy, 23; Joane, 393; Walter, 23.
- Beckbury, Hugh, 314.
- Beckett*, 482.
- Beckett, Alice, 165; Thomas, 165.
- Beckham, Mary, 119; Richard, 119.
- Beddingfield, or Beddington, Sir Henry, 463; Katherine, 463.
- Beddoes, Alice, 354; Joane, 262; Richard, 262, 354.
- Bedford, Duchess of, 75; Margaret, 166; William, 166.
- Bedon, Elizabeth, 200; Foulke, 200.
- Bedow, Elizabeth, 22; Thomas, 22.
- Beek*, 50.
- Beeston*, 38, 511.
- BEESTON, 38; Anne, 272, 413, 500; Dorothy, 99; Eleanor, 38; John, 38; Randolph, 38, 272, 413; Richard, 38; Sibill, 38; Thomas, 38; William, 500.
- Beist*, 38.
- BEIST, 38; Anne, 38, 119; Elizabeth, 38; Jane, 38; John, 38, 445; Katherine, 38; Lucy, 38, 408; Margaret, 38, 445; Mary, 141; Roger, 38, 141, 513; William, 38, 119, 408. *See* Byst.
- Beistan, William, 316.
- Beke*, 508.
- Belesme, Adalaisa, 454; Arnold, 454; Fulke, 454; Gutrin, 454; Gwen, 454; Hugh, Earl of Arundel and Shrewsbury, 454; Ivon, Count of, 454; Mabel, 454; Maude, 454; Philip, 454; Robert, Earl of Arundel and Shrewsbury, 450, 454; Robert, 454; Roger, 454; Roger de Montgomery, 454; Sibilla, 454; William, Count of, 454; William, 454.
- Beley, Griffith ap, 201, 505.
- Belgrave, Anne, 144.
- Beli Maner*, 358.
- Belknap*, 160.
- Belknap, Edward, 160; Mary, 160.
- Bell, Elizabeth, 172; John, 172; Robert, 429.
- Bellers, Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 344.
- Bellen*, 508.

- Belmey, Anne, 160; John, 160.
 Belyn. *See* Griffith.
 Benarton, 517.
 Benbow, 39.
 BENBOW, 39; Alice, 39; Anne, 39, 40; Dorothy, 39, 40; Edward, 497, 499; Elizabeth, 39, 40, 396; Gilbert, 39; Isabel, 39; Joane, 39, 40; John, 39, 40; Katherine, 39; Margaret, 39, 40; Mary, 39, 40; Robert, 39, 40; Roger, 39, 40; Sarah, 39; Thomas, 39, 40, 396; Thomasine, 497, 499; William, 39; Zachary, 40.
 Bendow, 455.
 Bendow, Ednowen, 293, 455; Einion, 211; Eva, 293; Jeva, 211; Mared, 211; Margaret, 455; Tangwistel, 211.
 Benion, Adam, 262; Elizabeth, 262, 367; Humphrey, 367; Margery, 154; Timothy, 262.
 Benlow, Anne, 70; Edward, 70.
 Bennett, Elizabeth, 111; —, 500.
 Bentall, 40.
 BENTALL, or Benthall, 40; Agnes, 41, 410; Alice, 41; Anne, 41, 42; Anthony, 41; Cassandra, 42; Cecilia, 41, 42, 186, 502, 509; Dorothy, 41; Edmund, 41; Edward, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42; Ellen, 42; Emma, 41; Frances, 42; Francis, 41, 42; George, 42; Hamond, 40, 41; Henry, 40, 41, 367; Humphrey, 40; Isabella, 41; Jane, 41, 42, 341, 343, 437; Joane, 41, 410, 518; John, 41, 42, 186, 410; Joyce, 42, 186; Katherine, 41, 42; Lawrence, 42; Margery, 41; Mary, 41, 42, 367; Maurice, 42; Michael, 42; Penelope, 42; Philip, 41; Richard, 41, 42, 341, 343; Robert, 40, 41, 502; Roger, 40, 41; Rowland, 42; Sampson, 42; Sibill, 41; Thomas, 41; Walter, 41, 509, 518; William, 41, 42, 437.
 Bentley, Agnes, 435; Ann, 63; Dr. Thomas, 63, 435; William, 3; —, 246, 505.
 Benton, Edward, 190; Mary, 190.
 Benvras, Eignion, 455; Jerworth, 455; Rees, 455; Urian, 455.
 Berd, R., 265.
 Berdmore, Isabella, 358; William, 358.
 Beresford, Mary, 313; Thomas, 313.
 Berif, John, 310; Martha, 310.
 Berington, 42.
 BEKINGTON, 42; Agnes, 43; Alice, 43, 272; Anne, 44, 318; Cecilia, 44; Christiana, 43; Dorothy, 44; Edmund, 44; Eleanor, 20, 43, 44; Elizabeth, 43, 44, 53; Frances, 44; Grace, 44; Hugh, 43; Humphrey, 44; Isabella, 43, 44; Ishama, 44; Jane, 44; Joane, 43, 44, 126, 380, 387; John, 43, 44, 318; Juliana, 43; Katherine, 43, 44, 433; Margaret, 43, 44; Margery, 307; Mary, 55; Richard, 43, 44; Robert, 43, 44, 307; Roger, 43, 44, 272; Sibell, 43; Susan, 44; Thomas, 20, 43, 44, 126, 380, 387, 433; William, 43, 44, 53, 55.
 Berkeley. *See* Barkley.
 Bernard, 49, 128.
 Bernard, Hugh, 265; —, 49, 82, 128.
 Bernwike, Richard, 265.
 Beronson, Joane, 40; John, 40.
 Berry, 45, 189.
 BERRY, 45; Jane, 143; John, 45, 143, 239; Mabel, 239; Margaret, 45; Mary, 45; Robert, 45; Thomas, 45; Winifred, 45.
 Berwick, Sir Fulke, 373; Joyce, 373.
 Beslow, Richard, 265.
 Best, John, 477; Lucy, 408; Margaret, 477; William, 408.
 Beswick, Ann, 78; William, 78.
 Beswyke, —, xxxiv.
 Besyn, 322, 361.
 Bettisfield. *See* Bechfield.
 Betton, 45, 485, 511.
 BETTON, 45; Agnes, 80, 486; Anne, 45, 136; Daniel, 45; Edward, 45; Eleanor, 45, 413, 500; James, 45; John, 45, 80, 486, 500; Joseph, 45; Lucretia, 45; Margaret, 45; Richard, 2, 45, 413; Robert, 45; Samuel, 45; Thomas, 45.
 Betts, Joan, 20; Walter, 20.
 Beverley, Lady Frances, 119; Francis, 119; Sir George, 119; Jane, 142, 272; Sir John, 142; John, 272; Kennox, 119; Nathaniel, 119.
 Bewdley, Anne, 364; John, 364.
 Bewpey, Anne, 217; John, 217.
 Bick, James, 4.
 Bickerton, Alice, 247; John, 247.
 Bieft, 118.
 Bieft, John, 118.
 Bigg, Elizabeth, 217; Hugh, 217.
 Bigod, or Bigot. *See* Pigott.
 Bigot, 450.
 Billingsley, 46.
 BILLINGSLEY, 46; Ann, 423; Benjamin, 47; Bridget, 47; Cicely, 46, 47; Dorothy, 47; Edward, 47; Eleanor, 47, 287; Lady Elizabeth, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Frances, 47; Francis, 47, 287, 423; Sir Henry, xviii, 46; Henry, 46; Jane, 47; Joane, 47; John, 47; Judith, 47; Lady Katherine, 46; Margaret, 47; Martha, 46; Mary, 47, 423; Rachel, 47; Richard, 46, 47; Roger, 46; Lady Susanna, 46; Thomas, 46, 47; Walter, 47; William, 46, 47, 423.
 Bilmesley, Frances, 10; John, 10.
 Binell, Elizabeth, 91.
 Bingham, Jane, 475; Richard, 475; Susan, 395.
 Birch, 47, 48.
 BIRCH, 47, 48; Abdy, 47; Abel, 47; Alice, 47, 48; Anne, 47, 48; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 47, 48; Henry, 47; Isabel, 48; James, 48; John, 47, 48; Joseph, 47; Katherine, 48; Margaret, 47; Richard, 47; Sarah, 47; Thomas, 48; William, 48.
 Birchenshaw, Jane, 160.
 Bird, 242.
 Bird, Agnes, 243; John, 243, 289; Mary, 289; —, 289.
 Birills, Anne, 294; John, 294.
 Birrington, Cicely, 459; Thomas, 459.
 Birry, George, 418; Thomas, 418.
 Bishey, Jane, 439.
 Bishop, Ann, 156, 257; Anthony, 156; Richard, 257.
 Bishop's Castle, vii, 6.
 Bissell, Elizabeth, 184; Thomas, 184.
 Bisshe, Mary, 114; Thomas, 114.
 Biston, Alice, 309; Randolph, 309.
 Bitton, Anne, 136.
 Blackstone, Sir William, xxxvi.
 Blackwell, Roger, 417; Rose, 417; —, 519.
 Bladwell, 442.
 Blaidd Rhydd, 268, 358, 470.
 Blakeney, Charles, 463; Katherine, 463.
 Blakesley, Juliana, 43; Thomas, 43; William, 43.
 Blakeway, Edward, 22; Joane, 277, 281; Margaret, 234; Richard, 281; Roger, 277; William, 234; —, 352.
 Blanchard, Edith, 28; John, 28, 420; Joyce, 420.
 Blane, John, 343; Katherine, 343.
 Blashfield, Anne, 11, 326; Mary, 159; Susanna, 467; Thomas, 159, 326, 467.
 Blayney, Griffith, 89; Gwenthlin, 89; Howell, 89; Jevan, 89; John, 341; Joyce, 87; Katherine, 341; Owen, 87.
 Blenerhasset, Edward, 158; Mary, 158.
 Blethin ap Kinfyn, 122, 292, 293, 331, 373.

- Blethin ap Kinfin, Prince of Wales, 293, 338.
 Blethin, Madock, 389; Owen, 514.
 Blewett, Dorothy, 57.
Blodwell, 442.
 Blodwell, John, 442; Jonnett, 442.
Bloett, 30.
 Bloett, Elizabeth, 30; Sir John, 30.
Blount, or *Blunt*, 50, 51, 54.
 BLOUNT, or Blunt, 50; Agnes, 54, 253, 308; Albora, 54; Lady Alice, 52; Alice, 54, 56, 305; Anne, Lady Mountjoy, 57; Lady Anne, 53; Anne, 52-57, 113; Anthony, 55; Arthur, 53; Barbara, 56; Cecilia, 56; Charles, Lord Mountjoy and Earl of Devon, 57; Charles, Lord Mountjoy, 57; Sir Charles, 56; Charles, 52, 53, 55; Lady Constance, 54; Constance, 55, 57; Lady Dorothy, 57; Dorothy, 52-54, 56, 57, 91, 415; Edmund, 51, 53, 55; Edward, Lord Mountjoy, 56; Sir Edward, 52; Edward, 51-53, 55, 113; Eleanor, 51, 53, 151, 435; Lady Elizabeth, 52, 56, 57; Elizabeth, 52-56; Ellen, Lady Mountjoy, 56; Ellen, 51, 52, 54; Lady Frances, 55; Frances, 53, 56; Francis, 52, 53, 57; Geoffrey, 52; Sir George, 54, 91, 415; George, 52-55; Gertrude, 57; Godfrey, 53; Goditha, 53; Sir Henry, 55; Henry, 52-54, 56; Herbert, 53; Sir Humphrey, 52, 151, 305, 381; Humphrey, 52; Lady Isabella, 51, 305; Isabella, 51, 52, 54; Isold, 51; James, Lord Mountjoy, 57; Sir James, 57; James, 55; Jane, 381; Joane, 51, 54, 135; John, Lord Mountjoy, 56; Sir John, 52, 54, 57, 145, 305, 308, 401; John, 51-54, 57, 154, 305, 318, 341, 400; Joyce, 52, 53; Julian, 51; Katherine, Lady Mountjoy, 57; Lady Katherine, 54; Katherine, 51-57, 318, 400; Lady Lora, 57; Lady Mabel, 145; Lady Margaret, 55; Margaret, 52, 53, 55, 56, 142, 401, 452; Martha, 55; Lady Mary, 56; Mary, 52-57, 151; Matilda, 51; Sir Michael, 56; Mountjoy, 57; Perrin, 55; Peter, 52, 54, 135, 400; Sir Richard, 56; Richard, 51-53, 55, 56, 135; Robert, 53, 56; Roger, 55; Rosamund, 53; Rose, 54; Lady Sanchia, 54; Sanchia, 55; Susanna, 53, 54; Sir Thomas, 51, 53, 55, 142; Thomas, 52-56, 400; Sir Thomas Pope, 55; Ulysses, 55; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 56; Sir Walter, 54; Walter, 51-55, 452; William, Lord Mountjoy, 57; Sir William, 51; William, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 135, 400; —, Lord Mountjoy, 55.
 Blount *alias* Croke, John, 56; Katherine, 56.
 Blowkned, John, 445; Margaret, 445.
 Blundell, Jane, 382; Richard, 382.
Blunden, 48.
 BLUNDEN, or BLONDEN, viii, 48; Alice, 49; Andrew, 49, 50, 88, 169; Ann, 50, 82, 128; Elizabeth, 49, 169; Ellen, 49; Francis, 50; Humphrey, 49, 50; Jane, 49, 88; Joane, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49, 50; Lady Matilda, 49; Nicholas, 49; Richard, 49; Sir Robert, 49; Robert, 49; Roger, 49; Sarah, 50; Thomas, 49, 50; William, 49, 50, 82, 128.
Blundeville, 129, 347.
Blyke, 58, 234.
 BLYKE, 57; Eleanor, 58, 197, 235, 460; George, 58; John, 58; Katherine, 58, 344; Peter, 58; Richard, 58, 197, 235, 344, 460.
Blyth, 435.
 Blyth, Dr. John, 190; Jonnett, 89; Mary, 190; Richard, 89.
 Bodenham, Margaret, 288; Mary, 308; Thomas, 308.
 Bohemia, King of, 205.
 Bold, —, xl.
 Boley, Richard, 315.
 Bolt, —, 59.
 Bolton, Frances, 519; Thomas, 429; William, 519.
 Bonarton, Agnes, 518; William, 518.
 Bond, Anne, 499; William, 499.
 Bonner, Anthony, 519; Mary, 519.
 Bonogent, John, 431.
 Bonsbury, Elizabeth, 290; Nicholas, 290.
 Bonvill, Anne, 286; Ralph, 286.
 Boole, Henry, 6.
Booth, 58, 59, 357.
 BOOTH, 58, 59; Agnes, 142; Anne, 58, 59; Bampfild, 59; Blanche, 19; Charles, 58, 59; Christopher, 59; Lady Dowce, 357; Elizabeth, 58, 59; Gabriel, 59; Sir George, 473; George, 58; Jane, 44, 58, 106; Sir John, 58; John, 58, 59; Katherine, 58, 59; Mary, 35, 59; Maude, 357; Nicholas, 59; Oliver, 59; Ralph, 357; Richard, 58; Sir Robert, 357; Silas, 59; Thomas, 35, 44, 59; William, 106, 142; —, 175, 361.
 Boothby, Edmund, xxvi; Elizabeth, 137; William, 137.
 Bord, John, 309.
 Boreman, Katherine, 351; Simon, 351.
 Borle, Joane, 216; Walter, 216.
Borough, or *Burgh*, 59, 60, 104, 322, 327, 361, 372.
 BOROUGH, 59; Ankaret, 60, 104, 135, 323; Eleanor, 60, 104, 135, 225, 361; Lady Elizabeth, 60, 104, 135; Elizabeth, 60, 104, 132, 135, 248, 373; Guy, 59; Sir Hugh, 59, 60, 104, 135, 225; Hugh, xvi; Hugo, or Hubert de, xvi; Isabella, 60, 104, 135; Lady Jane, 60, 104, 135; Sir John, 60, 104, 135, 361; John, 60, 323, 373; Katherine, 60, 308; Margaret, 303; William, Lord, 132; Sir William, 59; William, 149, 248, 308.
 Boryon, Anne, 232; John, 232.
Boseden, 235.
 Boseden, Alice, 235.
Bostock, 61, 213, 225.
 BOSTOCK, 61; Sir Adam, 197; Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 197, 244; George, 225; Gregory, 225; Hugh, 61, 319; Jane, 61; Katherine, 244; Margaret, 61, 188, 213, 225, 319; Margery, 61; Martha, 61; Mary, 61, 197; Nicholas, 225; Sarah, 61; Thomas, 188; Warren, 213, 303; William, 244; —, 95.
 Bosville, Edith, 517; Jervis, 517.
Boterell, 61.
 BOTERELL, 61; Agnes, 63, 435; Alice, 22, 62; Ann, 62, 63, 352, 415, 435; Elizabeth, 62, 63, 157; Frances, 63; Henry, 62; Isold, 62; Jane, 62; Joane, 62; John, 22, 61-63, 166, 352; Joyce, 62, 63, 158; Leonard, 62; Margaret, 62, 63; Mary, 62; Matilda, 62, 302; Philip, 61, 62, 302; Richard, 61, 62; Robert, 61, 62; Roger, 62; Scholastica, 415; Sir Thomas, 61, 62, 315; Thomas, 62, 158; Sir William, 61; William, 62, 63, 415, 435.
 Boterell *alias* Thynne, Anne, 241; Joane, 241; Thomas, 241.
Boteville, 460.
 Boteville, Agnes, 460; Anne, 460; Beatrice, 364; Elizabeth, 460; Evetta, 510; Ralph, 460; Richard, 364, 510.
 Botreaux, Alice, 133; William, 133.
 Bottingham, John, 146; Sibell, 146.
 Botskeld, Elizabeth, 216; Thomas, 216.
 Botton. *See* Button.

- Boughton. *See* Buston.
- Bourchier, Elizabeth, Countess of Essex, 57, 107; —, Earl of Essex, 57.
- Bourne, Anne, 403; Elizabeth, 46; Henry, 46; Romia, 403.
- Bowdler*, 63-65, 84, 268, 332, 358.
- BOWDLER, 63-65; Adam, 66; Agnes, 460; Alice, 64, 276, 411; Andrew, 66; Lady Anne, 64; Anne, 65; Audley, 66; Cadwallader, 63; Cicely, 8, 64; David, 63; Dowse, 168; Eleanor, 65, Eliza, 241; Elizabeth, 66, 486; Griffith, 63; Howell, 63; Hugh, 63, 65, 89, 332, 358, 418, 521; Humphrey, 66; Isabel, 65; Jane, 66, 235, 240; Lady Joane, 64; Joane, 65, 66, 169, 262, 418; John, 4, 63-66, 353, 486; Katherine, 66; Lucy, 66; Margaret, 89, 332, 353, 521; Margery, 65, 66, 358, 418; Mary, 66; Nicholas, 418; Richard, 65, 66; Roger, 66; Samuel, 66; Sibilla, 241; Sir Stephen, 8, 63, 64, 411; Stephen, 64, 240, 276; Susanna, 65, 66; Tamberlaine, 65; Thomas, 63, 65, 66, 168, 169, 241; Walter, 169, 418; Sir William, 64; William, 63, 65, 66, 235, 358, 418, 460; —, 48, 82, 127, 353, 362, 489, 499.
- Bowdler *alias* Gethine, Elizabeth, 64; Florence, 64, 359; Howell, 64, 359; John, 64; Katherine, 64; Margaret, 64; Mary, 64; Oliver, 64; Owen, 359; Richard, 64.
- Bowen, Edward, 6; Evan, 433; Margaret, 433; Owen, 6.
- Bower, Anne, 36; Edward, 433; John, 36; Margaret, 433.
- Bowers, Joane, 40; John, 40.
- Bowes, Lady Elizabeth, 46; Sir George, 452; Isabel, 39; Lady Jane, 452; John, 39; Sir Martin, 46.
- Bowles*, 218.
- Bowles, Agnes, 182, 218; Lady Alice, 218; Elizabeth, 182, 218; Sir Hugh, 218; Katherine, 183, 218; William, 182, 218.
- Bowntain, or Bownfame, Francis, 56; John, 56; Margaret, 56.
- Bowyer, Elizabeth, 187; Robert, 187.
- Boycott, Elizabeth, 346; Roger, 346.
- Boyers, Richard, 4.
- Brabant, John, Duke of, 206.
- Brabazon, Mary, 53; —, Lord, 53.
- Bracey, Alice, 185; Ellen, 185; Francis, 415; Henry, 55; James, 185; Katherine, 55; Mary, 415.
- Brackley. *See* Egerton.
- Bradburne, Anne, 471; John, 471.
- Braddock, Alice, 193; Edmond, 163; Edward, 163, 288; Elizabeth, 163, 288; Jane, 151; John, 151, 288; Mary, 288.
- Bradford, Elizabeth, 377; Hugh, 377. *See* Newport.
- Bradley, Alice, 410; Godfrey, 14; John, 410; Margaret, 14, 410; Roger, 410.
- Bradon, Elizabeth, 288; John, 288.
- Bradshaw, Alice, 190; Joane, 216; —, xxxiii, 190.
- Braen, Beatrice, 278; William, 278.
- Bragdon, Dorothy, 203.
- Bragott, Elizabeth, 236; Margaret, 236; Richard, 236.
- Brampton*, 50, 213, 214, 302.
- Brampton, Lady Alice, 304; Alice, 304; Bernard, 304; Sir Bryan, 146, 214, 273, 304; Bryan, 52, 139, 304; Cecilia, 39, 395; Lady Eleanor, 304; Elizabeth, 139, 304; Lady Emma, 304; Emma, 139; Lady Joane, 304; Sir John, 304; Margaret, 139, 214, 304; Lady Maude, 304; Roger, 304; Lady Sarah, 304; Sir Walter, 139, 273, 304; William, 39, 395; —, 354.
- Bramspach, Mary, 80; Robert, 80.
- Brand, Elizabeth, 519.
- Brandon, Lady Anne, 337; Anne, 106; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 106, 509; Sir Thomas, 337.
- Branspath, Margaret, 486; Robert, 486.
- Brasier, Anne, 508; Richard, 508.
- Brasse, Amy, 463; Sir Robert, 463.
- Bray*, 129.
- Bray, William, 5; —, 129.
- Brayles, Agnes, 425; David, 425; Elizabeth, 425.
- Brayne, Dorothy, 109; Elizabeth, 474, 476; Katherine, 123; Ralph, 123, 474, 476.
- Braynton, Elizabeth, 387; John, 387.
- Bren, Mary, 381.
- Brereton*, 16, 67.
- BRERETON, 67; Alice, 67, 135, 369; Annabella, 76; Anne, 67, 269; Athelanta, 402; Cecilia, 299; Dorothy, 67; Edward, 25, 67, 180; Lady Eleanor, 299; Eleanor, 16; Elizabeth, 16, 67, 142, 180, 272; Lady Ellen, 426; Ellen, 25; Geoffrey, 76; Hugh, 67; Jane, 67, 124; Joane, 67; John, 67, 369, 402; Katherine, 67; Margaret, 67, 268, 298, 405, 417, 436; Mary, 67; Maude, 371; Owen, 67; Rev. Peter, 67; Ralph, 16, 67; Randolph, 67, 135, 268, 269, 298; Richard, 405; Roger, 16, 299, 436; Rufus, 67; Sir Thomas, 299; Rev. Thomas, 67; Sir William, 67, 124, 142, 371, 426; William, 16, 67, 417, 426; —, 118, 123, 365.
- Brett, Roger, 314.
- Bretton, Ann, 480; William, 480.
- Brewes*, 9, 50, 149, 302, 463.
- Brewes, Alice, 82, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Maude, 152, 304; Sir Piers, 82; Piers, 152; William, Lord, 152; Sir William, 463; William, 152, 304.
- Brice, Golew, 202; Mary, 167.
- Briche, Joane, 503; Thomas, 503.
- Brid, Anne, 123; Peter, 123.
- Bridge, Thomas, 418.
- Bridgeman*, 68.
- BRIDGEMAN, 68; Ann, 68; Audrey, 68; Barbara, 68; Christopher, 68; Edward, 25, 68, 102; Eliza, 268; Elizabeth, 25, 68, 102; George, 68; Sir John, 268; John, 68, 445; Margery, 445; Mary, 68; Oliver, 68; Robert, 68; Thomas, 68; William, 68.
- Bridges, —, 147.
- Bridgewater. *See* Egerton.
- Bridgnorth*, vii, 6.
- Brier, Mary, 167.
- Briggs*, 68.
- BRIGGS, 68; Anne, 69, 368; Brian, 69; Cecilia, 69, 339; Cryzogon, 69; Edmond, 69; Eleanor, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Frances, 69; George, 339; Sir Humphrey, 69; Humphrey, 69, 368; Jane, 69; Joane, 69, 345; John, 68, 69; Martha, 69; Martin, 69; Morton, 69, 368; Oliver, 68, 69, 345; Percival, 368; Priscilla, 69; Robert, 69; Simou, 69; Thomas, 69.
- Bright, Edward, 111; Elizabeth, 171, 367; Katherine, 111; Mary, 386; Robert, 386; Thomas, 171, 367.
- Brinsbon, Joane, 64; Sir Nicholas, 64.
- Brinsley, Francis, 445; Katherine, 445.
- Brisbond, —, 518.
- Bristol. *See* Digby.
- Bristow, Dorothy, 99; Joane, 496; Sir Philip, 496.
- Britt*, 50.
- Brittain, Duke of, 145.
- Britton, Edward, 502; Eleanor, 500; Joane, 502; John, 500.
- Brochwell*, 269, 330, 391.

- Brochwell Isgythrog*, 170, 261, 455.
Brochwell, Siennet, 391.
Brockton, Elizabeth, 283; Isabella, 170; John, 283; Maude, 170; Thomas, 170. *See* Collins.
Brograve, Jane, 29.
Brott, 50.
Bromage, Katherine, 394; Thomas, 394.
Brome, 70.
BROME, 70; Alice, 49, 70; Anne, 70; Edward, 70; Elizabeth, 70, 442; Francis, 70; George, 70; John, 70, 280; Lucy, 280; Margaret, 70; Mary, 291; Matthew, 70; Philip, 70; Roger, 49, 291; Susanna, 70; Thomas, 70, 442; Ursula, 70; William, 70.
Bromhall, Cecilia, 42; Jane, 38; Thomas, 42; William, 38.
Bromley, 71, 74, 75, 218, 371, 373.
BROMLEY, vii, viii, 71; Agnes, 74, 76; Alexander, 278; Lady Alice, 71; Alice, 72, 77, 484; Annabella, 73; Lady Anne, 78; Anne, 38, 75-78, 138, 438; Beatrice, 77, 78, 243, 374; Dorothy, 77, 78, 371; Edith, 75; Sir Edward, xvi, 6, 78, 492; Edward, 78; Eleanor, 78, 312, 493; Lady Elizabeth, 77, 78; Elizabeth, 75, 77, 78, 278, 435; Ellen, 75; Francis, 78, 325, 492; Geoffrey, 71; Sir George, 78, 162, 492; George, 78, 278, 307, 492, 509; Sir Henry, 78, 312; Henry, 78, 374, 435; Hilary, 72; Hugh, 77, 484; Humphrey, 77; Isabella, 72, 75, 371; Lady Jane, 162, 371, 492; Jane, 75-78, 278, 307, 493; Lady Joane, 75, 78; Joane, 72, 75, 76, 78, 431, 432, 502; Sir John, 71, 74, 75, 218, 371; John, 21, 72-76, 78, 492; Joyce, 78, 325, 492; Katherine, 75, 328; Letitia, 72, 73; Lady Margaret, 78; Margaret, 72, 74, 75, 77, 218, 371, 373, 509; Lady Margery, 74; Margery, 75; Lady Martha, 75; Mary, 21, 78; Maude, 73; Milcent, 73; Muriel, 78; Nicholas, 76; Philip, 78; Ralph, 72, 438; Randolph, 72, 74; Richard, 72, 74, 75; Sir Robert, 71; Robert, 72-75, 78; Roger, 72, 75-77, 278, 328; Susan, 78; Sir Thomas, xvi, 38, 77, 78, 138, 278, 373, 435; Thomas, 72, 74-78, 493; Sir Walter, 71; Walter, 72, 76; William, 72-77, 243, 278, 371, 431, 432.
Bromlowe, John, 317.
Bromwich, Anne, 147, 325; Clemence, 326; Lady Eleanor, 305; Sir John, 305; John, 147, 325, 326.
Bronson. *See* Beronson.
Brooke, 79.
BROOKE, 79; Rev. Adam, 81; Agatha, 81; Alice, 141; Allen, 80; Lady Anne, 80, 486; Anne, 80, 81, 282; Lady Audrey, 422; Barbara, 23; Sir Basil, 81, 422; Cecilia, 80; Lady Dorothy, 80; Dorothy, 81, 198; Edward, 79, 80, 323; Eleanor, 80; Elizabeth, 79-81, 180, 220, 221; Emma, 79, 80; Lady Etheldreda, 81; Eunice, 80; Lady Frances, 81; Frances, 79, 80, 323; Francis, 9, 79, 81, 119, 186; Griffin, 79; Joane, 81, 119, 186; John, 34, 79, 81, 282, 352; Joyce, 9, 79; Katherine, 80, 81; Margaret, 79, 80; Margery, 79; Martha, 80; Mary, 80, 81, 140, 352; Michael, 79; Milbridge, 81; Milburgh, 34; Priscilla, 81; Ralph, 79, 80; Richard, 23, 79, 80, 140, 180; Sir Robert, xvi, 80, 125, 198, 486; Robert, 79, 220, 221, 282; Sahærus, 80; Susanna, 80; Thomas, 79-81; Walter, 80, 81; —, xxiii. *See* Willoughby.
Brooke alias Cobham, Frances, 500; Sir William, 500.
Brookes, Cecilia, 189; Thomas, 189.
Broome, Margaret, 228.
Broughan, John, 369.
Broughton, 81, 84, 122, 332, 358, 409, 446.
BROUGHTON, 81, 84; Alice, 84, 85, 446; Anne, 83, 87, 88, 166, 203, 518, 519; Charles, 84; Dorothy, 438; Edmund, 123, 446; Edward, 83, 84, 88, 437, 438; Eleanor, 437; Elizabeth, 83, 88, 163; Ellen, 86, 87, 123; Frances, 83; Geoffrey, 84; George, 84; Sir Griffith, 85; Griffith, 84, 85, 409; Gwenwiver, 85; Hawise, 85; Isabella, 83; Jane, 49, 83, 87, 88, 153, 507; Jenkin, 85; Joane, 83, 88; John, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 128, 149, 328, 438, 518; Joyce, 82; Katherine, 83, 88; Lewis, 88; Lucy, 328; Margaret, 83, 85, 88, 112, 409, 431; Mary, 84, 87, 88; Maud, 82, 128, 328; Morgan, 438; Richard, 83, 87, 88, 431; Robert, 87, 88, 328; Roger, 82; Rowland, 83; Tangwistell, 85; Thomas, 49, 82, 83, 88, 112, 163, 203, 438; Sir Walter, 82; Walter, 83-85, 153, 166; Wil-
- liam, 88, 507; —, 298. *See* Wroughton.
Browe, 76, 373.
Browe, David, 76.
Browne, 90, 219, 266.
BROWNE, 90; Alexander, 90, 267; Alice, 44, 90, 267; Anne, 37, 90, 140, 160, 183, 219, 281; Anthony, Viscount Montagu, 308; Sir Anthony, 90, 267; Benedict, 44; Lady Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 53, 114, 442; Sir Hugh, 440; Sir Humphrey, 464; Lady Jane, 90, 308; Jane, 366, 367, 440; Joane, 90, 267; John, 17, 43, 90, 114, 165, 267, 281, 459; Katherine, 17, 66, 140, 379, 464, 498; Lucy, 254; Margaret, 43, 117, 165, 228, 239, 386; Mary, 282, 449, 459; Sir Matthew, 160; Matthew, 239; Nicholas, 44, 53; Owen, 201; Richard, 4, 282, 366, 367, 379; Roger, 140; Sir Thomas, 90, 267; Thomas, 37, 90, 201, 267, 366, 367, 386, 442, 449; Sir William, 57, 183, 219; William, 90, 267.
Broxton, 347.
Broxton, William, 347; Winifred, 347.
Bro . . ., 129.
Bro . . ., Anne, 129; Thomas, 129.
Bruce, Matilda, 103; William, Lord, 103.
Brudnell, 81.
Brudnell, Lady Audrey, 422; Audrey, 422; Sir Edmund, 81, 422; Etheldreda, 81; Sir Robert, 81; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 81.
Bruen, Jane, 62; Katherine, 446; Richard, 446.
Bruges, 51.
Bruges, Richard, 55.
Brune, Hugh, 322; Letitia, 322; William, 322.
Bruse, Agnes, 425; Elizabeth, 425; Eva, 424, 425; George, 425; Sir John, 425; John, 424; Margaret, 424; Peter, 424, 425; William, 424, 425. *See* Brewes.
Bruyn, 43, 225, 380.
Bruyn, Eleanor, 80; Jane, 323; Joane, 323; John, 80, 323, 381; Margery, 381. *See* Brayne.
Brwxtton, Cicely, 22; Sir Nicholas, 22.
Bryan, 488, 490.
Bryan, Cecilia, 489; Grace, 489; Guy, 489; John, 489; Jonett, 490.
Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton, xxviii.
Bryne, William, 286.
Buck, Francis, 41; John, 41; Margery, 264; Mary, 41; Sir

- Peter, 120; Richard, 41; William, 41.
 Buckeridge, George, 447; Susanna, 447.
 Buckingham, Humphrey, Duke of, 105. *See* Stafford.
 Buckley, Elizabeth, 162; William, 162.
 Bukenhull, Gilbert, 273, 274; Joane, 273, 274; Margery, 273, 274; Sir Walter, 273.
Bulkeley, 71, 73, 371, 505.
 Bulkeley, Lady Agnes, 372; Alice, 245, 519; Anne, 519; Beatrice, 243; Elizabeth, 29; Ellen, 74; Katherine, 29, 245; Letitia, 73; Margaret, 519; Mary, 180, 252; Nicholas, 180; Ralph, 243; Sir Richard, 372; Richard, 180, 243; Robert, 73, 74, 293; Rowland, 29; Thomas, 29, 243, 245; William, 243, 245, 252; —, 183.
 Bull, Maude, 519.
 Bullen, Alice, 419; Anne, 419; Sir Jeffrey, 419; John, 508; Joyce, 508; Margaret, 420; Thomas, 419; William, 419, 420.
 Buller, Elizabeth, 155; Katherine, 144; Miles, 144.
 BULLOCK, 91; Dorothy, 54, 91, 415, 439; Edmund, 91; Edward, 54, 91, 415, 439; Elizabeth, 91; Francis, 91; Jane, 91; Joane, 91; John, 91; Lucy, 91; Margery, 91; Mary, 91, 370; Maud, 91; Nicholas, 91, 370; Richard, 91; Robert, 91; Silvanus, 91; Thomas, 91, 92; Thomasine, 91; William, 91.
Bulmer, 450.
 Bulmer, Joane, 312.
 Bunbury, Alice, 243; Jeffrey, 13; Joyce, 13; Richard, 243.
 Bunting, —, 243.
 Burch, Ellen, 260; John, 260.
 Burd. *See* Bard.
Burfield, 494.
 Burfield, Jane, 494; Joane, 22, 354; Rowland, 494; William, 22, 354.
 Burford. *See* Cornwall, Mortimer.
 Burgh. *See* Borough.
 Burgundy, Charles, Duke of, 205.
 Burke, H. Farnham, Somerset Herald, 129.
Burleigh, 132, 254, 466.
 Burleigh, or Burley, Agnes, 361; Lady Alice, 254, 255; Alice, 255; Lady Amy, 394; Anne, 141, 254, 255; Cecilia, 361; Edeline, 273, 274; Edward, 255; Eleanor, 254; Elizabeth, 255, 361, 466; Hugh, 255; Isabella, 361; Jane, 117, 142, 182, 255; Joane, 214, 255, 305, 466; Sir John, 120, 197, 214, 254, 255, 305, 394; John, 142, 255; Joyce, 197, 214, 254; Katherine, 254, 255; Lady Lucy, 254; Margaret, 254; Margery, 394; Maude, 254; Sir Richard, 254; Richard, 254, 255, 514; Robert, 255; Sir Roger, 254; Sarah, 255, 514; Sibella, 120, 255; Simon, 254, 273; Thomas, 117, 182, 200, 255, 514; Ursula, 200; Sir William, 466; William, 120, 141, 254, 255, 273, 274, 361, 467.
 Burleton, Joane, 284; William, 292.
 Burminghill, —, 235.
 Burnaston, or Burraston, Joyce, 247; Richard, 247; Ursula, 247.
Burnell, 92, 94, 317, 441.
 BURNELL, 91, 92, 94; Alice, 114; Anne, 92, 94; Edmond, 91, 93; Sir Edward, 92, 93; Edward, 91, 94, 318; Lady Ela, 93; Eleanor, 92, 378; Elizabeth, 93, 94; Foulke, 92; George, 94; Hellena, 92, 303; Henry, Baron, 94; Henry, 91, 94; Sir Hugh, 92, 93, 441; Hugh, 93, 94, 303; Humfrey, 92, 94; Lady Isabel, 92; Joane, 91, 318, 441; John, Baron, 94; Sir John, 92; John, 94; Katherine, 93; Margaret, 93; Mary, 94; Lady Maude, 93; Maude, 92, 93; Michael, 94; Sir Nicholas, 91; Nicholas, 93; Lady Petronell, 92; Petronell, 94; Sir Philip, 92, 93; Sir Richard, 92; Richard, xvi, 93, 94; Sir Robert, xv, 92; Robert, Bp. of Bath and Wells, xvii, 93; Robert, 94; Sir Roger, 92; Simon, 441; Thomas, 2, 91, 378; Sir William, 92; William, 92, 94, 315; —, 319.
 Burrell, Penelope, 259; William, 259.
 Burris, or Byrry, Frances, 321; Robert, 321.
Burton, 95, 196, 479.
 BURTON, 95; Ankaret, 95; Anne, 95, 365, 484; Christiana, 157; Dorothy, 95; Edmund, 121; Edward, 25, 95, 140, 196, 375; Eleanor, 25; Elizabeth, 95, 375, 408; Ellen, 95; Humphrey, 95; Jane, 95, 140; Sir John, 479; John, 25, 95, 196, 408; Joyce, 95, 196; Katherine, 38, 95; Margaret, 95; Mary, 95; Peter, 480; Robert, 95; Sarah, 95; Thomas, 38, 95, 196, 365, 484; Timothy, 95; William, 95, 480.
 Burwardesley, Alice, 71; Margaret, 71; Roger, 71; Warren, 71.
 Bury, Joane, 66; John, 66.
 Bushey, Alice, 480.
 Buston *alias* Boughton, Katherine, 402.
 Butcher, Thomas, 4.
Butler, 14, 96, 233, 371, 427.
 BUTLER, 96; Lady Alice, 96; Alice, 96; Amy, 427; Avice, 322; Elizabeth, Countess of Ormond, 31; Elizabeth, 155, 451, 497; Ellen, 96; Gawn, 96; Haneon, 233; James, Earl of Ormond, 451; Joane, 96; John, 52, 96, 427; Juliana, 233, 260; Katherine, 52; Margaret, 18, 96; Mary, 473; Matilda, 96; Nicholas, Earl of Ormond, 322; Petronell, 451; Ralph, Baron of Wem, 96; Sir Ralph, 96; Ralph, 260; Richard, 14; Thomas, Baron of Wem, 96; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, 31; Sir Thomas, 18, 96; Thomas, 473, 497; Thomasine, 14; William, Baron of Wem, 96; William, 96; —, 79.
 Butterworth, Alexander, xxxiv.
Button, 488, 490.
 Button, Mary, 215; Sir William, 215.
 Button *alias* Graunt, Howell, 489; Roger, 489; Thomas, 489.
 Bwys, Elizabeth, 202; Henry, 202.
 Byreton, Joane, 380; Thomas, 380.
 Byrey, Alice, 11.
 Byrley, Jane, 411; Robert, 411.
 Byron, Ellen, 56; Sir John, 56.
 Bysshe, Sir Edward, Clarenceux, xxxv.
Byst, 95.
 Byst, John, 95; Katherine, 95; William, 95.
 Byston, John, 2.
 B . . . , James, 4.

C

- Cadogan*, 285.
 Cadogan, Agnes, 201; Dorothy, 168; Eleanor, 429; Elkin, 429; Eva, 384, 455; Griffith, 168, 179; Grono, 455; Jenkin, 168; Madock, 201; Margaret, 201, 429; Rerid, 168, 175; Susanna, 384.
Cadogan Bachem, 330, 331, 337, 356, 455.
Cadogan ap Bletwin, 390.
Cadogan ap Einion, 384.
 Cadogan ap Gwenwynis, 249.
Cadogan ap Rivid, 127.
Cadogan Vychan, 384.
Cadogan Wentwith, 332, 409.

- Cadwallader, Alice, 456; Ann, 202; Joane, 352; Katherine, 506; Lucy, 89, 333; Meredith, 89, 333; Owen, 352; William, 202.
- Cæsar, Sir —, 55.
- Cage, Anne, 194; Anthony, 194; Sir John, 194.
- Caine, John, xxxviii.
- Calcott*, 96.
- CALCOTT, 96; Alice, 96; Anne, 97; Carew, 97; Eleanor, 97; Henry, 96; Sarah, 97; Thomas, 96, 97; —, 131.
- Caldecott, Frances, 34; Judith, 99; Walter, 99.
- Caldwell, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17; Thomas, 17.
- Calfield, George, 45; Margaret, 45.
- Calladon, Lord, 461.
- Calthorp, or Calthrop, Anthony, 461; Barbara, 461; Henry, 461; Sir Martin, 461.
- Calvey, Alice, 123; Ellen, 149; Sir George, 123; Hugh, 123.
- Calverhouse, William, 429.
- Calverley, Beatrice, 238; Sir William, 238.
- Cam, Eleanor, 281; Richard, 281.
- Cambre, Agnes, 465; Anne, 465; Piers, 465.
- Cambrey*, 322, 508.
- Cambrey, Cicely, 8, 276; Dorothy, 8, 276; Jenkins, 8, 276; Margery, 276; Maude, 276, 322; Richard, 276; Roger, 276; Walter, 8; Watkin, 322; William, 276.
- Cambridge, Anne, Countess of, 105.
- Camden, William, Clarenceux, vi, ix, 39, 48, 68, 168, 173, 280, 311, 421.
- Camcoys, Philippa, Lady, 206; Thomas, Lord, 206.
- Campton, Richard, 265.
- Campion*, 14.
- Campion, Henry, 15; Sarah, 15.
- Camvile, Maude, 470; Sir William, 470.
- Candish, Mary, 452; Sir William, 452.
- Cantelupe, William, 429.
- Canvile, Gerard, 18; Hellen, 18.
- Capper, Jane, 33; John, 33.
- Caradoc*, 514.
- Caradoc Vreichvras, Earl of Hereford*, 170, 261.
- Carbonel*, 463.
- Carden, Anne, 497; Robert, 497.
- Cardington*, 178.
- Cardington, Joyce, 376; Thomas, 376.
- Careswell*, 50, 237.
- Careswell, Agnes, 41; Lady Alice, 237; Dorothy, 102; Elizabeth, 498; John, 102; Katherine, 237; Sir Peter, 237; William, 498.
- Carew, Katherine, 448; Thomas, 448.
- Carington, Margaret, 232.
- Carinthia, Duke of, 205.
- Carles, Jane, 9; John, 9.
- Carleton, Catherine, 57; John, 57.
- Carter, Jane, 159; Joane, 159; Margery, 159; Thomas, 159.
- Cary, Sir Adolphus, 136; Lady Anne, 136; Elizabeth, 31; George, Lord Hunsdon, 31; Mary, 259; Thomas, 259; Walter, xxvi.
- Case, Captain, 448.
- Cassy, Agnes, 426; Lady Elizabeth, 425; John, 425; Katherine, 42; Margaret, 426; Sir Thomas, 425; Thomas, 42.
- Castell, Sir John, 463; Joyce, 392; —, 289.
- Castleford, Elizabeth, 59; William, 59.
- Castle Haven. *See* Audley.
- Caston, —, 236.
- Caswalhon, 104.
- Caswell, Agnes, 41.
- Catesby, Elizabeth, 131; George, 131; Gregory, 131; Katherine, 246.
- Catestrey, Ann, 449; Elizabeth, 423; Frances, 423; Hugh, 449; John, 423; Roger, 423.
- Cavendish, Frances, 224; Sir William, 224.
- Caynton*, 517.
- Caynton, Beatrice, 517; William, 517.
- Cecil, Elizabeth, 314; Robert, 314; Hon. William, 314.
- Cely. *See* Sely.
- Chabbot, Charles, Lord, 206; Isabella, Lady, 206.
- Chaloner, Jacob, v, vi.
- Chamberlaine, Edward, 267; Frances, 267; Richard, 291; —, xxii.
- Chambers*, 97.
- CHAMBERS, or CHAMBRE, 97; Agnes, 98; Andrew, 27, 98, 99; Anne, 97-99, 410, 494; Anthony, 98, 432; Arthur, 97, 99, 101, 299, 386; Caldecott, 99; Cecilia, 97, 98; Charles, 98, 99, 432; Dorothy, 98, 99, 244; Elizabeth, 432; Ellen, 97; Francis, 97, 99; Gabriel, 99, 244; Gawen, 97; George, 99; Giles, 97; Henry, 97, 98; Sir Hugh, 98; Hugh, 98; Isabella, 98; Jane, 97; Jenkin, 98, 99; Rev. Dr. John, 98; John, 97, 98; Josuah, 97; Judith, 27, 99, 298; Katherine, 32, 97-99, 432; Leonard, 99, 410; Lewis, 97; Margaret, 97-99, 101, 299; Mary, 27, 98, 99, 329; Michael, 27, 99, 298, 329; Miles, 97; Morgan, 97; Nicholas, 27; Priscilla, 99, 386; Richard, 98, 99, 494; Robert, 98; Samuel, 98; Stephen, 98; Ursula, 99; Walter, 97; William, 32, 98.
- Champernowne, Catherine, 57; John, 57.
- Chandos*, 207.
- Chandos, Agnes, 207; Elizabeth, 207; Felicia, 207; John, 207; Robert, 207.
- Chapman, Mary, 486; Richard, 486.
- Charles, Prince, 31.
- Charleton*, 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 109, 470.
- CHARLETON, 100, 102, 107, 109; Adam, 314; Alice, Lady Powis, 105; Alice, 101, 108, 109, 182, 187, 267; Sir Allen, 100, 108; Allen, 100, 108; Andrew, 27, 28, 101, 102, 110, 119, 125, 188, 339; Anne, 21, 100, 101, 108, 109, 252, 339, 519; Catherine, 97, 157; Cecilia, 27, 101, 102, 109, 188, 279, 368; Dorothy, 102, 109; Edmond, 97; Edward, Lord Powis, 105, 108; Edward, 108; Eleanor, Lady Powis, 105, 108; Eleanor, 447; Elizabeth, Lady Powis, 105, 108; Elizabeth, 25, 68, 101, 102, 109, 110, 271, 405; Ellen, 100, 101, 108, 347; Frances, 110, 210; Francis, 21, 99, 100-102, 299, 246, 447; George, 447; Hawise, Lady Powis, 107; Hawise, 104; Jane, Lady Powis, 108; Jane, 108; Joane, Lady Powis, 105, 108; Joane, 105; John, Lord Powis, 105, 107, 108; Sir John, 100, 107-109; John, 100, 101, 104, 108, 109, 347; Joyce, 28, 101, 102, 105, 108, 109; Judith, 110, 119; Lucy, 101, 109, 271, 404; Margaret, 27, 99-102, 108, 110, 234, 299, 444; Mary, 101, 102, 110, 125, 135; Matilda, Lady Powis, 105, 107; Richard, 101, 108-110, 519; Robert, 101, 102, 108-110, 135, 144; Sarah, 102, 447; Sibill, 101; Stephen, 109, 110; Thomas, 3, 100-102, 108, 109, 187, 210, 234, 271, 404, 405; Ursula, 101; Walter, 102; William, 25, 68, 100-102, 109, 157, 182, 252, 267, 271, 279, 368; —, 241, 482.
- Cheddur, John, 207; Mary, 207.
- Chees, William, 4.
- Chelmick*, 110, 111.
- CHELMICK, or Chelmunderwick, 110; Agnes, 110, 111;

- Alice, 110-112; Allen, 110, 111; Anne, 111; Charles, 111; Edward, 111; Elizabeth, 111; Frances, 111; Fulk, 110; Henry, 111; Herbert, 110, 111; Joane, 110, 111, 461; John, 110-112, 461; Katherine, 111; Margaret, 111; Margery, 110, 111; Maude, 110, 111; Nicholas, 110, 111; Reginald, 110, 112; Richard, 110, 111; Rev. Roger, 110; Sibill, 110; Thomas, 110-112; William, 110-112.
- Cheney, Anne, 68; Ellen, 52; John, 52, 68, 348; Maude, 348.
- Cherden, Anne, 499; Robert, 499.
- Cherry, John, 479; Mary, 479.
- Cheshire, Emlyne, 15.
- Chester, Mary, 421; Pernell, 478; Thomas, 478; William, 421.
- Chetham, Mary, 188; Thomas, 188.
- Chetilton*, 71, 73, 371.
- Chetilton, Annabella, 73, 76; Henry, 73; Joane, 73; Katherine, 73; Matthew, 73, 76; Robert, 73; Sir William, 73; William, 73.
- Chetwynd*, 50, 401, 508.
- Chetwynd, Adam, 260; Jane, 157, 428; Joane, 157, 428; John, 328; Katherine, 118; Margery, 328; Mary, 343; Thomas, 157, 428; William, 118, 343; —, xxxv, 504.
- Chevall, Alice, 35; Francis, 35.
- Cheverell, Agnes, 425; Christopher, 425; Roger, 425.
- Cheyney, Agnes, 207; Mary, 341; Petronell, 92; William, 341.
- Chichester, Christiana, 238; Sir John, 238.
- Chidlegh, —, 461.
- Chidlow, Alice, 155; William, 3, 155.
- Child, Elizabeth, 402; Ellen, 149; John, 149; Roger, 149.
- Childe*, 21, 23.
- Chirsall, Alice, 13.
- Chitting*, 310.
- Chitting, Alice, 310; Henry, Chester Herald, xvii, 310.
- Chitwood, Eleanor, 445; John, 445.
- Cholmeley*, 374.
- Cholmeley, Lady Anne, 245; Edward, 126, 415; Elizabeth, 126, 136, 212, 374; Sir Hugh, 245; Mary, 519; Maude, 374; Richard, 136, 212, 374; Ursula, 415.
- Cholmondeley, Henry, 72; Hugh, 72; Isabella, 72; John, 72; Letitia, 72; Margaret, 72.
- Christian, Anne, 393; John, 393.
- Church*, 112.
- CHURCH, 112; Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Isabella, 112; Margaret, 112; Margery, 112; Richard, 112; Robert, 112; Rev. Thomas, 112; William, 4, 112.
- Churchny, Mary, 185; Thomas, 185.
- Churchyard, Richard, 125, 127.
- Churle, or Churley, Margaret, 232; Robert, 232.
- Chwillington, Humphrey, 474; Joane, 474.
- Chys, Hugh, 47; Joane, 47.
- Clare*, 50, 113.
- CLARE, 113; Anne, 113; Sir Francis, 113; Gilbert, 113, 489; Henry, 113; Margaret, 113; Maude, 489; Lady Muriel, 113; Nicholas, 113; Simon, 113.
- Clarke*, 114.
- CLARKE, 114; Alice, 114; Anne, 92, 114, 284; Dorcas, 151; Dorothy, 380; Edward, 20, 114; Eleanor, 20, 421; Elizabeth, 20, 141, 365; Sir George, 151; George T., x; Humphrey, 416; Jane, 203; John, 4, 114, 365; Lettice, 416; Lucy, 271; Magdalen, 150; Mary, 114; Nicholas, 114; Richard, 114, 284; Roger, 114; Rowland, 141, 421; Sarah, 114; Silvester, 150; Thomas, 114, 271; William, 92. *See* Greenway.
- Clavering*, 450.
- Clay*, 114.
- CLAY, 114; Andrew, 115; Dorothy, 115; Elizabeth, 114, 115; Francis, 115; George, 115; Humphrey, 114; Jane, 115; Lady Joane, 18; Sir John, 18; John, 115; Katherine, 115; Margaret, 115, 340; Margery, 114; Mary, 115; Richard, 114, 115; Robert, 114; Thomas, 115; William, 114.
- Clayton*, 71, 371, 373.
- Clayton, Alice, 155; Anne, 226; Eleanor, 202, 414; Elizabeth, 439; Joane, 202, 414; John, 226; Richard, 439; Roger, 202, 414; Thomas, 155; —, 123.
- Cleeton, Joane, 8; Roger, 8.
- Clempston, Jane, 318; Thomas, 318.
- Clench*, 115.
- CLENCH, 115; Eleanor, 115; Frances, 115; James, 115; John, 115; Nicholas, 115; Thomasine, 115; William, 115.
- Cletts, Elizabeth, 439; Richard, 439.
- Cleweley, John, 156; Margaret, 156.
- Cliff. *See* Clyve.
- Clifford*, 450.
- Clifford, Dorothy, 193; Henry, 502; James, 193; Jane, 502; Margaret, 146.
- Clifton*, 71, 371, 373.
- Clifton, Sir Adam, 194; Ger vase, 55; Joane, 73; Margaret, 55, 194; William, 73.
- Clinton, Agatha, 130; Elinor, 22; Thomas, 130, 502. *See* Fynes.
- Clive, Hon. R. H., xxxix.
- Clivedon*, 30.
- Clivedon, Sir John, 30; Katherine, 30.
- Clone, John, 265.
- Clon-gonas, Anne, 420.
- Clopton*, 104, 322, 361, 373.
- Clopton, Jane, 60, 104, 135; Sir William, 60, 104, 135, 463.
- Clough*, 116.
- ClOUGH, 116; Alexander, 117, 118; Alice, 117; Amy, 117, 144; Anne, 117; Arthur, 117, 118; Cecilia, 116-118; Edmond, 116-118; Eleanor, 117; Elizabeth, 116-118, 255, 443; Frances, 116; Francis, 117, 118, 278; George, 116, 117; Henry, 117; Hugh, 116, 117; Isabella, 116, 118; James, 118; Jane, 117, 255; Joane, 116, 117; Joyce, 117; Katherine, 116-118, 390; Margaret, 117, 118, 278; Margery, 117; Mary, 117; Oliver, 118; Rebecca, 116, 117; Richard, 116-118, 390, 443; Robert, 116-118, 144, 255; Roger, 116; Sarah, 116; Thomas, 116-118, 144; William, 116, 117.
- Cloverley*, 163.
- Cloverley, Anne, 164; Roger, 164.
- Cludd*, 118.
- CLUDD, 118; Agnes, 119; Alice, 119; Anne, 38, 119, 248; Anthony, 119; Beatrice, 119, 148; Charles, 119; Edward, 38, 110, 119, 258, 365; Eleanor, 119, 428; Elizabeth, 119, 148, 191, 365; Frances, 119; Gertrude, 119; Jane, 119; Joane, 119; John, 118, 156; Judith, 110, 119; Katherine, 119; Margaret, 119; Martha, 156; Mary, 119, 258; Richard, 118, 119, 191; Roger, 118; Rose, 119, 428; Thomas, 119, 148, 248; William, 118, 119, 428.
- CLUN, 120; Anne, 120; Dorothy, 120; Edward, 120; Eleanor, 120; Elizabeth, 120;

- Ellen, 120; Florence, 120; Howell, 120; Rev. Hugh, 120; James, 120; Jane, 120; John, 120; Jonnett, 120; Katherine, 120; Lewis, 120; Margaret, 120; Margery, 120; Mary, 120; Matthew, 120; Maurice, 120; Rebecca, 120; Thomas, 120; William, 120.
- Clynch. *See* Clench.
- Clyve, 121, 122, 447.
- CLYVE, or Cliff, 121; Agnes, 122; Alice, 123, 124; Ambrose, 124, 125; Anne, 123; Blanch, 124; Cecilia, 122; Dorothy, 27, 123, 124, 193, 246, 294; Edward, 121, 124, 125, 294; Elizabeth, 123, 124, 445; Ellen, 122, 123; Eva, 122; Francis, 124; Sir George, 102, 124; George, 124, 125, 447; Henry, 122; Hester, 124; Hugh, 122; Isaac, 124; Isabella, 122; James, 123, 193, 446; Jane, 124; John, 124; Joshua, 102, 124, 125; Judith, 124; Katherine, 122-124, 446; Margaret, 123, 124, 136; Mary, 102, 124, 125, 378; Maude, 122; Peter, 123; Rachel, 124, 125; Ralph, 123, 212, 294; Rebecca, 124, 125; Richard, 27, 122-124, 136, 445, 447; Rev. Robert, 123; Robert, 124, 125; Sarah, 124; Sibill, 122; Stephen, 122, 124, 125; Lady Susannah, 124; Susannah, 124, 212; Thomas, 122, 124, 378; Winifred, 124; —, 519.
- Cobham, Elizabeth, 295; Lord, 295. *See* Brooke.
- Cock, 218.
- Cock, Alice, 251; Henry, 218; Joane, 393; John, 218; Margaret, 218, 392; Margery, 17; Richard, 17, 392, 393; Thomas, 251; —, 10.
- Cocker, Anne, 182.
- Cocksey, Elizabeth, 425; Lady Isabella, 425; Hugh, 425; Joyce, 425; Mary, 425; Lady Maude, 425; Sir Walter, 425.
- Cockson. *See* Cookson.
- Cogunhall, John, 149.
- Cokayne, Agnes, 471; John, 471.
- Coke, —, xxx, 318. *See* Cooke.
- Colbach, Richard, 5, 6.
- Colborne, Dorothy, 184; Richard, 184.
- Cole, 125, 266, 383.
- COLLE, xxxviii, 125; Agnes, 126; Alexander, 461; Alice, 126, 127, 433; Anne, 230, 461; Edmund, 125-127, 380, 387; Edward, 125, 127, 230, 459; Eleanor, 127; Elizabeth, 126, 127, 306, 386; Ellen, 281; Fulk, 127; Hippocrates, 127; Hugh, 126; John, 2, 125-127, 386, 433; Katherine, 181; Margaret, 126, 459; Mary, 126, 127, 456; Nicholas, 125, 126; Richard, 125; Robert, 125-127, 456; Roger, 126, 386; Sibilla, 125, 126, 380, 387; Simon, 126, 127; Thomas, 125-127, 281; William, 125-127, 181, 386.
- Colecloughe, Anthony, 151; Mary, 151; —, 27.
- Coles, Anne, 461; John, 461.
- Coleson, Elizabeth, 218; William, 218.
- Colfox, Adam, 174; Alice, 174; Anne, 99, 410; Ellen, 482; Mary, 329; Rowland, 482; William, 99, 410.
- Collat, Eleanor, 239; Roger, 239.
- Colcott, Frances, 34.
- Colle, Foulke, xii; Robert, xii.
- Colley, Anne, 495; John, 495.
- Collimore, Mary, 222; Roger, 222.
- Colling, Lady Alice, 276; Alice, 276; Cicely, 276; Dorothy, 276; Mary, 251; Richard, 251; Sir Walter, 276.
- Collins, 7, 8, 48, 81, 127.
- COLLINS, 127; Abraham, 128; Adam, 48, 82, 127; Lady Alice, 8; Alice, 129, 176; Anne, 47, 128, 129, 370, 377, 464; Cicely, 8, 434; Dorothy, 8; Edward, 128, 464; Elizabeth, 49, 128, 129, 447; Frances, 129; Geoffrey, 48, 82, 127, 128; George, 129; Henry, 128, 129; Jane, 128; Joane, 49, 243; John, 47, 49, 82, 128, 129, 377; Katherine, 129; Margaret, 128; Mary, 128; Maude, 128; Sir Peter, 48, 82, 127; Peter, 49; Richard, 49, 128, 129, 447; Robert, 128; Roger, 49, 82, 128, 129; Thomas, 128; Sir Walter, 8, 434; William, 82, 128, 176, 370; —, 496.
- Collins *alias* Brocton, Anne, 82; John, 82; Maude, 82.
- Collwyn, 385, 388, 389.
- Collwyn, Howell, 389; Jevan, 389; Madock, 389; Rees, 389.
- Collyer, James, 372; Jane, 372.
- Coltson. *See* Coleson.
- Columbell, Elizabeth, 53.
- Colville, 145, 189, 450.
- Colville, Francis, 464; Katherine, 464; Margery, 189; Mary, 189.
- Colwich, Florence, 120; Richard, 120.
- Colynton, John, 446; Margaret, 446.
- Combes, Edward, 148; Maude, 148.
- Compton, Ann, 147; Henry, Lord, 147; Margaret, 359; Peter, 147; William, Earl of Northampton, 147; William, 359.
- Comyn, 450.
- Comyn, Elizabeth, 451; Red, John, Lord, 451.
- Conan, *Prince of North Wales*, 102.
- Conan, Prince of North Wales, 102, 103.
- Conde, Thomas, 265.
- Congleton, —, 312.
- Congrave, —, 116, 117.
- Congreve, —, xxxv.
- Coningsby, 129.
- CONINGSBY, 129; Agatha, 130; Alice, 130; Anne, 69, 130; Lady Beatrice, 130; Beaumont, 131; Blanch, 130, 350; Dorothy, 131; Edward, 130, 131; Eleanor, 131; Elizabeth, 130, 131, 288; Fortune, 131; George, 131; Gilbert, 131; Guy, 130; Henry, 131; Humphrey, 69, 130, 131; Jane, 507; Joane, 130; John, 129, 130; Joyce, 131; Katherine, 130; Mary, 129; Maude, 131; Nicholas, 131; Sir Richard, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 131; Roger, 130; Theophenia, 130; Sir Thomas, 507; Thomas, 130, 131, 288; Sir William, 130; William, 130, 131; Winifred, 131.
- Conney, George, 372; Margery, 372; Mary, 372.
- Conox, Margaret, 365; Richard, 365.
- Conquest, Dorothy, 478; Sir Richard, 478.
- Constable, Edith, 18; Eleanor, 31; Sir Marmaduke, 31; Robert, 18.
- Constantine, 131.
- CONSTANTINE, 131; Beatrice, 132, 248, 313; Elizabeth, 132, 248; George, 132, 248, 321; Henry, 132; John, 131, 132, 248, 504; Katherine, 154, 504; Margaret, 132, 321; Philip, 132; Richard, 3, 132; Thomas, 131, 132, 154, 314; William, 131, 132, 248, 313.
- Consull, 50.
- Conway, Brilliana, 215; Christopher, 462; Edward, Viscount, 215; Elizabeth, 462; James, 178; John, 178; Katherine, 178; Margaret, 99, 178; Thomas, 99.
- Conyers, Anne, 56; Ellen, 156; Francis, 56; Henry, 156.
- Cooke, Alice, 222, 255, 433; Bartholomew, 420; Sir Edward, 30, 31; Elizabeth, 421; Ellen, 260; Hugh, 213;

- Isabella, 159; Jane 421; John 222, 244, 433; Katherine, 420; Margaret, 421; Mary, 213; Sir Robert, 31; Robert, Clarenceux, v-vii, xxii, 1, 36, 76, 79, 110, 118, 131, 275, 292, 340, 384, 409, 432, 492; Robert, 260; Lady Theophila, 31; Thomas, 255, 421; William, 4.
- Cookson, Arthur, 166; Joyce, 166.
- Cooper, or Cowper, Agnes, 245; Alice, 231; Anne, 234; Dorothy, 276; Eleanor, 65; Ellen, 155; John, 65, 245; Margaret, 467, 491; Richard, 234; Rowland, 3; William, 155, 231.
- Copcot, Mary, 500.
- Copinger, Henry, 124; Susanna, 124.
- Copley, Dorothy, 517; Eleanor, 131; Francis, 517; Roger, 131.
- Corbet*, 50, 67, 129, 132-134, 137-144, 213, 256, 269, 302, 322, 361, 373, 459.
- CORBET, or CORBETT, vii, 132; Adam, 144; Agnes, 41, 142; Alice, 108, 133, 137-139, 141, 143, 169, 245, 249, 294, 305, 307, 434, 441, 442; Lady Amy, 134; Amy, 144; Sir Andrew, 132, 136, 137, 143, 215, 372; Andrew, 137, 138, 305; Lady Anne, 138; Anne, 78, 89, 117, 136-138, 140, 141, 143, 144, 147, 164, 172, 198, 286, 323, 349, 363, 369, 372-374, 380, 396, 448; Arthur, 137; Beatrice, 137, 139; Blanch, 130, 143, 144, 334; Bridget, 137, 144; Lady Cecilia, 134, 458; Cecilia, 141, 249; Cuthbert, 139; David, 143; Dorothy, 135, 136, 138, 143, 169, 348, 408; Edmund, 139, 143; Edward, 138-140, 142, 144, 201, 319, 476, 520; Eleanor, 135, 136, 141, 143, 144, 201, 214, 254, 305, 507; Eliza, 24; Lady Elizabeth, 134-137, 254, 256, 324, 396; Elizabeth, 60, 134-138, 140-144, 146, 170, 239, 272, 328, 341, 365, 374, 406, 431, 471, 481, 502, 520; Emma, 139, 304; Etheldred, 140; Everard, 134; Lady Frances, 137, 263; Frances, 137, 138, 143; Francis, 138; Sir Fulke, 60, 104, 135; Fulke, 134; George, 95, 136, 140, 143, 144; Gertrude, 23, 138; Gwen, 143, 503; Gwentlin, 142; Henry, 117, 143, 144, 520; Hester, 33, 141; Hugh, 141, 144, 170, 239, 520; Humphrey, 140; Isabella, 133, 139, 400, 458; James, 137; Lady Jane, 136; Jane, 21, 95, 136-138, 140-144, 157, 210, 272, 294, 295, 319, 368, 372, 404, 473, 476; Jerome, 136, 198, 408; Lady Joane, 134; Joane, 134, 135, 138, 142, 144, 214, 249, 258, 305, 400, 427; Sir John, 138, 400; Rev. John, 143; John, 53, 134, 135, 140-144, 169, 172, 224, 254, 272, 328, 349, 400, 404, 503; Jonett, 272; Joyce, 142, 366; Lady Judith, 136; Lady Katherine, 134; Katherine, 51, 60, 95, 104, 135, 136, 140-144, 204, 224, 319, 378; Katherine Elizabeth, 135; Lancelot, 143; Lady Margaret, 135; Margaret, 53, 62, 70, 123, 135-138, 140, 142-144, 215, 320, 328, 348, 359, 360, 400, 435, 490; Martha, 382; Lady Mary, 136, 342; Mary, 62, 101, 119, 135-138, 140-144, 268, 271, 295, 307, 341, 375, 405, 458, 520; Lady Maude, 134; Maude, 22; Maurice, 137; Michael, 141; Nicholas, 41; N., 139; Owen, 200; Pelham, 137, 143; Peter, Baron de Caus, 139, 140; Sir Peter, 249, 328, 476; Peter, 138, 141, 142, 272; Lady Petronell, 134; Petronell, 92, 317; Piers, 348, 359; Sir Reginald, 254; Reginald, xvi, 137, 138, 141, 143, 144, 245, 320, 323, 363, 375, 520; Sir Richard, 134, 136, 147, 256, 306, 307, 324, 342, 442, 448; Richard, 33, 78, 123, 136-138, 140-142, 144, 204, 245, 249, 314, 328, 378, 382, 406, 427; Sir Robert, 24, 130, 134, 136, 204, 295, 305, 315, 319, 341, 342, 368, 373, 396, 429, 458; Robert, 23, 62, 101, 108, 133-140, 164, 210, 294, 297, 307, 341, 348, 380, 405, 429, 431, 435, 471, 481, 519; Sir Roger, 134, 135, 157, 214, 256, 374, 441, 448, 458; Roger, 134, 136, 137, 139-142, 144, 271, 314, 408, 502, 520; Rose, 141; Rowland, 138, 143, 144; Sarah, 140; Simon, 144; Susanna, 138, 144, 405, 519, 520; Thomas, Baron de Caus, 304; Sir Thomas, 134, 317; Thomas, 51, 60, 119, 134, 135, 137-144, 146, 249, 258, 272, 295, 334, 360, 368, 400, 405, 434, 507; Thomasine, 143; Ursula, 136, 140, 141; Sir Vincent, 137, 138, 263, 268, 435; Vincent, 137; Walter, 136; Sir William, 140, 366; William, 89, 134, 135, 139-141, 143, 169, 400; Winifred, 141; —, 266.
- Corbyn*, 58, 343.
- Corbyn, Elizabeth, 58, 318, 344; Marion, 344; Thomas, 58, 318, 344.
- Corfield, or Corsfield, Ann, 8.
- Cornwall*, 50, 51, 145.
- CORNWALL, 145; Alice, 319; Amy, 146; Lady Anne, 136, 147, 148; Anne, 52, 147, 148; Sir Brian, Baron of Burford, 146; Sir Brian, 51, 145, 305; Lady Cicely, 146; Sir Edmund, Baron of Burford, 146, 147; Edmund, the Strange Baron of Burford, 147; Sir Edmund, 252; Edmund, 139, 145, 146, 158, 304; Sir Edward, 139, 252; Edward, 52, 148, 304; Lady Eleanor, 360; Eleanor, 146; Lady Elizabeth, 139, 146-148; Elizabeth, 139, 147, 148, 158, 225, 304, 375; Ellen, 146, 172; Sir Francis, 148; Sir Geoffrey, Baron of Burford, 146, 172; Geoffrey, 146, 148; Sir George, 147; George, 148; Sir Gilbert, 148; Giles, 147; Sir Hugh, 323; Humphrey, 49, 148; Lady Isabella, 146; Isabella, 51, 146, 305; James, 148; Lady Jane, 147; Jane, 147; Joane, 146; Sir John, 46, 145, 146; John, 147, 148; Joyce, 147, 323; Katherine, 46, 147, 148, 157, 215; Lawrence, 146; Lewis, 145; Mabel, 145; Lady Margaret, 146; Margaret, 146, 148; Mary, 49, 148, 252; Lady Maude, 145, 148, 305; Maude, 147, 325, 477; Otes, 146; Peter, 145; Reginald, Earl of, 133; Richard, Earl of, 146; Sir Richard, Baron of Burford, 146, 147; Sir Richard, 147, 319, 325, 477; Richard, 146-148; Robert, 148; Sir Rowland, 147; Sir Thomas, 136, 145, 147, 225, 360, 375; Thomas, Baron of Burford, 147, 148, 215; Thomas, 146, 148, 157; William, 146.
- Corun, John, 250; Margaret, 250.
- Coston*, 148.
- COSTON, 148; Alice, 119, 314; Anne, 148; Dorothy, 294; Eleanor, 8; Elizabeth, 148, 314, 323, 376; John, 119, 148, 294, 314, 376; Richard, 8; Thomas, 148, 323; —, 152.
- Cotes*, 149.
- COTES, 149; Alexander, 150; Alice, 150; Anne, 150, 151; Christopher, 150; Dorcas, 151; Eleanor, 151; Lady Elizabeth, 150; Elizabeth, 83, 119, 150, 151, 153; Ellen, 151, 517; George, Bp. of Chester, 150; Henry, 150; Hugh, 149, 150; Humphrey,

- 150, 151; Isabella, 150; Jane, 150, 151; Joane, 150; John, 83, 149-151, 153, 517; Magdalen, 150; Margaret, 150, 151; Martin, 150; Mary, 151; Nicholas, 151; Peter, 151; Richard, 149-151; Sir Robert, 150; Robert, 149-151; Simon, 151; Sir Thomas, 150; Thomas, 119, 149-151; Ursula, 150; Walter, 150; William, 149, 150.
- Cotherington*, 129.
- Cottelby. *See* Catesby.
- Cottell, Elizabeth, 281; Thomas, 281.
- Cotterell, Emma, 110; Katherine, 42; Richard, 42; Robert, 110.
- Cottingham*, 153.
- COTTINGHAM, 153; Alice, 153; Amy, 153; Bridget, 153; Edward, 153; George, 153; Henry, 153; Humphrey, 153; Jane, 153; Katherine, 153; Mary, 153; Nicholas, 153; Richard, 153; William, 153.
- Cotton*, 154, 302.
- COTTON, 154; Alexander, 156; Alice, 154-156, 502; Sir Allen, xviii, 302, 303; Anne, 155, 156; Beatrice, 119, 155; Benjamin, 155; Bridget, 378, 502; Dorothy, 155; Edmund, 156; Edward, 155, 156; Lady Elizabeth, 302; Elizabeth, 62, 154-156, 267, 519; Ellen, 154-156, 303; Etheldred, 452; Fortune, 182; Lady Frances, 372; Frances, 155, 372; Francis, 155; George, 4, 78, 154, 349; Gregory, 267; Sir Hugh, 302; Hugh, 154, 303; Isabel, 303; Jacob, 155; Jane, 155, 164, 303; Joane, 154, 484, 502; John, 154-156, 164; Joseph, 155; Joyce, 78, 155; Katherine, 154-156, 303; Margaret, 155, 156, 303, 482, 519; Margery, 154; Martha, 156; Mary, 78, 154-156, 349; Maude, 302; Nicholas, 303; Philip, 155; Phoebe, 156; Ralph, 155; Randolph, 155; Rebecca, 155; Richard, 154, 155; Roger, 154-156; Sir Rowland, 372; Rowland, 155; Samuel, 156; Sarah, 155, 156; Thomas, 154, 155, 372, 484; Walter, 519; Sir William, 452; William, Dean of Worcester, 302; William, 78, 154-156, 182, 378, 482, 502, 519.
- Cotwell, Alice, 416; William, 416.
- Coulshurst, Margaret, 152; Robert, 152.
- Courtenay, Elizabeth, 146; Gertrude, Marchioness of Exeter and Countess of Devon, 57; Henry, Marquis of Exeter and Earl of Devon, 57, 146.
- Courtney, Lord, 206.
- Cousin*, 441.
- Cousin, Joane, 441; Margaret, 441; William, 441.
- Coventry, Roger, Bp. of, 429.
- Coverall*, 26.
- Coverall, Margaret, 27; Randolph, 27. *See* Barker.
- Cowper. *See* Cooper.
- Cox*, 156.
- Cox, 156; Alice, 354; Anne, 156; Cecilia, 156, 355; Dorothy, 156; Edward, 156; Ellen, 156; Isabel, 48; John, 156; Margaret, 156; Richard, 48; Robert, 156; Roger, 156; Thomas, 156; William, 156; —, 354.
- Coytmore, Jevan, 326; Lewis, 327; William, 326.
- Cradock, Elizabeth, 190; Matthew, 190.
- Craggs, Right Hon. James, xxxvii.
- Cragle, or Crayle, Alice, 445.
- Cranage, Agnes, 372; Alice, 371; Dorothy, 382.
- Craven, Lady Elizabeth, 499; Sir William, 499.
- Cresmore, Sir William, 463.
- Cressett*, 157.
- CRESSETT, 157; Alice, 101, 109, 158; Anne, 41, 157, 169, 341, 343; Audrey, 158; Bridget, 158; Cecilia, 10, 157, 323; Christiana, 157; Dorothy, 157, 370; Edmund, 157, 158; Edward, 158, 465; Elizabeth, 157, 158, 344, 465; Etheldred, 158; Frances, 115, 157, 259, 439; Francis, 158, 169; Henry, 157, 158, 341; Hugh, 157; James, 158; Jane, 136, 157, 158, 181, 184, 259; Joane, 157; John, 147, 157; Joyce, 62, 95, 158, 169, 196; Katherine, 147, 157, 158; Margaret, 157, 158, 365; Martha, 158; Mary, 157, 158, 313, 341; Peter, 157; Rachel, 158; Richard, 10, 41, 115, 149, 157, 158, 259, 365, 370, 439; Robert, 101, 157, 158, 169, 184, 196, 323, 344; Theodocia, 158; Thomas, 62, 95, 136, 157, 158, 169, 181, 313, 341, 343, 365, 378; Thomasine, 157, 169; —, 478.
- Cressey, Elizabeth, 479; Sir John, 207; Lady Lucy, 207; Mary, 479; Miles, 479. *See* Cressett.
- Creswell, Elizabeth, 129, 351, 498; Jane, 124; John, 124; Margaret, 458; Richard, 129; William, 351, 498.
- Crickland, Alice, 420; John, 420.
- Crispe, Christopher, 44; Elizabeth, 44, 221; John, 221; Richard, 44.
- Crispin*, 225.
- Crittoft*, 217.
- Crittoft, —, 217.
- Croft, or Crofts, Agnes, 401; Amy, 464; Anne, 53, 214; Catherine, 213, 303; Sir Edward, 214, 435; Eleanor, 435; Elizabeth, 297, 435; Sir Jasper, 213, 303; Joane, 435, 501; Sir John, 489, 501; Mary, 216, 410; Lady Maude, 489, 501; Sir Richard, 53; Richard, 401, 410; Simon, 216; Thomas, 464.
- Crofton, Mary, 486; Thomas, 486; —, 439.
- Croke. *See* Blount.
- Crompton*, 159.
- CROMPTON, 159; Alice, 159, 182; Eyton, 159; Fulk, 159, 311; Isabella, 159, 311; Jane, 159; Marion, 159; Mary, 258, 381; Richard, 258, 381; Thomas, 3, 159, 182.
- Cromwell, Lady Elizabeth, 78; Mary, 465; Sir Oliver, 78; Philip, 465.
- Crosby, Elizabeth, 193; Miles, 193.
- Crosse, Ellen, 391; Jenkin, 391; Mary, 410; Richard, 410.
- Crowe, Elizabeth, 297.
- Crowes, Cecilia, 116; Thomas, 116.
- Crowther, Ann, 24, 84; Arthur, 22, 84; Edward, 24; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 84; John, 84, 488; Joyce, 488; Katherine, 192, 437; Lewis, 192; Mary, 84; Richard, 251; Thomas, 22, 84; Ursula, 251.
- Croxton, Judith, 16.
- Crump, Adam, 184; Frances, 24; Jane, 184; Thomas, 24.
- Cugley, Maude, 232; Richard, 232.
- Culpeper, Letice, 416; Martin, 416.
- Cupper*, 159.
- CUPPER, 159; Edmund, 159; Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 159; Francis, 159; Isabella, 159; Jane, 159; Joane, 159; John, 159; Katherine, 159; Margaret, 159; Margery, 159; Philip, 159; Richard, 159; Thomas, 159; Walter, 159.
- Cures*, 253.
- Cures, Joane, 253; Robert, 253. *See* Guros.
- Curo, Anne, 89; Peter, 98.
- Curson, Elizabeth, 137; Francis, 472; Thomasine, 464; Vincent, 137; William, 464.
- Curteis, Robert, Duke of Northmandy, 213.

Curteyne, Katherine, 175; William, 175.
Cynfin, 455.
Cynric ap Ruallon, 455.

D

D'Abitot, 113.
D'Abitot, Sir Geoffrey, 113; John, 113; Margaret, 113.
Dackham, Jane, 420; Robert, 420.
Dacres. *See* Fynes.
Dade, Katherine, 318; Roger, 318.
Dakyn, David, 436; Gwen, 436; Howell, 436; Siennet, 391.
Dale, Joane, 36; John, 36; Katherine, 520; Peter, 520; Robert, Suffolk Herald, vii.
Dalliet, Mary, 282; Robert, 282.
D'Almayne, John, 130; Theophenia, 130.
Dampmartin, Gertrude, Countess of, 206.
Danby, Christopher, 520; Elizabeth, 144, 520; John, 144, 520; Richard, 520.
Dance, Alianora, 184; Thomas, 184.
Dancey, Elizabeth, 245.
Dancinks, Philip, 420.
Daniell, 191.
Daniell, Lady Anne, 476; Joane, 331; Sir William, 476.
Dannatt, 160.
DANNATT, 160; Agnes, 160; Lady Anne, 160; Anne, 160; Audley, 160; Lady Elizabeth, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Gerard, 160; Jane, 160, 232; Sir John, 160, 303; John, 160; Julian, 160; Leonard, 160; Lady Margaret, 303; Mary, 160; Maud, 160; Ralph, 232; Richard, 160; Robert, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 160.
Dantsey, Elizabeth, 324; Sir John, 324.
Danvers, Elizabeth, 225; James, 225; Jane, 189; John, 189; Nicholas, 225.
Daras, Joane, 214; John, 214; Roger, 214.
Darby, Avice, 225; William, 225.
Darcet, Ann, 426; Elizabeth, 425; Margery, 426; Ursula, 426; William, 425.
Darcy, Lord, 59.
Darrell, Anne, 361; Elizabeth, 78; Sir Francis, 361; Thomas, 78.
Darrington, Elizabeth, 53. *See* Dorrington.
Dautesey, Elizabeth, 245.
Davenport, 492.

Davenport, Dorothy, 238; Edward, 493; Henry, 492, 493; Jane, 237, 493; Lettice, 493; William, 237, 238, 493.
Daventre, 149.
Daventre, Joane, 150.
Daver, Alice, 343; Richard, 343.
David, Agnes, 459; Ankaret, 174, 179; Anne, 412; David, 391; Edward, 174, 366; Eleanor, 334; Elizabeth, 366, 391; Ellen, 211; Ermyn, 336; Evan, 180; Griffith, 211, 334; Howell, 336, 366; Jenkin, 366; Jerworth, 180; Jevan, 176, 336; John, 174, 335, 336, 391; Katherine, 90, 209, 336; Lloyd, 176; Lora, 415; Lucy, 89; Margaret, 332, 336, 338; Maude, 335; Owen, 202; Rees, 211, 391; Reignold, 415; Richard, 209, 412; Tangwistel, 291; William, 291, 327, 415; Wynne, 2.
David ap Eignion, 514, 515.
David ap Howell Vychan, 331.
Davis, 161.
DAVIS, or Davies, 161; Alice, 420; Allison, 161; Anne, 89, 161; David, 161, 362; Edward, 110, 161, 312; Eleanor, 161, 270; Elizabeth, 161, 312; Ellen, 161; Evan, 5; Frances, 110; Henry, 161; Hugh, 161, 270; James, 161; Jevan, 161; Joane, 161, 222; John, 2, 161, 173, 174, 222, 334, 440; Katherine, 173, 174, 334, 507; Lucy, 90; Mary, 161; Maurice, 329; Philip, 5; Priam, 89; Prudence, 161, 441; Reynold, 161, 441; Richard, 89, 458, 507; Susanna, 440, 458; Thomas, 90; William, xxiii, 161, 420; —, 352, 490.
Daves, Beatrice, 421; Cecilia, 485; Henry, 42; Jane, 42; John, 2, 38, 421, 445, 485; Katherine, 507; Margaret, 38, 445; Margery, 362; Mary, 242; Richard, 242, 507; Sarah, 445; Sibella, 255; Thomas, 255.
Dawkes, Elizabeth, 354.
Dawson, Gertrude, 119; Randall, 119.
Day, 162.
DAY, 162; Alice, 162, 419; Anne, 419; Elizabeth, 32, 162; George, Bp. of Chichester, xvii, 162; Jane, 162; Richard, 32, 162; William, Bp. of Winchester, xvii, 162; William, Dean of Windsor, 419; William, 162, 419.
Deakes, Beatrice, 459.
Decka ap Rwythin, Griffith, 208; Jevan, 208; Lleydy, 208; Tudor, 208.

Deckfield. *See* Dichfield.
Decwas, Griffith, 413; Guillim, 413; Gwen, 413; Maurice, 413.
Dee ap Eynio, Cadogan, 400; Tanglist, 400.
Deene, Margaret, 62.
Deicher, Mary, 282.
De Jambre, Lady Cicely, 43; Lady Julian, 43; Sir Richard, 43.
Delabere, 213, 489.
Delabere, Alice, 52, 305; Bennett, 342; Blanch, 442; Isold, 489; Joane, 213, 303; Sir John, 213, 303, 489; Sir Kinard, 489; Kinard, 52, 305, 442; Lady Maude, 489, 501; Richard, 342.
Delaford, 50.
Delaford, Dorothy, 56; William, 56.
De La Hay, 160.
De La Hay, Isabel, 468; Jane, 160; Maud, 160; Thomas, 160, 468.
Delamarch, John, Lord, 489.
De La Mere, 115.
De La Mere, Elizabeth, 488; William, 488; —, 115.
De La Pole, Blanch, 475; Griffith, 104; —, Earl of Suffolk, 475.
Delavale, Dorothy, 107; Robert, 107.
Delves, Cecilia, 362; Sir Henry, 362; Joane, 76; John, 72; Richard, 76.
Denbury, Frances, 240; John, 240.
Denmead, Ann, 480; Herbert, 480; Joane, 480.
Dennis, Ann, 31; Hugh, 89; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 47, 349; Thomas, 349; Sir William, 31.
Denny, Margaret, 349; Mary, 57; Sir Robert, 57; Thomas, 349.
Derby, Ferdinando, Earl of, 175. *See* Ferrers.
Derlaston, John, 430.
Despencer, Christiana, 428; Ela, 93; Hugh, 93, 94; Nicholas, 428.
Dethick, 300.
Dethick, Eleanor, 117; Sir Gilbert, Garter, xxii, 292, 404, 495, 497; Nicholas, Windsor Herald, 117; Sir William, Garter, 68, 177, 320, 499.
Dethorne, Llewellyn, 86; Margaret, 86; Rose, 86.
Detton, Frances, 32; George, 32. *See* Ditton, Dutton.
D'Eureux, John, 206; Margaret, 206.
Devereux, Lady Anne, 325; Sir Edward, 325; Lady Elizabeth, 474; Elizabeth, 324; Sir Richard, 474; Sibilla,

- 387; Walter, Lord Ferrers, 136, 306, 324, 387; Sir Walter, 304.
 Devey, Francis, 340; Mary, 340.
 Devon. *See* Courtenay.
 Dewe, Elizabeth, 362; Richard, 362.
 Dewes, Elizabeth, 499; Thomas, 499.
Dichfield alias *Dycher*, 162.
 DICHFIELD alias DYCHER, 162; Agnes, 162; Anne, 162; Elizabeth, 162; Rev. John, 162; John, 162; Katherine, 162; Margaret, 162; Mary, 162; Philippa, 80, 486; Richard, 162; Robert, 162; Roger, 162; Thomas, 80, 162, 486; Rev. William, 162.
 Dickas, Edward, 261; Jonett, 212; Llewellyn, 261; Madock, 212; Thomas, 212.
 Dickin, Anne, 287.
 Dier. *See* Dyer.
 Digby, Beatrice, Countess of Bristol, 478; Dorothy, 357; John, Earl of Bristol, 478; Sir John, 357.
 Diggins, Margaret, 19; Randolph, 19.
 Digon, Christopher, 80; Martha, 80.
 Dimbleton, Anne, 39; Robert, 39.
 Dimmock, Ann, 210; Elizabeth, 77; Humphrey, 210; Katherine, 462; Margaret, 471; Randolph, 462; Sir Robert, 471.
 Dingley, Henry, 403; Joane, 403.
 Dios, Jane, 159; Thomas, 159.
 Ditton, Adam, 251; Alice, 70, 250; Jane, 251; John, 70, 250.
 Dive, Beatrice, 478; Elizabeth, 67; Henry, 67; Sir John, 478.
 Dixon, Blanch, 354; John, 354.
 Docwray, Ann, 477; Thomas, 477; —, 370.
 Dodd, 163, 164.
 DODD, 163; Alice, 164, 165, 243; Anne, 17, 164, 181, 457, 468; Charles, 163, 164; Dorothy, 163; Edward, 165; Eleanor, 164, 165, 355, 445; Elizabeth, 77, 163-165; Ellen, 165, 246; Francis, 165; George, 163, 165; Heyward, 165; Hugh, 164; Isabella, 163, 165; Jane, 155, 164, 165, 431, 491; Joane, 164; John, 77, 115, 155, 163-165, 243, 246, 248, 431, 445; Katherine, 115, 164, 321; Margaret, 163-165, 201, 240, 248; Mary, 165; Maude, 164; Morris, 164; Peter, 163; Ralph, 165; Richard, 164, 165, 355, 491; Robert, 163, 164; Roger, 163; Susanna, 164; Thomas, 165, 457; William, 163-165, 181, 468; Winifred, 164, 165; —, 24.
 Dodge, John, 324; Katherine, 324.
 Dodington, 165.
 DODINGTON, 165; Adam, 10, 165, 166; Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Beatrice, 166; Bennett, 166; Bridget, 166; Elizabeth, 10, 166; Esona, 165; Frances, 166; George, 166; Isabel, 166; John, 165, 166, 410; Joyce, 166; Juliana, 410; Katherine, 166; Margaret, 166; Margery, 165; Mary, 166, 288; Maude, 166; Parnell, 166; Richard, 165, 166; Robert, 165, 166, 288; Susanna, 165; Thomas, 165, 166; Walter, 166; William, 166; Wysio, 166.
 Dodmore, Elizabeth, 236; John, 236; William, 236.
 Does, Mary, 165; Thomas, 165.
 Dokenfield, Elizabeth, 472.
 Dolby, Edward, 195; Elizabeth, 195.
 Dolfin, Agnes, 201; Kinvelin, 201.
 Domville, 450, 454.
 Domville, Agnes, 74; Alice, 358; Cecilia, 454; John, 358, 454; Matthew, 74.
 Doncaster, Dorothy, 517; Francis, 517.
 Done, Alice, 353; Philip, 353; Sibbell, 353.
 Donne, Elizabeth, 14; Nicholas, 14.
 Dordwy, Ankaret, 359; Griffith, 359; Philip, 359.
 Dorlaston, John, 429.
 Dormer, or Dorman, Anne, 245; George, 245; Gregory, 245; Jane, 245; Joane, 245.
 Dorrell, Anne, 324; Paul, 324.
 Dorrington, Matthew, 260; Winifred, 260. *See* Darrington.
 Dorset. *See* Grey.
 Doughty, Andrew, 365; Anne, 250, 365; Edward, 306; Elizabeth, 306; Francis, 28; Jane, 237; John, 250; Margaret, 28; Thomas, 237.
 Doulog, Dowce, 36.
 Dovey, Francis, 340; Mary, 340.
 Doway, James, 178; Margaret, 178.
 Downman, Agnes, 238; Alice, 129; William, 129.
 Downe, 191.
 Downe, or Downes, Alison, 191; Ann, 276; Anthony, 20; Barbara, 485; Edith, 476; Elizabeth, 144, 376, 468; Jane, 191; Joane, 10, 191, 196; John, 196, 376; Margaret, 485; Philip, 485; Richard, 144, 191, 468; Thomas, 10; Thomasine, 20; Sir William, 476; William, 276, 485.
 Downing, Mary, 180; Robert, 180.
 Downton, 9, 81, 149, 167, 256.
 DOWNTON, 167; Alice, 167; Arthur, 167; Cecilia, 167; Dorothy, 167; Elizabeth, 83, 150, 153, 167; Ellen, 167, 246; Gwen, 167; Isabel, 83, 153; Jane, 82, 153, 167; Joane, 83, 116, 117; John, 152, 167, 246; Margaret, 82, 153; Mary, 167; Peter, 167; Philippa, 167; Robert, 167; Rev. Roger, 167; Roger, 82, 152, 153, 167; Samuel, 167; Sarah, 167; Thomas, 82, 83, 150, 152, 153, 167; William, 116, 117.
 Doxsey, or Docsley, Jane, 386; Joane, 386; Thomas, 386.
 Doyley, Ann, 372.
 Drake, 322.
 Drake, Jane, 252; Joane, 252; Sir John, 322; Margaret, 322.
 Draper, 168.
 DRAPER, 168; Alice, 169; Anne, 69, 168, 169, 433, 443; Cecilia, 168; Dorman, 168; Dorothy, 143, 168, 169; Dowse, 168; Edward, 168; Eleanor, 168, 169; Elizabeth, 49, 102, 168, 169, 518; Ellen, 168; Francis, 37; George, 37; Henry, 37; Humphrey, 143, 169; Jane, 168; Jennett, 168; Joane, 37, 169; John, 37, 49, 168, 169, 418, 518; Joyce, 169, 418; Margaret, 168, 169; Mary, 169, 382; Maude, 168; Philip, 168; Richard, 37, 157, 168, 169; Roger, 168; Susanna, 169; Thomas, 37, 69, 102, 168, 382, 433; Thomasine, 157, 169; William, 37, 168, 169.
 Draycott, Alice, 43; Anne, 155; Dorothy, 300; Elizabeth, 43, 271; Sir John, 43; John, 271; Sir Philip, 54, 300; Philip, 155; Susanna, 54; —, xxxv.
 Drayton, Richard, 265.
 Dreet, 178.
 Drewell, Anne, 80.
 Drewry, Elizabeth, 140; Etheldred, 140.
 Drihurst, Katherine, 462; Richard, 462.
 Drodgynon, Edward, 120; John, 120; Rees, 120.
 Drogheda, Countess of, 512.
 Drone, Elizabeth, 468; Richard, 468.
 Dryland, Elizabeth, 10.

Duckett, Anne, 173, 174, 387 ;
Lady Joane, 387 ; Sir Lionel,
387 ; Stephen, 173, 174, 387.
Duckworth, Agnes, 98 ; Hugh,
98.
Dudley, Lady Alice, 246 ; Anne,
246 ; Baron, xiii ; Douglas,
246 ; Edward, Lord, 324 ;
Elizabeth, xiii ; Frances, 246 ;
Joyce, 324 ; Katherine, xiii,
246, 270 ; Margaret, 419 ; Sir
Robert, 246 ; Robert, xiii, 270.
See Sutton.
Dudmaston, 40, 508.
Dudmaston, Hugh, 508, 509 ;
John, 509 ; Margaret, 509 ;
Peter, 508 ; Roger, 508.
Duffield, Anne, 419 ; Robert,
419.
Dugdale, Sir William, Norroy,
xxii, xxiii, xxix, xxxiii,
xxxiv, 512.
Dumude, 450.
Dumville. *See* Domville.
Dunford, Margaret, 184 ; Ralph,
184.
Dunham, 219.
Dunham, John, 219 ; Kath-
erine, 219.
Dunne, Lady Bridget, 478 ;
Elizabeth, 438 ; Sir John,
478 ; Lewis, v.
Dunstanville, Allen, 139 ; Isa-
bel, 139.
Durant, Agnes, 438 ; Sibell, 43 ;
Stephen, 438.
Dutton, Alice, 227 ; Amy, 464 ;
Bridget, 10 ; Eleanor, 372,
435 ; Elizabeth, 33 ; Hugh,
424 ; Jane, 272 ; Joane, 196,
424 ; John, 372 ; Katherine,
424 ; Peter, 227 ; Ralph, 464 ;
Richard, 464 ; Robert, 10 ;
Rowland, 33, 272, 327, 435 ;
Sarah, 327 ; Sir Thomas, 424 ;
William, 98.
Dwn'n, 286.
Dwn'n, Alice, 286 ; David, 286.
Dycher, Elizabeth, 323 ; Mar-
garet, 323 ; Mary, 245 ; Ro-
bert, 3, 323 ; Thomas, 3, 245.
See Dichfield.
Dyer, Hugh, 120 ; Jane, 120 ;
Katherine, 166.
Dyke, Thomas, 4.
Dymock, Eleanor, 437 ; Hum-
phrey, 437 ; Thomas, 291.
Dyneley, Henry, 403 ; Joane,
403.

E

Easthope, John, 222 ; Kath-
erine, 222, 397.
Easton, Mary, 422.
Eaton, James, 2 ; —, 25. *See*
Eyton.
Eccleston, Anne, 481.
Edgbaston, 360.
Edge alias *Hawkins*, 133, 144,
170, 484.

EDGE alias *HAWKINS*, 170 ;
Amy, 170, 485 ; Anne, 170 ;
Catherine, 170, 485 ; Eliza-
beth, 144, 170, 520 ; Isabella,
170 ; Margaret, 170 ; Maude,
170 ; Richard, 170 ; Roger,
144, 170, 485, 520 ; William,
170.
Edgworth, Ann, 449 ; Francis,
449.
Edmond, Anne, 333 ; Lewis,
333 ; Roger, 250.
Ednevet, Ankaret, 171, 384 ;
Gam, 170, 261 ; Gladys, 261 ;
Gwenllian, 389 ; Jevan, 261 ;
Richard Says ap, 384.
Ednevet Bende, 178.
Ednevet ap Cynrig ap Rhi-
wallon, 388, 389.
Ednevet ap Tudor ap Grono.
170.
Ednevet Vychan, 178.
Edney, Margery, 41 ; Thomas,
41.
Ednomen Bendow, 337, 385,
391.
Ednomen Bendow, Eva, 293.
Ednomen ap Bradwen, 84, 85,
211, 358.
Edward I. of England, 42, 103.
Edward III., King, xi.
Edward, Ann, 459 ; David,
336, 459 ; John, 356, 459 ;
Katherine, 336, 459 ; Mar-
garet, 144 ; Thomas, 459.
Edward ap Morgan, 292.
Edwards, 170, 172, 174, 292,
298, 337, 497.
EDWARDS, 170, 172, 174 ;
Adam, 427 ; Alice, 173, 174 ;
Ambrose, 173 ; Ankaret, 173 ;
Anne, 173, 174, 284, 335, 387,
447, 457 ; Cecilia, 172 ; Con-
stance, 439 ; David, 2 ; David
Lloyd, 171 ; Dorothy, 173 ;
Edward, 171-173 ; Elizabeth,
158, 171-173, 324 ; Ellen,
171 ; Francis, xxv, 171, 173,
174 ; Grace, 172 ; Griffith,
171 ; Gwenwhyver, 171, 339 ;
Sir Henry, viii ; Henry, 173,
174 ; Hester, 173, 405 ; Hugh,
173, 174, 284 ; Humphrey,
173, 174, 405 ; Jane, 35, 171,
173, 223, 298 ; Jem, 427 ;
Joane, 171 ; John, 2, 35, 158,
171-173, 331, 427, 484 ; John
Wynn, 171 ; Jonathan, 173,
174 ; Katherine, 171-174,
484 ; Lewka, 173 ; Lucy, 173,
174, 405 ; Margaret, 156, 171,
173, 174, 331, 370, 427, 497,
498 ; Martha, 505 ; Mary,
xxv, 171, 173, 174, 284, 336,
518 ; Maurice, 173, 174 ;
Owen, 336 ; Richard, 171,
223, 457 ; Robert, 156, 173 ;
Roger, 505 ; Simon, 172 ;
Thomas, 171, 173, 174, 370,
387, 405, 447 ; Timothy, 2,
173, 174 ; Vincent, 171, 172,

284 ; William, 171, 173, 174,
298, 339, 497, 498, 518 ; —,
xxxviii.
Edwin, John, 9 ; Madock, 170 ;
Margaret, 9 ; Uchred, 384.
Edwin of Tegangle, 209, 212,
389.
Edwin, King of Tegengle, 102.
Edwin of Englefield, 170.
Egerton, 174.
EGERTON, 174 ; Alice, 77 ; Lady
Barbara, 175 ; Dorothy, 473 ;
Lady Eleanor, 493 ; Eleanor,
425 ; Elizabeth, 164, 175 ;
Ellen, 76 ; Lady Frances, 175 ;
Isabella, 431 ; Jane, 307 ; Sir
John, Baron of Ellesmere.
Viscount Brackley, and Earl
of Bridgewater, 175 ; John,
Viscount Brackley, 175 ;
John, 425, 437 ; Katherine,
27, 175, 246 ; Lady Margaret,
174 ; Margery, 175, 348 ;
Mary, 175 ; Philip, 348 ; Sir
Ralph, 174 ; Ralph, 27, 175 ;
Sir Richard, 175, 219, 493 ;
Richard, 175 ; Sir Thomas,
Baron of Ellesmere, Viscount
Brackley, 175 ; Sir Thomas,
xvi, 175 ; Thomas, 77, 175 ;
William, 76, 307, 431, 473.
Eggington, Anne, 184 ; Eliza-
beth, 35 ; John, 35, 184.
Egremont. *See* Ratcliffe.
Eighton. *See* Eytton.
Eines. *See* Eynes.
Einion, 295, 298.
Einion, Agnes, 177 ; Arthyn,
338 ; David, 515 ; Dee, 400 ;
Eines, 234 ; Eluell, 477 ;
Ewell, 338, 455 ; Gollwyn,
199 ; Griffith, 286, 455 ;
Gwenwhiver, 179, 298 ;
Howell, 295, 298 ; Isabella,
515 ; Ivan, 286 ; Jenkin, 295 ;
Jerworth, 211, 295 ; John,
298 ; Madock, 170, 176, 286 ;
Margaret, 201 ; Mary, 295 ;
Meredith, 199, 390 ; Morgan,
286 ; Morris, 286 ; Rees, 455 ;
Tanglyst, 400 ; Thomas, 177 ;
Tudor, 286 ; Yollyn, 278.
Einion Ewell, 290, 330, 331,
356, 385, 455.
Eld, Mary, 226.
Eleanor of Provence, Queen of
England, 146.
Eleanor, dau. of Edward I., 103.
Elidor, Melidor, 179.
Elidor of Bromfield, 170, 179,
208.
Elidor ap Rees Says, 208, 261,
331, 455.
Elidor ap Rees Says, Ankaret,
261 ; Griffith, 261 ; William,
261.
Eliot, Hariot, xxxvii.
Elizabeth, Queen, xi.
Elkin, Alice, 388 ; Ursula, 28,
388 ; William, 28, 388.
Ellall, 450.

Ellesmere. *See* Egerton.
 Elliot, Isabella, 358; Richard, 358; Stephen, 4.
 Ellis, Judith, 213.
 Ellnbridge. Anne, 160; John, 160.

Elmerug, or *Ellnbridge*, 160.

Elrington, Sir John, 56; Lady Margaret, 56.

Elton, Jane, 119; John, 119.

Elwes, Geoffrey, 195.

Elystan Glodred, Cadogan, 275, 285; David, 275; James, 120; John, 276; Llewellyn, 275; Philip, 275; Rees, 120, 275; Sisselt, 275.

Elystan Ylodrieth, 275, 384.

Emery, Katherine, 231; Thomas, 231.

Emont, or Emott, Alice, 70; John, 70; Richard, 70.

English, 476.

English, Avice, 477, 488; Cecilia, 7, 488; Christiana, 7, 488; Jane, 344; John, 488, 489; Mary, 7, 488; Maude, 488, 489; Stephen, 315; Sir Thomas, 477; William, 7, 344, 488.

Ercall, 372.

Ercall, Anne, 373; John, 373.

Erdington, 132.

Erdington, Henry, 315, 317; Margaret, 135; Maude, 315, 317.

Ernest, Archduke of Austria, 205.

Erpe, Elizabeth, 415; John, 415.

Eshe, Agnes, 429; Richard, 429.

Essath, Roger, 394; Sibill, 394.

Essex. *See* Bourchier.

Estoteville, 470.

Eton, or Etton. *See* Eyton.

Eunuth, Hunedd, 293.

Eunydd Gwernwy, 470.

Evan, Bard, 180; Hugh, 334; John, 334; Kendrick, 67; Margaret, 67; Maude, 334; Owen, 5.

Evans, 175, 177, 178, 483.

EVANS, 175, 177, 178; Agnes, 177; Alborow, 308; Alice, 176, 177; Anne, 176, 177, 519; Benjamin, 176; Charles, 178; Edward, 177, 178, 297, 438; Eleanor, 177; Elizabeth, 176-178; Ellis, 178; Eyton, 177; George, 178; Gwen, 297; Hugh, 176; Rev. James, 178; Jane, 167, 178; Joane, 178; John, 5, 177, 178, 327; Joyce, 131, 178; Katherine, 177, 178; Margaret, 159, 176, 177; Mary, 177, 178, 327; Matilda, 90; Richard, 90, 177, 178; Roger, 176, 177; Simon, 178; Susanna, 176; Thomas, 2, 131, 176-178; Ursula, 438;

William, 159, 176; Winifred, 178.

Eveley, —, 461.

Evell, Griffith, 209; Kenrick, 209.

Evelyn, George, 226; Mary, 226; —, 132.

Everdon, Eleanor, 423; Giles, 423.

Evesham, Alexander, v.

Evetts, —, 510.

Ewyas, Richard, 274.

Exeter. *See* Courtenay, Holland.

Eynes, Anne, 502; Joyce, 198, 460; Margaret, 460; Thomas, 198, 460; —, 297. *See* Heynes.

Eynesford, 178.

Eynion. *See* Einion.

Eyre, Mary, 156; Thomas, 156.

Eyton, 7, 67, 125, 179, 180, 201, 256, 383, 414.

EYTON, 179, 180; Sir Adam, 373; Alice, 8, 43, 159, 182, 202, 230, 297, 373, 387, 414; Anne, 164, 181, 182, 297, 361, 373; Annest, 179; Arabella, 180; Christiana, 157; Dorothy, 180, 182, 401; Edmund, 181; Eleanor, 8, 202, 414; Elizabeth, 67, 81, 101, 109, 126, 173, 180, 182, 343, 386; Ellen, 34, 171, 182; Ellis, 67, 295; Ellisy, 171; Evan, 179; Fortune, 182; Frances, 181, 182; Sir Fulke, 181; Fulke, 181, 518; Sir George, 181; Sir Gerrard, 180; Griselda, 180; Gwenllian, 179; Gwenwhyver, 179; Henry, 181, 255, 377, 462; Hugh, 180; Humphrey, 181; James, 2, 67, 173, 179, 180, 298; Jane, 119, 151, 180-182, 255, 307; Jevan, 179; Joane, 8, 202, 414; John, 8, 119, 179-181, 202, 297, 387, 414; Lady Joyce, 180; Lady Katherine, 181; Katherine, 181, 182, 298, 462; Kenrick, 180; Letitia, 181; Lewis, 164, 181, 255; Llewellyn, 179; Lowra, 180; Lucy, 181, 408, 518; Madoc, 179; Magdalen, 291; Margaret, 8, 62, 67, 179-182, 202, 323, 414, 518; Mary, 10, 180, 182, 377, 381, 443; Maude, 180; Maurice, 173; Sir Nicholas, 34, 164, 181, 255, 518; Nicholas, 126, 181, 408; Owen, 180; Penelope, 180; Sir Peter, 181, 315; Peter, 181; Philip, 182; Richard, 43, 62, 181, 182, 272, 291, 381; Sir Robert, 180; Robert, 81, 180, 182; Roger, 181; Susanna, 272; Thomas, 101, 109, 159, 181, 182, 230, 255, 341, 343, 401, 443; Wil-

liam, 3, 180-182, 202, 323, 414; —, xxxix, 25, 256.

F

Fairfax, Charles, xxxiii.

Fairford, 505.

Fairford, Margaret, 400, 506; Richard, 400, 506.

Fanshaw, Anne, 228; Thomas, 228.

Farington, Jane, 90; William, 90.

Farley, or Farlow, Katherine, 341, 343; Margaret, 503; Roger, 503; Thomas, 341, 343.

Farmer, 219, 467.

Farmer, Anne, 184, 503; Edward, 4; Ellen, 184; Francis, 184; Joane, 447, 467; John, 4, 267, 467; Margaret, 494; Mary, 267; Robert, 494; Roger, 4, 447, 494, 503; Susanna, 467. *See* Fermor.

Farnwell, 129.

Farnwell, John, 131; Maude, 131.

Fawcome, Anne, 403.

Fawkener, Magdalen, 232; Richard, 232.

Fearne, Ann, 447; John, 447; Judith, 447; Margaret, 306; Richard, 306.

Featherstonhough, Sir Thomas, 40.

Felton, Elizabeth, 32, 162; Jane, 33; Mary, 33; Richard, 4; William, 32, 33.

Fenrother, Jane, 290.

FERMOR, or FARMER, 182; Anne, 183, 219; Elizabeth, 183, 201, 219, 241; Emot, 183; Frances, 183, 184, 219, 252; George, 183, 219; Gerome, 183, 219; Jane, 308; Sir John, 183, 219; Lawrence, 183, 219; Richard, 183, 219, 308; Roger, 241; Thomas, 183, 219, 252; William, 183, 201, 219.

Ferneley, Audrey, 422; Thomas, 422; —, 81.

Ferrers, 300.

Ferrers, Ann, 97; Elizabeth, 96, 136; Sir Henry, 75; Henry, 97; Lady Isabel, 30; Lady Margaret, 75; Margaret, 471; Robert, Baron of Onsley and Wem, 96; Walter, Lord, 136, 306, 324, 471; William, Earl of Derby, 30, 40. *See* Devereux.

Feste, Elizabeth, 232; John, 232.

Fentrell, 183.

FEWTRELL, 183, Anne, 184; Dorothy, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Jane, 157, 184; Joane, 157; John, 183, 184; Leon-

- ard, 183; Margaret, 184; Peter, 184; Richard, 184; Rowland, 157, 184; Thomas, 183, 184; Walter, 184; William, 4.
- Field, Joane, 475; Richard, 475.
- Filylode*, 58, 234, 343.
- FILYLODE, 57; Elizabeth, 58, 344; Giles, 58, 317, 344; Katherine, 58, 344.
- Finch, Anne, Countess of Nottingham, 228; Elizabeth, 80, 486, 501; Heneage, Earl of Nottingham, 228; James, 80, 486; Jane, 80; Joane, 486; John, 501; William, 501.
- Fines. *See* Fynes.
- Finne, Katherine, 321; William, 321.
- Fisher, 184.
- FISHER, 184; Alianora, 184; Alice, 184; Anne, 184, 185; Edward, 185; Elizabeth, 184; Gaspard, 184; Gideon, 184; Isabella, 184; Joane, 184, 185; John, 184, 185; Judith, 185; Martha, 185; Mary, 185; Philip, 185; Richard, 185; Susanna, 313; Thomas, 184, 185, 313; William, 184.
- Fitchet, Anne, 359; Francis, 359.
- Fitton, Anne, 90; Cecilia, 101; Sir Edward, 358; Isabella, 516; Jenkin, 516; Sir John, 101; Katherine, 358; Sir Lawrence, 357; Sir —, 127; —, 267.
- FitzAllen, Joane, 146; John, 146; Maude, 93; Richard, 93.
- Fitz Hamon*, 50.
- Fitz Harding*, 29.
- Fitz Harding, Alice, Lady Berkeley, 30; Isabel, Lady Berkeley, 146; Maurice, Lord Berkeley, 30, 146; Nicholas, 30; Robert, Lord Berkeley, 30; Robert, 29, 30; Thomas, Lord Berkeley, 30; Thomas, Archdeacon of Worcester, 30.
- Fitzherbert*, 328.
- Fitzherbert, Agnes, 328; Alice, 290; Anne, 81; Sir Anthony, 81; Christabella, 328; Edith, 328; Elizabeth, 151; John, 151; Ralph, 328; William, 81.
- Fitzhugh*, 495.
- Fitzhugh, Lady Alice, 337; Alice, 337; Anne, 337; Beatrice, 337; Lady Elizabeth, 107, 337; Elizabeth, 337; Henry, Lord, 107, 337; Joane, 495; Lady Margaret, 337; Richard, Lord, 337; William, Lord, 337.
- Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Richmond, 54; Lady Juliana, 43; Maude, 43; Sir Walter, 43.
- Fitz Stephen, Margaret, 108; Thomas, 108.
- Fitzwalter, Elizabeth, 93; Walter, Lord, 93.
- Fitzwarrin*, 7, 201, 313, 414, 482.
- Fitzwarrin, Sir Fowke, 179; Fowke, 202, 414, 482; Jane, 482.
- Flasket, Mary, 25; Susanna, 213; Thomas, 25.
- Fletcher*, 185.
- FLETCHER, 185; Alice, 185; Elizabeth, 185; Ellen, 185; Jane, 299; Joane, 185; John, 185; Katherine, 48; Margaret, 185; Ralph, 185; Robert, 185; Rev. Thomas, 185; Thomas, 185, 299; William, 185.
- Flower, Katherine, 499; Thomas, 499; William, Norroy, xxvii, 162, 292.
- Floyd, Margaret, 375; Richard, 375.
- Foljambe, Lady Beatrice, 473; Cecil G. S., 381; Sir Henry, 473.
- Folyot, Apolyn, 369; John, 369.
- Foorde*, 246.
- Foorde, George, 216; Jane, 216; Joane, 346; Richard, 246; Thomas, 346; William, 518.
- Foote, Sir Thomas, 379.
- Forde*, 48.
- Forde, Agnes, 359; Edmund, 49; Joane, 49; John, 49; Margaret, 49; Nicholas, 49, 359.
- Forester, Thomas, 76. *See* Forster.
- Forster*, 162, 185, 186, 269, 289, 494.
- FORSTER, 185, 186; Alice, 12, 13, 187, 289; Allen, 186; Andrew, 188; Anne, 187, 188; Anthony, 150, 188, 196; Blanch, 507; Cecilia, 42, 102, 186, 188; Dorothy, 186, 188; Edmund, 188, 241; Edward, 187, 188; Eleanor, 188; Elizabeth, 186-188, 196, 252, 269, 368; Frances, 186, 187; Francis, 102, 187, 188; George, 42, 186, 368; Isabella, 185, 187, 188; Jane, 150, 186, 188, 234; Joane, 186, 188; Job, 188; John, 12, 13, 24, 185-188, 234, 383, 507; Joyce, 24, 188; Judith, 262; Katherine, 186; Lucy, 186; Margaret, 186-188, 241, 245, 494; Mary, 186, 188; Philip, 188; Richard, 42, 186-188, 289; Robert, 186, 188; Roger, 186, 188; Sarah, 188; Sir Thomas, 252; Thomas, 186-188, 262; Walter, 186, 269; William, 24, 186-188, 245, 494.
- Fortescue, Sir Adrian, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Sir Francis, 453; Mary, 453.
- Foster. *See* Forster.
- Foulke, Catherine, 17; John, 17.
- Foulkes*, 125.
- Foulshurst, Agnes, 149; Cecilia, 473; Isabella, 51; Joane, 473; John, 51; Julian, 51; Sir Robert, 473; Robert, 149, 473; William, 72.
- Fowke, Anne, 396; Margaret, 368; Roger, 368, 396; —, xxxv.
- Fowkes, George, 287; Humphrey, 416; Margaret, 416; Mary, 287; Thomas, 287.
- Fowler*, 189.
- FOWLER, 189; Alice, 190, 487; Anne, 190, 460; Brian, 162, 190, 212; Cassandra, 19; Lady Cecilia, 189; Cecilia, 189; Edward, 189, 190; Lady Elizabeth, 189; Elizabeth, 41, 190, 255; George, 190; Sir Henry, 189; Henry, 41, 190; Isabella, 190; James, 190, 368; Lady Jane, 189; Jane, 162, 212; Joane, 190, 378; Sir John, 189; John, 158, 190; Lady Julian, 189; Katherine, 368, 497; Margaret, 41, 158, 189, 190; Mary, 189, 190, 432; Peter, 190; Sir Richard, xvi, 189; Richard, 41, 190; Robert, 19; Roger, 19, 190, 378, 460; Rowland, 190; Sibell, 378; Thomas, 189, 190, 432, 487, 497; Walter, 190; Sir William, 189; William, 41, 190, 255.
- Fow*, 191.
- FOX, 191; Alice, 193, 405; Lady Anne, 194; Anne, 191-193, 490, 497; Sir Charles, 193, 374, 490; Charles, 192, 193, 247, 325; Dorothy, 193; Edmund, Bp. of Hereford, xvii, 192; Edmund, 191-193; Edward, Bp. of Hereford, 192; Sir Edward, 193; Edward, 90, 192, 193, 253, 325, 382, 490; Lady Elizabeth, 193; Elizabeth, 191-193, 257, 325; Lady Frances, 193; Frances, 193, 382; Francis, 192, 194; George, 192; Henry, 193, 194; Lady Isabella, 193, 374; Jane, 191-194, 382; Joane, 191; John, 191, 226, 257, 405; Katherine, 12, 90, 191-193, 257, 325, 497; Margaret, 193, 194; Martha, 193, 194, 490; Mary, 192-194, 247, 253; Sir Richard, 194; Richard, 192,

193; Roger, 191, 194; Rowland, 192; Somerset, 193, 194; Susanna, 192; Thomas, 191-193; Ursula, 226; Walter, 193; Sir William, 490; William, 12, 191-193, 257, 497.
 Foxhall, Elizabeth, 422.
 Frances, Robert, 5.
 Francis, Sir Adam, 101, 108; Adam, 101, 108; Agnes, 108; Elizabeth, 101, 108; Isabella, 299; Matilda, 108; Sir Robert, 252; Roger, 299.
 Franchkley, Alice, 499; Daniel, 499.
 Frankshy *alias* Fronkysh, Margaret, 517.
 Frankton, 122, 292.
 Frankton, Cicely, 293; Jenkin, 293.
 Frecheville, Peter, 53; Rosamond, 53.
 Frederick, Emperor of Austria, 205.
 Freeman, Humphrey, 106; Joyce, 106.
 Freere, 194.
 FREERE, 194; Anne, 194, 195; Anthony, 195; Ciceley, 195; Edward, 195; Elizabeth, 194, 195; Humphrey, 194, 195; Jeffrey, 194; Jeromy, 195; Joane, 194; John, 195; Joyce, 194; Katherine, 195; Margaret, 38, 194; Richard, 38, 194, 195; Robert, 194; Thomas, 194, 195.
 French, Mary, 223.
 Frene, 129.
 Frene, Beatrice, 130; Margaret, 306; Richard, 306.
 Freres, Jane, 404; John, 404.
 Friere, Elizabeth, 164; Joane, 164; Ralph, 164.
 Frith, Aletha, 428; Beatrice, 428; Bridget, 428; Rowland, 428; William, 428.
 Frodesley, Isabella, 170; Jane, 410; John, 170; Margaret, 410; Margery, 410.
 Frodsham, 72.
 Frodsham, Alice, 72; John, 72; Richard, 72.
 Frogg, Mary, 268; Richard, 268.
 Fuller, Thomas, x, xi, xv, xvii, xviii, xl.
 Fulsham, Richard, 435; Sarah, 435.
 Furber, Eleanor, 144; Richard, 144.
 Furnivall, 450.
 Furnivall, John, 131; Maude, 131, 451; Thomas, Lord, 451.
 Fynch. *See* Finch.
 Fynes, Alice, Lady Dacres, 337; Edward, Lord Clinton and Say, 54; Elizabeth, Lady Clinton and Say, 54; Mary, 451, 472; Maude, 472; Thomas, Lord Dacres, 337, 451, 472.

G

Gabot, Robert, 195.
 Gadarn, Hawise, 104.
 Gage, Dorothy, 433; Edward, 193; Margaret, 193; Thomas, 433.
 Gaine, 485.
 Gaine, David, 486; Joane, 486.
 Galencius, Barnabas, 206; Lucy, 206.
 Gam, David, 80, 465; Edward, 465; Gwenwhiver, 465; Joane, 80.
 Gamage, Elizabeth, 394; Sir Godfrey, 394.
 Game, 128.
 Game, Ednevet, 179; Jane, 128; Margaret, 179; Thomas, 128.
 Games, 478.
 Games, Elizabeth, 478; John, 478.
 Garaway, Katherine, 259.
 Garbed *alias* Gabbitt, 195.
 GARBED *alias* GABBITT, 195; Anne, 195; Edward, 195; Eleanor, 196; Elizabeth, 195; Henry, 195; Joane, 196; John, 195; Joyce, 196; Margery, 195; Mary, 195; Richard, 195; Robert, 195; Roger, 196; Thomas, 195; Thomasine, 195; William, 195.
 Garbett, Frances, 326; Thomas, 326.
 Gardiner, 196.
 GARDINER, 196; Anne, 196; Christabella, 197; Eleanor, 197; Isaac, 197; John, xviii, xix, 196, 197; Jonnett, 197; Judith, 197; Margaret, 196, 257; Mary, 197; Nathaniel, 197; Oliver, 197; Richard, 196, 197; Sarah, 197; Thomas, 197; William, 257.
 Gardner, Alice, 263, 264; Cecilia, 352; John, 32, 351; Margaret, 32, 351; Roger, 352.
 Garneys, John, 53.
 Garnous, —, 362.
 Garrett, Margery, 247.
 Gascoigne, 263.
 Gatacre, 58, 197, 234, 508.
 GATACRE, 197; Alice, 198, 369; Ambrose, 198; Anne, 136, 198; Augustine, 198; Barbara, 198; Christabella, 328; Dorothy, 80, 198; Edward, 198; Eleanor, 58, 197, 198, 235, 460; Eliza, 198; Elizabeth, 197, 198, 401; Ellen, 362; Francis, 198; George, 198; Humphrey, 58, 197, 235, 460; Jane, 197, 508; Jerome, 198; Joane, 198; John, 197, 198, 234, 254, 328, 509; Joyce, 58, 197, 198, 235, 254, 460; Katherine, 198, 288; Margaret, 198;

Mary, 197, 198, 509; Richard, 198; Robert, 198, 508; Rev. Thomas, 198; Thomas, xvii, 198; William, 80, 136, 198, 288, 362, 369, 401.
 Gawen, Mary, 88; William, 88.
 Gaywood, Humphrey, 244; Joane, 244; Nicholas, 244; Robert, 244; Thomas, 244; —, xxviii.
 Gedding, or Gethin, 207.
 Gedding, or Gethin, Evan, 290, 338; Howell, 88; Jane, 88; Jem, 427; Jevan, 455; John, 88, 209; Katherine, 207, 208; Margaret, 88, 209, 338; Michael, 88; Morris, 338, 427; Richard, 88; Thomas, 2, 207, 208. *See* Bowdler.
 Gedington, Agnes, 220, 221; Christiana, 220, 221; John, 220, 221.
 Geers, Anne, 351; Blanch, 350; Humphrey, 350, 351; John, 350.
 Gelton, Joane, 217; John, 217; Mary, 217.
 Genings. *See* Jennings.
 Genow, Eleanor, 233; William, 233.
 George, Edward, 223; Katherine, 291; Margaret, 223; Philip, 291.
 Gerband, Hugh, 506.
 Gerbrand, 125, 266, 384, 505.
 Gerard, Lady Katherine, xxxiii; Lady Eleanor, 372; Gilbert, Lord, 372; Sir Thomas, xxxiii; —, xxxv.
 Gering, Elizabeth, 307.
 Gerling, Anthony, 478; Beatrice, 478; Bridget, 478.
 Gernet, 450.
 Gernons, Geoffrey, 470; Isabella, 470; Sir William, 470.
 Gerrard, Anne, 184; Elizabeth, 61, 325; John, 184; Lady Margaret, 75; Sir Thomas, 75; Sir William, 61, 325; —, xxxiii, 289.
 Gervois, Jordan, 314; Robert, 314.
 Gery, 26, 511.
 Gery, Elizabeth, 307; Mary, 439, 512; Richard, 512. *See* Barker.
 Gesnok, Roger, 291; Thomas, 291.
 Gest, Eleanor, 503; William, 503.
 Gethin. *See* Gedding.
 Getry, Jane, 380; Richard, 380.
 Gettins, Mary, 503; Maurice, 503.
 Geyton, Anne, 52.
 Gibbons, 198.
 GIBBONS, 198; Andrew, 199; Anne, 199, 433; Eleanor, 416; Elizabeth, 199, 312; Frances, 199; Rev. Dr. Fran-

- cis, 199; Francis, 199; Gwen, 199; Jane, 199; John, 164, 199, 416; Margaret, 164, 199; Mary, 199; Nicholas, 199, 312; Rachel, 199; Richard, 199, 433; Robert, 198; Roger, 199, 433; Thomas, 199; Tobias, 199; William, 199.
- Giffon, Anne, 160; Elizabeth, 160; John, 160; Katherine, 160; Mary, 160; William, 160.
- Gifford*, 450.
- Gifford, Catherine, 481; Dorothy, 19; Edward, 13, 433; Eleanor, 224; Elizabeth, 182, 218; Frances, 13, 186, 452; Grisogon, 106; Henry, 473; Lady Jane, 252; Jane, 433; Sir John, 182, 252, 452; John, 106, 218, 476; Mary, 382; Sir Richard, 481; Richard, 481; Dr. Roger, 224, 382; Sir Thomas, 13, 19; Lady Winifred, 481.
- Giggs, Bridget, 463; John, 159; Margery, 159; Sir Thomas, 463.
- Gilbert, Grace, 464; Sir John, 461; John, 265; Margaret, 162; Robert, 162.
- Giles, Katherine, 476.
- Gilford*, 254.
- Gilford, Lucy, 254; William, 254.
- Gillon, Arthur, 404; Elizabeth, 404; George, 404; Jane, 404; Mary, 404; Thomas, 404.
- Gilpin*, 68.
- Gilpin, Cecilia, 69; Oliver, 69.
- Gittins*, 199.
- GITTINS, 199: Alice, 201; Anne, 201, 297, 413, 445; Dorothy, 201; Edmond, 200, 510; Edward, 231; Eleanor, 169; Elizabeth, 168, 200, 201; Felicia, 510; George, 200; Hugh, 201; Humphrey, 200, 201; Jane, 332; Joane, 200, 201, 494; John, 168, 200, 201, 413, 445; Margaret, 201, 413; Mary, 231; Owen, 200, 201; Rees, 200; Reynold, 201; Richard, 2, 200, 201; Robert, 494; Thomas, 5, 200, 201; Ursula, 200; William, 200, 201.
- Glasebrooke, Dorothy, 81; Joseph, 81.
- Glendwr, Owen, x.
- Glenham, Dorothy, 131; Edward, 131.
- Glodred, Elistan, 333; —, 120.
- Gloucester, Humphrey, Duke of, 105.
- Glover, Robert, Somerset Herald, vii, 76.
- Gobion, Alice, 96; Hugh, 96; Richard, 96.
- Goch, Anne, 169; Audrey, 390; Beatrice, 278; Bedow, 390; David, 85, 272, 389, 442; Eignion, 173, 174; Griffith, 279, 389, 442; Gwenllian, 279; Gwenwhyver, 173; Hugh, 278; Jem, 278; Jenkin, 169; Jerworth, 173; Jevan, 85; Jonnett, 86; Llewellyn, 86, 278; Madoc, 455; Margaret, 153, 389; Matilda, 389; Morris, 412; Myuanwy, 278; Oliver, 153; Philip, 271, 272; Reginald, 389; Richard, 169; Ririd, 153; Theodore, 85.
- Goddard, —, 15.
- Godfrey of Bouillon, 213.
- Godslove, Anne, 464; John, 464.
- Golborn*, 225.
- Golborn, Ellen, 122; John, 122.
- Golding, John, 350; Ursula, 350.
- Goldsmith*, 269, 289.
- Goldsmith, Sir Francis, 340; Martha, 340.
- Gollwin, Eignion, 199.
- Gomond, James, 394; Jane, 394.
- Gonston, Benjamin, 387; Mary, 387.
- Goodall, Anne, 286; Elizabeth, 38; Richard, 286.
- Goodfellow, —, 15.
- Goodier, Francis, 378; Katherine, 378.
- Goodman, Gwen, 406; Richard, 406; —, 98.
- Goodrick, Dorothy, 324.
- Goodwin, Edward, 481; Katherine, 448; Susan, 481.
- Goore, Mary, 15; Richard, 15; Ursula, 11; William, 11.
- Gore, Gerard, 507; Margaret, 507.
- Gorges, Sir George, 301; Mary, 301; William, 301.
- Gosnall, Margery, 43.
- Gough*, 201, 293.
- GOUGH, 201; Abigail, 203; Adam, 203, 287; Anne, 202, 203, 376; Atha, 291; Benedict, 203; Cecilia, 202, 203, 443, 519; Deborah, 203; Edward, 203, 287; Eleanor, 202; Elizabeth, 202, 203, 520; Francis, 202, 203; Golco, 202; Hester, 203; Howell, 293, 334; Hugh, 202; Jane, 202, 329; Jerworth, 293; Jevan, 293; Joane, 202; John, 2, 3, 202, 293, 329, 506; John David, 3; Joyce, 203; Katherine, 202; Lleykey, 338; Lowry, 202; Madoc, 334, 338; Margaret, 202, 203, 233, 334; Margery, 203; Mary, 203; Maude, 293; Meredith, 334; Peter, 203; Roger, 202, 203, 414, 519, 520; Sarah, 203; Tangwystel, 291; Thomas, 203, 443; Tudor, 2; Ursula, 203; William, 202, 203, 376.
- Gould, Anne, 111.
- Gouldston*, 26, 203.
- GOULDSTON, 203; Anne, 203, 204; Bridget, 203; Dorothy, 203; Elizabeth, 203, 204, 381; Francis, 203, 204; Hugh, 203; Humphrey, 203, 204; Jane, 203, 204; John, 203, 204, 381; Lancelot, 203; Lawrence, 204; Margaret, 27, 204; Mary, 203; Philip, 203; Richard, 204; Susanna, 203; Thomas, 203.
- Gower, Anne, 107; Eleanor, 354; Francis, 53; Joyce, 53; Margaret, 52; Ralph, 30; Robert, 288; Ursula, 11; William, 11, 52, 354.
- Goze, Adda, 465; Gwenwhiver, 465.
- Grafton, Elizabeth, 403; Richard, 403; —, 417.
- Grange, Robert, 316.
- Grant, Anne, 64; Edward, 186; Jane, 186; Sir Philip, 64.
- Gratewood, Alice, 138, 245; Jane, 245; Joane, 245; John, 138, 245, 281; Magdalen, 374; Mary, 245, 281, 373, 374; William, 244, 245, 373, 374.
- Gratmore, or Grottmore, Alice, 370; John, 370.
- Graunt*, 488, 490, 495.
- Graunt, Anne, 489; Cecilia, 489; Elizabeth, 489; Lady Enwyn, 489; Sir Gurgan, 489; Gwyan, 489; Howell, 489; Isold, 489; John, 489; Jonnett, 489; Maude, 489; Roger, 489; Thomas, 489; William, 489.
- Gray*, 102, 145, 292, 372, 376, 470.
- Gray, or Grey, Agnes, 285, 362; Lady Alice, 106, 107; Alice, 255; Ambrose, 410; Andrew, 106; Anne, Lady Powis, 105, 106; Lady Anne, 107; Anne, 8, 106, 107, 445; Anthony, 106; Antigona, Lady Powis, 105; Arthur, 107; Lady Catherine, 105, 107; Cecilia, 106, 195; Constance, 206; Devereux, 106; Dorothy, 57, 107; Edward, Lord Powis, 106; Sir Edward, 107, 195, 252, 285, 299, 362; Edward, 69, 106, 107, 230, 325; Eleanor, 106, 373; Elizabeth, Countess of Kent, 452; Lady Elizabeth, 107; Elizabeth, 105-107, 295, 307, 341, 342, 394, 458; Grizogon, 69, 106; Henry, Lord Powis and Earl of Tankerville, 105, 458; Henry, Earl of Kent, 452; Henry, Lord, 373, 410; Sir Henry, 106; Henry, 106, 107, 510;

- Humphrey, 105, 202; Lady Isabella, 107; Isabella, 107; Jane, Lady Powis, 106; Jane, 106, 202, 299, 325; Joane, Lady Powis, 105; Joane, 106; John, Lord Powis, 105, 106; Sir John, 105-107; John, 69, 202, 206, 436; Lady Joyce, 252; Joyce, 106; Katherine, 52; Letitia, 106; Margaret, Lady Powis, 106; Lady Margaret, 105; Margaret, 106, 107, 342, 410, 436; Mary, 230, 510; Matilda, 106; Sir Ralph, 107; Ralph, 107; Richard, Lord Powis, 295, 341, 342; Richard, Lord, 255, 341; Sir Richard, 105; Richard, 342; Robert, 107; Roger, 107; Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, 57; Sir Thomas, 105-107; Thomas, 106, 107; Walter, 106; William, Bishop of Ely, 107; William, Bishop of London and of Lincoln, xvii, 106.
- Greene, Cecilia, 396; James, Bluemantle, vii; John, 279; Katherine, 221; Margaret, 279; Mary, 396; Richard, 396; Thomas, 221, 244, 396; William, xxv.
- Greenway *alias* Clarke, Barnabas, 243; Edward, 243; Margery, 243.
- Greete*, 129.
- Gregory*, 204.
- GREGORY, 204; Adam, 204; Anne, 204, 205, 378; Dorothy, 204; Edward, 205; Gilbert, 204, 205; Hugh, 204; John, 204, 205, 378; Joseph, 205; Katherine, 204, 205; Philadelphia, 205; Thomas, 205.
- Greisbrooke, or Greysbrooke, Alverey xxii; Robert, xxii, xxxviii.
- Grendon*, 306.
- Grendon, Elizabeth, 135, 306; John, 135, 306.
- Gresham*, 460.
- Gresham, Christian, 461; Sir Richard, 461.
- Gresley*, 189.
- Gresley, Lady Joane, 90; Joane, 18, 267; Margaret, 55, 186; Mary, 186; Sir Thomas, 18, 90, 267; Thomas, 55.
- Greves, Lady Anne, 325; Sir Roger, 325.
- Grevill, Anne, 425; Sir Edward, 362; Edward, 78; Lady Isabel, 425; Jane, 78; John, 425; Joyce, 425; Margaret, 362; Richard, 76; Sir Thomas, 425.
- Grey. *See* Gray.
- Greystoke, Elizabeth, 452; Margery, 107; Ralph, Baron, 107, 452.
- Grice, —, 262.
- Griffin, Ann, 215, 290; Avice, 226; Edmund, 226; Edward, 226; Henry, 290; Joane, 73, 470; Sir John, 226; John, 33, 73; Sir Rhes, 470; Susanna, 33; Walter, 215.
- Griffin, Prince of South Wales, 103.
- Griffith, or Gruffith, Abraham, 66; Ankaret, 173; Anne, 55, 143, 215, 305; Arwestry, 390; Constance, 341, 342; David, 202, 327, 356, 506; Eleanor, 97, 202, 414, 506; Elizabeth, 66, 233, 448; Ellen, 296; Emma, 336; Eva, 389; Francis, 413; George, 233; Gittins, 200; Griffith, 202; Guervilla, 385; Gwenllian, 389; Gwenwhyver, 234, 293, 356; Gwenwys, 201, 505; Gwillim, 180; Howell, 168, 366; Hugh, 413; Humphrey, 97, 296; Idne, 356; Isabella, 98, 171, 424; Ithell, 67; Jane, 168, 491; Jem, 336; Jenkin, 168, 366, 459; Jennet, 470; Jevan, 400; John, 202, 366, 413, 414, 449, 506; Katherine, 202, 336, 400, 413, 459, 506; Llewellyn, 179; Lowry, 449; Margaret, 29, 67, 143, 173, 202, 211, 249, 356, 366, 400, 506; Mary, 413; Maude, 180; Owen, 121, 366, 385; Sir Piers, 341, 342; Sir Richard, 470; Richard, 143; Robert, 98; Roderick, 424; Thomas, 448, 506; Walter, 215, 305; William, 29, 202, 400, 506. *See* Griffin.
- Griffith ap Allo*, 201, 202, 293.
- Griffith ap Caradock*, 385.
- Griffith ap Conan*, 178.
- Griffith ap Gwilliam ap Meredith ap Howell ap Trahayne ap Pasgen, Gwenwhyver, 234.
- Griffith ap Gwynwin ap Owen Keveliock, Lord Powis, William, 59.
- Griffith ap Heilin ap Jeva ap Kenrick, Jerworth, 293.
- Griffith ap Jevan*, 506.
- Griffith ap Llewellyn Lyon ap Jerworth, Prince of Wales, Katherine, 261.
- Griffith ap Madoc*, 385.
- Griffith ap Rhys*, 376.
- Griffith, Prince of Powis, 103, 104.
- Griffith ap Tudor Decka, Badi ap, 209.
- Griffith ap Wenunwin, Prince of Powis*, 322.
- Griffith *alias* Bentall, Henry, 367; Mary, 367.
- Griffith Maylor*, 179.
- Griffry, Joane, 506; Margaret, 506.
- Grigg, Hova, 326.
- Grimland, —, 417.
- Grimsdich, Hugh, 446; John, 225; Katherine, 446.
- Grinsell, Cecilia, 167; Thomas, 4, 167.
- Grinstead, John, 480.
- Grisling, Rose, 54; William, 54.
- Griswold, Dorothy, 495; Roger, 495.
- Grobboore*, 218.
- Grobboore, Alice, 218; Eleanor, 218; Elizabeth, 218; Katherine, 218; Robert, 218; William, 218.
- Grobham, Lady Margaret, 499; Sir Richard, 499.
- Grono, Agnes, 98; Ankaret, 179; David, 179, 459; Fulk, 98; Jevan, 176; Margaret, 104; Theodore, 104; Thomas, 98.
- Gronwy, Eva, 338; Jonnett, 489.
- Gross, Dorothy, 364; William, 364.
- Grosvenor, Anne, 348, 458; Cecilia, 348; Christiana, 271; Edward, 184; Eleanor, 285; Elizabeth, 39, 253, 285, 362; Ellen, 35, 184; Humphrey, 80; John, 35, 458; Margaret, 80, 462; Maude, 419; Nicholas, 285, 362; Randolph, 462; Richard, 101, 348; Sarah, 498, 499; Sir Thomas, 419; Thomas, 39, 151, 419; Ursula, 101; Walter, 498, 499; William, 348; —, 509, 517.
- Grove, Thomas, 4.
- Grovehorn*, or *Gronchroon*, 300.
- Grovehorn, or Gronchroon, Agnes, 300; Joane, 300; Richard, 300.
- Grubbert, Elynor, 183; Katherine, 183; Robert, 183; William, 183.
- Gruffith. *See* Griffith.
- Grymeland, or Gremyton, Ellen, 154; John, 154; Roger, 154; William, 154.
- Guilford, Ann, 412; Sir William, 412.
- Gulton ap Jowkus, Jenkin, 202.
- Guros*, 132. *See* Cures.
- Guttins. *See* Gittins.
- Gnaithwood*, 178.
- Gwenn ap Griffith, Eva, 385.
- Gwenwinwin*, 179, 331, 470.
- Gwenwinwin, Eva, 261; Madoc, 261; Prince of Powis, 104, 107, 209.
- Gwenwynis, Cadogan ap, 249.
- Gwenwys*, 505.
- Gwenwys ap Griffith, Cadogan, 201, 506; Jonett, 201; Madoc, 506.

- Gwery, Andrew, 351; Mary, 351.
 Gwillim, Alice, 484; David, 443; Elizabeth, 446; Gwen, 443; Howell, 446; Isabel, 65; Jem, 443; Rys, 443; Tamberlaine, 65; —, 351.
 Gwin ap Heylin, Jerworth, 233.
 Gwinnedd, Owen, 385.
 Gwynn, Adam, 175; David, 142; Ellen, 120, 414; Evan, 334; Gwentlin, 142; Jenkin, 142; Jevan, 120; John, 414; Katherine, 142; Maude, 334; Richard, 3.
Gwynn ap Madoc, 385.
 Gwynn ap Madoc, Gwennlian, 385.
 Gwyon, Eynon, 291.
 Gwytell, Margery, 159; Richard, 159.
 Gynfelyn ap Dolphin ap Rywallon ap Madock ap Blethin, Syonetta, 389.
- H
- Haberley, Cecilia, 316; —, 376.
 Habington. *See* Abington.
Haccombe, 133, 149.
 Hackett, —, 115.
Hackluit, 178, 483.
 Hackluit, Anne, 192; Charles, 192; Eleanor, 131; Elizabeth, 192, 238; George, 192, 238; Gregory, 238; Jane, 214; Sir John, 214, 305; Katherine, 192, 303, 483; Mary, 192, 483; Richard, 303; Rowland, 192; Thomas, 178, 192, 483; Winifred, 178; —, 115.
Hadd, 7.
 Hadd, Cicely, 7; Isabel, 7, 488; John, 7; Thomas, 7, 488.
Haddon, 470.
 Hadley, Allen, 134; Cecilia, 134.
Haford, 84, 86.
 Haford, Eignion, 86; Madock, 86; Sir Robert, 86; Theodore, 86; William, 86.
Hagar, 168, 411.
 Haget, Bertram, 134; Lucy, 134.
 Hagger, or Hagar, Anne, 249; Eleanor, 359; Elizabeth, 359, 412; Sir Hugh, 168; Jane, 169, 249; Joane, 169, 418; John, 249, 359, 412, 418; Joyce, 169, 418; Roger, 249; Thomas, 169, 418; William, 249.
 Hagonett, Ellen, 152.
 Hakedon, Thomas, 149.
Hall, 54, 205, 207.
 HALL, or Halle, xxxviii, 205, 207; Adulphus, 206; Albert, 206; Alexander, 206; Alice, 207, 475; Anne, 206, 277; Lady Blanch, 206; Lady Constance, 206; Sir David, 207; David, 207; Dorothy, 206; Draco, 206; Edmund, 116; Edward, 207, 208; Elizabeth, 176, 185, 199; Ellen, 54, 206; Ernest, 206; Lady Felicia, 207; Frances, 116; Francis, Dean of Wallingford, 206; Sir Frank, 206; Frederick, 206; Gertrude, 206; Guy, 206; Sir Henry, 206; Hercules, 206; Ingelburga, 206; Isabella, 206; Jacy, 206; James, 176; Jane, 128; Joane, 207, 208; John, 54, 185, 206-208; Judacus, 206; Katherine, 207, 208; Lewis, Bp. of Hereford, 206; Lewis, 206; Lady Margaret, 206; Lady Mary, 206; Mary, 206; Sir Philip, 206; Philip, 277; Philippa, 206; Lady Phillis, 207; Sir Robert, 206; Robert, 45, 207; Sir William, 206; William, 199, 207, 208, 475; Winifred, 45.
 Hallen, Rev. A. W. Cornelius, 206.
 Hally, Anne, 55; Sir John, 55.
 Hallywell, Elizabeth, 13; James, xxxiv; John, 13.
Halom, 225.
 Halse, or Halsey, Alice, 477; Richard, 477.
 Halswell, Bridget, 481; Nicholas, 481.
 Hamblet, Joane, 376.
Hamilton, xxv.
 Hamilton, Lord Anne, xxv; James, Duke of, xxv.
 Hamley, Roger, 145.
 Hamond, Allen, 250; Edmund, 290; Elizabeth, 290; Jane, 9; Margaret, 250; Margery, 111; Oliver, 250; Richard, 9, 290; Thomas, 111.
 Hamper, William, xxiv, xxxiv.
 Hampton, Alice, 496; Elizabeth, 69, 480; John, 69.
Hanbury, 218.
 Hanbury, Agnes, 182, 218; Frances, 20, 33; Sir Henry, 218; Henry, 182, 218; Walter, 33.
 Hancock, Eleanor, 232; John, 232; Joyce, 284; Thomas, 284.
 Handford, Alice, 122; Katherine, 122; William, 122.
 Handley, Johanna, 43; William, 43.
 Handlow, Sir John, 93; Lady Maude, 93.
 Hanford, Thomas, v, vi.
 Hankett, Dorothy, 186; John, 186.
 Hanley, Anthony, 33; Margaret, 11; Mary, 33.
Hanner, 208, 209, 211, 212.
- HANMER, 208, 209, 211, 212; Alice, 515; Anne, 210, 212, 453, 515; Anthony, 124, 212; Arthur, 210; Audrey, 210; Sir David, 209, 211, 212, 443; David, 2, 209, 210, 296; Lady Dorothy, 210; Dorothy, 67, 209, 211; Edgar, 209; Edward, 3, 137, 210, 212, 330, 405; Lady Eleanor, 493; Eleanor, 209, 443, 500; Elizabeth, 209, 211-213, 296; Ellen, 155, 211, 212; Frances, 210; Ginta, 209; Griffith, 209, 211, 212, 456; Gwenwhiver, 209; Humphrey, 210, 212, 213, 515; James, 210; Jane, 137, 209, 210, 212; Jenkin, 209, 212; Jerome, 210; Sir John, 210; John, 209-212, 297, 465; Jonnett, 212; Judith, 124, 213; Lady Katherine, 427; Katherine, 209-212, 330; Margaret, 209-212, 295, 465; Mary, 210, 213, 294, 405; Maude, 456; Maurice, 211; Rev. Dr. Meredith, 209; Meredith, 209; Morgan, 213; Philip, 516; Randle, 2; Rebecca, 213; Richard, 209, 210, 212, 295, 500, 515; Roger, 124, 210, 212, 213; Susanna, 124, 211-213, 297; Sir Thomas, 67, 210, 294, 427; Thomas, 209, 210, 213, 443, 453, 515; Ursula, 210; Sir William, 493; William, 124, 155, 212, 213; Winifred, 124.
 Hansacre, Elizabeth, 56; Richard, 56; William, 56.
 Hansard, Elizabeth, 56; Ellen, 96; Richard, 56.
 Hanson, Elizabeth, 59; Jervis, 59.
 Hapsburgh, Leopold of, 205; Ralph of, 205.
 Harbert. *See* Herbert.
 Harborne, Eleanor, 38, 362; George, 38, 362.
Harcourt, 18, 394, 508.
 Harcourt, Elizabeth, 18; Isabella, 72, 425; John, 425; Maude, 425, 470; Sir Richard, 18; Robert, 72, 470; Simon, 324; Sir Thomas, 425; Thomas, 72; Sir Walter, 324; William, 419; Winifred, 324.
 Hard, Joane, 198; John, 198.
Harding, 29, 520.
 Harding, Elizabeth, 66; John, 520; Katherine, 46, 379; Richard, 66, 379; Robert, 46; Susanna, 169; —, 29.
 Harding *alias* Harlowe, Elizabeth, 146.
 Hardwick, Eleanor, 201; John, 411; Margery, 203; Roger, 201, 203; Rev. William, 364; William, 411.

Harewell, Anne, 301, 340 ;
Joane, 91 ; Magdalen, 306 ;
William, 301.

Harewood, Richard, 76.

Harford, Martha, 193 ; Richard,
193.

Hargill, Audrey, 158 ; Edward,
158 ; Elizabeth, 158 ; Ethel-
dred, 158 ; John, 158.

Harington, 220.

HARINGTON, 220 ; Ann, 220 ;
Eleanor, 106 ; Elizabeth,
220 ; James, 75 ; John, 220 ;
Joyce, 220 ; Katherine, 75 ;
Richard, 220 ; Simon, 220 ;
Thomas, 220 ; William, 220 ;
—, 267, 353.

Harleston, Sir Clement, 480 ;
Elizabeth, 480.

Harley, 213, 302, 303.

HARLEY, 213 ; Lady Abigail,
215 ; Lady Alice, 304, 305 ;
Alice, 134, 213, 214, 303, 340 ;
Ann, 214, 215, 305 ; Lady
Brilliana, 215 ; Brilliana,
215 ; Sir Bryan, 214, 305 ;
Bryan, 214, 305 ; Lady Burga,
214, 304 ; Lady Catherine,
213, 303 ; Dorothy, 215 ; Sir
Edward, 215 ; Lady Eleanor,
214, 305 ; Eleanor, 305 ;
Geoffrey, 214, 254, 305 ; Isold,
214, 305 ; James, 215, 305 ;
Lady Jane, 214 ; Lady
Joane, 214 ; Joane, 134, 191,
213, 214, 303, 305 ; Sir John,
214 ; John, 147, 157, 214,
305 ; Joyce, 214 ; Katherine,
147, 157, 214, 215, 254, 305 ;
Sir Malcolm, 214, 304 ; Lady
Margaret, 139, 214, 304 ; Mar-
garet, 11, 137, 213-215 ; Mar-
tha, 215 ; Lady Mary, 215,
374 ; Mary, 215, 231 ; Maude,
214 ; Nicholas, 213, 303 ; Sir
Richard, 214, 304, 305 ; Rich-
ard, 214, 304, 305 ; Sir Robert,
139, 214, 215, 304, 374 ; Ro-
bert, 134, 213, 215, 305 ; Tho-
mas, 137, 213, 215, 305 ; Wal-
ter, 214 ; Sir William, 213,
303 ; William, 191, 213, 303.

Harnage, 215.

HARNAGE, vii, 215 ; Alice,
294 ; Anne, 216, 348 ; Audrey,
216 ; Christopher, 215 ;
Dorothy, 215, 216, 294, 434 ;
Edward, 216 ; Eleanor, 216 ;
Elizabeth, 215, 216, 253, 311 ;
Ellen, 216 ; Francis, 216,
307, 348 ; Giles, 215, 216 ;
Grace, 216, 307 ; Hugh, 215,
216, 307, 311 ; Humphrey,
216 ; Jane, 216, 381, 407 ;
John, 216 ; Joyce, 215 ; Mar-
garet, 216, 307 ; Margery,
215 ; Mary, 216, 307 ; Rich-
ard, 215, 216, 294, 434 ; Ro-
bert, 216 ; Thomas, 215, 216 ;
Thomasine, 216 ; Vincent,
216 ; William, 215.

Harper, 217.

HARPER, 216, 217 ; Alice, 217 ;
Anne, 217, 227, 271 ; An-
thony, 217, 404 ; Bridget,
227 ; Dorothy, 183, 217 ;
Edward, 216 ; Eleanor, 183,
217 ; Elizabeth, 183, 216,
217 ; Jane, 217, 325, 404 ;
Joane, 216, 217 ; Sir John,
75 ; John, 183, 216, 217 ;
Margaret, 371 ; Lady Mar-
gery, 75 ; Margery, 217, 371 ;
Richard, 216, 371 ; Robert,
183 ; Thomas, 216, 217, 271,
325 ; William, 216, 217.

HARPUR, 217 ; Dorothy, 219,
252 ; Eleanor, 218 ; Eliza-
beth, 219 ; Sir John, 218,
219 ; John, 218, 252 ; Lady
Margaret, 218 ; Margaret,
218 ; Robert, 219 ; William,
218.

Harrington, 221.

HARRINGTON, 221 ; Ann, 221,
422 ; Elizabeth, 221 ; John,
221 ; Joyce, 221 ; Katherine,
221 ; Margaret, 221 ; Mary,
221 ; Richard, 221 ; Robert,
422 ; Simon, 221 ; Thomas,
221 ; William, 221 ; Wini-
fred, 221 ; —, 484.

Harris, 222, 223.

HARRIS, 222, 223 ; Alice, 222,
437 ; Anne, 42, 222, 224, 241,
439 ; Arthur, 223, 224 ;
Bridget, 33, 222 ; Dorothy,
223 ; Edward, 223 ; Eleanor,
223, 224, 414 ; Elizabeth,
223, 224, 351, 502 ; Francis,
222, 224 ; Geoffrey, 222 ;
George, 223 ; Hannah, 223 ;
Henry, 222, 493 ; Hugh, 414 ;
Isaac, 224 ; Isabella, 278 ;
James, 224 ; Jane, 42, 222-
224 ; Joane, 222 ; John, 4,
222-224, 367, 437, 493, 502 ;
Jonett, 222 ; Joyce, 222 ;
Katherine, 222-224, 367 ;
Lucy, 223 ; Magdalen, 242 ;
Margaret, 223, 224, 231, 390 ;
Margery, 493 ; Mary, 222-
224 ; Parnell, 223 ; Petronell,
223 ; Richard, 33, 222-224,
278, 351, 439, 493 ; Roger,
2 ; Rowland, 224 ; Samuel,
222, 223 ; Sarah, 223, 281 ;
Sionett, 222 ; Stephen, 223,
224 ; Sir Thomas, 281 ; Tho-
mas, 3, 42, 222, 224, 278, 390 ;
Walter, 224 ; Rev. William,
231 ; William, 33, 222, 223,
241.

Harry, Emmott, 219 ; Mathew,
5 ; Simkin, 219 ; Thomas,
11.

Harry ap Sir John, Agnes,
338.

Harry ap Richard ap Harry ap
Adda, John, 70.

Harvey, Lady Dorothy, 500 ;
Sir Eliab, 500 ; Eliab, 500 ;

Elizabeth, 80 ; Emot, 183,
219 ; Mary, 500 ; Richard,
80 ; Simkin, 183, 219.

Hashould, Thomas, 4.

Haslewood, —, 228.

Hassall, Elizabeth, 16 ; Hugh,
16 ; Joane, 76 ; Judith, 16 ;
Margaret, 16, 74 ; Mary, 16 ;
Roger, 16 ; William, 16, 74,
76.

Hastang, 50.

Hastings, Anne, 451 ; Francis,
471 ; Maude, 471 ; William,
Lord, 451 ; —, xxvii.

Hatfield, Elizabeth, 59.

Hatton, 225.

HATTON, 225 ; Adam, 225, 230 ;
Agnes, 227 ; Alice, 225, 227,
228 ; Lady Anne, 228 ; Anne,
226-228 ; Avice, 225, 226 ;
Bridget, 227 ; Christian, Vis-
countess, 228 ; Christopher,
Viscount, 228 ; Sir Christo-
pher, xvi, 227, 228 ; Christo-
pher, 226 ; Claudius, 229 ;
Diones, 227 ; Dorothy, 227 ;
Edward, 226, 228, 421 ; Elea-
nor, 225, 226, 375 ; Lady
Elizabeth, 228 ; Elizabeth,
225, 227, 228 ; Frances, 227 ;
Francis, 226 ; George, 229,
230 ; Goditha, 227 ; Henry,
226, 227 ; Hugh, 225, 228-
230 ; Humphrey, 228 ; James,
229 ; Jane, 226-228, 258, 421 ;
Joane, 227, 228 ; John, 110,
227-230 ; Katherine, 225-227 ;
Lawrence, 226, 227, 230 ; Lucy,
226 ; Margaret, 225, 226,
228, 421 ; Mary, 226, 228,
421 ; Miles, 230 ; Peter, 225,
226, 228, 229 ; Ralph, 229 ;
Randolph, 226, 229, 230 ;
Reginald, 110 ; Richard, 110,
225-230, 258 ; Robert, 225,
226, 228-230 ; Roger, 110 ;
Rose, 226 ; Simon, 230 ; Tho-
mas, 110, 226-230, 375, 421,
503 ; Ursula, 226 ; Sir Wil-
liam, 227 ; William, 225-230 ;
Winifred, 226, 503.

Hauberdon, Constance, 273 ;
Sir Simon, 273.

Haughton, 230, 377.

HAUGHTON, 230 ; Alice, 230,
445 ; Anne, 140, 230, 378 ;
Beatrice, 231 ; Elizabeth,
140, 231 ; Frances, 231 ;
Francis, 231 ; John, 231 ;
Katherine, 231 ; Margaret,
230, 231 ; Mary, 230, 231,
445 ; Nicholas, 231 ; Sir
Richard, 140 ; Richard, 231,
378 ; Roger, 230, 231 ; Tho-
mas, 231, 445. *See* Houghton.

Havard, Martha, 193 ; Richard,
193.

Haven. *See* Hevin.

Haward, Anne, 346 ; Mary, 344 ;
Richard, 346 ; Thomas, 344 ;
W., 346.

- Hawberke*, 132, 255.
Hawberke, Isold, 255; Lawrence, 255; Margaret, 255.
Hawcliff, Blanch, 130.
Hawford, Richard, 291.
Hawkes, Alice, 324; Roger, 324.
Hawkeston, Alianor, 76; Lady Annabella, 76; Ellen, 76; Sir John, 76; John, 429.
Hawkins, 133.
Hawkins, Anne, 192; Ellen, 42; Henry, 192; Jane, 42; Joane, 165; Richard, 42. *See* Edge.
Hawlett, Audrey, 68; John, 68.
Hawley, Amy, 447; John, 447.
Hawtaine, Gerard, 481; Margery, 481.
Hawton, —, 96.
Hayes, Thomas, 226; Winifred, 226.
Haynes, Elizabeth, 167; George, 195; Jane, 66; Joane, 195; Richard, 167; Thomas, 66; —, 254. *See* Heynes.
Hayville, 463.
Hayville, Elizabeth, 463; Sir Thomas, 463.
Hayward, Cecilia, 42; Elizabeth, 464; Jane, 461; Katherine, 378; Roger, 378; Sir Rowland, 461, 465; Rowland, 464; Lady Susanna, 465; William, 42.
Haywood, Anne, 106; Christopher, 106.
HEALE, 231; Alice, 231, 241; Edward, 231, 241; Elizabeth, 231, 241; John, 231, 241; Joyce, 231; Margaret, 231, 241; Mary, 231, 241; Thomas, 231; Walter, 231; William, 231.
Heard, Sir Isaac, Lancaster, viii, 5.
Heath, 357.
Heath, Agnes, 300; Ann, 251; Baldwin, 130; Dorothy, 52, 216; Eleanor, 510; Elizabeth, 351; John, 5, 168, 216, 251, 351, 510; Judith, 510; Margaret, 168; Ralph, 430; Thomas, 300; William, 52.
Heather, Dr., ix.
Hedd Molvrynoe, 201, 331, 505.
Heding, Reginald, 314.
Hedley, 232.
HEDLEY, 232; Anne, 232; Francis, 232; Jane, 232; Joane, 232; John, 232; Margaret, 232; Mary, 232; Richard, 232; Thomas, 232; William, 314.
Hellers, 129.
Hellesby, 225.
Hellesby, Katherine, 225; Sir William, 225.
Helpeston, Robert, 149.
Helston, 517.
Helwis, Anne, 308.
Henalt, 7, 269, 411, 434.
Henalt, Lady Cicely, 434; Dorothy, 8, 434; Elizabeth, 412; Ellen, 434; Jonett, 222; Sir Simon, 8, 434; Simon, 222, 434; Walter, 412.
Henatt, Aaron, 35; Alice, 35.
Henckes, William, 4.
Heneage, Cecilia, 116; Edward, 116; Eleanor, 324; Thomas, 324.
Hengham, Ralph, 430.
Henley, 310.
Henley, Anthony, 33; Avice, 310; Isabel, 310; Jane, 160; Joyce, 196; Margaret, 310; Mary, 33; Roger, 196; Stephen, 310.
Henry I., 133; II., x, 347; III., 30, 146; V., xix; VII., 104; VIII., 54.
Henshaw, Margaret, 194.
Herbert, Anne, 105; Bridget, 442; Catherine, 334; Sir Edward, 442; Edward, 414; Henry, 133; John, 223; Magdalen, 374; Margaret, 194, 414; Mary, Countess of Pembroke, 452; Lady Mary, 374; Mary, 175, 223, 354; Matthew, 194; Richard, 175, 354, 374; Sibilla, 133; William, Earl of Pembroke, 105, 452; William, Lord Montgomery, 374; William, 334.
Herdwick. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford, 50, 302.
Hereford, Ann, 202, 475; Eleanor, 304; John, 202, 475; Viscount, 341; William, 202. *See* Caradoc.
Hergest, 162.
Hering, 232.
HERING, 232; Alice, 232; Dorothy, 155; Eleanor, 232; Elizabeth, 232; Jane, 232; Julius, 232; Magdalen, 232; Margaret, 232; Mary, 232, 242; Nicholas, 232; Richard, 232; Sarah, 232; William, 155, 232.
Herle, Henry, 143; John, 476; Julian, 476; Katherine, 143.
Hervey, Lady Elizabeth, 324; John, xviii; Margery, xviii; Sir Simon, 324; Lady Ursula, 324; William, Clarenceux, v, 26, 113, 245, 364.
Heton, 450.
Hevingham, Sir Arthur, 403, 472; Arthur, 465; Christopher, 465; Dorothy, 465, 472; Lady Mary, 403; Walter, 465.
Hevin, 81, 256.
Hevin, Anne, 83, 153; Isabel, 83, 153; Jane, 83, 153; John, 85, 153, 256; Margaret, 83, 153, 256; Stephen, 83.
Hewde, Anne, 47; Peter, 47.
Hewes, Allison, 161; John, 161.
Hewett, Elizabeth, 218; John, 218; Katherine, 218; Margaret, 218.
Hewitt, 371.
Hewtall, 74, 218, 371.
Hextall, Elizabeth, 218; Henry, 300; Jane, 371; Joane, 72, 75, 300; Margaret, 72, 74; Thomas, 218; William, 72, 74, 75, 371.
Heycockes, Edward, 128; Mary, 128.
Heydoun, Eleanor, 464; Sir John, 464.
Heygate, —, 129.
Heylin, 233.
HEYLIN, 233; Anne, 233, 234, 297; Beatrice, 233; David, 233; Eleanor, 233; Elizabeth, 233; Emma, 233; Galewbrid, 233; Griffith, 233; Gwyn, 233; Jane, 188, 233, 234; Joane, 233; John, 233, 234; Margaret, 233, 234, 298; Mary, 233; Richard, 188, 233, 234; Robert, 234; Roger, 233; Rowland, 233; Thomas, 233, 298; William, 233, 297.
Heynes, or *Eymnes*, 234.
HEYNES, or *EYNNES*, 234; Agnes, 279; Alice, 235, 404; Ann, 235; Edmund, 235; Edward, 272; Eleanor, 327; Elizabeth, 234, 235, 289, 460; Gwennlian, 279; Gwenwhiver, 234; Humphrey, 235; Jane, 235, 279; Joane, 235, 382; John, 35, 234, 235, 279, 327, 404; Joyce, 58, 198, 235; Katherine, 235; Lucy, 223; Margaret, 235, 279; Martha, 35; Mary, 68, 279, 433; Richard, 223, 235, 289, 460; Robert, 68; Roger, 235; Sarah, 272; Thomas, 58, 198, 234, 235, 279, 382, 433; William, 235.
Heyton, 302.
Heyton, Anne, 297; Isabel, 303; Jane, 303; Thomas, 303; William, 297.
Heyward, 235.
HEYWARD, or *Heywood*, 235; Alborow, 308; Anne, 97; Dorothy, 279; Edward, 301; Elizabeth, 279; Ellen, 301; Sir George, 235; George, 235; Sir John, 235; John, 319, 392; Katherine, 319; Margaret, 392; Ralph, 279; Richard, 279, 301; Robert, 279; Sir Rowland, xvii, 235; Thomas, 279; William, 97, 279.
Hibbins, 236.

- HIBBINS, 236; Anne, 236, 237, 341; Ansell, 236; Arthur, 236; Charles, 12, 236, 237, 439; Dorothy, 236; Edward, 236; Eleanor, 236; Elizabeth, 236; George, 236; Hester, 237; Hugh, 236; Isabella, 236; James, 237; Jane, 12, 236, 237; Jeremy, 237; John, 237; Joshua, 237; Judith, 237; Margaret, 236; Mary, 236, 237, 439; Maude, 236; Richard, 236; Thomas, 236, 237; William, 236, 341; —, 239.
- Hicks, Eleanor, 196; George, 196; John, 70; Margaret, 70; Thomas, 5, 70.
- Hide*, 237, 402.
- HIDE, or Hyde, 237; Agnes, 238, 402; Alice, 237, 238; Ann, 238, 244, 477; Barnard, 477; Beatrice, 238; Christiana, 238; Dorothy, 238, 341; Edmund, 238; Edward, 238; Eleanor, 238, 354; Elizabeth, 238; Ellen, 238; Fortune, 238; Frances, 238; George, 238; Giles, 237; Gregory, 238; Hamnett, 238; Hamon, 237, 238; Hercules, 238; Humphrey, 238; Jane, 237, 238; John, 238; Joyce, 238; Lucy, 238; Margaret, 237, 238, 402; Mary, 238; Nicholas, 238; Randolph, 238; Richard, 238, 244, 301, 354, 402; Robert, 237, 238; Thomas, 237, 238; William, 238.
- Higgins*, 239.
- HIGGINS, 239; Anne, 239; Eleanor, 239; Elizabeth, 239; George, 239; Hugh, 239; Joyce, 239; Katherine, 239; Mary, 239; Richard, 239; William, 239.
- Higgenson, Allen, 156; Ellen, 156.
- HIGGES, 239; Anne, 239; Eleanor, 239; Elizabeth, 239; John, 239; Mabel, 239; Margaret, 231, 239; Matthew, 239; Peter, 231; Richard, 239; Thomas, 239; Ursula, 239.
- Higgins*, 12, 405.
- HIGGINS, 240; Agnes, 438; Alice, 240, 257; Edward, 438; Elizabeth, 13, 23, 80, 415; Frances, 240; Hugh, 240, 415; Jane, 240; John, 240; Margaret, 231, 240; Mary, 240; Peter, 231; Richard, 13, 23, 80, 240; Sarah, 240; Susanna, 240; Thomas, 240; William, 13, 257; —, 239. *See* Hughes.
- Higgins*, 240.
- HIGGONS, 240; Agnes, 436; Anne, 241, 242, 460; Cecilia, 242; Dr. Edward, 241; Edward, 240-242; Eliza, 241; Elizabeth, 23, 240-242, 406; George, 241, 242; Hugh, 3; Humphrey, 241, 436; Jane, 241; Joane, 241, 484; John, 240, 241, 436, 460; Katherine, 240, 241, 443; Magdalen, 242; Margaret, 241, 353; Margery, 241; Mary, 241, 242; Maude, 240; Peter, 241; Ralph, 240, 241; Richard, 23, 241, 242, 353, 406, 443; Roger, 240, 484; Sarah, 241; Sibilla, 241; Rev. Thomas, 241; Thomas, 241; William, 240.
- Highford, Anne, 160.
- Higley, Anne, 380; John, 380.
- Hill*, 242, 243, 247.
- HILL, or Hull, 242, 247; Agnes, 243, 245; Alice, 164, 243, 245, 519; Andrew, 244; Ann, 12, 238, 243, 244; Beatrice, 77, 243; Charles, 244; Dorothy, 53, 244, 245; Edmund, 243, 244; Edward, xxvi, 244; Eleanor, 122, 242, 446; Eliza, 244; Elizabeth, 27, 244, 245, 247, 341, 343, 495; Ellen, 167; Fabian, 244; Francis, 243, 244; George, 243, 244, 343; Griffith, 123, 243, 446; Henry, 12, 247; Hugh, 122, 242, 244, 446; Humphrey, 77, 123, 243-245, 247, 341, 343, 446; Isabel, 29, 299; James, 243, 245; Jane, 243-245, 247; Joane, 243-245, 247; John, 99, 164, 243-245, 247; Joyce, 244, 247; Katherine, 244, 245, 416; Leonard, 244; Margaret, 63, 188, 243-245, 247, 286; Mary, 99, 162, 193, 244, 245, 247; Matthew, 244; Philip, 167; Ralph, 244; Richard, 244, 416; Robert, 245; Roger, 495; Sir Rowland, xvii, 26, 27, 138, 242, 245; Rowland, 162, 188, 245; Thomas, 27, 53, 63, 238, 242-245, 247; Ursula, 247; Rev. William, 125, 245; William, 123, 243-245, 247, 286, 299, 416, 446; —, 79.
- Hill* alias *Harris*. *See* Harris.
- Hill* alias *Hules*, 246.
- HILL alias HULES, 246; Alice, 246, 247; Anne, 246, 247; Dorothy, 247; Elizabeth, 246, 247; Ellen, 246; James, 246, 247; Jane, 246; Margaret, 247; Margery, 246, 247; Mary, 247; Philip, 246, 247; Roger, 246, 247; Thomas, 247; William, 247.
- Hilley, John, 233; Margaret, 233.
- Hinckley*, 402.
- Hinckley, Agnes, 402; Thomas, 402.
- Hinde. *See* Hynde.
- Hindley, —, xxviii.
- Hinton*, 118, 375, 248.
- HINTON, 248; Agnes, 119; Alice, 248; Amy, 248; Anne, 20, 248; Beatrice, 132, 248, 313; Elizabeth, 248, 375; Sir Griffith, 248; Griffith, 119, 132, 164, 248, 313, 375; Henry, 20; Hugh, 315, 317; Margaret, 164, 248; Mary, 248; Lady Maud, 248; Thomas, 164, 248; —, 504.
- Hinxman, Joyce, 247; Thomas, 247.
- Hitchcock, Robert, 476.
- Hochki, Alice 167; John, 167.
- Hockleton*, 128, 249.
- HOCKLETON, 249; Anne, 249; Bridget, 250; Elizabeth, 250; George, 259; Hugh, 249; Jane, 249, 250; Joane, 249; John, 249, 250; Joseph, 250; Joyce, 249; Katherine, 250, 259; Margaret, 168, 249, 250; Parnell, 250; Walter, 168, 249; William, 249, 250; —, 128.
- Hocknell, Elizabeth, 228; John, 228; Margaret, 122; Richard, 122.
- Holder, John, 59; Katherine, 59.
- Hodges, Christopher, 194; Elizabeth, 39; Joyce, 194; William, 39.
- Hodleigh, William, 429.
- Hodnett*, 81, 470.
- Hodnett, Edmund, 83; Sir Edward, 83; John, 83; Katherine, 83; Lawrence, 185; Margaret, 83, 185; Randolph, 429; Richard, 83; Thomas, 83; Sir William, 429; —, 240.
- Hoggins, Joane, 355.
- Holbeck, or Holbeeke, Dorothy, 419; George, 419.
- Holcroft, Lady Elizabeth, 452; Lady Mary, 452; Sir Thomas, 452.
- Holdenby, Elizabeth, 227; William, 227.
- Holford, Agnes, 74; Barbara, 175; Christopher, 476; Hugh, 74; John, 267; Katherine, 267; Mary, 476; Stephen, 175.
- Holgrave, Jane, 246; John, 246.
- Holland*, 250, 450, 470.
- HOLLAND, 250; Alice, 36, 166, 250, 251; Anne, 250, 251; Bridget, 250; Cecilia, 250, 345; Constance, 206; Dorothy, 28; Edmund, Earl of Kent, 105, 206; Edward, 251; Eleanor, 105, 108, 236; Elizabeth, 250; Fortune, 250; Frances, 250; Francis, 23, 28, 36, 157, 250, 251, 345;

- George, 250, 251, 345; Jane, 247, 251; Joane, 250; John, Duke of Exeter, 206; John, 24, 76, 236, 251; Joyce, 63, 250; Lucy, Countess of Kent, 206; Margaret, 237, 250, 251; Mary, 23, 24, 250, 251, 345; Michael, 251; Richard, 251; Thomas, Earl of Kent, 108; Thomas, 250, 251; Thomasine, 157, 250; Ursula, 251; William, 63, 166, 250, 251, 439; —, 16.
- Hollgate, Philip, 153.
- Holloway, Edward, 423; Elizabeth, 423.
- Holme, Randle, xxi, xxiii, xxix, xxxvi.
- Holmes, Edward, 88; Elizabeth, 88.
- Holstock, Mary, 362.
- Holswik, Daniel, 120; Elizabeth, 120.
- Holt, 480.
- Holt, Angharat, 176; Jone, 11, 480; Richard, 480; Robert, xxvii, xxviii, xxxiii.
- Holting, Ann, 195; John, 195.
- Holvell, Griffith, 333; Gwenllian, 333.
- Holy, Allen, 392; Margaret, 392.
- Honand. *See* Henalt.
- Hookes, Elizabeth, 98; John, 171; Katherine, 171.
- HOORD, 251. *See* Hord.
- Hope, Agnes, 372; Elizabeth, 462; George, 462; Joane, 370; John, 370; Maude, 110, 111; Richard, 123; Stephen, 110, 111.
- Hopkins, Edward, xxvi; Isaac, 328; Mary, 328.
- Hopkinson, Richard, 47; Sarah, 47.
- Hopton, 132, 253, 256.
- HOPTON, 253, 256; Agnes, 258; Lady Alice, 254; Alice, 257; Amy, 323; Anne, 22, 257-260, 323; Arthur, 253; Bridget, 250, 258, 403; Charles, 257, 259; Dionis, 257; Dorothy, 257, 259; Edmund, 257; Edward, 62, 135, 257-260, 400, 509; Lady Eleanor, 256; Eleanor, 135, 258; Lady Elizabeth, 255; Elizabeth, 62, 135, 193, 254, 256-259, 369, 396, 509; Ellen, 260; Frances, 115, 259; Francis, 257, 258; George, 257-259, 403; Sir Henry, 253; Henry, 135, 258, 400; Lady Isabel, 254; Isabel, 11, 41, 257; Jane, 157, 255, 257-260; Lady Joane, 253-255; Joane, 257, 258, 351, 400; Sir John, 254, 255; John, 115, 135, 157, 250, 257-259, 400; Joseph, 259; Katherine, 135, 257-259; Margaret, 83, 153, 193, 256, 257, 344; Martha, 193; Mary, 119, 257-259, 287; Michael, 193, 257; Rev. Morgan, 260; Nicholas, 256; Penelope, 259; Sir Peter, 254; Ralph, 260; Richard, 22, 119, 256-259, 351; Robert, 258, 369; Roger, 369; Sarah, 260; Simon, 259; Sir Thomas, 256; Thomas, 11, 135, 255, 257-259, 323, 344; Sir Walter, 253-255, 273; Walter, 256, 259, 396; William, 83, 153, 193, 256-259, 287, 400; —, 438.
- Hord, or Hoord, 122, 133, 219, 251, 292.
- Hord, or Hoord, Agnes, 252; Alice, 101, 109, 252, 306; Anne, 252, 253; Blanche, 19; Bridget, 253; Dorothy, 183, 219, 252, 253; Edward, 416; Elizabeth, 147, 216, 253; Frances, 115, 183, 219, 252; Francis, 115, 253; George, 253; Gerome, 253; Isabella, 493; Jane, 252, 253; Joane, 198, 253; John, 183, 198, 251-253, 294, 346, 382, 416; Joyce, 251, 252; Katherine, 253, 346, 382; Margaret, 121, 294, 416; Mary, 192, 252, 253; Nicholas, 253; Randolph, 430; Rev. Richard, 253; Richard, 251-253, 274, 291, 315; Roger, 121, 252; Susanna, 253; Thomas, 101, 109, 147, 183, 192, 219, 252, 253, 306; William, 216, 253; Winifred, 253.
- Horden, Joane, 32; Richard, 32.
- Horley, Johanna, 43; William, 43.
- Horncastle, Agnes, 220, 221; Nicholas, 220, 221.
- Horne, 260.
- HORNE, 260; Alice, 260; Anne, 260; Ellen, 260; Jane, 28, 260; Joane, 28, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260; Margery, 260; Mary, 260; Maude, 260; Reginald, 260; Thomas, 260; William, 28, 260; Winifred, 260.
- Horner, 196.
- Horner, Anne, 196; Elizabeth, 196; Joane, 196; Joyce, 163, 196; Margaret, 128; Richard, 196, 397; Rose, 196, 397.
- Horsepoole, Joane, 498; Simon, 498.
- Horsley, Anne, 235; William, xxix.
- Horton, 444, 462.
- Horton, Alice, 426, 444; Edward, 366; Jane, 366; Katherine, 462; Richard, 444, 462; Robert, 444; Roger, 426; Walter, 426; William, 426.
- Hory, John, 274.
- Hose, Walter, 265.
- Hosier, 261.
- HOSIER, 261; Edward, 261, 262, 271; Elizabeth, 262, 271; Francis, 262; Geoffrey, 262; George, 262; Joane, 44; John, 2, 262; Judith, 262; Margery, 262, 271; Mary, 262; Rebecca, 33; Richard, 262; Thomas, 44, 262.
- Hossall, William, 3.
- Houghton, Lady Alice, xxxiii; Frances, 44; John, 44; Katherine, xxxiii; Sir Richard, xxxiii; William, 44. *See* Haughton.
- House, Katherine, 141; Richard, 141.
- Howard, Alethea, Countess of Arundel, 452; Henry, Earl of Surrey, 31; Joane, 198; John, 198; Lady Katherine, 31; Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 452; —, Viscount, 461. *See* Haward.
- Howell, 293, 340, 385, 456.
- Howell, Agnes, 209; Alexander, 406; Alice, 85, 271, 406; Ancred, 405; Ankaret, 174; Anne, 142, 413; Blanche, 466; David, 85, 86, 180, 209, 261, 336, 412, 466; Dicus, 261; Edward, 142, 173, 174, 413; Eimon, 201; Elizabeth, 142, 406, 412; Eva, 209, 339; Griffith, 86, 89; Gwen, 335; Gwenthlin, 89; Gwenwhivur, 298, 356; Hugh, 466; Isabel, 367; Jenkin, 2; Jerworth, 179; Jevan, 176, 335; Joane, 142; John, 3, 5, 35, 298, 406; Jonnett, 86, 272, 285; Joyce, 286; Katherine, 385, 406; Llewkin, 286; Lleykey, 338; Madock, 86; Margaret, 85, 173, 180, 406, 417; Meredith, 222, 286; Morgan, 285; Nest, 86; Oliver, 5; Owen, 180; Pigott, 292; Richard, 142, 271, 413; Roger, 417; Rose, 86; Sionett, 222; Theodore, 86; Walter, 85; William, 262.
- Howells, Dorothy, 172; John, 172.
- Howley, Henry, 324; John, 324; Margaret, 324.
- Hubald, Elizabeth, 258.
- Huband, Ann, 416; William, 416.
- Hubbard, Elizabeth, 258.
- Huck, —, 309.
- Huddington, Agnes, 426; Jane, 426; Joane, 426; Thomas, 426; Walter, 426.
- Hudson, Amy, 427.
- Huett, 337.
- Huett, Beatrice, 337; Elizabeth, 337; Thomas, 337.

Huggeford, Henry, 314; Walter, 314.
 Huggons, Elizabeth, 23; Jane, 21; Joane, 21; Richard, 23; Roger, 21.
 Hugh, Eleanor, 397; Jevan, 176; Joane, 499; Richard, 499; Thomas, 397.
 Hughes, Adam, 265; Ann, 155; Edward, 66; Eleanor, 44; George, 66; Jane, 66; Joane, 276; John, 155, 315; Margaret, 359; Thomas, 276; William, 44, 359.
Hughes alias Higgins, 262.
 HUGHES *alias* HIGGINS, 262; Elizabeth, 262; Hugh, 262; Joane, 262; John, 262; Thomas, 262; William, 262, 352.
Hugons, 239, 240.
 Hules. *See* Hill.
 Hull, Ann, 12; Henry, 12; John, 99; Mary, 99. *See* Hill.
Hull alias Harris. *See* Harris.
Hulles, 450.
 Hulles, Anceline, 454; Andrew, 454; Edmund, 454; Sir Hugh, 454; Hugh, 454; John, 454; Lady Margery, 454; Margery, 454; Thomas, 454.
 Hulse, Agnes, 76; Alice, 248; Amy, 248; George, 248; Jane, 243; John, 154; Margaret, 155, 248; Margery, 248; Thomas, 155, 248; William, 243.
 Hulton, John, 204, 205; Katherine, 204, 205; —, xxxv.
Humfreston, 263.
 HUMFRESTON, 263; Alice, 263; Frances, 137, 263; John, xviii, 263; Katherine, 263; Margaret, 263; Margery, xviii; Prudence, 263; William, 137, 263, 316.
 Humfrey, Audrey, 216; William, 216.
 Hungate, Elizabeth, 387; Henry, 387.
 Hunholl, Joane, 434; John, 434.
 Hunsdon. *See* Cary.
Hunt, 263, 515.
 HUNT, 263, 264; Alice, 263, 264; Anthony, 264; Edward, 264; Elizabeth, 203, 264, 386; Henry, 264; Hugh, 457; Isabel, 41, 410; Jane, 264; Joane, 41, 264, 410; John, 264; Margaret, 457; Margery, 264; Mary, 66, 151, 264; Richard, 263, 264, 386; Roger, 263, 264; Sarah, 264; Thomas, 66, 203, 264.
 Huntington, Elizabeth, 77.
 Hurlbut, Margaret, 247.
 Hurleston, Maude, 164; Roger, 164.
 Hurlton, Ellen, 358; Roger, 358.
Hussey, 266.

HUSSEY, 265; Adam, 266; Alice, 267, 268, 480; Anne, 297, 361; Anthony, 267; Cecilia, 265; Devereux, 267; Edward, 267, 268, 381, 408; Eleanor, 126, 268; Eliza, 268; Lady Elizabeth, 268, 507; Elizabeth, 267, 268; Ellen, 266, 267, 303, 380, 387; Frances, 267, 268; George, 268; Isabella, 265-268, 408; Jane, 268; Rev. John, 267; John, 265, 266; Katherine, 267, 268; Margaret, 266-268, 303; Lady Mary, 268; Mary, 25, 137, 267, 268; Nicholas, 267; Philip, 268; Rachel, 268; Ralph, 266, 267; Sir Richard, 137, 265, 268, 381, 507; Richard, 25, 126, 266-268, 292, 297, 315, 361, 380, 387; Robert, 2, 265-268, 303, 408; Sir Roger, 480; Sarah, 268; Thomas, 265-267; Vincent, 268; William, 267, 268.
Huxley, 121, 122.
 Huxley, Agnes, 122; Ellen, 122; George, 158; Isabella, 122; Jane, 158; Katherine, 58; Margaret, 122; Robert, 122.
Hyde, 402.
 Hyde. *See* Hide.
Hynde, 268.
 HYNDE, 268; Elizabeth, 269; Francis, 269; George, 269; Howard, 269; John, 268, 390; Margaret, 269; Sarah, 390; Sibilla, 268, 269; Thomas, 269; William, 268.

I

Ichingham, Margaret, 56; Thomas, Lord, 56.
Idon ap Rhys Says, 122.
 Idnerth, Hova, 514; Jerworth, 514; Madock, 285.
Idnerth Benvras, 175.
 Idnerth Benvras, Adda, 179; Eva, 384.
Ightfield alias De Albo Monasterio, 347.
 Ightfield, Audley, 347; Roger, 347, 429.
 Ikee, Alice, 187; John, 187.
 Ilchester, Earl of, 516.
 Ingelburga, dau. of Count of Nassau, 206.
Inglefield, 61, 189.
 Inglefield, Cecilia, 189; Margaret, 60; Sir Nicholas, 189; Sir Thomas, 60, 61.
 Inglerami, Beatrice, 130.
 Ingoldsby, Eleanor, 31; John, 31.
Inyr Dhu, 373.
 Iorwerth ap Ririd, Katherine, 385.

Ipstones, 67, 71, 517.
 Ipstones, Alice, 67, 135; Lady Elizabeth, 134; Sir John, 134; John, 71; Sir William, 67; William, 135.
Ireland, 269, 383, 389.
 IRELAND, 269; Adam, 269; Alice, 43, 271, 272, 386, 389; Anne, 269-271; Cecilia, 269; Christiana, 43, 271, 272; David, xiii, 270, 271, 275, 278, 290, 364, 386, 389; Edward, 38, 271, 272, 362; Eleanor, 270, 271; Elizabeth, 271, 364, 404, 435; Ellen, 271; George, 142, 272, 275, 413; Gwen, xviii; Gwenwhiver, 270, 385, 396; Hester, 272; Isabella, 43, 272; Jane, 38, 270-272, 362; Jenet, 270; Joane, 270, 271, 381, 389; Rev. John, 271; John, 43, 270, 272; Joshua, 272; Katherine, xiii, 25, 270, 271, 275, 278, 290, 406; Lucy, 101, 109, 271, 404; Mabel, 270; Margaret, 270-272, 338; Margery, 271, 272, 327, 485; Martha, 271, 272; Mary, 142, 271, 272, 413; Meredith, 270; Nathaniel, 272; Randolph, 270; Rev. Richard, 271; Richard, 269, 271, 338; Robert, 269-272, 327, 338, 389, 404, 406, 435, 485; Roger, 269; Samuel, 272; Sarah, 21, 271, 272, 387; Susanna, 271, 272, 327; Thomas, xviii, 21, 25, 43, 101, 109, 142, 269-275, 327, 381, 385, 387, 404; Thomasine, 270, 338, 396; Tibbott, 269; Ursula, 271; Walter, 262; William, 21, 271.
 Iremonger, John, 188; Joyce, 188; William, 188; —, 231.
 Ireton, German, 151.
 Isgoll, Eleanor, 47; Peter, 47.
 Isham, George, 476; John, 476, 478; Margaret, 478; Roger, 478.
 Ithel, David, 178; Margaret, 178.
 Ithel ap Gorgen Vychan, 179.
Ithel Vychan, 170.
 Ivan, Madock, 97.
 Ivatt, Mary, 481; Thomas, 481.
Ive. *See* Jewe.
Ives, 488.
 Ives, Alianor, 76; Ellen, 76; Hamon, 76; Sir John, 76; John, 488; Margaret, 459; Maude, 488; Thomas, 459.
 Ivor Argloith, Philip ap, 103.

J

Jackson, Elizabeth, 35; Richard, 35.
 James, Joane, 227; Judith, 428; Richard, 3; Robert, 5; —, 98.

Janens, Elizabeth, 78 ; Rowland, 78.

Jay, 269, 277.

JAY, 273 ; Alena, 274 ; Brian, 273, 274 ; Edeline, 273, 274 ; Eleanor, 274, 277 ; Elias, 273 ; Elizabeth, xiii, 274, 290 ; Hugh, 273, 274 ; Isabella, 274 ; Lady Joane, 274 ; Joane, 273 ; John, 273, 274 ; Peter, 274 ; Philip, 273, 274 ; Sir Richard, 290 ; Robert, 273, 274 ; Sir Rowland, 277 ; Rowland, xiii, 274 ; Thomas, 273, 274 ; Sir Walter, 273, 274 ; Walter, 273, 274.

Jebb, Elizabeth, 484 ; Richard, 484.

Jeffgon. *See* Giffgon.

Jeffreys, Joane, 505 ; Richard, 505.

Jem ap Llewellyn, Rees ap, 180.

Jenkes, 275.

JENKES, or Jenkins, 275, 277 ; Adam, 277 ; Alice, 64, 276, 277, 365, 390 ; Angharat, 277 ; Ann, 276, 277, 280, 299, 323, 457 ; Arthur, 276, 277, 365 ; David, 457 ; Dorothy, 276, 433 ; Edith, 277 ; Edward, 231, 276 ; Eleanor, 277, 493 ; Elizabeth, 21, 24, 231, 239, 276, 277, 352 ; Ermyn, 277, 442 ; Frances, 277 ; Francis, 276, 277 ; George, 275, 277, 280, 287, 344 ; Herbert, 277 ; Jane, 192, 323 ; Jasper, 277 ; Joane, 276, 277, 323 ; John, 8, 21, 64, 192, 231, 276, 277, 323, 352 ; Joyce, 101, 109, 276 ; Katherine, 156, 277, 344, 365 ; Margaret, 276, 277, 344 ; Margery, 277 ; Mary, 231, 277, 287 ; Richard, 24, 101, 109, 276 ; Robert, 277 ; Roger, 277, 442 ; Rowland, 276 ; Rev. Thomas, 276 ; Thomas, 239, 276, 277, 287, 354, 365, 432, 433 ; William, 276, 299, 344, 390 ; —, 196. *See* Jewkes.

Jenkin, Agnes, 87 ; David, 87 ; Elizabeth, 201 ; Ellen, 211 ; Eva, 209 ; Griffith, 211, 332 ; Gwenwhiver, 270 ; Jane, 320 ; Jevan, 202 ; John, 201 ; Katherine, 222 ; Margaret, 202, 332 ; Maude, 87, 409 ; Meredith, 202 ; Richard, 2, 320 ; Roger, 2 ; Thomas, 87 ; William, 87, 270.

Jenkin Lloyd, 385.

Jenkins. *See* Jenkes.

Jennings, 335.

Jennins, 277.

JENNINS, Jennens, Jennyns, or Jennings, 277 ; Agnes, 520 ; Amy, 170, 485 ; Anne, 144, 323, 335 ; Arthur, 278 ;

Cecilia, 278, 324 ; Eleanor, 13, 223, 274, 277, 278, 415 ; Elizabeth, 239, 278, 510 ; Ellen, 335 ; George, 466 ; Humphrey, 415 ; James, 278 ; Jane, 77, 278, 323, 329, 335 ; Joane, 323, 335, 504 ; John, 267, 278, 323 ; Katherine, 117, 267, 278, 284, 381 ; Margaret, 117, 118, 278, 466 ; Margery, 278, 506 ; Philip, 335 ; Rebecca, 116 ; Reginald, 278 ; Richard, 278, 378 ; Robert, 239, 335 ; Rowland, 13, 275, 278 ; Thomas, 77, 116, 118, 274, 277, 278, 284, 329, 335, 381, 485, 506, 510, 520 ; Sir William, 117, 118 ; William, 144, 223, 275, 278, 324.

Jeport, Elizabeth, 250 ; Richard, 250.

Jermys, Elizabeth, 510 ; Thomas, 510.

Jerworth, Adaff, 171 ; Ankaret, 171, 261 ; David, 515 ; Evan, 338 ; Gladys, 261 ; Griffith, 515 ; Howell, 293, 338, 356 ; Isabella, 171 ; Ivon, 356 ; Jane, 476 ; Jonett, 476 ; Juliana, 233 ; Katherine, 261 ; Llewellyn, 180, 211 ; Lleydy, 208 ; Madock, 208, 515 ; Margaret, 338 ; Rees, 476 ; Roger, 233 ; Traharen, 476.

Jestin ap Gwrgant, 170, 201, 261, 331, 455.

Jethell, Gwen, 406.

Jevaf, Adaf, 171 ; Ankaret, 171.

Jevan, Alice, 332 ; David, 87, 176 ; Griffith, 200, 202 ; Ithell, 211 ; John, 47 ; Katherine, 336 ; Margaret, 47 ; Maude, 87 ; Meredith, 89 ; Rees, 87, 200 ; Thomas, 332.

Jevan Kare Bignion, 385.

Jevan voel frych, Sionett, 385.

Jevan ap Owen ap Kadogan, 390.

JEVANS, 278 ; Isabella, 278 ; Matthew, 278 ; William, 278.

Jewe, Alice, 218 ; Gefferey, 218.

Jewell, Katherine, 160.

Jewkes, Anne, 287 ; Eleanor, 287 ; Elizabeth, 287 ; George, 287 ; Henry, 287 ; Jane, 287 ; Joane, 287 ; Mary, 287 ; Thomas, 287 ; William, 287.

Jeys, 490.

Jeys, Jonett, 490.

Jobber, 279.

JOBBER, 279 ; Cecilia, 279, 368 ; Elizabeth, 279 ; Humphrey, 279 ; John, 279 ; Katherine, 279 ; Margaret, 279 ; Mary, 279 ; Richard, xxvii, 4, 279 ; Thomas, 279, 368.

John, King of England, 146.

John, Sir David, 336 ; Dorothy, 209 ; Eleanor, 459 ; George, 459 ; Gwen, 418 ; Katherine, 336 ; Nicholas, 336 ; Richard, 2, 209, 418 ; Robert, 35 ; Thomas, 418 ; William, 2, 336.

Johnson, Alice, 154 ; Jane, 301 ; Margaret, 420 ; Ralph, 154 ; Richard, 301, 420 ; —, 375.

Joliffe, Elizabeth, 245 ; Thomas, 245.

Jonas ap Grono, 209, 212.

Jones, 170, 280, 281.

JONES, 279, 281 ; Alice, 436 ; Ambrose, 232 ; Amy, 153 ; Anne, 280-282 ; Benjamin, 282 ; Cecilia, 232 ; Dorothy, 10, 282 ; Dowse, 456 ; Edmund, 406 ; Edward, 35, 280-282, 516 ; Eleanor, 127, 232, 281, 282, 296, 391 ; Elizabeth, 147, 232, 281, 282, 410 ; Ellen, 281 ; Sir Francis, xviii, 280 ; Francis, 5, 232, 280 ; Gilbert, 334 ; Hugh, 327 ; Isaac, 281, 282, 410 ; Isabella, 184 ; Jane, 280 ; Joane, 35, 281 ; John, 10, 280, 281, 296 ; Katherine, 516 ; Lewis, 49 ; Lucy, 280, 403 ; Margaret, 232, 269, 442 ; Mary, 49, 279, 281, 282, 334, 354, 406 ; Owen, 462 ; Philip, 5 ; Rees, 184 ; Richard, 3, 127, 269, 277, 280, 281, 297, 354, 403, 456 ; Robert, 282 ; Roger, 442 ; Rowland, 280 ; Samuel, 282 ; Sarah, 281, 282, 327 ; Susanna, 282, 297 ; Thomas, 153, 232, 281, 282 ; Ursula, 503 ; William, 5, 6, 279-282, 391, 436 ; —, 354.

Joneson, Christopher, 3.

Jordain, Joane, 498 ; Robert, 498.

Jorden, 282.

JORDEN, 282 ; Anne, 282 ; David, 367 ; Elizabeth, 282 ; Ellen, 367 ; George, 282 ; John, 282 ; Judith, 282 ; Katherine, 437 ; Margery, 410 ; Martha, 437 ; Mary, 282 ; Roger, 282 ; Thomas, 282, 437 ; William, 282.

Jowkins, Gulton ap, 202.

Joyce, 149.

Joyce, Isabel, 394 ; James, 394.

Jucl, 269, 289.

Jukes, Anne, 311 ; Ermyn, 442 ; James, 311 ; Roger, 442.

K

Kadogan. *See* Cadogan.

Kadonen, 179.

Karan, Mary, 240 ; Roger, 240.

Kare Bignion, Jevan, 385 ; Madock, 385.

- Katherine, Queen of England, 104.
 Kathorne, Margaret, 20.
 Kawred, David, 442.
Kawred ap Cadvan, 390.
 Kaynton. *See* Caynton.
 Keble, Dorothy, 57; Sir Henry, 57.
 Keghall, William, 314.
 Keifeilick, David, 391; John, 391; Matilda, 391; Owen, 391.
 Keightley, Francis, 491; Margaret, 491; Thomas, 491.
 Keistaffe, George, 159; Katherine, 159.
 Kele, Alice, 174; Thomas, 174.
 Kelfolkes, Adam, 173; Alice, 173.
 Kelpos, Elizabeth, 439; John, 439.
Kelton, 283.
 KELTON, 283; Arthur, 283; Elizabeth, 283; George, 283; Jane, 283; Joane, 283; John, 283; Katherine, 283; Maude, 283; Richard, 283; Sibilla, 283; Thomas, 283; William, 283.
 Kempe, Henry, 196; Joane, 196; John, xi.
Kemsey, 283.
 KEMSEY, 283; Cecilia, 284; Elizabeth, 283, 284; John, 283; Katherine, 278, 284; Mary, 171, 284; Richard, 284; Simon, 171, 278, 284; Stephen, 283; Thomas, 284; William, 283.
 Kendrick. *See* Kenrick.
Kenley, 213, 302, 303.
 Kenley, Odo, 303; Petronell, 303; Robert, 303.
Kenrick, 170, 179, 284, 385.
 KENRICK, xvii, 284; Agnes, 178, 284; Andrew, 285; Bridget, 285; David, 391; Dorothy, 285; Edward, 285; Elizabeth, 285; George, 285; Gwenllian, 179; Hugh, 28; Humphrey, 284, 285; Jane, 285; Joane, 67; John, 285; Llewellyn, 180; Margaret, 28, 67, 284; Margery, 284; Matilda, 391; Matthew, 285; Richard, 284, 285; Siennet, 391; Thomas, 284, 285; William, 178, 284, 285.
 Kensey, Katherine, 278; Simon, 278.
 Kensingford, —, 256.
 Kent. *See* Grey, Holland.
 Kenton, Beatrice, 517; Richard, 517.
 Kerby, Andrew, 257; Anne, 257.
 Kerdiff, Thomas, 511.
Kerrey, 285.
 KERREY, 285; Alice, 286; Anne, 286, 287, 382; Christiana, 286; Edward, 287; Eleanor, 47, 287, 414, 494; Elizabeth, 264, 286, 287; Ellen, 286; George, 287, 382, 386, 414; Griffith, 286; Henry, 287; Humphrey, 286; Jenkin, 286; Joane, 287; John, 286, 494; Joyce, 286, 287; Margaret, 286, 287; Margery, 287; Martha, 287, 386; Mary, 259, 287; Richard, 4, 287; Thomas, 47, 259, 286, 287; William, 286, 287.
 Kete, John, 110; Richard, 110.
Kettleby, 287, 494.
 KETTLEBY, 287; Anne, 288, 289; Arthur, 288; Eleanor, 289; Elizabeth, 131, 288, 289; Frances, 288, 289; Francis, 288, 494; George, 131, 288, 289; Gilbert, 289; Henry, 288; Hugh, 289; Humphrey, 289; Isabella, 288, 494; Jane, 288; John, 287-289; Katherine, 198, 288; Littleton, 289; Lucy, 289; Margaret, 188, 287, 288; Mary, 166, 288, 289; Priscilla, 289; Richard, 198, 288, 289; Robert, 289; Thomas, 166, 288, 289; Walter, 288, 289; William, 288.
 Kevelock, Constance, 424; Owen, Prince of Powis, 424.
 Keymes, Isabel, 19; Thomas, 19.
 Keys, Alice, 173; Thomas, 173.
 Keysell, Alice, 376; Lawrence, 376.
Keyton, 450.
 Kichen, Edward, 367; Katherine, 367.
Kiffin, 290, 356.
 KIFFIN, 290; Anne, 225, 434, 465; Beatrice, 291; Edward, 291; Elizabeth, 291, 378; Ellis, 291, 378; Ermine, 296; Evan, 290, 291; Francis, 291; Griffith, 465; Howell, 270, 290; Isabella, 185, 291; Jane, 291; Jeffery, 477; Joane, 8, 270; John, 291, 515; Katherine, 291; Mabel, 270; Madock, 290, 338, 455; Magdalen, 291, 515; Margaret, 356, 456; Mary, 291; Meredith, 270; Morris, 2, 270, 290; Richard, 291; Robert, 456; Roger, 296; Tanglyst, 338; Thomasine, 270; Yollin, 356.
 Kighley, Margaret, 165.
 Kildare, Elizabeth, Countess of, 480; Gerald, son of Thomas, Earl of, 480; —, Earl of, 42, 272.
 Kilford, Richard, 4.
 Killin ap Uplaid Rohaid, Herce, 293.
 Kilmory. *See* Needham.
 King, Alice, 423; Rev. Allen, 80, 486; Ambrose, 6; Anne, 318, 343, 423; Dorothy, 481; Elizabeth, 80, 486; Gregory, xxviii; John, 318, 423, 481; Jonett, 197; Mary, 327; Richard, 197; William, 327, 343, 423.
 Kingston, Sir Anthony, 219.
See Pierpoint.
Kingun, King of Powis, 103.
 Kirkby, Sir John, 315; John, 480; Margery, 480.
 Kirke, —, xxxviii.
 Klyven, Jeva ap, 211.
 Knevet, Katherine, 259.
Knight, 269, 289.
 KNIGHT, 289; Adam, 289; Alice, 289, 290; Anne, 290, 344; Bennett, 10, 290; Edmund, 290; Eleanor, 277; Elizabeth, xiii, 274, 290, 462; Ellen, 290; Henry, 289, 290; Jane, 290, 360; Jenkin, 289; Joane, 275, 278; John, 32, 38, 289, 290, 344, 416; Joyce, 290; Katherine, xiii, 270, 275, 278, 290, 462; Margaret, 289, 416; Nicholas, 290; Ralph, 290; Richard, 290; Robert, xiii, 270, 274, 277, 290, 360; Roger, 10, 289, 290; Sibill, 38; Thomas, 289, 290; William, 290, 462.
Knightley, 50, 149, 508.
 Knightley, Agnes, 149; Alice, 150; Anne, 100, 108; Elizabeth, 108; Jane, 152; Sir John, 149; John, 149; Maud, 160; Richard, 152; Robert, 149; Roger, 149, 150; Thomas, 101, 108; William, 100, 108.
Knighton, 401.
 Kniveton, Agnes, 54; —, 237.
 Knocton, Elias, 72.
 Knolles, Elizabeth, 324; Sir Francis, 324.
 Knottesworth, —, 516.
 Knowles, —, 478.
 Kowred of Diffryn Cloyd, 405.
 Kryne, Isabella, 52; Sir John, 52.
 Kyburg, Count of, 205.
 Kyffin. *See* Kiffin.
 Kyhelin ap Ruon, Jevaf ap, 455.
Kynaston, 122, 133, 233, 251, 292, 293, 295.
 KYNASTON, 291; Agnes, 293; Alice, 121, 294; Amy, 303; Anne, 177, 212, 294, 296-299, 432, 442, 448; Anthony, 296, 299; Arthur, 15, 99, 298; Barbara, 299, 433; Beatrice, 233; Blanch, 296, 299; Bridget, 297, 299; Cassandra, 299; Cicely, 293, 299; David, 233, 297; Dorothy, 123, 135, 204, 216, 294; Edward, 99, 291, 295-299, 330, 336, 383, 388, 457; Eleanor, 294, 296-299, 460, 466; Eliseus, 298;

- Lady Elizabeth, 105, 295, 458; Elizabeth, 126, 209, 295-297, 299, 319, 336, 341; Ellen, 89, 216, 294, 296, 297, 456; Ellis, 212; Ermyrn, 296, 336; Frances, 299; Sir Francis, 299, 320; Francis, 29, 99, 101, 202, 216, 294, 297, 299, 383, 432, 433; Geoffrey, 121; George, 295, 299, 330, 348, 383; Griffin, 121, 291-295; Griffith, 233; Gwen, 295-297, 336; Gwenwhiver, 298; Gwervilla, 293; Hugh, 296; Humphrey, 126, 295-297, 299, 448, 456, 498; Lady Isabella, 299; Isabella, 29, 266, 295, 299, 333; Isold, 292, 293; Jane, 44, 137, 142, 294-299, 330, 381, 448, 459, 460, 468; Jasper, 293; Jean-kin, 89, 233, 331, 442; Joane, 202, 204, 295, 296; John, 121, 212, 291-294, 296-299, 330, 336, 468; John Winn, 336; Joyce, 294, 299, 330; Lady Judith, 299; Judith, 99, 297, 298; Karhowell, 293; Katherine, 212, 296-298, 336; Lancelot, 295; Lowry, 298; Madoc, 121, 202, 291-293, 377; Lady Margaret, 299, 320; Margaret, 99, 101, 121, 137, 210, 233, 294-299, 321, 331, 336, 377, 457; Marion, 295; Lady Mary, 295; Mary, 294-297, 330, 388; Maude, 297, 299, 348; Morgan, 293; Nathaniel, 296; Philip, 121, 135, 268, 291, 293, 294, 296, 298, 468; Piers, 298; Prudence, 296; Rachel, 299; Ralph, 296; Randolph, 298; Richard, 211, 296-299, 303, 336; Robert, 295-298; Sir Roger, 105, 142, 210, 295, 341, 448, 458, 459, 468; Roger, 121, 177, 204, 209, 292, 294-299, 331, 336, 466; Samuel, 296; Sarah, 296; Susanna, 123, 204, 211, 294, 297, 378; Sir Thomas, 295, 336, 468; Thomas, 123, 137, 204, 212, 216, 294-299, 319, 321, 336, 378, 381, 460; Thomasine, 295; Warren, 291, 292; William, 121, 233, 292, 296, 297, 299; —, 38, 237, 332, 356, 379.
- Kynfin*, 337.
- Kynnersley*, 300.
- KYNNERSLEY, or Kinardsley, 300; Anne, 17, 301; Anthony, 301; Dorothy, 238, 300, 301; Edward, 238, 301; Elizabeth, 301; Ellen, 301; Francis, 301; Hercules, 301; Isabella, 301; Jane, 301; Joane, 300; John, 300, 301; Letitia, 301; Margaret, 300, 301; Mary, 301, 511; Nicholas, 301; Philip, 301; Ralph, 301; Richard, 301; Thomas, 17, 54, 300, 301, 511; Walter, 301; —, xxxv.
- L
- Labanc, Richard, 273.
- Lacon*, 302, 307.
- LACON, 302; Agnes, 54, 303, 308; Alborow, 308; Lady Alice, 252, 306; Alice, 143, 169, 307; Allen, 303; Anne, 286, 306-308, 330; Beatrice, 215, 308, 374; Christopher, xvi, 307; Dorothy, 307, 323; Edmund, 306; Edward, 306-308; Eleanor, 25, 286, 306-308; Lady Elizabeth, 135, 214, 306; Elizabeth, 165, 302, 306-308; Ellen, 25, 266, 303, 308; Frances, 306; Sir Francis, 303; Francis, 306, 303, 398; George, 307; Grace, 307; Henry, 302; Isabella, 303; James, 307; Lady Jane, 308; Jane, 78, 307, 308, 362, 404; Joane, 307, 348; John, 286, 303, 306, 308; Katherine, 307, 308; Dr. Lancelot, 307; Lancelot, 307, 362; Magdalen, 306, 308; Margaret, 286, 303, 306-308; Margery, 215, 307; Lady Mary, 136, 307; Mary, 307, 308, 341; Matilda, 62, 302; Olivia, 308; Sir Richard, 135, 214, 215, 252, 306, 348, 404; Richard, 25, 51, 54, 62, 302, 303, 306, 308; Sir Robert, 302; Robert, 302, 303, 306; Rowland, 54, 215, 306-308, 374; Silvanus, 307; Sir Thomas, 78, 136, 169, 307, 323, 496; Thomas, 143, 286, 308, 341; Sir William, xvi, 306; William, 302, 303, 306-308.
- Lacy*, 50, 305.
- Lacy, Gilbert, 305; Henry, Earl of Lincoln, 97; Joane, 305, 372; John, 372.
- Lake, Gwenhyver, 171; Margaret, 171; Maude, 429; Thomas, 3; William, 171, 429; William Wyn, 171.
- Laken*, 313.
- Lamplew*, 488.
- Lamplew, Anne, 488.
- Lancaster, Lady Alice, 106; Amy, 28; Sir Gilbert, 106; Gilbert, 106; Henry, Duke of, 160; —, Earl of, 293.
- Lane, Alice, 222; James, xxiv; Margery, 65; Thomas, 4, 65; Rev. William, 222; —, xxxv.
- Langbergh*, 132.
- Langborne, Jane, 290; William, 290.
- Langford*, 309.
- LANGFORD, 309; Alice, 309; Anne, 222, 309; Edmund, 309; Ed., 89; Elizabeth, 309; George, 354; Jane, 224, 257, 309, 326; Joane, 257; Dr. John, 309; John, 257, 309; Joyce, 354; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 309, 499; Maude, 471; Owen, 309; Sir Ralph, 471; Richard, 309; Sanchia, 55; Thomas, 222, 224, 309, 326, 499; Walter, 309; William, 309.
- Langlry*, 310-312.
- LANGLEY, 310-312; Alice, 311; Ambrose, 311; Andrew, 310; Anne, 311; Dorothy, 500; Edmund, 238, 310; Edward, 311, 312; Eleanor, 312, 457; Elizabeth, 161, 199, 310-312, 408, 436; Felicia, 312; Fowke, 365; Francis, 436; George, 310, 311; Gertrude, 311; Henry, 310; Isabella, 159, 288, 310, 311; James, 312; Jane, 312, 365; Joane, 312, 365; John, 66, 159, 310-312; Jonathan, 312, 500; Lucy, 312; Margaret, 310-312; Mary, 312, 323; Peter, 312; Richard, 2, 161, 311, 312, 323, 408; Robert, 311; Roger, 311; Susanna, 66, 310; Thomas, 310, 311; Timothy, 311, 312; William, 199, 310, 312, 365, 457.
- Langsdon, Stephen, xxx.
- Larkin, Elizabeth, 244.
- Lassells, Ann, 433; Christopher, 433; Francis, 433.
- Lastley, Jane, 115; Richard, 115.
- Lathrop, Jane, 514; Joane, 514; Thomas, 514.
- Laware, Elizabeth, 56; Lord, 56.
- Lanley*, 300, 313.
- LAWLEY, 313; Alethea, 313; Alice, 313, 314, 428; Lady Anne, 314, 500; Anne, 313, 314; Barbara, 313; Beatrice, 132, 248, 313; Edward, 313; Elizabeth, 148, 313, 314, 374; Frances, 314; Sir Francis, 314, 500; Francis, 148, 313, 314, 374, 439; George, 132, 248, 313, 314; Hester, 314; Jane, 132, 248, 314, 439; John, 157, 313; Margaret, 314; Mary, 157, 313, 314; Richard, 313, 314, 428; Robert, 132, 248, 313; Susanna, 313; Sir Thomas, 314; Thomas, 132, 248, 313, 314, 374; Ursula, 313.
- Lawrence, Jane, 518.
- Lawton, Elizabeth, 167; James, 167.

- Laxton, Anne, 284; Sir William, 284.
- Lea, Alice, 130; Joane, 130; John, 130; William, 130.
- Lecton, Richard, 273.
- Lee*, 79, 189, 317, 320.
- Lee*, *Bp. of Lichfield*, 189.
- LEE, 314, 320; Lady Alice, 317; Alice, 49, 96, 124, 315, 316, 319, 320, 406; Anne, 147, 162, 318, 366; Arnold, 49; Cecilia, 320; Dorothy, 318, 319, 414; Edward, 189, 318, 320; Eleanor, 318, 319; Elizabeth, 183, 189, 297, 316, 318-320, 329, 397; Ellen, 408; Ferdinando, 318; Frances, 449; Francis, 318, 320; Fulk, 316, 319, 408, 506; George, Dean of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 190; Gerome, 319; Gilbert, 318; Henry, 73; Hugh, 72, 209, 314, 315, 317; Sir Humphrey, 138, 147, 299, 314, 320; Humphrey, 52, 318, 320; Isabella, 189, 190, 315-318; Jane, 138, 260, 318-320, 365, 408; Jasper, 318; Joane, 72, 91, 260, 316, 318, 319, 397, 344, 407; Sir John, 315-319, 366; John, 73, 79, 265, 315, 316, 318, 319, 344, 376; Josias, 318; Joyce, 318, 319, 368; Katherine, 52, 57, 140, 318, 319, 376; Lancelot, 318; Lady Margaret, 320; Margaret, 58, 61, 79, 209, 299, 318-320, 506; Margery, 260, 316, 432; Martha, 318; Lady Mary, 138; Mary, 136, 189, 318-320, 476; Lady Maude, 317; Maude, 316, 318; Oliver, 315; Parnell, 316; Lady Petronell, 317; Petronell, 315-317; Philip, 315; Rachel, 320; Ralph, 316-319; Reginald, 314-317; Richard, Portcullis, v, vi, vii, ix, 1, 2, 356, 395; Richard, 124, 147, 297, 315-320, 329, 407, 432, 449, 476; Sir Robert, xviii, 316, 318, 320, 449; Robert, 265, 316, 318, 319; Roger, 58, 91, 209, 316, 318-320; Rowland, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 189, 190; Stephen, 315, 316, 429; Susanna, 319; Sir Thomas, xvii, 57, 315, 317, 320; Thomas, 61, 136, 138, 140, 147, 315-319, 365, 368, 414; Walter, 320; William, 183, 189, 316, 318, 320, 397, 406; —, 281.
- Leech*, 468.
- Leech, Anne, 227, 469, 471; Edward, 471; Elizabeth, 119, 324, 469; Ellen, 246; James, 469; Jane, 245; Jermyn, 227; John, 245, 246, 324, 348; Margaret, 348; William, 119.
- Legh, Henry, 124; Rebecca, 124.
- Leicester, Christiana, 486; Thomas, 284; William, 430, 486.
- Leigh*, 26, 189, 256, 321, 516.
- LEIGH, 321; Lady Alice, 246; Alice, 246; Amy, 473; Andrew, 321; Anne, 219, 227, 321; Christiana, 461; Dorothy, 382; Dowce, 357; Edward, 219; Elizabeth, 183, 219, 321, 516; Rev. Fowke, 321; Frances, 321; Francis, 321, 461; George, 321, 448; Henry, 219; Humphrey, 321; James, 321; Jane, 321; Jermyn, 227; Sir John, 246; John, 298, 321, 516; Katherine, 219, 246, 321; Lewis, 321; Margaret, 298, 321, 357; Lady Margery, 175; Mary, 321, 448; Philip, 321; Richard, 321, 357, 516; Rowland, Bp. of Lichfield, 378; Sibell, 378; Susanna, 321; Sir Thomas, 175, 246; Thomas, 321, 357, 382, 473; William, 183, 219, 516. *See* Walker.
- Leighton*, 60, 312, 322, 508.
- LEIGHTON, 322; Lady Alice, 322; Alice, 323, 324, 417; Amy, 323; Ankaret, 60, 104, 135, 323, 324, 370; Lady Anne, 324; Anne, 280, 323, 325, 343, 378; Lady Avice, 322; Cecilia, 157, 278, 323, 324; Charles, 324; Dorothy, 78, 280, 307, 323, 324, 378, 381, 410; Edmund, 41; Sir Edward, 193, 324; Edward, 21, 60, 61, 78, 157, 192, 276, 322-325, 492; Eleanor, 324; Eliza, 22; Lady Elizabeth, 136, 324; Elizabeth, 21, 61, 136, 148, 157, 162, 192, 276, 319, 322-326, 328, 347, 353, 378, 435, 453, 469; Frances, 79, 238, 323, 326; Francis, 323; Grissell, 325; Harcourt, 324; Henry, 324; Hugh, 280; Isabella, 322, 323, 408; Jane, 106, 323-326; Jenkin, 322; Joane, 322, 323, 355, 492; John, 22, 38, 60, 104, 135, 148, 162, 231, 276, 278, 280, 319, 322-325, 353, 370, 373, 378, 381, 417, 429, 435, 506; Joyce, 78, 322-325, 442, 492; Katherine, 162, 193, 323-325, 373; Letitia, 322, 325; Lionel, 61, 325; Margaret, 41, 70, 231, 322-324, 432, 506; Mary, 22, 162, 323-325, 386, 398; Maude, 276, 322, 324; Nicholas, 323; Ralph, 323; Sir Richard, 322; Richard, 79, 157, 162, 238, 322-325, 343, 355, 398; Robert, 61, 162, 325; Rowland, 61, 325; Sir Thomas, 60, 136, 322, 324, 353, 442, 453, 469; Thomas, 61, 157, 322-326, 370, 386, 408, 492; Tihel, 322; Titus, 322; Ursula, 324; Sir William, 322, 324; William, 78, 307, 322-326, 347, 378, 410; Lady Winifred, 324; —, 23, 252, 392.
- Leith, Richard, 291.
- Lekhampton, Mary, 425; Thomas, 425.
- Lemans, Eliza, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Thomas, 244.
- Le Neve, Peter, 390; —, xxiii.
- L'enfant, Ann. 21; Richard, 21.
- Lenton, Elizabeth, 160; John, 160.
- Leonin Scott*, 145.
- Leonora, dau. of Edward, King of Portugal, 205.
- Leopold, Archduke of Austria, 205; Prince of Hapsburgh, 205.
- Lerkin, Margaret, 40.
- Lestrangle, John, 291, 315.
- Letton, Sir Richard, 265; Richard, 265.
- Leuton*, 145.
- Leversege, Isabella, 473; Thomas, 473.
- Leveson, Lady Anne, 137; Anne, 182; Elizabeth, 245; James, 182; Sir John, 374; Lady Katherine, 246; Mary, 81, 245; Rachel, 374; Sir Richard, 245, 246; Richard, 182; Lady Susanna, 474; Thomas, 81; Sir Walter, 137, 474.
- Lewes. *See* Lewis.
- Lewis*, 325, 326, 337.
- LEWIS, 325; Agnes, 353; Alice, 111, 173, 174, 327, 352, 456; Andrew, 232, 327; Anne, 326; Bartholomew, 327; Clemence, 326; Daniel, 327; Deborah, 327; Dorothy, 67; Edward, 88, 325-327, 353, 409; Eleanor, 232, 327; Elizabeth, 194, 306, 327, 443; Jane, 88, 353, 409; Joane, 327; John, 5, 194, 327; Lewis, 197; Lucy, 327; Margaret, 169, 326, 327; Margery, 272, 327; Mary, 197, 232, 272, 327; Matthew, 456; Michael, 173, 174, 327; Naomi, 197; Nathaniel, 327; Nicholas, 173; Rees, 17; Richard, 88, 272, 296, 306, 327, 353, 443; Robert, 327; Samuel, 197, 327; Sarah, 296, 327; Susannah, 271, 327; Thomas, 2, 111, 197, 232, 271, 327; William, 67, 326; Dr. —,

- Dean of Gloucester, 507; —, 351.
- Lewknor, Anthony, 91; Jane, 259; Sir Richard, 91; Samuel, 259; Thomasine, 91.
- Lewson, Katherine, 402; Sir Walter, 402.
- Lewter, Anne, 246; William, 246. *See* Luter.
- Ley, Francis, 390; Lucy, 390.
- Leybourne*, 132.
- Leyntall*, 145.
- Lichfield, John, 316; Maude, 316.
- Liggon, Alice, 497; Simon, 497.
- Ligon, Sir Arnold, 452; Margaret, 452; Richard, 452.
- Lilley, Edward, 498; Henry, 195; Joane, 195; John, 195; Mary, 195; Sarah, 498.
- Limbeake*, 207, 208.
- Limbeake, Joane, 207, 208; Walter, 207, 208.
- Lincoln. *See* Lacy.
- Linde*, 42, 515.
- Linde, Anne, 515; John, 44; Margaret, 44; William, 515.
- Longen*, 60, 61, 327, 394.
- LINGEN, 327; Austin, 328; Edward, 328, 329; Elizabeth, 142, 255, 328, 329; Euphemia, 394; Francis, 319, 328; Lady Isabella, 60, 104, 135; Isabella, 116, 118, 328, 342; Isold, 214, 305; James, 328; Jane, 61, 328; Sir John, 60, 104, 116, 118, 135; John, 61, 116, 118, 142, 327, 328, 360; Katherine, 328; Lucy, 328; Margaret, 60, 70, 82, 144, 153, 328; Margery, 319, 328; Mary, 328; Maud, 328; Rachel, 328; Sir Ralph, 214, 243, 305, 394; Ralph, 342; Rice, 328; Richard, 82, 118, 153, 328; Robert, 181; Roger, 144, 327; Rose, 328; Thomas, 328; Ursula, 328; Walter, 61, 116; William, 70, 327, 328; —, 381.
- Lingham, Isold, 214; Ralph, 214; Thomas, 3.
- Lintall*, 147.
- Lintall, Elizabeth, 147; Sir Rowland, 147.
- Liste*, 30.
- Lisle, Elizabeth, 53; Henry, 53; Margaret, 30; Warren, Lord, 30. *See* Talbot.
- Lison, Eleanor, 324; Thomas, 324.
- Lister*, 328.
- LISTER, 328; Agnes, 328; Anne, 270, 329; Blanch, 329; Cecilia, 329; Christabella, 328, 329, 382; Edith, 328; Eleanor, 324; Elizabeth, 37, 56, 77, 319, 323, 328, 329, 412; Francis, 329; Gabriel, 329; Isabella, 187; Jane, 202, 270, 329; Joane, 202, 328; John, 202, 328, 329; Joyce, 329, 403; Katherine, 328, 329; Leonard, 329, 412; Margaret, 10, 329; Martha, 329; Mary, 99, 329; Michael, 10, 99, 319, 329; Sir Richard, 56; Richard, 37, 77, 99, 328, 329, 382; Roger, 329; Sarah, 329; Thomas, 324, 329; William, 187, 323, 328, 329; Winifred, 329.
- Lithall, Hannah, 436; John, 436.
- Litteler, Dorothy, 20; Robert, 20.
- Littleton*, 255, 279.
- Littleton, Adam, 306; Lady Alice, 460; Alice, 249; Anne, 148, 289, 343, 483; Edmund, 472; Sir Edward, 151, 190, 216, 279, 289; Edward, 48, 307, 483; Eleanor, 268; Lady Elizabeth, 452; Elizabeth, 48, 194, 259; Ellen, 151; Frances, 344; Gilbert, 148; Grace, 216, 307; James, 483; Lady Joane, 466; Joane, 255, 284; Sir John, 284, 452, 460; John, 78, 194; Margaret, 306, 472; Mary, 190, 279, 483; Muriel, 78; Richard, 151, 249; Sir Thomas, 466; Thomas, 255, 344, 483; Walter, 279; Sir William, 284; William, 259, 284, 343, 483.
- Litz, Frances, 181; James, 181.
- Llewellyn ap Kendrick*, 385.
- Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 424.
- Llewellyn, Agnes, 293, 474; Alice, 86; Ankaret, 179; Ann, 261, 286; Cadwallader, 86; David, 180, 211, 459; Eva, 86; Gladys, 261, 270; Griffith, 211; Grono, 176; Ivon, 356; Jane, 171; Jevan, 86, 180, 474; John, 2, 356; Katherine, 171, 298; Madoc, 179; Margaret, 86, 211; Richard, 286; Ririd, 208; Tangwistel, 211; Thomas, 103; Tudor, 171; William, 356.
- Llowarch ap Branne*, 170, 179.
- Llowarch ap Branne, Edmund, 179; Ednevett, 179; Myuanwy, 179.
- Llowarch Holbach*, 178.
- Llowdden*, 84, 332, 409.
- Llowdden, Rees, 84; Jevan, 84.
- Lloyd*, vii, 84, 122, 208, 325, 329-333, 335-337, 356, 455, 456, 477.
- LOYD, 84, 329, 356; Agnes, 338, 455; Alice, 277, 332, 456, 477; Amy, 170, 485; Andrew, 466; Anne, 28, 67, 89, 90, 155, 176, 272, 307, 330, 333-335, 339, 357, 457; Blanch, 124, 143, 334; Blethin, 331, 356; Cadwallader, 88; Charles, 90; Cicely, 339; Sir David, 258; David, vii, 2, 3, 88, 89, 111, 141, 142, 168, 178, 209, 211, 212, 217, 250, 270, 286, 295, 296, 328, 329, 332-335, 339, 359, 407, 418, 456, 477, 506, 529; Dorothy, 483; Edmund, 5, 89, 333; Edward, 89, 90, 177, 203, 272, 295, 296, 331-334, 336, 337, 339, 443, 457, 466, 506; Eleanor, 177, 331, 334, 337, 338, 485, 506; Elias, 337; Elizabeth, 272, 296, 299, 329, 331, 332, 334, 336-338, 356, 391, 406, 443, 468; Ellen, 35, 86, 87, 89, 126, 212, 272, 286, 330, 335, 409; Emma, 336; Eugharat, 332; Eva, 356; Evan, 126, 272, 337; Frances, 268, 330, 483; Francis, 89, 180, 330, 338; Gabriel, 210, 330; Geoffrey, 307, 338; George, 5, 89, 90, 333; Sir Griffith, 258; Griffith, 89, 120, 211, 286, 433; Gwen, 295, 334-336; Gwenllian, 16, 89, 333, 465; Gwentlin, 89; Gwenwhyver, 209, 339, 356, 466, 506; Gwerville, 85; Henry, 337; Howell, 272, 385; Hugh, 2, 87, 143, 334, 335, 466; Humfrey, 16, 87, 89, 330, 391, 418; Isabella, 170, 330, 521; Ivon, 356; James, 334; Jane, 143, 233, 297, 298, 330-332, 334, 335, 338, 483, 506; Jenkin, 385, 483; Sir Jevan, 67; Jevan, 64, 85, 87, 335, 338, 456; Joane, 169, 331, 338, 404, 412, 466; Dr. John, 329; John, 2, 5, 35, 86, 89, 143, 176, 211, 250, 270, 296, 328, 330-335, 338, 339, 356, 357, 359, 375, 459; Jonnett, 89, 120, 168; Joy, 89; Joyce, 180, 299, 330; Katherine, 64, 67, 89, 90, 177, 192, 210, 258, 296, 328, 330, 332-336, 359, 407, 418, 433, 456, 506; Lancelot, 67; Lewis, 89, 141, 334; Llewellyn, 295; Lowry, 466; Lucy, 89, 90, 333, 407, 418; Madoc, 168, 295, 356, 406; Margaret, 16, 89, 90, 142, 178, 203, 211, 232, 295, 296, 298, 330-336, 338, 357, 359, 375, 378, 433, 459, 477, 507; Margery, 330, 459, 507; Martha, 336; Mary, 90, 95, 295, 330, 334, 336, 433, 483, 485, 506; Matthew, 89, 250, 333, 334, 359; Maude, 90, 333-335, 518; Mefanwy, 272; Meredith, 295, 331, 356, 404; Meyrick, 331, 455; Morgan, 334; Morris, 338; Nicholas, 336; Oliver, 89, 232, 277,

- 297, 333, 506, 518; Owen, 141, 270, 404; Parnell, 250; Philip, 299, 332, 459; Piers, 466; Priam, 90, 192; Randall, 357, 433; Randolph, 155; Rebecca, 337; Rees, 295, 465; Reginald, 412; Richard, 2, 89, 90, 95, 120, 177, 272, 298, 330, 331, 333, 338, 339, 356, 357, 378, 407, 459, 466, 507; Richard Kyffin, 338, 339; Dr. Robert, 336; Robert, 233, 299, 331-335, 338, 339, 356, 433; Roger, 2, 89, 169, 332, 333, 335, 336, 339; Rose, 141; Samuel, 337; Sarah, 334; Seyna, 332; Sibill, 334; Stephen, 334; Tangwistel, 211, Theodore, 85; Thomas, 28, 89, 124, 142, 143, 332, 334, 335, 338, 339, 357, 359, 468, 506, 507; Thomasine, 143, 270; William, 297, 298, 330, 332, 334-336, 339, 485, 506; Winifred, 337; —, 66, 156, 455.
- Lluellin Vychan, David, 389; Maude, 389.
- Lochard*, 129.
- Lochard, —, 236.
- Lodge*, 284.
- Lodge, Lady Anne, 284; Anne, 284; Anthony, 284; Benedict, 284; Edward, 284, 285; Eleanor, 285; Elizabeth, 284, 285; Henry, 284; Jasper, 285; Joane, 284; Joyce, 284; Lady Margaret, 284; Margaret, 284; Margery, 285; Nicholas, 284; Sarah, 284; Sir Thomas, xvii, 284; Thomas, 284; William, 284.
- Lodlowe*, 470.
- Lodowick apHollap Morris, 171.
- Lodowick ap Loran ap John ap Hugh, Dorothy, 169.
- Loetot*, or *Lovett*, 197.
- Loggins. *See* Liggon.
- Lokyer*, 339.
- LOKYER, 339; Abigail, 339; Anne, 339; Francis, 339; Joyce, 339; Katherine, 339, 438; Thomas, 339, 438; William, 339.
- Loman, or Lomax, Eleanor, 47; Elizabeth, 47; John, 47.
- Long, Anne, 193; Cicely, 475; John, 53; Magdalen, 475; Martha, 475; Mary, 28, 53, 475, 476; Richard, 28; Robert, 475, 476; Thomas, 475; Sir Walter, 193.
- Longbrughe*, 254.
- Longbrughe, Jone, 254; Robert, 254.
- Longespe, Isabel, 92.
- Longford, Ed., 89; Elizabeth, 250; John, 498; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 498; William, 250; —, 152.
- Longsdon, Stephen, xxx.
- Longslow*, 121, 122, 242, 445.
- Longslow, or Lonkeslow, Agnes, 446; Alice, 446; Eleanor, 122, 242, 446; Hugh, 122, 242, 446; Isabella, 122, 242, 446; Robert, 445; William, 445.
- Longueville, Ann, 206; Elizabeth, 78; Robert, 206; Sir —, 78.
- Lord, John, 166; Margery, 166; Robert, 166; William, 166.
- Lostock, Reynold, 473; Joane, 473.
- Lound*, 497.
- Lound, or Lund, Margaret, 497; Thomas, 497.
- Loveday*, 189.
- Loveday, —, 189.
- Lovell, Dorothy, 52, 472; Sir Francis, 52, 472; Sir John, 92; John, Lord, 92, 93; Lady Maude, 92, 93.
- Lovering, Frances, 423.
- Lovetoft*, 450.
- Love*, 340.
- LOWE, 340; Alice, 340; Anne, 340; Elizabeth, 340; Francis, 340; John, 340; Joshua, 340; Judith, 340; Letitia, 340; Margaret, 78, 340; Martha, 340; Mary, 340; Nicholas, 78; Oneley, 340; Penelope, 340; Robert, 340; Sarah, 340; Thomas, 340; William, 2, 340.
- Lucas, —, 130.
- Lucy*, 132, 255.
- Lucy, Lady Eleanor, 255; Eleanor, 135, 152, 256; Lady Margaret, 135; Margaret, 350; Maude, 256; Thomas, 152; Sir Walter, 255; Walter, 135; Sir William, 135, 255; William, 256, 350.
- Lude, Richard, 110.
- Ludlow*, 340, 342, 469.
- LUDLOW, 340, 342; Alice, 106, 341, 342, 473; Anne, 106, 157, 236, 341-343, 471; Bennett, 342; Constance, 341, 342; Dorothy, 341, 343; Elizabeth, 105, 182, 244, 341-343; George, 341, 343; Humphrey, 244, 341-343; Lady Isabel, 341, 342; Isabel, 342; Jane, 41, 341-343; Joane, 41, 341, 343; Sir John, 105, 342; John, 341, 342, 471, 473; Katherine, 341, 343; Lawrence, 22, 23, 41, 157, 236, 341-343, 430; Margaret, 23; Margery, 23, 341-343; Mary, 341-343; Morris, 22, 341-343; Sir Richard, 22, 341, 342; Richard, 342; Robert, 342; Rowland, 182, 341, 343; Thomas, 341, 343; Sir William, 340, 341; William, 340-343; —, 126, 386.
- Lund. *See* Lound.
- Lunell, John, 220, 221; Katherine, 220, 221; Philip, 220, 221; Richard, 220, 221.
- Lunsford, William, 463.
- Luter, Ann, 143; Margery, 143; Roger, 2, 143; Thomas, 143; —, 195. *See* Lewter.
- Lutteley*, 343.
- LUTTELEY, 343; Adam, 69, 157, 250, 344, 345; Alice, 343; Anne, 343-345; Cecilia, 157, 250, 345; Charles, 344; Dorothy, 344; Elizabeth, 157, 344; Frances, 344; Humphrey, 345; Jane, 344; Lady Joane, 343; Joane, 69, 343-345; John, 344, 345; Joyce, 344; Katherine, 344; Magdalen, 345; Margaret, 277, 344; Mary, 80, 344, 345; Nicholas, 343, 344; Philip, 343, 345; Richard, 277, 344, 345; Robert, 345; Sibilla, 344; Thomas, 344, 345; Sir William, 343; William, 343-345.
- Lutterell, —, 115.
- Lutwiche*, 345.
- LUTWICH, 345; Agnes, 346; Alice, 346; Allen, 346; Anne, 346; Dorothy, 347; Rev. Edward, 346; Edward, 23, 324, 346, 347; Elizabeth, 324, 346, 347; George, 346; Herbert, 345; Hugh, 345; Isabella, 346; Joane, 346; John, 346, 347; Katherine, 346; Margaret, 346; Mary, 23, 347; Richard, 346; Roger, 345; Sarah, 347; Rev. Stock, 347; Susanna, 346; Thomas, 346; Rev. William, 346; William, 345-347.
- Lydiate, Hugh, 406; Joane, 406.
- Lyle, John, 316; Maude, 316.
- Lyney, Agnes, 446; Roger, 446.
- Lyss, John, 125.
- Lyte, H. Maxwell, ix; William, 121.
- Lyttelton, —, xxx, 183.
- L . . . , Ann, 460; John, 460.

M

- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, xxxiv.
- Machill*, 464.
- Machill, Ann, 464; John, 464.
- Macklin, Elizabeth, 340; Francis, 340; George, 171; Henry, 171, 273; Jane, 171.
- Macklow. *See* Mucklowe.
- Mackworth, Arthur, 197, 232; Dorothy, 319, 382; Eleanor, 306, 448; Elizabeth, 232; Joane, 197; John, 382; Katherine, 382, 415; Richard, 306, 382; Thomas, 319, 415.
- Maemorrough*, 50, 145, 302, 450.

- Macockes, —, 319.
Maddocks, 484.
 Maddocks, Alice, 377; Anne, 95; Eleanor, 24; Joane, 484; John, 24, 377; Lettice, 493; Nicholas, 95, 484; Thomas, 493.
Madock, 85, 173.
 Madock, Ankaret, 179; Cadwallan, 285; Cecilia, 97, 168; David, 173; Edward, 212; Ellen, 286, 330; Griffith, 293; Gurgan, 179; Hawise, 173; Howell, 168, 286; Hugh, 297; Jane, 202, 249; Jennett, 168; Jevan, 249, 338; Joane, 202; Llewellyn, 176, 261; Madock, 290; Margaret, 20, 212, 338; Maude, 297; Meredith, 249, 285; Rees, 285; Ririd, 202; Sir Robert, 168; Thomas, 330; Walter, 85; —, 178.
Madock ap Cadogan, 385.
Madock Ddu, 179, 180.
 Madock Ddu, Howell ap, 180.
 Madock Goch ap Jevan, Sionet, 385.
 Madock Heddenck, Meredith ap, 208.
Madock ap Idnerth, 384.
 Madock ap Idnerth, Matilda, dau. of, 384.
 Madock Kiffin, Gethin ap, 209.
Madock ap Meredith, 337, 338.
Madock ap Urian, 389.
Madock ap Urian ap Einion, 385.
 Madock Voill, Llewellyn, 326; Owen, 326; Reignold, 326; Robert, 326.
Madock Vychan, 389.
 Madock Vychan, Agnes, 389; Jerworth ap, 385; Jerworth Voll ap, 385.
 Madox, Elizabeth, 326; John, 326; Robert, 4.
 Maelgwyn, Anne, 286; David, 286; Jonnett, 285, 286; Joyce, 286; Madock, 286; Meredith, 286.
Mainwaring, 347.
 MAINWARING, 347; Adam, 29, 349; Agnes, 372; Alice, 246, 349; Andrew, 349; Lady Anne, 349; Anne, 101, 108, 138, 216, 348, 349; Sir Arthur, 349; Arthur, 349; Cecilia, 348; Christopher, 349; Lady Dorothy, 348; Dorothy, 29, 138, 371, 349; Edward, 349; Elizabeth, 123, 244, 349; Ellen, 75; Frances, 348; Francis, 348; Sir George, 349; George, 299, 348, 349; Griffith, 349; Henry, 301, 349; Hugh, 244; Humphrey, 75, 257; James, 349; Jane, 257, 298, 348; Jasper, 349; Jenkin, 372; Joane, 307, 348, 349; Sir John, 164, 298, 347; Rev. John, 348; John, 168, 244, 298, 307, 348, 372, 426, 484; Katherine, 348; Lady Margaret, 349; Margaret, 74, 164, 348, 426; Margery, 285, 348, 349; Mary, 301, 348, 349, 381, 484; Maude, 299, 348; Philip, 348; Ralph, 244, 348; Randall, 371; Sir Randolph, 349; Randolph, 74, 348; Sir Richard, 216, 348; Richard, 123, 138, 348, 349, 381; Robert, 285, 348; Roger, 349; Thomas, 348, 349; Ursula, 348; William, 101, 108, 244, 246, 348, 349, 426; —, 468.
 Malbank, Isabella, 472; Peter, 472.
 Malevery, —, 520.
Mallett, 322.
 Mallory, Christopher, 517; Elizabeth, 469, 517; Frances, 517; George, 517; Margaret, 135; Robert, 469; Sir William, 135.
Malpas, 67, 242, 401.
 Malpas, David, Baron of, 424; David, 243; —, xxviii, 289.
 Mampas, or Maupas, John, 32; Sibill, 32.
 Manchester, Geoffrey, 410; Gregory, 410; Margaret, 410.
 Mandeley, —, 293.
Mandeville, 433.
 Mannering. *See* Mainwaring.
 Manners, Dorothy, 471; Edward, 461; Elizabeth, Countess of Rutland, 101; Gertrude, 451; John, Earl of Rutland, 101; John, 471; Roger, 461; Theodosia, 461; Thomas, Earl of Rutland, 451, 471.
 Manning, Anne, 314; John, 314.
 Manwaring. *See* Mainwaring.
 Marbury, Anne, 56; Edward, 226; Katherine, 226; Richard, 226; Robert, 56; William, 56; —, xxiv.
 March. *See* Mortimer.
 Marchumley, John, 73; Letitia, 73; Robert, 73.
 Mared, Jevan ap, 211.
 Markham, Bridget, 253; Charles, 253; Elias, 53; Rosamund, 53.
 Marmion, Elizabeth, 337; John, 337.
 Marret, William, 5.
Marsh, 7, 201, 414.
 Marsh, Alice, 8, 202, 414; Joane, 417; Robert, 202, 414; Roger, 8, 414; Thomas, 417.
Marshall, 50, 145, 302, 450.
 Marshall, Alice, 428; Anne, 150; Christopher, 150; Eva, 424; George William, Rouge Croix, v; Mary, 64; Robert, 64; William, 424, 428.
 Marston, Thomas, 5.
Marston, 349, 350.
 MARSTON, 349; Alice, 351, 352; Ankaret, 353; Anne, 351, 352; Arthur, 352; A. . ., 23; Beatrice, 350; Cecilia, 350, 352; Edward, 21, 23, 276, 277, 351-353; Eleanor, 351; Elizabeth, 21, 262, 276, 277, 351, 352, 354; Francis, 351; Jane, 352, 353; Joane, 257, 350-353; Sir John, 350; Rev. John, 350; John, 277, 350-353; Joyce, 351; Katherine, 351; Margaret, 21, 350-353, 365; Mary, 277, 350-353; Matthew, 352; Ralph, 350-352; Richard, 257, 350-354; Robert, 349; Lady Rose, 350; Sibbell, 352; Susanna, 351; Thomas, 350-352, 365; Timothy, 351; Ursula, 350; William, 350-352; —, 236.
 Martin, Annabella, 76; Anne, 160; Edward, 160; John, 76.
Martyn, 161.
 Martyn, Anne, 481; Eleanor, 14; John, 161; Prudence, 161; Robert, 481.
 Mascall, Elizabeth, 441; Thomas, 441.
Mascott, 12.
 Mascott, Hugh, 12; Jane, 12; June, 12.
Masey, or *Massy*, 251.
Mason, 353.
 MASON, 353; Agnes, 353; Alice, 353, 354; Ambrose, 354; Ankaret, 355; Anne, 156, 355, 420; Anthony, 354; Blanch, 354; Cecilia, 156, 355; Charles, 354; Dorothy, 354; Edward, 6, 238, 354, 355, 510; Eleanor, 238, 353-355; Elizabeth, 352-354; Francis, 156; Fulke, 354; George, 23, 323, 354, 355; Giles, 328; Gregory, 23; Jane, 8, 22; Joane, 257, 323, 352-355; John, 354; Joyce, 323, 354; Katherine, 328; Margaret, 241, 353, 354; Mary, 23, 354, 413, 510; Oliver, 354; Patience, 354; Rev. Richard, 354; Richard, 8, 241, 257, 352-355, 413, 420; Rev. Robert, 354; Robert, 354, 355; Thomas, 22, 156, 323, 354, 355; Walter, 353; William, 314, 352-354.
Massey, 74, 357.
 Massey, Alice, 495; Ann, 53, 77; David, 77; Dorothy, 402; Dowce, 357; Elizabeth, 212; George, 402; Humphrey, 53; John, 317; Mar-

- gery, 74; Richard, 212; Roger, 495; Sir Thomas, 74; William, 357.
- Masson, Alice, 153; Anne, 129; Dorothy, 41; John, 129; Katherine, 41; Richard, 41; Thomas, 41.
- Masterson, John, 75; Margaret, 75.
- Mathe, Hugh, 436; John, 436; Margery, 436.
- Mathew*, 251.
- Mathew, Alice, 87, 252; Anne, 253, 367; Sir David, 252, 253; David, 87, 147, 367; Elizabeth, 253; Joane, 413; John, 3, 413; Katherine, 147; Owen, 3; Richard, 413; William, 367.
- Mathews*, 355.
- MATHEWS, 355; Edward, 355; Eleanor, 165, 355; Hugh, 5; Jane, 88, 299, 355, 456; Joane, 165, 355; John, 355, 456; Margaret, 88; Maurice, 355; Oliver, 88; Richard, 355; Robert, 165, 355; Roger, 355; Rowland, 299; Sarah, 281; Thomas, 5, 88, 281, 355.
- Matthem*, 399.
- Matts, Anne, 436; John, 436.
- Maud, sister of William the Conqueror, 152.
- Mauncell, Margery, 406; Thomas, 406.
- Maveisin*, 292.
- Maveisin, Roger, 315.
- Mavesine*, 513.
- Mavesine, Adam, 513; Edith, 513; Henry, 513; Robert, 513; Servicius, 513; Thomas, 513.
- Maximilian, Emperor, 195; King of the Romans, 205.
- May, John, 387; Martha, 387.
- Maylor, Enuyn, 489; Sir Ralph, 489.
- Maynard, Angelica, 387; William, 387; —, 275.
- Maynston*, 446.
- Maynston, Beatrice, 446; Margaret, 446; Philip, 446; Robert, 446; Roger, 446.
- Meade*, 31.
- Meade, Isabel, 31; Philip, 31; Roger, 429.
- Meadow, Katherine, 182; William, 182.
- Mechen, Anne, 232; Joane, 232; John, 232; Mary, 232.
- Mechin, Richard, 241; Sarah, 241.
- Mecks, Joane, 201; John, 201.
- Medcalfe, Margaret, 216; Robert, 216.
- Mediolanus, Viscount of, 205.
- Medley, George, 160; Mary, 160.
- Medlicott, Anne, 503; Eleanor, 111, 433; Elizabeth, 438, 503; Jane, 362; Peter, 111; Richard, 2, 362, 433, 503; Thomas, 438.
- Meeston, Elizabeth, 40; Foulke, 40.
- Meighen, Elizabeth, 66; Richard, 66.
- Meiler ap Tangwell, Madoc ap, 208.
- Meiric Lloyd*, 331.
- Meirigge, Joane, 250; John, 250.
- Melborne, Jane, 147; Simon, 147.
- Melhuish, Alice, 39; John, 39.
- Melidor ap Elider, 179.
- Melier, Kadogan ap, 179.
- Menhard, Duke of Carinthia, Count of Tyrol, 205.
- Menlove, Roger, 4.
- Merc, Sir William de, 72.
- Merckin, Edward, 241; Sarah, 241.
- Meredd ap Colwyn*, 388.
- Meredith*, 103, 338, 356, 505.
- MEREDITH, 356; Adam, 385; Agnes, 385; Ankaret, 179; Anne, 299, 335, 357; David, 328, 392; Elizabeth, 357; Engharat, 332; Eva, 293, 389; Francis, 3; Griffith, 334, 390; Gwenwhiver, 270; Howell, 209, 389, 392, 407; Hugh, 294, 357; Hunedd, 293; Idnerth, 261, 384; Ivon, 407; Jane, 249; Jevan, 200, 392; Joane, 407, 505; John, 2, 176, 249, 270, 328; Katherine, 334, 378; Madoc, 338, 455; Margaret, 89, 176, 270, 294, 328, 356; Martha, 475; Morgan, 328, 334; Morris, 85; Myuanwy, 278; Owen, 89, 103, 104; Rees, 200, 261; Richard, 176; Robert, 476; Rose, 328; Sibill, 334; Sionett, 222, 385; Tangwistell, 85; Thomas, 176, 270, 357; William, 332, 475, 505.
- Meredith, Prince of Powis, 103, 455.
- Meredith Goch*, 161, 385.
- Merick, Margaret, 124; Simon, 124.
- Merrey, Anthony, 248; David, 248; Edward, 248; Margery, 248; Thomas, 248; William, 248.
- Mersey, —, 130.
- Merston, or Meston, Elizabeth, 215, 311; John, 215, 311.
- Meverell, Elizabeth, 324.
- Meynill, Sarah, 273; Walter, 273.
- Meyre*, 357.
- MEYRE, 357; Alice, 358; Dorothy, 357; Dowce, 357; Ellen, 358; Isabella, 358; John, 357, 358; Katherine, 358; Margaret, 357; Mary, 358; Thomas, 357; William, 357, 358.
- Meyrick, Alice, 187; John, 187.
- Meysey, —, 130.
- Michell, Rev. Edmund, 310; Elizabeth, 310.
- Middleham*, 450.
- Middlemore*, 360.
- Middlemore, Joane, 360; Margery, 198; Priscilla, 81; Richard, 360; Robert, 81; William, 198.
- Middleton*, 84, 268, 332, 358.
- MIDDLETON, 358; Agnes, 359; Sir Alexander, 358, 359, 418, 521; Alexander, 359; Alice, 240, 359, 412, 499; Ankaret, 359; Anne, 98, 359, 376; Blanch, 359; Cecilia, 359, 418; Charles, 98, 359; David, 405; Dorothy, 359; Edmund, 2, 359; Edward, 359; Eleanor, 359; Elizabeth, 87, 359; Florence, 359; Lady Frances, 500; George, 268; Hugh, 3, 359, 412; Jane, 359, 405; Joane, 359; John, 87, 89, 276, 333, 359, 376, 432; Katherine, 359; Lewis, 359; Margaret, 85, 89, 332, 333, 359; Lady Margery, 358, 418, 521; Mary, 359; Oliver, 359; Peirs, 89, 332, 359; Peter, 359; Philip, 359, 418; Ralph, 89; Rerid, 85, 359; Sir Richard, 500; Richard, 359; Robert, 87, 358, 359; Sir Rowland, 500; Rowland, 359; Sibilla, 268; Sir Thomas, 358; Thomas, 358; William, 359, 499; —, 49, 82, 128, 262.
- Milborne*, 178.
- Milborne, Ann, 83.
- Mildmay, Ellen, 308.
- Millington*, 449.
- Millington, Alethca, 313; Dorothy, 449; Eleanor, 498; Gilbert, 313; Hugh, 449; Margaret, 110; Thomas, 449; Walter, 110; William, 498.
- Milo*, 50, 302.
- Milton, Anne, 397; Constance, 398; John, 397, 398.
- Milward, Joane, 520; Richard, 4.
- Minde, Ann, 168, 476, 485; Diones, 236; Dorothy, 157; Joane, 350; John, 70, 168, 476; Margaret, 171; Mary, 91; Nicholas, 350; Thomas, 168, 485; William, 91, 157, 171; —, 128. *See Mynde*.
- Minors, Anne, 360; Richard, 360. *See Mynors*.
- Minshull, Ellen, 75; Geoffrey, 75; Thomas, 473.
- Minton, Anne, 346; John, 346.
- Mitley, Ellen, 76; Jane, 76; Richard, 76.

- Mitton*, xvi, 60, 125, 360, 361, 383.
- MITTON*, 360, 361; Sir Adam, 362; Adam, 38, 362; Agnes, 285, 360-362; Alice, 361, 362; Anne, 8, 138, 323, 360-363; Bridget, 363; Cassandra, 363; Cecilia, 8, 361, 362; Constance, 360; Dorothy, 95; Edward, 138, 186, 300, 323, 362, 363, 460; Eleanor, 38, 60, 104, 135, 198, 360-363; Elizabeth, 285, 346, 353, 360, 362, 363, 445, 460; Ellen, 362; Francis, 362; George, 362; Hankin, 361, 362; Henry, 363; Humphrey, 362; Isabella, 38, 197, 362; Jane, 38, 198, 241, 271, 290, 360-363, 406; Joane, 186, 222, 360; John, xxxix, 95, 151, 360-362; Joyce, 361; Judith, 362; Katherine, 362, 363; Lewis, 363; Margaret, 254, 271, 360, 362, 363, 388; Margery, 362; Mary, 151, 300, 362; Owen, 361; Peter, 363; Philip, 361; Reginald, 361, 363; Richard, 8, 10, 38, 60, 197, 241, 271, 285, 346, 360, 362, 363, 381, 388; Robert, 362; Roger, 361; Rowland, 362; Sarah, 10, 363; Stephen, 361; Rev. Thomas, 362; Thomas, 60, 104, 135, 222, 361-363, 406; Ursula, 271, 362, 363; William, 60, 198, 290, 317, 360-362; —, xvi.
- Moberley*, 450.
- Modburlegh*, 454.
- Modburlegh*, Cecilia, 454; Margery, 454; William, 454.
- Modlecot*, Edward, 5.
- Mohun*, Cicely, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Roger, 42.
- Moloynock*, Madock, 175.
- Molton*. *See* Mitton.
- Molyneux*, 450.
- Molyneux*, Elizabeth, 152; Henry, 152; William, 152.
- Monemue*, Juliana, 43; Nicholas, 43.
- Mongar*, —, 236.
- Monington*, George, 124; Joane, 54; John, 54; Margaret, 124.
- Monnox*, Mary, 247; William, 247.
- Monson*, Lady Dorothy, 481; Sir William, 481.
- Montague*, Alice, 337; Sir Charles, 228, 499; Elizabeth, 228; John, Earl of Salisbury, 108; Lady Mary, 499; Matilda, Countess of Salisbury, 108; Philip, 429; Thomas, 337. *See* Browne, Poole.
- Montchensy*, 145, 450.
- Montfort*, Anne, 190; Elizabeth, 107; Lucy, 367; Simon, 107; Thomas, 367; —, 464.
- Montgomery*, 363.
- MONTGOMERY*, 363; Adam, 411; Anne, 363, 364; Baldwin, 110, 363; Beatrice, 364; Dorothy, 364; Edward, 364; Elizabeth, 271, 364; Ellen, 472; Eva, 363; John, 363; Katherine, xviii, 66, 364, 391, 396; Margaret, 438; Margery, 364; Nicholas, 472; Philip, 363; Richard, xviii, 2, 364, 396, 438; Roger, 450; Sarah, 364; Sibell, 363; Thomas, xviii, 66, 271, 364, 391; Tibbott, 363; Sir William, 363; William, 110; —, Earl of, 461. *See* Herbert.
- Montpenson*, —, 235.
- Montralto*, David, 396; Ellen, 396; Hugh, 396; Jem, 396; Philip, 396.
- Moor*, Charles, xxvii, 5.
- Moore*, 50, 364, 366, 450.
- MOORE*, or *More*, 364, 366; Adam, 365; Agnes, 365; Alice, 276, 365; Angharet, 367; Lady Anne, 366; Anne, 349, 365-367; Beatrice, 366; Bridget, 366; Charles, 365-367; David, 367; Sir Edward, 365; Edward, 97, 155, 319, 326, 365; Eleanor, 365, 366; Elizabeth, 365-367; Ellen, 97, 155; Frances, 365, 366; George, 366; Grace, 172; Gregory, 344, 365; Griffith, 367; Henry, 279, 366, 367; Jane, 319, 365-367, 406, 412; Jasper, 366; Joane, 365, 367, 406; Rev. John, 365; John, 276, 365-367; Lady Joyce, 366; Joyce, 365, 435; Katherine, 277, 365-367; Lucy, 367; Margaret, 157, 326, 344, 351, 365, 366; Margery, 276, 365; Mary, 56, 81, 365-367; Owen, 366; Richard, 172, 276, 364-366; Sir Robert, 366; Robert, 365, 366; Sir Roger, 364, 412; Roger, 366; R. Jasper, ix; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 56, 81, 157, 276, 277, 351, 364-366, 435; Walter, 366; Sir William, 366; William, 349, 364-366; —, 348.
- Mordaunt*, Frances, 81; Henry, Lord, 81; John, Earl of Peterborough, 81.
- Mordigg*, Howell, 179.
- Mordox*, 463.
- Mordox*, Anne, 464; John, 464.
- Morecock*, Eleanor, 307.
- Moreton*. *See* Morton.
- Morfe*, Emma, 79; Richard, 79.
- Morfeld*, —, 448.
- Morgan*, Alice, 515; Bennett, 166; Dorothy, 259; Edward, 198, 259, 298; George, 259; Howell, 515; Jane, 283; Joane, 283; John, 259; Jonnett, 286; Margaret, 198, 298; Mary, 153; Sir Philip, 259; Richard, 153, 283; William, 166.
- Morley*, Anne, 166; Sir Thomas, 92; Thomas, 166; —, 123.
- Morris*, 367.
- MORRIS*, 367; Anne, 192; Cicely, 367; David, 2, 232; Edmund, 449; Edward, 192; Eleanor, 367; Elizabeth, 295; Ellen, 161, 367; Florence, 64; Francis, 5; Howell, 171, 295, 338, 367; Isabel, 367; James, 161, 224, 334, 367; Jevan, 161, 171; John, 164, 250, 332, 334; Katherine, 164, 224, 250, 367; Lucy, 482; Margaret, 284, 334, 338, 367; Margery, 449; Meredith, 295, 338; Philip, 367; Richard, 144; Robert, 2; Seyna, 332; Thomas, 250; Thomasine, 338; Ursula, 367; William, 332, 449; —, viii.
- Morris Bahr*, Owen ap, 17.
- Morsey*, —, 130.
- Mort*, Elizabeth, 416; Thomas, 416.
- Mortimer*, 30, 133, 255.
- Mortimer*, Anne, 207; Eleanor, Countess of March, 105, 108; Eleanor, 146; Sir Henry, 206; Sir Hugh, Baron of Burford, 146; Jane, 255; Lady Lucy, 206; Lucy, 207; Lady Margaret, 30; Margaret, 146; Mary, 207; Maude, 108, 107, 304; Roger, Earl of March, 30, 105, 107, 108; Roger, 304; Sir Walter, 255; —, 251, 400.
- Morton*, 68, 260, 368.
- MORTON*, or *Moreton*, 368; Adam, 248; Ann, 17, 69, 143, 368; Bartholomew, 314; Cecilia, 101, 109, 279, 368; Edmund, 260; Eleanor, 277; Elizabeth, 163, 186, 187, 260, 368; Ellen, 260; Frances, 14; Isabella, 163; James, 368; Jane, 140, 260, 368; Joane, 271, 317; John, 14, 260; Joyce, 319, 368; Juliana, 260; Katherine, 368; Margaret, 190, 260, 368; Mary, 248; Michael, 260; Richard, 101, 109, 186, 271, 279, 368; Robert, 17, 69, 140, 163, 187, 318, 319, 368; Thomas, 143, 248, 260, 277; —, 444.
- Moseley*, Margaret, 497, 499, 500; Nicholas, 497, 499; Rowland, 500.
- Moss*, Peter, 133.

Moston, Katherine, 210, 325 ;
Sir Thomas, 210 ; William,
325.

Mostyn, —, 171.

Mothwy, Elizabeth, 135 ; Fulk,
135 ; John, 135 ; Katherine
Elizabeth, 135.

Motton, Elizabeth, 162 ; Ralph,
162.

Moulton, Agnes, 365.

Mounteagle, Lord, xxxii.

Mountjoy. *See* Blount.

Mowbray, 31.

Mowbray. Catherine, 105 ;
Lady Isabel, 31 ; John, Duke
of Norfolk, 105 ; Thomas,
Duke of Norfolk, 31 ; Wil-
liam, Lord, 59.

Mowddwy, 322, 361, 373.

Mowthroy, Elizabeth, 104 ;
Fulk, 104.

Moyle, 85.

Moyle, Anne, 188 ; Gruffith, 85 ;
Jerworth, 86 ; Jevan, 86 ;
Madock, 86 ; Meredith, 86 ;
Owen, 85 ; Philip, 85 ; Yellin,
86 ; —, 379.

Moyley, Margaret, 214 ; Rees,
214.

Muckleston, Elizabeth, 297 ;
Hugh, 297 ; —, 268.

Mucklowe, 368.

MUCKLOWE, 368 ; Alice, 198,
214, 369 ; Anne, 369 ; An-
thony, 369 ; Apolyn, 369 ;
Dorothy, 369 ; John, 369 ;
Katherine, 369 ; Lettice,
369 ; Margaret, 369 ; Mar-
gery, 368 ; Peter, 369 ; Rich-
ard, 369 ; Simon, 198, 214,
369 ; Thomas, 369 ; William,
368, 369.

Muller, Edmund, 33 ; Eliza,
33.

Mundy, Richard, vii.

Munneley, Elizabeth, 116, 117 ;
William, 116, 117.

Mutton, Sir Adam, 433 ; An-
karet, 433 ; Mary, 433.

Mylo, 50, 302.

Mynde, 369.

MYNDE, or Muned, 369 ; Alice,
369, 370 ; Amy, 370 ; Ankaret,
370 ; Ann, 370 ; Beatrice,
370 ; Cressett, 370 ; Dorothy,
370 ; Edmund, 370 ; Edward,
370 ; Dorothy, 370 ; Lady
Elizabeth, 369 ; Elizabeth,
370 ; Felicia, 370 ; Frances,
370 ; Jane, 369, 412 ; Joane,
369, 370 ; John, 369, 370 ;
Katherine, 370 ; Margaret,
370 ; Mary, 370 ; Sir Miles,
369 ; Richard, 370 ; Sir Simon,
369 ; Susan, 370 ; Thomas,
370 ; Sir William, 369 ; Wil-
liam, 369, 370, 412. *See*
Minde.

Myne, Margaret, 328 ; William,
328.

Mynne, 395.

Mynors, Margery, 247 ; Roger,
305 ; Thomas, 247. *See*
Minors.

Mytton. *See* Mitton.

N

Naggington, Mary, 392 ; Wil-
liam, 392.

Nais, John, 194 ; Margaret,
194.

Nanfant, Ann, 147, 325 ; John,
147, 325 ; Maude, 147, 325 ;
William, 147.

Nash, Joyce, 415 ; Lucy, 226 ;
Thomas, 226 ; William, 415.

Nassau, Count of, 206.

Naunton, Dowce, 36 ; Jane, 36 ;
Richard, 36.

Navarre, Charles, King of,
206.

Nechell, John, 42 ; Mary, 42.

Needham, 371.

NEEDHAM, 371 ; Lady Agnes,
372 ; Agnes, 371, 372 ; Alice,
371 ; Lady Anne, 372 ; Anne,
352, 372 ; Beatrice, 366 ;
Charles, 372 ; Dorothy, 371 ;
Lady Eleanor, 372 ; Eleanor,
372 ; Elizabeth, 372 ; Ellen,
388 ; Frances, 155, 372 ;
Hugh, 371 ; Lady Isabel,
371 ; Isabella, 75 ; Jane, 136,
372 ; Lady Joane, 372 ; Joane,
372 ; Sir John, xvi, 371 ;
John, 371, 372 ; Katherine,
244 ; Margaret, 354, 372, 445 ;
Lady Margery, 371 ; Mar-
gery, 372 ; Lady Mary, 474 ;
Mary, 372, 378 ; Maude,
371, 372 ; Robert, Viscount
Kilmory, 372 ; Sir Robert,
136, 155, 372, 388, 445, 474 ;
Robert, 371, 372, 378 ; Tho-
mas, 244, 371, 372, 445 ; Sir
William, 371 ; William, 75,
354, 366, 371.

Ness, Alice, 352 ; Fulk, 352.

Neufmenell, Alice, 304 ; Walter,
304.

Nevill, 450.

Nevill, Alexander, 439 ; Alice,
107 ; Edward, Lord Abergav-
enny, 107 ; Sir Edward,
235 ; Elizabeth, 235 ; Mary,
439.

Neville, Lady Elizabeth, 132 ;
Lady Frances, 81 ; Margaret,
132 ; Sir Thomas, 81 ; Sir
William, 132.

Newark. *See* Pierpoint.

Newce, Catherine, 8 ; Cicely,
46 ; Joane, 467 ; William,
8, 46, 467.

Newens, Margery, 114 ; Wil-
liam, 114.

Newer, Cicely, 46 ; William,
46.

Newman, or Newnam, Mar-
garet, 287 ; Robert, 287.

Newmarch, 50, 302.

Newport, 60, 372.

NEWPORT, 372 ; Alice, 373 ;
Andrew, 373, 374 ; Anne,
138, 373, 374 ; Lady Beatrice,
215, 308, 374 ; Beatrice, 78 ;
Christian, 374 ; Constance,
415 ; Dorothy, 227 ; Edmund,
373 ; Edward, 373 ; Eleanor,
373, 374, 506 ; Elizabeth, 52,
60, 104, 135, 313, 341, 343,
373, 374 ; Francis, Earl of
Bradford, 374 ; Sir Francis,
28, 77, 215, 308, 374 ; George,
52, 373 ; Henry, 373, 374 ;
Hugh, 373 ; Isabella, 193,
374 ; Jane, 373 ; Joane, 138 ;
John, 60, 227, 373 ; Joyce,
373 ; Katherine, 373 ; Mag-
dalen, 374 ; Lady Margaret,
77 ; Margaret, 28, 190, 373,
374, 452 ; Mary, 215, 245,
373, 374, 415, 445 ; Lady
Rachel, 374 ; Reginald, 373 ;
Sir Richard, 60, 77, 78, 190,
193, 245, 313, 374, 445 ; Rich-
ard, 28, 313, 343, 373, 415 ;
Robert, 373, 452 ; Roger, 341 ;
Sir Thomas, 98 ; Thomas, 13,
60, 138, 204, 373, 374, 506 ;
Ursula, 13, 373 ; Sir William,
227 ; William, 60, 104, 135,
373 ; —, Lord, ix.

Newton, 225, 374, 477.

NEWTON, 374 ; Alexander,
439 ; Lady Anne, 225 ; Anne,
375 ; Arthur, 225, 226, 375 ;
Bonham, 375 ; Cecilia, 386 ;
Charles, 375 ; Eleanor, 226,
375 ; Elizabeth, 225, 248,
331, 356, 375 ; Francis, 138,
248, 375, 406, 467 ; Jane, 77,
224, 312, 375, 467 ; Lady
Joane, 8 ; Sir John, 374 ;
John, 90, 248, 312, 375, 386,
388 ; Joyce, 196 ; Margaret,
90, 375 ; Mary, 8, 138, 375,
439, 477 ; Lady Maude, 374 ;
Sir Peter, 8, 77, 225, 331, 356,
374, 477 ; Peter, 260, 375 ;
Reginald, 375 ; Robert,
375 ; Sarah, 260, 375, 388,
406 ; Thomas, 375 ; Ursula,
375.

Nicholas, David, 211 ; Kathe-
rine, 211 ; Thomas, 211.

Nicholls, Eleanor, 318 ; Joane,
475 ; Jonas, 199 ; Margaret,
199 ; Ralph, 475 ; Thomas,
318 ; —, 340.

Nile, —, 184.

Noble, Margaret, 194, 493 ;
Richard, 194, 493.

Noell, 508.

Noell, Andrew, 257 ; Eliza-
beth, 257.

Noneley, Anne, 239 ; William,
239.

Norcot, or Nornecot, Anne, 70 ;
Richard, 70.

Norfolk. *See* Mowbray.

- Norgrave, Katherine, 239; William, 239.
 Normandy, Duke of, 213.
Normecott, 376.
 NORMECOTT, 376; Alice, 376; Anne, 376; Elizabeth, 376; John, 376; Joyce, 376; Mary, 376; Nicholas, 376; Richard, 376; Thomas, 376; William, 376.
 Norris, Edward, 25; Elizabeth, 183, 219, 473; James, 415; John, 473; Lucy, 482; Ursula, 415; Sir William, 183, 219; Winifred, 25.
 Northampton. *See* Compton.
 Northumberland, Earl of, 293.
 Northwood, Margery, 165; William, 165.
 Norton, Agnes, 284; Alice, 381; Bonham, 173, 388; Edward, 24, 284; Elizabeth, 24; Jane, 388; Joane, 159; Mary, 173; William, 159, 381.
 Norwood, Anne, 160.
 Nottes, Lucy, 226; Thomas, 226.
 Nottingham. *See* Barkley, Finch.
 Nowell, Dorothy, 300; Edward, 300; Elizabeth, 34; James, 300; Margaret, 164; Mary, 300; Thomas, 34, 300; Walter, 164.
 Nunneley, Isabella, 116; William, 116.
 Nutt, Eleanor, 115; James, 115.
 Nycke, Alice, 187; John, 187.
 O
Ockley, 376.
 OCKLEY, 376; Alice, 377; Anne, 376, 377; Elizabeth, 376, 377; Joane, 376; John, 376, 377; Katherine, 376, 377; Mary, 377; Richard, 376, 377; Robert, xxvii, 5; Thomas, 376, 377; William, 377.
 Offey, Katherine, 279; Richard, 279; —, 483.
 Ogle, Gilbert, Lord, 452; Jane, 452; Lady Matilda, 106; Sir Robert, 106.
 Okeley, Ciceley, 17; Edward, 6, 405; Elizabeth, 44, 241; Henry, 44; John, 241; Rebecca, 405; Richard, 17; —, 352.
 Old, Marion, 159; Richard, 4, 159.
 Oldcastle, Agnes, 41, 410; Anne, 41; William, 41, 410.
 Oliver, Mary, 457; Thomas, 457.
 Oliver ap Ririd Goch, Margaret, 153.
 Olo, Anne, 17; Robert, 17.
 Oneley, Elizabeth, 401; Jane, 401, 404.
 Onsley. *See* Ferrers.
Onslow, 122, 125, 133, 204, 266, 377, 384.
 ONSLOW, 377; Adam, 381; Anne, 204, 230, 378-380; Sir Arthur, 379; Arthur, xvii, 379; Benjamin, 379; Brian, 378; Bridget, 378, 502; Dorothy, 324, 378, 380; Sir Edward, 379; Edward, 92, 190, 199, 262, 323, 378, 379, 457, 459, 485; Eleanor, 92, 378, 379; Lady Elizabeth, 379; Elizabeth, 126, 127, 199, 378-380, 386; Emott, 204; Fulke, 379; George, 124, 204, 294, 378, 379, 502; Gregory, 204; Humphrey, 199, 230, 378-380; Isabella, 323; Isold, 377; Jane, 199, 378-380, 459; Joane, 190, 378, 380, 390; John, 204, 378-380; Joyce, 381; Katherine, 136, 204, 377-379, 457, 485; Margaret, 262, 377-379, 501; Margery, 372; Mary, 124, 372, 378, 379; Nicholas, 379; Sir Richard, xvii, 379; Richard, xvii, 199, 377-380, 501; Robert, 378; Roger, 204, 377, 379, 380, 390; Sarah, 379; Sibilla, 379; Susanna, 204, 294, 378-380; Thomas, 126, 127, 136, 204, 323, 324, 372, 377-379; William, 377-380. *See* Andeslow.
 Oreby, Sir John, 152; Maude, 152.
Orleton, 118.
 Ormerod, —, xxxiv, xxxv.
 Ormond. *See* Butler.
 Orton, Elizabeth, 435; Richard, 435; —, 96.
Orrell, 106.
 Orwell, Lady Elizabeth, 341; Jane, 106; Sir Lewis, 106, 341.
 Osbaldeston, Anthony, 288; Edmund, 288; Elizabeth, 378; Frances, 288; Francis, 288; Hercules, 288; John, 288.
 Osborn, Eignion, 455; Griffith, 455; Kendrick, 212, 389, 455; Llewellyn, 455; Tibbott, 455; —, 162, 440.
Oteley, 149, 186, 266, 292, 380, 383.
 OTELEY, or Ottley, 380; Adam, 182, 192, 203, 204, 230, 235, 253, 287, 346, 348, 381-383, 420, 432, 483; Alice, 381; Anne, 287, 380-382, 416, 431, 432, 434; Arthur, 382; Christabella, 382; Dorothy, 203, 280, 318, 381, 382; Edward, 381, 383; Eleanor, 126, 187; Elizabeth, 126, 299, 381, 382, 420, 435; Ellen, 267, 380, 387; Frances, 193, 382; Francis, 173, 382; George, 191, 380-382, 386; Humphrey, 381; Isabella, 38, 125, 126, 197, 380; Jane, 49, 191, 192, 271, 381, 382; Joane, 18, 126, 235, 380-382, 387; John, 18, 125, 126, 380, 382, 387; Joyce, 381; Katherine, 253, 278, 346, 381, 382; Lucy, 173; Margaret, 52, 383, 428; Margery, 381, 383, 386; Martha, 382; Mary, 126, 182, 348, 380-382, 387, 483; Philip, 380, 386; Richard, 49, 52, 265, 318, 380-382, 391, 416, 435; Rys, 234; Sarah, 197, 382, 391; Sibilla, 387; Thomas, 38, 126, 193, 197, 267, 380-383, 387, 428, 434, 510; Ursula, 382, 510; Walter, 381, 382; William, 187, 271, 278, 280, 282, 299, 381, 386, 431, 432; —, 215, 216.
 Ouseley, Elizabeth, 423; Thomas, 423; —, 312.
 Overton, Frances, 306; John, 306; —, 96.
Owen, xviii, 59, 102, 107, 383, 384, 388, 390, 391.
 OWEN, 383, 388, 390, 391; Lady Alice, 56; Alice, 26, 37, 271, 386, 388-390; Angharad, 102, 103; Anne, 475; Audrey, 390; Bridget, 389; Cadwallader, 202; Cecilia, 386; Christian, 390; Sir David, 56; David, 391; Dorothy, 386, 391, 404; Edmund, 89, 388; Edward, 37, 382, 384, 386, 390, 391, 404, 414; Lady Eleanor, 372; Eleanor, 281, 391, 421; Elizabeth, xviii, 180, 264, 386-388, 390, 391, 397, 447; Lady Ellen, 388; Ellen, 388, 391; Evan, 270; Frances, 388; George, 391; Griffith, 180, 296; Gwen, 296, 396; Gwenwhiver, 270; Hawise, 107; Hester, 390; Hopkin, 5; Hova, 514; Howell, 385, 389, 514; Humphrey, 26, 117, 390, 447; Idnerth, 514; Isabel, 521; Ivan, 295; Jane, 37, 67, 386, 388, 389; Jenet, 270; Jerworth, 261; Jevan, 400; Joane, 386, 389, 390, 403, 414, 518; John, 295, 389-391, 474, 475, 518; John Lewis, 271, 362; Judith, 386; Katherine, xviii, 87, 117, 364, 389-391, 396; Leighton, 386; Lewis, 89; Lucy, 390; Madoc, 209, 400; Margaret, 17, 89, 202, 295, 363, 386, 388-391, 400, 456; Margery, 390; Martha, 287, 386, 387, 390; Mary, 126, 325, 380,

- 386-388; Meredith, 103; Nathaniel, 386; Owen, 390; Peter, 388; Pontesbury, 391; Priscilla, 99, 386; Rees, 293; Richard, xviii, 17, 126, 270, 271, 281, 364, 380, 386-391, 396, 397, 403, 421; Robert, vii, xvii, 264, 325, 375, 386, 387, 390; Sir Roger, 28, 270, 386, 388; Roger, 388; Rowland, 270; Sarah, 375, 382, 387-391; Susanna, 386, 390; Sir Thomas, 126; Thomas, xvi, 37, 89, 99, 126, 270, 287, 363, 375, 381, 384, 386, 388, 391, 456, 476; Lady Ursula, 28, 388; Ursula, 99, 271, 362, 388; Sir William, 270, 372, 381, 388; William, 386, 388, 389.
- Owen ap Blethin, 514.
Owen Brogintyn, 179, 514.
 Owen Brogintyn, Blethin, 514; Elider, 179.
Owen ap Edwin, 209, 212.
 Owen ap Edwin, Rees, 293.
 Owen ap Evan, 306, 389.
 Owen Glendower, x, 104, 191.
Owen ap Griffith, 385.
 Owen ap Griffith, 121, 209.
Owen Guinedd, Prince of North Wales, 103, 178, 179, 390.
 Owen Guinedd, Roderick ap, 385.
 Owen Kevellio, Prince of Powis, 103, 209.
 Owen ap Meredith, 104.
Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor, 208.
 Owen ap Morris Bahr, Margaret, 17; Richard, 17.
Owen Vychan, 385.
 Oxeley, Elizabeth, 401; Jane, 401, 404.
 Oxenbridge, Lady Alice, 56; Sir Thomas, 56.
 Oxford. *See* Vere.
 Oxwich, Jane, 9; Thomas, 9.
- P
- Padland, —, 398.
 Page, John, 369; Lettice, 369.
 Pakington, Elizabeth, 373; Francis, 252; Humphrey, 387; Jane, 252; Joane, 343, 387; Sir John, 142; John, 345, 373; Joyce, 142, 318; Mary, 345; William, 343.
Palmer, 251.
 Palmer, Alice, 34, 252; Cecilia, 172; Edward, 251; Elizabeth, 252, 340; Sir Francis, 136; Francis, 34; John, 239, 252; Joyce, 239; Lady Margaret, 136; Mary, 507; Nicholas, 252; Richard, 172, 340; Robert, 507.
Pantolph, 50, 180.
 Pantolph, Matthew, 96; William, 96.
- Papworth, —, xxxix.
Paramore, 392.
 PARAMORE, 392; Allen, 392; Edward, 392; Elizabeth, 70; Jane, 365; Jevan, 392; John, 392; Joyce, 392; Mary, 392; Richard, 70, 392; Thomas, 70; Ursula, 70; William, 392.
 Pardo, John, 4.
 Pardy, Diones, 236; Isabella, 236; Roger, 236; William, 236.
 Pare. *See* Pope.
 Parke, Agnes, 486; Roger, 486.
Parker, 71, 399.
 Parker, Adam, 72; Astrea, 22; Augustine, 22; Dorothy, 39; Elizabeth, 184, 231, 257; James, 55; Jane, 128; Joane, 75; John, 39, 75, 128, 395; Margaret, 284, 399; Mary, 410; Richard, 410; Thomas, 231, 399; William, 257.
 Parkes, Dorothy, 36; George, 36; Margery, 246; Ralph, 246.
 Parr, Dorothy, 204; Lady Elizabeth, 337; Sir William, 337.
 Parrot, Katherine, 396; Thomas, 396.
 Parry, John, 324; Mary, 324.
 Parsons, Joanna, 20; Richard, 20.
Partin, 392.
 PARTIN, 392; Andrew, 393; Anne, 393; Arthur, 393; Bridget, 392, 393; Charles, 393; David, 393; Eleanor, 392; Elizabeth, 392, 393; Ellen, 392; Hercules, 393; Jane, 393; Joane, 393; John, 393; Margaret, 392, 393; Mary, 392; Richard, 392, 393; Thomas, 392, 393.
 Partridge, Anne, 309; James, 309.
 Pashley, Alice, 214; Elizabeth, 214; Sir Hamon, 214.
Paslew, 302.
 Paslew, Amy, 303; Hamon, 302; Sir John, 302; John, 303; Lady Lucy, 302; Lady Margaret, 302; Margaret, 303; Nicholas, 303; Sir Ralph, 302; Ralph, 303.
 Pasco, —, 95.
 Passage, or Passey, Julian, 497; —, 496.
 Paston, Anne, 452; Sir William, 452, 463.
 Pate, Anne, 363; Ursula, 363.
Paternoster, 283.
 Paternoster, Sir John, 283.
 Patingham, Elizabeth, 216.
 Patishull, Simon, 429.
 Patrick, Lady Beatrice, 424; Isabella, 424; Sir William, 424.
Paul, 393.
- PAUL, 393; Anne, 393; Dorothy, 393; Francis, 393; Sir George, 393; George, 393; Lady Joane, 393; John, 393; Katherine, 346; Richard, 393; Robert, 393; Samuel, 393; Thomas, 393; William, 346.
 Paulett, Lady Ann, 481; Lady Elizabeth, 54; Sir Richard, 481; Sir Thomas, 54.
 Pauncefort, Alice, 207; John, 207.
Paunton, 505.
 Paunton, Hugh, 400, 506; Joane, 506; Margaret, 400, 506; Petronilla, 400, 506.
 Pavier, Eleanor, 188; Roger, 188.
 Pawre, —, 416.
 Payne, Eleanor, 463; William, 463.
 Peacham, Henry, xxxviii.
 Peake, Agnes, 160; John, 160.
Peard, 411.
 Peard, John, 411; Margaret, 411; Roger, 411. *See* Piard.
 Pears, William, 6.
Pedwardin, 191.
 Pedwardin, Anne, 191; Joane, 191; Sir Walter, 273; William, 191.
 Peers, Edward, 4; William, 2.
 Peirs, Cecilia, 464; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 35.
 Pelham, Anne, 143; Sir Edmund, 167; Elizabeth, 78; Philippa, 167; Sir William, 78, 143.
 Pelyn, Anne, 503; Gilbert, 503.
 Pemberton, Jane, 366; Robert, 366.
Pembridge, 132, 145, 254, 394, 469, 470.
 PEMBRIDGE, 394; Agnes, 303, 394; Alice, 254; Amy, 394; Anthony, 394; Bennet, 471; Lady Elizabeth, 394; Elizabeth, 394; Euphemia, 394; Sir Foulk, 394, 471; Foulk, 466, 470; Sir Henry, 394; Henry, 394, 470; Isabel, 341, 394; James, 394; Jane, 394; Sir John, 394; John, 394; Lady Julian, 470; Katherine, 394; Margaret, 466; Margery, 394; Maud, 470; Ralph, 394, 470; Sir Richard, 254, 394; Sir Robert, 470; Sibill, 394; Thomas, 394; Walter, 254, 303; William, 394; —, 342.
 Pembroke. *See* Herbert, Marshall.
 Penn, Ann, 478; Edmund, 359; Edward, 42; Einarus, 476; Elizabeth, 42, 359; Gilbert, 478; Jonett, 476; Katherine, 223; Richard, 223.
 Penny, Anne, 351.
 Penrin, Edward, 296; Jane,

- 296; John, 413; Martha, 413.
 Peover, Margaret, 421; William, 421.
 Pepys, Sir James, 43.
Perch, 395.
 PERCH, 395; Anne, 259, 395, 487; Eleanor, 395, 438; Elizabeth, 259, 395; English, 395; George, 395; Joane, 395; John, 2, 259, 395, 438, 487; Mary, 395; Sarah, 395; Susan, 395; Thomas, 259, 395; William, 395.
Percy, Earl of Worcester, 145.
 Percy, Henry, 265; Margery, 14; Richard, 14.
Perell, 251.
 Perell, Agnes, 252; Jane, 252; John, 252; Reynold, 252; William, 252.
 Periard, —, 215.
 Perient, Lady Elizabeth, 257; Sir John, 257.
Perins, 39, 395.
 PERINS, 395; Anne, 396; Anthony, 396; Cassandra, 396; Cecilia, 39, 395, 396; Constance, 396; Dorothy, 39, 396; Elizabeth, 39, 395, 396; Gilbert, 39, 396; Jane, 396; Joane, 396; John, 39, 395, 396; Joyce, 396; Katherine, 396; Mary, 396; Peter, 39, 395, 396; Richard, 396; Robert, 396; Roger, 39, 395, 396; Thomas, 396; Walter, 396.
 Perkes, Anne, 190; Eleanor, 438; Elizabeth, 193; John, 276, 438; Richard, 190; Robert, 193; Thomas, 190.
 Perkins, Joane, 475; Ralph, 475.
Perle, 252, 292.
 Perle, John, 252.
 Perles, John, 276.
 Perpont. *See* Pierpoint.
 Persehouse, Cecilia, 510; Richard, 510.
 Perton, Elizabeth, 62; John, 62.
 Peryn, Mary, 479; Richard, 479.
Peshale, 50, 302, 317, 360, 401, 508.
 Peshale, Adam, 360; Lady Alice, 134, 305; Elizabeth, 135, 306; Sir Hamon, 134, 305, 306; Hugh, 54, 431; Humphrey, 509; Joyce, 509; Juliana, 431; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 360; Sir Richard, 401, 509.
 Peter, Katherine, 259, 452; Sir William, 452; William, 259.
 Peterborough. *See* Mordaunt.
Pethan Bladd, 358.
 Pethan Vlaith, David ap, 358.
Pettitt, 300.
 Pettitt, Agnes, 300; Dorothy, 300; Henry, 300; John, 300; Richard, 300; Robert, 300; Thomas, 300.
 Petoe, Bartholomew, 176; Eliza, 176.
 Petworth, Roger, 273.
 Peverell, Anne, 282; John, 282.
 Pewe, Joane, 499; Richard, 499.
Philip ap Ivor, 103, 373, 399, 469.
 Philip, Alice, 11; Ann, 387; Jenkin, 387; Morgan, 387.
 Philipot, John, Somerset, viii, ix.
 Philley, Alice, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Thomas, 120.
Phillipps, 396-398.
 PHILLIPPS, or Philips, 396-398; Andrew, 397; Angaharet, 398; Anne, 119, 397, 398, 413; Athalanta, 398; Cecilia, 116, 118; Christian, 398; Constance, 398; Edward, 364, 397, 398, 413; Eleanor, 397; Elizabeth, xviii, 262, 364, 387, 397; Ellen, 396; Fabian, 244; Francis, 5, 61, 398; George, 397; Hugh, xviii, 119, 125, 196, 387, 397; Jane, 334; Joane, 404; John, xxvii, 396, 397, 404; Joyce, 398; Katherine, 244, 397; Leighton, 398; Lucy, 397; Margery, 397, 398; Martha, 397; Mary, 397, 398; Philip, 397, 398; Richard, 397, 398; Robert, 397, 458; Roger, 397, 398; Rose, 196, 397; Sarah, 61, 458; Simon, 398; Stephen, 334; Thomas, 397, 398; William, 116, 118, 397, 398; —, xxvi, 234.
Phillpott, 399.
 PHILLPOTT, 399; David, 399; Elizabeth, 399; Jane, 399; John, 399; Margaret, 399; Maude, 399; Rees, 399; Richard, 399; Thomas, 399.
 Phipps, Edward, 241; Jane, 241; Robert, 241.
Piard, 215.
 Piard, —, 215. *See* Peard.
 Pichard, Sir Humphrey, 322; Isabella, 322. *See* Prichard.
 Pickering, Alice, 232.
 Pickton, Anne, 361; Sir William, 361.
 Pierce, John, 137; Mary, 137.
Pierpoint, 223.
 Pierpoint, Anne, 224; Cecilia, Viscountess Newark, 224; Lady Frances, 224; Gertrude, 224, 452; Henry, Viscount Newark, 224; Sir Henry, 224; Robert, Viscount Newark, and Earl of Kingston, 224; Robert, 452; William, 224; —, 258.
 Piers, Hugh, 352; Sir John, 517; Lady Katherine, 517; Margaret, 352, 517.
 Pierson, Edward, 329; Elizabeth, 329.
 Piggins, Anne, 99; John, 99.
Pigot, or Pigott, 97, 201, 399, 401, 505.
 PIGOT, or PIGOTT, 399, 401; Agnes, 74, 401; Anne, 163, 401, 402, 428; Athalanta, 402; Bridget, 481; Catherine, 98, 263, 401, 402; Dorothy, 182, 401, 402; Edward, 401; Eleanor, 401; Elizabeth, 138, 198, 284, 329, 370, 401, 402, 474, 514; Frances, 55, 402; Francis, 401, 514; George, 401; Griffith, 400, 401; Howell, 400, 401, 506; Hugh, 322; Humphrey, 399; Isabella, 400; Jane, 21, 401, 404; Jenkin, 98; Jevan, 402; Joane, 21, 322, 400, 401, 410; John, 14, 74, 400, 401; Margaret, 14, 27, 202, 401, 506; Margery, 402; Mary, 52, 402, 410, 439; Peter, 27, 399, 400, 506; Petronilla, 400, 506; Richard, 21, 401, 402; Robert, 163, 198, 202, 263, 400, 402, 404, 439, 506; Roger, 410; Tanglist, 400; Thomas, 138, 182, 284, 401, 402, 410, 428, 474; Walter, 402; William, 399-402; —, 341.
Pikenham, 191.
 Pikenham, Jane, 191; Joane, 191; John, 191; Katherine, 191.
 Pilkington, Elizabeth, 151; —, 151.
 Pillesworth, Joane, 409; John, 409.
 Pinner, Margaret, 309; William, 309.
Pipe, 384, 469.
 Pipe, Bennett, 471; Margaret, 471; Sir Robert, 471.
Pipe alias Walker, 125, 266, 384.
 Pipe *alias* Walker, Alice, 387; Hugh, 126, 380, 387; Joane, 126, 380, 387; Roger, 386.
 Pishworth, Joane, 88; John, 88.
Pitt, vii, 402.
 PITT, 402; Ann, 24, 403; Bridget, 258, 403; Charles, 403; Sir Edward, 258, 309, 403; Edward, 403; Lady Elizabeth, 403; Elizabeth, 402, 403; Henry, 24; Sir James, 403; Jane, 402, 403; Joane, 403; John, 402; Jonas, 403; Joyce, 403; Katherine, 402; Lucy, 403; Margery, 24; Lady Mary, 403; Richard, 402, 403; Robert, 402, 403; Skidmore,

- 403; Thomas, 402, 403; William, 402, 403.
Plantagenet, 470.
 Plantagenet, Hamlyn, 347; Isabel, 347.
 Plashfield, Katherine, 351; Thomas, 351.
 Platt, Sir Hugh, 15; Judith, 15; Robert, 15; William, 15.
 Playdon, Maud, 254.
Pleyley, 237.
 Pleyley, Alice, 237; George, 237; Gregory, 237; Katherine, 237.
 Plott, Robert, xxiv.
Plowden, 48.
 Plowden, Edmund, 370, 448; Edward, 87, 280, 319, 370, 477; Elizabeth, 370, 448; Humphrey, 49, 433, 448; Isabel, 87; Jane, 49, 280; Joane, 49; John, 240; Katherine, 240; Margaret, 433, 477; Mary, 319; —, 240.
 Plowfield, Agnes, 394; Hugh, 394.
 Podmore, Dorothy, 245.
 Pointz, Anne, 252.
 Pollen, John, 508; Joyce, 508.
 Pollington, Margaret, 28; Thomas, 28.
Pontesbury, 37, 283, 403.
 PONTESBURY, 403; Anne, 404; Dorothy, 37, 391, 404; Elizabeth, 37, 271, 403, 404; George, 283, 391, 404; Jane, 401, 404; Rev. Leonard, 37; Mary, 217, 283, 404; Rev. Richard, 37; Thomas, 271, 401, 403, 404; William, 37; —, 307.
Poole, 402.
 Poole, Edmund, 93; Elizabeth, 93, 132; Geoffrey, 132; Giles, 474; Jane, 402; Joane, 488; John, 124, 377, 459, 474; Katherine, 377, 474; Margaret, 402, 459; Margery, 120; Richard, Lord Montagu, 132; Robert, 120; Susanna, 124; Thomas, 402; Sir William, xxxiii.
Pope, 404.
 POPE, 404; Alice, 404, 405; Christabella, 405; Dorothy, 405; Edmund, 13, 271, 404; Lady Elizabeth, 54; Elizabeth, 34, 101, 109, 271, 405; Hester, 173, 405; Sir Hugh, 54; Jane, 404; Joane, 13, 404; John, 404, 405; Lewis, 404; Lucy, 173, 174, 271, 404, 405; Mary, 210, 405; Nicholas, 34; Rebecca, 405; Richard, 210, 404, 405; Robert, 404, 405; Roger, 101, 109, 173, 404, 405; Sarah, 405; Susanna, 405; Thomas, 173, 174, 271, 404, 405; Walter, 404.
Popey, 463.
 Popey, Alice, 464; Anne, 464; John, 464.
 Port, Elizabeth, 459; Thomas, 459.
 Porteman, —, 23.
 Porter, Agnes, 108; Cicely, 87; Howell, 87; Hugh, 3; Katherine, 255; Margaret, 418; Meredith, 418; Prudence, 263; Richard, 87, 255; Robert, 87; Ursula, 19; William, 19, 108.
 Porthman, Richard, 87.
 Portugal, Edward, King of, 205, 451.
 Postern, John, 467; Mary, 467.
 Poston, Edward, 22; Joane, 22.
 Potter, Humphrey, 184; Joane, 184.
 Pount, Elizabeth, 341.
Powell, 285, 405, 407, 469.
 POWELL, 405, 407; Alexander, 407; Alice, 406; Anne, 177, 372, 406, 407; Arthur, 406, 407; Blanch, 507; Bridget, 407; Rev. Dr. David, 177; Edward, 120, 407; Eleanor, 407; Elizabeth, 211, 242, 341, 343, 406, 407, 469; Erasmus, 407; Frances, 111; Henry, 406; Higsons, 242, 406; Howell, 469; Hugh, 359, 397, 407, 469; Isabella, 406; Jane, 406, 407; Joane, 319, 406, 407; John, 242, 286, 406, 407; Joyce, 407; Katherine, 9, 171, 407; Capt. Leonard, 314; Lucy, 89, 333, 397, 407; Margaret, 120, 314, 359, 399, 406, 407, 421; Margery, 406; Mary, 120, 138, 282, 406, 407, 477; Maude, 399; Richard, 2, 89, 319, 333, 375, 406-408, 469; Robert, 111, 171, 282, 372, 406, 507; Sarah, 375, 406, 407; Thomas, 9, 120, 138, 150, 164, 211, 341, 343, 406, 407, 421, 477; Ursula, 150; William, 399; Winifred, 164, 406, 408; —, 97, 456.
 Power, Alice, 130; Margaret, 513; Mary, 329; Roger, 329; Thomas, 513.
Powis, 122, 179, 209, 212, 292, 293, 331.
 Powis, Bridget, 10; Sir Roger, 209, 293. *See* Beauchamp, Charleton, Grey, Griffith.
Powson, 490.
 Powson, Anne, 490; Sir William, 490.
Poyner, 266, 312, 405, 407, 508.
 POYNER, 407; Anne, 339; Dorothy, 27, 136, 408, 509; Edward, 408; Elizabeth, 95, 312, 408, 417; Ellen, 408; Humphrey, 408; Isabella, 267, 408, 513; Jane, 407, 408, 434, 435; John, 408; Katherine, 265; Letitia, 181; Lucy, 38, 408; Margaret, 379, 408, 513; Margery, 408; Ralph, 339; Robert, 267; Roger, 265, 408, 434; Thomas, 32, 38, 95, 136, 181, 267, 339, 379, 408, 417, 509, 513; William, 27, 265, 312, 406-408, 435; Winifred, 406, 408; —, 140.
 Poynings, Lady Julian, 31; Sir Nicholas, 31.
Praers, 71, 73, 74, 371, 401, 444.
 Praers, Agnes, 74; Ellen, 73; Letitia, 74; Robert, 74; Thomas, 73, 74; William, 73, 74.
 Pratt, Elizabeth, 231; Humphrey, 296; Margaret, 296; Thomas, 231.
 Preene, Helen, 314; Rowland, 6; Walter, 314.
 Prees, Thomas, 3, 429.
Prenell, 409.
 PRENELL, 409; Edward, 409; Elizabeth, 409; Ellen, 409; Jane, 409; Joane, 409; John, 409; Katherine, 409; Lewis, 409; Margaret, 409; Mary, 409; Richard, 409; Thomas, 409; William, 409.
 Prescott, Nicholas, 165; Susanna, 165. *See* Randolph.
Presthope, 213, 302.
 Presthope, Alice, 303; Ralph, 303; Robert, 303.
 Prestland, Alice, 425; Katherine, 426; Richard, 426; William, 425, 426.
 Preston, Anne, 25; Margery, 417; William, 417.
Price, 457.
 Price, Alice, 24; Ankaret, 355; Bridget, 137, 507; Cicely, 16; Edmund, 289; Edward, 336, 344, 370; Elizabeth, 53, 336, 355, 507; George, 16; Isabella, 410; Sir James, 137; James, 407, 507; John, 5, 24, 289, 392, 507; Katherine, 344, 457; Margaret, 289, 334, 370, 392, 407; Mary, 407, 414; Matthew, 407, 457; Meredith, 392; Sir Richard, 414; Richard, 289, 334, 355; Sarah, 334; Stephen, 5, 334; Thomas, 392; William, 289; Rev. Dr. —, 410.
 Prichard, Jane, 352; John, 233; Mary, 233.
Pride, 287, 361.
 Pride, Elizabeth, 361; Isabella, 272, 361; Jane, 361; John, 272, 361; Margaret, 287; Richard, 287.
 Priestly, William, 258.
 Primrose, Dorothy, 253; William, 253.

Prince, 409.

PRINCE, 409; Adam, 41, 410; Alice, 410; Anne, 99, 410; Dorothy, 324, 410; Elizabeth, 282, 410; Francis, 410; Isabel, 41, 410; Jane, 410; Joane, 410; John, 99, 410, 520; Juliana, 410; Margaret, 410; Margery, 410; Mary, 410, 520; Richard, 282, 324, 409, 410; Walter, 410; William, 410.

Prinne, John, 78; Mary, 78.

Probey, Peter, xviii.

Prowde, Alice, 117; Dorothy, 39, 421; Eleanor, 197, 224, 327, 422, 487; George, 327; Isabella, 444; Joane, 197; John, 39, 397, 421; Katherine, 397; Leonard, 117; Mary, 447; Nicholas, 444; Richard, 422, 447, 487; Thomas, 224; William, 2, 197; —, 503.

Prydy, Elinor, 43; Isabel, 43; John, 43; Katherine, 43; Margaret, 43.

Puce, John, 115; Margaret, 115.

Pudsey, Grace, 34; Sir Ralph, 34.

Pugh, Ellen, 413; John, 413; Rowland, 413.

Puleston, 213, 260, 302.

Puleston, Alice, 213, 304; Angharad, 465; Annest, 179; Dorothy, 438; Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 260, 510; Jane, 67; Jordan, 260; Margery, 140; Sir Robert, 304; Robert, 67, 465; Sir Roger, 179, 213, 304; Roger, 78, 140; Susan, 78; Thomas, 438.

Puller, Katherine, 144; Miles, 144.

Purcell, 269, 310, 411, 412.

PURCELL, or Pursell, 411; Alice, 359, 411-413; Anne, 33, 142, 272, 412-414, 468; Dorothy, 319, 412, 414; Edward, 45, 412-414; Eleanor, 45, 287, 413, 414; Lady Elizabeth, 412; Elizabeth, 412, 413; Ellen, 412-414; Francis, 412; George, 412, 414; Gregory, 414; Gwen, 412, 413; Hugh, 310, 412; Humphrey, 412, 468; James, 412; Jane, 411-414, 468; Joane, 386, 412-414; John, 411, 412; Joyce, 361, 413; Katherine, 412, 413; Margaret, 310, 412, 413; Martha, 413; Mary, 142, 272, 352, 412-414; Michael, 413; Nicholas, 142, 272, 352, 413, 414; Owen, 413; Randolph, 413, 414; Richard, 272, 319, 359, 386, 411-414; Sir Robert, 411; Roger, 411, 412;

Susanna, 413; Sir Thomas, 412; Thomas, 33, 142, 272, 287, 352, 411-414, 468; Sir William, 411; William, 310, 361, 411.

Purdieu, Adam, 430.

Purslow, 414.

PURSLOW, 414; Alice, 415; L. Anne, 382, 416; Anne, 62, 415, 416, 479; Arthur, 415, 416; Blanch, 415; Constance, 415; Dorothy, 54, 91, 415, 416; Edward, 415; Eleanor, 202, 414, 415; Elizabeth, 415; Frances, 415; Francis, 415; George, 415; Henry, 415; Humphrey, 415; Jane, 416; Joane, 415; John, 54, 62, 91, 202, 414, 415; Joyce, 249, 415; Katherine, 415, 416; Lady Letitia, 416; Lora, 415; Margaret, 415, 442, 507; Mary, 308, 416; Nicholas, 442, 507; Penelope, 415; Richard, 414-416; Sir Robert, 308, 382, 416; Robert, 415; Roger, 415; Rowland, 416; Sarah, 415; Scholastica, 415; Thomas, 249, 414-416, 479; Ursula, 415; William, 414, 415.

Pykewell, John, 160; Maude, 160.

Pye, Elizabeth, 489.

Pyrs, 416.

PyRS, or Pyers, 416; Alice, 416; Anne, 416; Dorothy, 416; Edward, 416; Eleanor, 416; Elizabeth, 416; Francis, 416; George, 416; John, 416; Margaret, 416; Richard, 416; Thomas, 416; William, 416.

Pyrsho, Elinor, 8.

Pyryes, Edmund, 370; Margaret, 370.

R

Rabon, Anne, 393; Joane, 393; John, 393.

Radcliff, Elizabeth, 471; William, 471.

Ralph of Hapsburgh, Duke of Suevia, 205.

Randall, Edward, 299; Elizabeth, 151; Judith, 299; Richard, 151.

Randolfe, 517.

Randolph alias *Prescott*, 213.

Randolph *alias* Prescott, Alice, 213; Robert, 213.

Ratcliffe, Lady Anne, 93; Lady Elizabeth, 93; John, Lord Fitzwalter, Butnell, and Egremont, 93; Sir John, 93; Lady Katherine, 93; Robert, Earl of Sussex, 93.

Rathbone, Hugh, 117; Margery, 117; —, 76.

Raues, Agnes, 425; Elizabeth, 425; Thomas, 425; Ursula, 425.

Raus, Margaret, 401.

Raven, Alice, 176; Eliza, 176; Elizabeth, 176; John, Richmond Herald, xvii, 176; John, 176.

Ravenscroft, George, 98; —, 175.

Rawleigh, Edward, 183, 252; Frances, 183, 252; Joane, 18.

Rawlins, Elizabeth, 240, 262; Jane, 8; Joane, 8; Thomas, 8.

Rawson, Robert, 461; Susanna, 461.

Raymond, Earl of Provence, 146.

Rea, Anne, 479; Dorothy, 479; Humphrey, 479; John, 479; Richard, 479; Thomas, 479.

Reade, Agnes, 227; Ann, 148, 289, 306; Beatrice, 148; Compton, 148; Cornwall, 148; Edward, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Geoffrey, 148; Helchiah, 289; Isabella, 54; John, 227; Katherine, 148; Lady Mary, 148; Sir Thomas, 148; Thomas, 148; William, 54.

Rees, Prince of South Wales, 103.

Rees, Austin, 17; David, 476; Dorothy, 120; Ellen, 211; Griffith, 180, 270; Gwenllian, 89; Howell, 3, 5, 180; Jane, 476; John, 474; Margaret, 270; Robert, 2; Thomas, 16, 89, 142, 420.

Rees Goz ap Jevan, Jevan ap, 200.

Rees Says, Adda, 179; Elydor, 179, 208; Idon, 514; Morgan, 514.

Reeve, 162.

Reeve, Margaret, 162; William, 162.

Reginald ap Griffith, Margaret, 389; Maude, 389.

Remeville, 50, 302.

Remeville, Alice, 304; Sir William, 304.

Remleigh, 302.

Rered Vlaith, 84, 179, 268, 358, 385, 388.

Rered Vlaith, David, 505, 506; Drio, 505; Griffith, 389; Guttin, 175, 504; Jerworth, 389; Jevan, 234, 270, 389, 506; Joane, 506; Madock, 389, 506; Meredith, 505; Reignold, 505; —, 124.

Rerid, Anne, 442; Evan, 441; Griffith, 441, 442; Ivan, 442; Jevan, 202; Margaret, 202, 441; Thomas, 5; Tudor, 208.

Rey, Alice, 36.

- Reyner, Elizabeth, 452; William, 452.
- Reynold, Adam, 413; Anne, 193; Edward, 87; Ellen, 87; Humfrey, 87; Jane, 503; John, 87; Katherine, 87, 413; Margaret, 70; Richard, 503; Thomas, 70; Wyn, 223, 296.
- Reynolds, Edward, 369; Elizabeth, 40; Joane, 49; John, 510; Margaret, 369; Milburgh, 510; Thomas, 40, 49.
- Rhudosa ap Rys ap Owen, 384.
- Rhys. *See* Rice.
- Ricards, 399.
- Ricards, Margaret, 399.
- Rice, 113.
- Rice, Prince of South Wales*, 450.
- Rice, Anne, 412; Margaret, 113, 368; Reeve, 412; Simon, 113; Thomas, 113.
- Rice ap Marchen*, 470.
- Rice ap Theoder*, 209, 212.
- Richard, Evan, 334; Gwen, 334; Jane, 487; John, 5; Kendrick, 67; Margaret, 67, 517; Philip, 11; Richard, 487.
- Richards, Hugh, 6.
- Richardson*, 392, 417.
- RICHARDSON, 417; Elizabeth, 164, 392, 512; Isaac, viii; John, 392, 417; Joshua, 417; Margaret, 392, 417; Margery, 417; Mary, 417; Robert, 392, 417; Roger, 417; Sarah, 417; Thomas, 417, 512; Tobias, 417; William, 417.
- Richmond, Edmund, Earl of, 104; Robert, Earl of, 206; —, Clarenceux, xxv. *See* Fitzroy.
- Ride, John, 421; Margaret, 421.
- Ridge*, 418.
- RIDGE, 418; Anne, 418; Blanch, 418; Elizabeth, 507; George, 418; Gwen, 418; Joane, 418; John, 2, 418, 507; Katherine, 418; Lucy, 418; Margaret, 418; Nicholas, 418; Oliver, 418; Robert, 418; Thomas, 418; Walter, 418.
- Ridgley*, 419.
- RIDGLEY, 419; Alice, 162; Anne, 419; Anthony, 419; Dorothy, 419; Francis, 419; Humphrey, 419; Jane, 419; Margaret, 419; Maude, 419; Thomas, 162; William, 419.
- Ridgway, David, 223; Petronell, 223.
- Ridley*, 417, 419.
- RIDLEY, 417, 419; Alice, 417, 419; Barbara, 420; Christabella, 417, 486; Eleanor, 417; Elizabeth, 381, 417, 420; Frances, 420; Francis, 417, 420; George, 417; Hugh, 417; Isabella, 318; James, 316, 318; Jane, 20, 417, 420; Joane, 417; John, 417, 420; Joyce, 420; Lancelot, 381, 419, 420; Margaret, 417, 420; Margery, 20, 417; Mary, 417, 420; Owen, 417; Randolph, 417; Reginald, 417; Richard, 417, 420; Rose, 417; Susanna, 417; Dr. Thomas, 420; Thomas, 20, 417, 419, 420, 486.
- Ridsley, Margaret, 267.
- Riggs, Ellen, 308; Thomasine, 464; William, 308, 464.
- Rignall, Ann, 193.
- Riley, Alice, 162; Thomas, 162.
- Ringley, Elizabeth, 344; John, 344.
- Riplingham, Alice, 349; William, 349.
- Ririd. *See* Rered.
- Ririd Melar. *See* Rered Vlaith.
- Rivers. *See* Woodville.
- Rivton*, 225.
- Roane, —, 184.
- Robert, Morice ap, 2.
- Roberts*, 7, 420.
- ROBERTS, 420; Alice, 420; Ann, 420; Edmund, 420; Elizabeth, 420, 421, 508; Foulk, 34; Henry, 420; Isabel, 34; Jane, 8, 420; Joane, 8, 420; John, 5, 420, 421; Joyce, 420; Katherine, 420; Margaret, 420; Mary, 421; Richard, 420; Thomas, 8, 420, 421; Walter, 421; William, 420, 508; —, 128.
- Robin, Griffith, 295; Marion, 295; William, 295.
- Robinson, Sir Henry, 158; John, 46, 241; Martha, 46; Mary, 241.
- Robson, Joane, 39; John, 39.
- Roche*, 133, 178.
- Rochley, Alice, 517.
- Roche*, 421.
- ROCKE, 421; Alice, 422; Beatrice, 421; Dorothy, 421; Edward, 421, 422; Eleanor, 421, 422; Jane, 226, 421; Joane, 421; John, 421; Margaret, 226, 421; Mary, 421, 422; Richard, 226, 421, 422; Thomas, 2, 226, 421, 422; William, 421; Winifred, 421.
- Rockell, Anne, 258; Geoffrey, 258.
- Rode, Anne, 27; Ralph, 27.
- Roderick the Great, 103.
- Roderick ap Owen, Gwinedd, 385.
- Rodes, Francis, 101; Mary, 101.
- Rodington, Christiana, 43, 272; Robert, 43, 272.
- Roe*, 482.
- Roe, Elizabeth, 81; Jane, 482; Julian, 482; Sir Richard, 482; Rev. William, 324; William, 81.
- Roger, Edward, 456; Gwenhever, 456.
- Roger ap Rys Owen ap Griffith ap Jevan ap Herid Vlayth, Elizabeth, 234.
- Rogers*, 309.
- Rogers, Anne, 309; Jane, 238; John, 88, 173, 174, 309; Katherine, 88; Margaret, 40, 173, 174; Walter, 309; William, 40.
- Rogerson, Anne, 205; Roger, 205.
- Rokeley, Alice, 311.
- Rolleston, Francis, 472; John, 300; Margaret, 300; Mary, 472.
- Rolt, Anne, 412; Thomas, 412.
- Romans, Albert, King of the, 205; Maximilian, King of the, 205; Richard, King of the, 146.
- Romney, Anne, 318; Elizabeth, 238, 288; John, 238, 318; Joyce, 318; William, 288.
- Rone*, 422.
- RONE, 422; Anne, 422; Anthony, 422; Audrey, 422; Edward, 422; Ellen, 422; Humphrey, 422; Jerome, 422; Mary, 422; Thomas, 422.
- Rookes, Cecilia, 189; Elizabeth, 98; Thomas, 189.
- Roos, Henry, Lord, 105; Margaret, Lady, 105.
- Ropp, Lawrence, 473; Margaret, 473.
- Roscarrok, Dorothy, 461.
- Rossall, Agnes, 518.
- Rossell*, 7, 434.
- Rossell, Cecilia, 434; Sir Peter, 434.
- Rotheram, Elizabeth, 481.
- Rous, Ann, 214; Sir Edward, 214.
- Rowles, Constance, 396; Jane, 396; Joane, 396; Nicholas, 396.
- Rowlett, Jane, 290; Lady Joane, 275, 278; Sir Ralph, 275, 278; Ralph, 290.
- Rowley*, 185, 422, 423, 508.
- ROWLEY, 422, 423; Abigail, 423; Agnes, 423; Alice, 423, 449; Andrew, 423; Ann, 423; Benjamin, 423; Bridget, 423; Edward, 423; Eleanor, 423; Elizabeth, 186, 422, 423; Frances, 423; Francis, 47, 423; George, 422; Humphrey, 423; Joane, 18; John, 423; Jonathan, 423; Joseph, 423; Margaret, 423; Mary, 47, 423; Richard, 423; Robert, 422; Roger, 423, 449; Samuel, 423;

Sarah, 423; Silvanus, 423; Thomas, 186, 423; William, 423.
 Rowlston, or Rolston, Elizabeth, 218; Joane, 83; John, 218; Lawrence, 83; Susan, 83.
 Roydon, Alice, 31; Elizabeth, 67; Jane, 180; John, 67, 180, 212; Margaret, 212; Thomas, 31.
 Royle, Ellen, 412; Robert, 412.
 Ruallon, Kendrick ap, 180.
 Rudd, Elizabeth, 351.
Rufford, 187.
 Rufford, Elizabeth, 187; John, 187.
Rugeley, 313.
 Rugeley, Barbara, 313; Edmund, 313; Elizabeth, 313; Francis, 267; Margaret, 267.
Rushall, 217.
 Rushall, Alice, 218; Eleanor, 218; Elizabeth, 218; James, 218; Katherine, 218; Nigel, 217; Osbert, 217; Richard, 217, 218; William, 218.
 Russell, Agnes, 426; Anne, 111; Gertrude, 311; Henry, 111; Jane, 264; John, 345, 426; Margaret, 287; Mary, 345; Richard, 287; Robert, 250, 426; Roger, 380; Susanna, 380; Thomas, 311; Thomasine, 250.
 Ruthorn, Joseph, xxvi.
 Rutland. *See* Manners.
 Rwythin ap Elidor, Matthew, 208.
 Rykedon, John, 265.
 Rylands, John Paul, xxiii, xxvi.
Rys ap Tudor, 331.

S

Sackville, Edward, 295; Elizabeth, 421; Jane, 295; John, 421.
 Sadler, Magdalen, 475; Roger, 475; —, 131.
 Sae, Anne, 504.
St. George, 287.
 St. George, Elizabeth, 288; Richard, Norroy, xxx, xxxi, 281; William, 288.
 St. John, Anne, 136; Elizabeth, 56, 480; Sir John, 499; Lady Margaret, 499; Nicholas, 56; Oliver, Lord, 136; Sir Oliver, 480.
 St. Leger, Giles, 273, 274; Margery, 274.
St. Owen, 9, 81, 149, 256.
 St. Owen, Lady Alice, 152; Alice, 82; Elizabeth, 302; Jane, 82, 152, 153; Sir John, 152; John, 82, 152; Julian, 152; Margaret, 82, 152; Lady Maude, 152; Patrick, 82, 152; Sir Ralph, 82, 152; Ralph, 82, 152; Sir Robert, 152; Robert, 82, 152; Thomas, 153.
 St. Pier. *See* St. Peter.
St. Peter, 518.
 ST. PETER, 124; Adam, 425; Agnes, 425; Alice, 425, 426; Amy, 427; Anne, 427; Constance, 425; David, 424; Edith, 518; Eleanor, 425; Elizabeth, 286, 427; Ellen, 426; Goditha, 425; Hugh, 427; Idonea, 424; Lady Isabella, 424; Isabella, 425, 427; Isolde, 425; Joane, 424, 425, 427; Sir John, 424-426, 517; Rev. John, 424; John, 424, 425, 427; Lady Katherine, 424, 517; Katherine, 426, 427; Margaret, 12, 424, 427, 517; Mary, 427; Nicholas, 427; Oliver, 427; Peter, 286, 427; Richard, 427; Robert, 424, 426; Rose, 427; Thomas, 427; Sir Urian, 424; Urian, 12, 424, 425, 427, 518; William, 424, 425, 427.
St. Valery, 50, 302.
 St. Valery, Bernard, 304; John, 304; Maude, 304; Thomas, 304.
 Saisach, Maud, 240.
 Salisbury, Alice, 406; Elizabeth, 67; Foulk, 98; John, 67; Margaret, 98; Lady Mary, 372; Sir Robert, 372; Robert, 406; Sir Thomas, 98. *See* Montagu.
Sallwin, 300.
Salter, 428, 434.
 SALTER, 427, 428; Aletha, 428; Alice, 313, 428; Ankaret, 427; Anne, 313, 401, 428, 434; Beatrice, 428; Bridget, 428; Christiana, 428; Edward, 428; Eleanor, 119, 428; Elizabeth, 381, 428, 434; Ellen, 434; Francis, 428; George, 428; Humphrey, 428; Jane, 323, 428; Joane, 428; Sir John, 428; John, 323, 381, 428, 434; Judith, 428; Katherine, 427; Margaret, 427, 428; Marian, 428, 434; Martha, 428; Mary, 428; Richard, 401, 428, 434; Robert, 427, 428; Roger, 269, 428; Rose, 428; Sibella, 435; Thomas, 119, 313, 427, 428, 435; Tibbott, 269; Walter, 428; William, 427; —, 231.
 Salveyn, Agnes, 182; Alice, 182; Lady Joane, 106; Sir John, 106; Sir Robert, 182.
 Salway, Anne, 416; Arthur, 416.
 Salwey, Ann, 194; Thomas, 194.
 Sampford, Constance, 425; William, 425.
 Sampton, Katherine, 107.
 Samson, Alice, 413; Richard, 413.
Sancket, 50.
 Sandborough, or Sandwick, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17; William, 17.
 Sandbrooke, William, 3.
 Sanders, Alice, 227; Joane, 395; Katherine, 498; Lawrence, 227; William, 395.
Sandford, 431, 432.
 SANDFORD, 429, 432; Lady Agnes, 430; Alice, 126, 127, 429, 430, 433; Andrew, 433; Anne, 199, 299, 381, 431-433; Arthur, 112, 299, 429, 432; Barbara, 433; Cicely, 432; Constance, 425; Dorothy, 433; Edmund, 433; Edward, 115; Eleanor, 433; Elizabeth, 29, 115, 135, 431-433, 495, 516; Francis, Lancaster Herald, xvii, 432; Francis, 433; George, 135, 431, 432; Gregory, 381; Griffin, 431; Sir Hugh, 82, 322; Hugh, 29, 164, 431, 432; Humphrey, 199, 433; Isabella, 112, 430-432, 504; Jane, 431, 433; Joane, 78, 164, 431, 432; John, 429, 431; Joyce, 82, 322; Julian, 431; Katherine, 44, 99, 432, 433; Margaret, 431-433; Mary, 432, 433; Matthew, 433; Maude, 430; Michael, 433; Nicholas, 430, 431, 504; Priscilla, 433; Sir Ralph, 429, 430; Ralph, 429, 430, 432; Sir Richard, 429-431; Richard, 44, 78, 126, 127, 429-433, 462; Robert, 99, 429, 431, 432; Roger, 432; Samuel, 432; Sara, 29; Stephen, 430; Thomasine, 462; Ursula, 433; Walter, 433; Sir William, 430; William, 425, 429, 430, 432; —, 120, 212.
 Sandiff, Mordigg, 179.
 Sandiff ap Elidor, 326.
Sandiff Hardd, 179.
 Sandys, Eleanor, 294; Owen, 294; Sir Samuel, 403.
Sankey, 502.
 Sankey, Anne, 502; Eleanor, 502; Hugh, 502; Jane, 324; Stephen, 324; William, 502; —, 353. *See* Sonkey.
 Sanson, Isabella, 41.
 Sapcotes, Margaret, 517.
 Saunder, Joane, 350; Nicholas, 350; William, 350.
 Savage, Ann, 31, 181; Lady Dorothy, 473; Dorothy, 371; Joane, 200; Sir John, 31, 181, 371, 473; William, 200.

- Savaker, Alice, 153; William, 153.
- Savill, Sir John, 138; John, 312, 472; Margaret, 472; Margery, 138; Mary, 312.
- Saxton, Beatrice, 155; Thomas, 155.
- Saye*, 133, 251, 433.
- SAYE, 433; Adam, 433; Anne, 169, 433; Edward, 433; Eleanor, 433; Elizabeth, 57; Hugh, 430, 433; Humphrey, 433; Katherine, 433; Mary, 433; Oliver, 433; Philip, 291; Richard, 169, 433; Robert, 429; Rowland, 433; Thomas, 433; Walter, 430; Sir William, 57; William, 433.
- Sayer, Elizabeth, 392; Richard, 392; Thomas, 392.
- Says*, 86.
- Says, Ellen, 172; Evan, 412; Gilbert, 412; Idon, 172; Jevaf, 86; Katherine, 412; Rees, 172, 179, 261; Rowland, 6; Trahayne, 172; Tudor, 261.
- Scandrett, Dorothy, 354.
- Scarburgh, Barbara, 449; Robert, 449.
- Scarlett, Joane, 117; William, 117.
- Scogan, Maude, 463; Sir Roger, 463.
- Scott, Alice, 8; Isabel, 7, 488; Jane, 8; John, 8; Jonathan, viii; Mary, 421; Reginald, 7, 488; Richard, 421; Roger, 8; Thomas, 7; Walter, 7, 110, 488.
- Scrimshire, Dorothy, 188, 198; Elizabeth, 44, 163, 186, 269; James, 188; Jane, 381; John, 34, 163; Joyce, 396; Mary, 34, 436; Sir Thomas, 436; Thomas, 163, 186, 198, 269, 396; —, 263.
- Scriven*, 434.
- SCRIVEN, 434; Agnes, 63, 435; Alice, 434; Anne, 381, 434, 435; Charles, 435; David, 434; Dorothy, 434; Edward, 63, 434, 435; Eleanor, 53, 435; Lady Elizabeth, 435; Elizabeth, 142, 271, 324, 434, 435; Ellen, 434; Francis, 435; Fulk, 435; Isabella, 51, 427, 435; Jane, 8, 323, 408, 434, 435; Johanna, 434, 435; John, 434; Joyce, 215, 434, 435; Lady Margaret, 435; Margaret, 137, 138; Mary, 435; Maryon, 434; Rachel, 435; Reginald, 434, 435, 476; Richard, 8, 434, 435; Robert, 142, 215, 265, 381, 434; Sara, 435; Sir Thomas, 435; Thomas, 53, 63, 137, 138, 271, 323, 324, 408, 427, 435.
- Scrope, Ann, 475; Lady Blanche, 475; Jane, 475; Sir John, 475; Lady Margaret, 475; Melicshatt, 475; Richard, Lord, 475; Robert, Lord, 475; Stephen, 475.
- Scudamore, Anne, 286; Edward, 170; Sir John, 286; Margaret, 170.
- Searle, Joyce, 318; Richard, 318.
- Searne, Katherine, 73; Millicent, 73.
- Seawall, Richard, xxii.
- Seckford, Thomas, 478.
- See, Margaret, 420; Peter, 420.
- Segar, Sir William, Garter, 70, 281.
- Selden, Jane, 258; William, 258.
- Seliard, Elizabeth, 404; John, 404.
- Selman*, 435.
- SELMAN, 435; Alice, 436; Anne, 17, 436; Cecilia, 436; Elizabeth, 436; George, 436; Hannah, 436; Henry, 4, 435, 436; Humphrey, 4; Isabella, 436; Joane, 341, 343; John, 436; Jonathan, 436; Margaret, 436; Mary, 436; Richard, 17, 436; Susanna, 436; Thomas, 4, 436; William, 341.
- Selmond, Margaret, 186.
- Sely*, 287.
- Sely, Margaret, 288; Richard, 288; William, 288.
- Sergeant, John, 491; Margaret, 491.
- Seymer, Cicely, 146; Sir John, 146.
- Seyner, Alice, 417; Richard, 417.
- Seyner, Margaret, 11.
- Seyton, —, 419.
- Shardelov*, 463.
- Sharpe, Elizabeth, 257; Thomas, 257.
- Sharrett, Mary, 289; William, 289.
- Sharshull*, 269, 411, 508.
- Sharshull, Elizabeth, 412.
- Shaw, Angharat, 277; Anne, 506; Thomas, 506; —, 229.
- Shawbury*, 154, 155.
- Shawbury, Jane, 155; William, 155.
- Sheare, Margaret, 204.
- Shelvocke, Thomas, 182.
- Sheldon, Jane, 19, 106; Muriel, 113; Ralph, 113; Richard, 19; William, 106.
- Shenton*, 436.
- SHENTON, 436; Agnes, 436; Anne, 436; Elizabeth, 436; Emme, 436; George, 436; Gwen, 436; Hugh, 436; John, 436; Margaret, 436; Margery, 436; Richard, 436; Robert, 417; Sarah, 417; Thomas, 436.
- Shepard*, 437.
- SHEPARD, 437; Alice, 48, 235; Anne, 235; Edith, 277; Edward, 5; George, 437; Joane, 437; John, 48, 437; Joyce, 351; Prudence, 235; Richard, 235; Thomas, 437.
- Sherar*, 437.
- SHERAR, 437; Agnes, 438; Alice, 437; Anne, 242, 397; Edward, 437; Eleanor, 395, 437, 438; Elizabeth, 437, 438; Gerard, 438, 448; Margaret, 438; Margery, 364; Mary, 448; Roger, 437; Susanna, 438; Thomas, 242, 364, 395, 397, 437; Ursula, 438; William, 437.
- Sherington, Sir Henry, 453; Olive, 453.
- Sherman, Edmund, 309, 515; Elizabeth, 515; John, 309; Richard, 309, 515.
- Sherrarde, or Sherrar, Elizabeth, 13; Thomas, 13.
- Sherrock, Mary, 289; William, 289.
- Shevington, Margaret, 232; Oliver, 232; Richard, 232.
- Shewell, Maude, 260; William, 260.
- Shind, Anne, 170; Robert, 170.
- Shipham, Margery, 217; Thomas, 217.
- Shirley, Lady Anne, 473; Anne, 81, 83, 153; Sir Arthur, 474; Barbara, 56; Elizabeth, 53, 379; Lady Frances, 31, 474; Francis, 56, 81; Sir George, 31; Sir Henry, 31; Hugh, 83, 153; Joice, 52; Sir Ralph, 473; Ralph, 55; Sir Thomas, 31, 379; —, xiii.
- Short, John, 156; Phoebe, 156.
- Shotton, Isabella, 43; John, 43.
- Shrawcey, Mary, 508.
- Shrewsbury, George, Earl of, E. M., xxii, 2, 34, 147, 220, 511; Gertrude, Countess of, 511; John, Earl of, 146. *See* Talbot.
- Shrimpton, Bethia, 512; William, 512.
- Skukborough, Joane, 220, 221; Thomas, 220, 221.
- Shute, John, 227; Katherine, 259; Robert, 227.
- Shuter, Katherine, 259.
- Sibill, Maude, 357; Thomas, 357.
- Sibton*, 132, 255.
- Sibton, Margaret, 255; Roger, 255; William, 255.
- Sidenhall, Alice, 220, 221; Henry, 220, 221; Joane, 220, 221; Katherine, 220, 221; Thomas, 220, 221.

- Sidney, Sir Henry, x.
 Silke, Elizabeth, 391.
 Simkin, Emot, 183.
 Simonds, Ed., 250; Elizabeth, 35; Francis, 35; Jane, 250; Joane, 449; Thomas, xxiv.
 Singe, Agnes, 423; Dorothy, 497, 499; George, 497, 499; Richard, 423. *See* Synge.
 Skeffington, —, xxxv.
 Skidmore, George, 193.
 Skrymshire. *See* Scrimshire.
 Skyrme, —, 4.
 Slade, Katherine, 158, 257; William, 158, 257.
Slaney, 438.
 SLANEY, 438; John, 438; Ralph, 438; Sir Stephen, xviii, 438.
 Smalley, Elizabeth, 366; Jane, 366; Nicholas, 366; William, 366.
Smalman, 438.
 SMALMAN, 438; Agnes, 438; Andrew, 439; Anne, 224, 438, 439; Beatrice, 439; Edward, 301, 339, 438, 439; Elizabeth, 301, 438, 439; Ellen, 438; Francis, 438, 439; George, 439; Henry, 439; Jane, 314, 439; John, 439; Joyce, 438; Katherine, 339, 438; Margaret, 251, 438, 439; Mary, 438, 439; Stephen, 314, 439; Thomas, 224, 251, 339, 438, 439; William, 439.
 Smethcote, John, 112, 265.
Smith, 439, 440.
 SMITH, or Smyth, 439, 440; Anne, 52, 68, 440, 441, 488; Athalanta, 398; Bridget, 440; Constance, 29, 439; Dorothy, 91, 156, 215, 439, 520; Edward, 439; Elizabeth, 354, 388, 439-441; Ellen, 156; Frances, 53, 115, 157, 259, 439-441; Francis, 439, 440; George, 29, 91, 401, 439, 440, 488; Henry, 388; Hugh, 440; James, 440, 441; Jane, 439, 440; Joane, 346; John, 6, 354, 439-441; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 329, 401, 421; Martha, 440; Mary, 236, 439, 440; Peter, 440, 441; Prudence, 441; Sir Richard, 52; Richard, 156, 236, 421, 439, 440; Robert, 54, 157, 440; Roger, 115, 439, 440; Simon, 440; Susanna, 440; Thomas, 53, 215, 439-441, 520; Walter, 439; William, 398, 439-441; —, 354, 448.
 Smith *alias* Tarbock, Eleanor, 331; Jane, 155; John, 155, 331.
 Smithman, James, 487.
 Snape, Mary, 26.
 Sneade, Lady Anne, 519; Anne, 247; George, 247; Sir William, 519.
 Sneyd, Lady Jane, 428; Ralph, 402; Sir William, 428; —, xxxv.
Snow, 15.
 Snow, Alice, 15; Edward, 15.
Sodington, 50.
 Sodington, Joane, 51; William, 51.
Solers, 129.
 Solers, John, 129; Mary, 129.
 Somerford, Dorothy, 378; Eleanor, 401; Geoffrey, 231, 241; George, 401; Humphrey, 231; Jane, 241; Joane, 241; John, 149, 378; Margaret, 231; Richard, 149; William, 149.
Somerset, 191.
 Somerset, Sir Charles, 193; Elizabeth, 193.
 Somerville, Elizabeth, 143; Joane, 54; John, 54, 143.
 Sonde, Richard, 72; Robert, 72; Thomas, 72; William, 72.
 Sonford, Ellen, 446; John, 446.
 Sonkey, Agnes, 279; Hugh, 279; Jane, 279, 280; John, 279; Stephen, 280; Thomas, 280; William, 280.
 Sonnybank, Jane, 222; John, 222.
 Sontley, Ellen, 171; Morgan, 171.
 Sousligent, Alice, 190; Robert, 190.
 Southampton. *See* Wriothsley.
 Southerne, George, 29; Joane, 29.
 Southwell, Edward, 257; Mary, 257.
 Sowdley, John, 210, 330; Katherine, 210, 330.
 Sparehurst, Elizabeth, 269; William, 269.
Sparke, 414.
 Sparke, Anne, 150; Katherine, 39; Margaret, 415; Lady Mary, 167; Richard, 150; Robert, 39; Sir William, 167; William, 415.
 Speed, John, x.
Spencer, 441.
 SPENCER, or Spenser, 441; Alice, 441, 442; Anne, 442; Blanch, 442; Bridget, 442; Edward, 442; Elizabeth, 442; Ermyn, 277, 442; Frances, 138; Hugh, Lord, 30; Isabel, 30; Rev. James, 442; James, 442; John, 286, 441, 442; Joyce, 286, 324, 442; Juliana, 441; Katherine, 442; Margaret, 441, 442, 507; Mary, 481; Richard, 442; Robert, 138; Thomas, 441, 442, 481, 507; William, 277, 324, 441, 442.
 Spenser *alias* Cousin, William, 441.
 Spery, Elizabeth, 478; William, 478.
 Spicer, Elizabeth, 28; Margaret, 79; Richard, 79.
 Spillman, Sir Henry, 464.
 Spratt, Margaret, 111; William, 111.
 Spregehos, Roger, 315.
Sprecheaux, 133.
 Sprecheaux, Elizabeth, 432; Sir Fulke, 432; Fulke, 316; Margaret, 316; Margery, 432; Sir Nicholas, 432.
Sprenhose, 317.
 Sprencieulx, Sir Fulke, 319; Margaret, 319.
Springeslow, 133.
Springhose, 9.
 Springhose, Sir Fulke, 10.
Springseaux, 133.
 Sprott, Edward, 300; Joane, 300.
 Spurstowe, Fulke, 397; Joane, 397; —, 444.
Stafford, 139, 508.
 Stafford, Lady Alice, 139; Edmund, Lord, 139; Edward, Lord, 406; Henry, Duke of Buckingham, 451; Hugh, 76; Joane, 105, 108; Katherine, 451; Mary, 143; Nicholas, Lord, 139; Ralph, Earl, 105, 108, 139; Richard, 143; Robert, Lord, 139; Robert, xxxiii.
Stakepoole, 469.
 Stakepoole, Sir Richard, 470.
 Stamford, Dorothy, 203; Richard, 203.
 Standish, Margaret, 159; Simon, 159.
 Stamford, Katherine, 52; Thomas, 52.
 Stanhope, Anne, 464; Elizabeth, 31; Jane, 31; Sir Michael, 31, 464.
Stanlaw, 302.
 Stanlaw, Isabella, 303; John, 303; Sir Ralph, 302.
Stanley, 16, 256.
 Stanley, Alice, 32; Anne, 32, 101, 468; Brilliana, 215; Edward, 188; Lady Elizabeth, 256; Elizabeth, 135, 188; Henry, 32; Hugh, 468; Lady Isabella, 471; Jane, 502; Sir John, 471; Joyce, 105; Lady Margaret, 75, 471; Margaret, 75; Lady Margery, 371; Mary, 114; Pierce, 101, 502; Sir Thomas, 471; Thomas, 16, 114; Sir William, 75, 256, 371; William, 105, 135; —, xxxv, 361.
Stanney, 331, 442.
 STANNEY, 442; Alexander, 443; Alice, 443; Anne, 443; Eleanor, 209, 443; Elizabeth, 331, 443; Gwen, 443; Joane, 338; John, 2, 443; Jonnett, 442; Ralph, 209;

- Richard, 296, 331, 338, 442, 443; Robert, 2, 443; Roger, 2, 442; Thomas, 209, 443.
- Stansfield, Sir Robert, 469.
- Stanter, John, 519; Mary, 519.
- Stanton, 132.
- Stapleton, 251, 322.
- Stapleton, Alice, 323; Brian, 381; Elizabeth, 322, 323; Ellen, 434; Sir John, 323; John, 322; Mary, 381; Olive, 453; Robert, 453.
- Starkey, Agnes, 371; Anne, 226; Dorothy, 81; Hester, 124; Hugh, 81; John, 124, 226, 371; Katherine, 123, 348; Maud, 17; Richard, 123; Thomas, 348; —, 125.
- Starr, Elizabeth, 449; James, 449; Joane, 449.
- Stary, Anne, 59; Thomas, 59.
- Statham, Goditha, 53; Thomas, 53.
- Staunton, 254.
- Staunton, Alice, 8, 276; Elizabeth, 492; Henry, 254; Isabel, 254; John, 492; Margaret, 284; Mary, 307; Thomas, 307, 492; Sir William, 8, 276.
- Stawndon, Sir Robert, 72.
- Stedman, 391.
- Stedman, Edward, 144; Elizabeth, 144.
- Steele, Adam, 429; Hugh, 429; John, 430; Richard, 430.
- Stephen, King of England, 450.
- Stephens, 443.
- STEPHENS, or Stevens, 443, 444; Abigail, 215; Cecilia, 203, 443; Edward, 443; Eleanor, 44; Elizabeth, 116, 118, 443, 444; George, 443, 444; Isabella, 444; Jane, 443; Joane, 443; John, 443; Katherine, 443; Lancelot, 186; Lucy, 186; Mary, 443; Prudence, 443; Reynold, 443; Richard, 116, 118, 203, 325, 443; Robert, 444; Susanna, 405; Thomas, 44, 444; William, 405, 443, 444.
- Stepleton, 157, 213.
- Stepleton, Christiana, 157; Jane, 252; Joane, 252; Sir John, 252; John, 157, 252; Joyce, 252; —, 9.
- Steven, Jane, 144; Richard, 144; William, 144.
- Stevenson, Alice, 84; Anne, 151, 237; Dorothy, 14; John, 14, 84; Robert, 151; Thomas, 237.
- Steventon, 191, 444.
- STEVENTON, 444; Abigail, 445; Alice, 444, 445; Anne, 187, 445, 458; Eleanor, 164, 445; Elizabeth, 119, 445; Frances, 503; Francis, 445; George, 484; Gregory, 191; Joane, 191; John, 374, 445; Katherine, 445; Margaret, 372, 401, 444, 445; Margery, 445; Marmaduke, 445; Mary, 374, 445, 484; Maude, 445; Nicholas, 444; Richard, 164, 372, 401, 444, 445, 503; Sara, 445; Susanna, 445; Thomas, 444, 445; Walter, 444; William, 119, 200, 231, 444, 445, 458; —, 29.
- Stewart, Sir Robert, 213.
- Stiche. *See* Stucke.
- Stile, Jane, 499; Nathaniel, 499.
- Stoakes, Elizabeth, 39, 395; Margery, 247.
- Stocket, Lewis, 346; Susanna, 346.
- Stockin, Margery, 352.
- Stocking, Anne, 59; John, 59.
- Stockley, Margaret, 218; William, 218.
- Stockton, Adam, 314; Gilbert, 314; Robert, 314.
- Stoke, 191.
- Stoke, Jane, 191; Joane, 191; William, 191.
- Stokes, Richard, 121; Thomas, 121.
- Stokyn, Margery, 21; Mary, 21; Thomas, 21; William, 21.
- Stoliete, Elizabeth, 226; John, 226.
- Stolus, Alice, 130; John, 130.
- Stoner, Alice, 130; Thomas, 130.
- Stonyer, —, xxviii.
- Storey, Joane, 35; Walter, 35.
- Strange, 9, 132, 133, 450.
- Strange, Alice, 254, 322; Angharat, 451; Elianor le, 9; Lady Elizabeth, 295; Sir Fulke le, 9; Hamon le, 9; Jane, 9, 361; Jennett, 455; John, Lord, 134, 145, 254, 295, 338, 451; John, 314, 315; Katherine, 134; Maude, 145, 283, 305, 347; Philip, Lord, 322; Sir Philip, 361.
- Strangways, Arthur, 379; Dorothy, 461; Elizabeth, 379; Jane, 31; John, 461; Sir Thomas, 31.
- Stratfield, Joane, 480; Robert, 480.
- Stratford, Elizabeth, 346; Henry, 358; Mary, 358; Robert, 346.
- Street, Elizabeth, 262; —, 24.
- Stretton, Anne, 232; Henry, 358; Sir John, 232; Mary, 358.
- Stringer, Ann, 10; John, 10; Margaret, 44, 449; Richard, 449; Roger, 44.
- Strongbow, 50, 145, 302, 450.
- Strouder, Amy, 146.
- Stucke, 121, 122, 446.
- STUCKE, 445; Agnes, 446; Alice, 446; Beatrice, 446; Elizabeth, 446; Ellen, 123, 446; Isabella, 122, 242, 446; Joane, 446; John, 123, 446; Katherine, 123, 446; Maude, 446; Thomas, 122, 123, 242, 446; William, 122, 123, 446.
- Stucke, Dorothy, 247; John, 247.
- Studley, 447.
- STUDLEY, 447; Alice, 447; Amy, 447; Andrew, 390, 447; Anne, 447; Eleanor, 447; Elizabeth, 390, 447; Joane, 447; John, 102, 447; Judith, 447; Lucy, 447; Margaret, 447; Mary, 447; Peter, 447; Richard, 447; Sarah, 102, 447; Susanna, 447; Thomas, 447.
- Stury, or Sturry, 396, 448.
- STURY, or Sturry, 448; Andrew, 299, 448; Anne, 136, 299, 396, 448, 449; Arthur, 448; Blanch, 448, 513; Carew, 448; Edward, 448; Eleanor, 448; Elizabeth, 321, 448, 449; Ellen, 396; Jane, 448; Joane, 295; John, 396, 448, 513; Katherine, 448; Lowry, 449; Mary, 321, 448, 449; Richard, 448; Roger, 448; Thomas, 2, 136, 295, 321, 448; Walter, 449.
- Sudley, Joane, 96; John, Lord, 96.
- Suevia, Duke of, 205.
- Suffolk. *See* Brandon.
- Sunning, Joane, 307.
- Surrey. *See* Howard.
- Sussex. *See* Ratcliffe.
- Sutton, 51.
- Sutton, Constance, 55; Edward, Lord Dudley, 106; Elizabeth, Lady Dudley, 105, 108; Hugh, 424; Isabella, 424; Jane, 348; John, Lord Dudley, 55, 105, 108, 348; John, 54; Margaret, 106; Mary, 54; Richard, 424; —, 246.
- Swanne, or Swaine, Elizabeth, 435; Mary, 197; William, 435.
- Swayne, William, xxv.
- Swetenham, Anne, 260; Anthony, 260; Richard, 265.
- Swift, Margaret, 517.
- Swinerton, 50, 197, 360, 508.
- Swinerton, Alice, 373; Anne, 360; Eliza, 198; Humphrey, 198, 472; John, xviii; Margaret, 472; Sir Roger, 72; Thomas, xviii, 360.
- Switser, Jane, 413; John, 413.
- Swynfen, —, xxxv.
- Sydenham, Eleanor, 417; John, 417; Mary, 54; Sir —, 54.
- Synge, 449.
- SYNGE, 449; Alice, 449; Ann,

449; Barbara, 449; Benjamin, 449; Dorothy, 449; Edward, 449; Elizabeth, 449; Frances, 449; Francis, 449; George, 449; Joane, 449; John, 449; Joseph, 449; Joshua, 449; Margery, 449; Richard, 6, 449; Samuel, 449; Thomas, 449; William, 449. *See* Singe. S., Grace, 464; Richard, 464.

T

Talbot, 18, 133, 384, 450, 454.
TALBOT, or Talbott, 450; Alethea, 452; Alice, 164, 369, 461; Lady Angharat, 451; Lady Anne, 451, 452; Anne, 147, 210, 314, 372, 453, 471; Lady Beatrice, 451; Lady Bridget, 453; Constance, 54; Sir Edmund, 369; Edward, Earl of Shrewsbury, 452; Sir Edward, 369; Edward, 453; Eleanor, 453; Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, 147; Lady Elizabeth, 451, 452; Elizabeth, 140, 452, 453; Ellen, 146, 422; Lady Etheldred, 452; Lady Frances, 452; Frances, 453; Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, 451; Francis, Lord, 452; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 147, 234, 451, 453; George, 452, 453; Lady Gertrude, 451; Gertrude, 224, 452, 453; Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, 224, 452; Gilbert, Lord, 450, 451; Sir Gilbert, 18, 452, 454; Gilbert, 452, 453; Henry, 224, 452, 453; Sir Humphrey, 452; Lady Jane, 451, 452; Jane, 452; John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 146, 181, 451, 471; John, Lord Lisle, 451; John, Lord, xv; Sir John, 54, 372, 452-454; John, xxxii, 164, 210, 422, 452, 453; Lady Katherine, 451; Katherine, 181, 452, 453; Magdalen, 453; Lady Margaret, 451, 452, 454; Margaret, 452; Lady Mary, 451, 452; Mary, 18, 452, 453; Lady Maude, 451; Olive, 453; Lady Petronell, 451; Richard, Archbp. of Dublin, xvii, 451; Richard, Lord, 450, 451; Robert, 453; Sherington, 314, 453; Thomas, 453; Ursula, 453; William, Lord, 450; William, 140, 453; —, Lord, 31.
Talboys, Lady Elizabeth, 54; Elizabeth, 54; George, Lord, 471; Gilbert, Lord, 54; Margaret, 471.
Tanatt, 455.

TANATT, 455; Alice, 456; Anne, 357, 456, 457; David, 457; Dowse, 456; Edward, 457; Ellen, 456; Galewbrid, 233; Geoffrey, 457; Sir Griffith, 457; Griffith, 457; Gwenhever, 456; Humphrey, 456; Jane, 295, 355, 456; John, 233, 456, 457; Katherine, 379, 456, 457; Margaret, 296, 456, 457; Mary, 456, 457, 507; Maurice, 355, 456; Owen, 456; Rees, 379; Rice, 457, 507; Richard, 296, 456; Robert, 357, 456; Syne, 456; Thomas, 457; —, 460.
Taney. *See* Toney.
Tangwell ap Tudor, Meiler ap, 208.
Tankerville. *See* Grey.
Tanner, John, 6; Maurice, 6. *See* Baker.
Tarbock, 154.
Tarbock, Richard, 473. *See* Smith.
Targle, or Targley, Bridget, 250; Thomas, 250.
Tasker, 12.
Tasker, Alice, 12. *See* Adams.
Tatton, Elizabeth, 248; Robert, 248.
Taverner, Alice, 176; Simon, 176.
Taylor, 457, 513.
TAYLOR, 457; Alice, 109, 457; Andrew, 457; Anne, 44, 201, 445, 457, 458, 503; Creswell, 458; Dorothy, 514; Elizabeth, 225; Ellinor, 34, 312, 457; Frances, 137; Francis, 457; Joane, 21; John, xx, 201, 262, 457, 458, 503; Lancelot, 308; Magdalen, 308; Margaret, 155, 186, 284, 458; Philadelphia, 205; Randall, 155, 457; Richard, 109, 312, 457, 514; Robert, 21, 225; Roger, 44, 205; Sarah, 458; Susanna, 458; Thomas, 21, 284, 457; William, 186, 457.
Temple, Elizabeth, 344; Humphrey, 344.
Tench, Anne, 44; Elizabeth, 66; Richard, 66; William, 2, 44.
Tenestyle, Thomas, 478.
Terbooke. *See* Tarbock.
Tettenley, John, 315; William, 315.
Tew, 122.
Tew, Eva, 122; Hugh, 122.
Teyhall, Walter, 166.
Thanet. *See* Tufton.
Theodore, Prince of South Wales, 102, 322.
Thimbleby, Edward, 308; John, 308; Mary, 308.
Thomas, Anne, 166, 168, 366, 448; Beatrice, 137; David, 209; Edward, 6, 88, 466;

Eleanor, 479; Elizabeth, 223; Emma, 233; Esay, 6; Francis, 137, 223; Geoffrey, 89, 294; Griffith, 459; Jane, 209, 294, 359, 373, 459, 466; Jenet, 270; Jevan, 89; Joane, 339; John, 168, 359, 366; Katherine, 209; Margaret, 59, 89; Mary, 11, 88, 359, 479; Maurice, 209; Meredith, 448; Nicholas, 270, 389; Philip, 479; Rerid, 359; Reynold, 459; Roger, 233, 373; Walter, 166; William, 366.
Thompson, Anne, 184; John, 4.
Thorett, 373.
Thorling, Joane, 393; William, 393.
Thornbury, Anne, 410; Leonard, 410.
Thorne, Margery, 330; Roger, 330.
Thornes, 456, 458.
THORNES, 458; Agnes, 459; Alice, 460; Andrew, 460; Anne, 190, 459, 460; Beatrice, 459; Cecilia, 44, 458, 459; Dorothy, 460, 485; Edward, 459; Edward Thomas, 336; Eleanor, 459, 460; Elizabeth, 363, 456, 459, 460; Ermine, 459; Francis, 459, 460; Geoffrey, 190, 294, 460; Gwen, 459; Isabel, 458; Jane, 44, 294, 295, 459, 460; John, 459; Joyce, 53; Judith, 459; Katherine, 336, 459, 460; Margaret, 182, 231, 459, 460; Margery, 459; Mary, 136, 459; Nicholas, 336, 459, 460, 485; Ralph, 459, 460; Richard, 231, 459, 460; Robert, 458, 459; Roger, 44, 295, 456, 458, 459; Thomas, 53, 136, 363, 458-460; William, 460.
Thorney, Joyce, 53; Thomas, 53.
Thornton, Frances, 166; John, 463; Thomas, 166.
Throgmorton, Lady Muriel, 31; Sir Robert, 31.
Throgryme, Henry, 426; Jane, 426.
Thurlin, Ralph, 296; Sarah, 296.
Thwenge, 450.
THYNNÉ, 460; Alice, 461; Lady Anne, 461; Anne, 65, 461; Barbara, 461; Charles, 461; Lady Christian, 461; Christian, 461; Lady Dorothy, 461; Dorothy, 461; Edward, 461; Egremont, 461; Elizabeth, 235, 282, 461; Ellen, 286; Frances, 461; Francis, 461; Gresham, 461; Sir Henry, 461; Henry, 461; James, 461; Lady Jane, 461; Joane, 110, 461; Sir John,

- 279, 390, 461; John, 461; Katherine, 461; Margaret, 235, 279, 460; Margery, 390; Lady Mary, 461; Mary, 461; Ralph, 65; Roger, 235; Rowland, 286; Susanna, 461; Theodosia, 461; Sir Thomas, 461; Thomas, 111, 235, 279, 282, 286, 390, 460, 461; Walter, 461; William, 110, 461. *See* Boterell.
- Thynne* alias *Botecille*, 460.
- Tilly, Cecilia, 485; John, 485.
- Tilston, Elizabeth, 151; John, 102; Mary, 102; William, 151.
- Tiptoft*, 256.
- Tiptoft, Elizabeth, Countess of Worcester, 135; Elizabeth, 256; John, Lord, 105, 108, 475; Lady Joyce, 105, 108; Melicshatt, 475; Sir Robert, 475; —, Earl of Worcester, 135, 256.
- Tipton, Joyce, 403; Richard, 403.
- Tirrell*, 9, 81, 149, 256.
- Tirrell, Constance, 57; Gilbert, 152; Hugh, 152; Jane, 152; Sir Ralph, 152; Roger, 152; Sir Thomas, 55; Thomas, 57.
- Tisdale, Joane, 312; Richard, 312.
- Titley*, 26, 302, 462.
- TITLEY, 462; Adam, 302; Alice, 462; Elizabeth, 302, 462; Hamon, 302; Humphrey, 462; Jane, 246; Sir John, 462; John, 246, 462; Katherine, 181, 462; Margaret, 247, 462; Margery, 504; Mary, 28; Nicholas, 504; Randolph, 462; Rowland, 247; Sir Thomas, 55, 462; Thomas, 57; Thomasine, 462; William, 28, 462.
- Tomkins, Jane, 234; William, 234.
- Tömpikes, Mary, 124; Thomas, 124.
- Tompson, Elizabeth, 204; Lawrence, 204.
- Toney, Eleanor, 414; William, 414.
- Torbock. *See* Tarbock.
- Touchet, Elizabeth, 387; John, Lord Audley, 387.
- Tour*, or *Towers*, 361.
- Tours, Ambrose, Earl of, 450.
- Towers, Ann, 53; Jane, 361; John, 287; Margaret, 287; Nicholas, 53; William, 361.
- Townley, Sir John, xxxii.
- Townord, Ellen, 412; Ellis, 412.
- Townsend, Lady Anne, 507; Elizabeth, 158; Sir Henry, 158; Lady Jane, 31; Sir John, 507; Sir Roger, 31.
- Townshend*, 463.
- TOWNSHEND, 463; Lady Alice, 464; Alice, 124; Amy, 463, 464; Lady Anne, 464; Anne, 464; Bridget, 463, 464; Cecilia, 464; Lady Dorothy, 465, 472; Eleanor, 463, 464; Elizabeth, 463-465; Frances, 464; George, 463, 464; Giles, 464; Grace, 464; Hayward, 465; Sir Henry, xvi, 465, 472; Henry, 464, 465; Isaac, 464; Joane, 465; Sir John, 464; John, 464, 465; Katherine, 463, 464; Lewis, 463; Mary, 464, 465; Maude, 463; Nicholas, 464; Penelope, 464; Richard, 463, 464; Sir Robert, xvi, 463, 464; Robert, 464; Sir Roger, xvi, 463, 464; Roger, 463, 464; Sidney, 464; Susanna, 464, 465; Thomas, 124, 463, 464; Thomasine, 464; Tillesworth, 465; Walter, 463; Warren, 465.
- Tracey, Margaret, 288; Susanna, 46.
- Traford, Edward, 299; Jane, 299.
- Traherem, 175.
- Trahairn, David, 412; Griffith, 412; Howell, 412; Jenkin, 412; Margaret, 412.
- Travers, —, xxvii.
- Trefnant, Elizabeth, 242; George, 242; Thomas, 242.
- Trehayrne Val Gwyr, 234.
- Trench, Edward, 167; Ellen, 167; Thomas, 167.
- Trenchard, George, 124; Rachel, 124.
- Trentham, Agnes, 76; Anne, 323; Elizabeth, 136, 267, 434; Ellen, 434; John, 76; Katherine, 192, 483; Mary, 271; Richard, 267, 271; Thomas, 136, 192, 295, 323, 483.
- Treswell, Robert, Somerset, vi, ix, 3.
- Trevor*, 172, 174, 208, 261, 455, 465, 514.
- TREVOR, 465; Adam, 455; Agnes, 465; Alice, 466; Amy, 466; Angharad, 465; Anne, 210, 465, 466; Blanch, 466; Catherine, 466; David, 465; Dorothy, 210; Edward, 169, 298, 465, 466; Eleanor, 466; Elizabeth, 295, 296, 466; Eva, 455; Gwenlian, 465; Gwenwhiver, 466; Gwervill, 456; Jane, 466; Joane, 466; John, 2, 295, 357, 465, 466; Joyce, 169; Lowry, 298, 466; Margaret, 357, 465, 466; Maude, 466; Sir Richard, 210; Richard, 3, 210, 466; Roger, 465, 466; Thomas, 296, 465, 466.
- Trew, Letitia, 340; William, 340.
- Trimnell, Mary, 453; Thomas, 453.
- Trollope, Sir Andrew, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Isabella, 189.
- Troutbeck*, 450, 454.
- Troutbeck, Adam, 452, 454; John, 454; Margaret, 452, 454; Sir William, 452, 454.
- Trowbridge*, 263.
- Trowbridge, Margaret, 263; William, 263.
- Trowe, Elizabeth, 63; John, 63.
- Trussell*, 50, 255, 466.
- TRUSSELL, 466; Edward, 467; Elizabeth, 255, 466, 467; Isabella, 424; John, 255, 467; Julian, 470; Katherine, 517; Margaret, 466; Margery, 342; Roesia, 466; Theobald, 466; Thomas, 466; Sir William, 424, 466; William, 342, 466.
- Try*, 31.
- Try, Isabel, 31; William, 31.
- Tryer, Cecilia, 106; Humphrey, 106.
- Tuck, Mary, 264.
- Tudor, Ann, 261; Blethin, 261; Einion, 201; Eva, 261; Grono, 293; Howell, 201, 286; Hugh, 4; Jane, 261; Jerworth, 261; Madock, 261; Morris, 2; Owen, 261; Rees, 59; Tangwell, 208.
- Tudor Trevor*, 172, 174, 208, 261, 514.
- Tufton, Christian, 228; John, Earl of Thanet, 228.
- Tulse, Sir Henry, 379.
- Tunckes, Anne, 48; Edward, 48.
- Turet*, 132.
- Turet, Bartholomew, 134; Joane, 134; Lucy, 134; Peter, 134.
- Turner*, 467.
- TURNER, 467; Elizabeth, 48, 449; Frances, 467; Jane, 375, 467; John, 467; Margaret, 467; Mary, 467; Susan, 310, 467; Thomas, 310, 449, 467; Timothy, 375, 467; William, 48.
- Turvill, Alice, 419; Judith, 362; Martha, 55; Richard, 55.
- Twiford*, 468.
- TWIFORD, 468; Anne, 468; Audrey, 210; Elizabeth, 412, 468; Henry, 210; Jane, 468; John, 292, 412, 468; Margaret, 468; Matthew, 468; Richard, 272, 468; Robert, 468; Roger, 468; Susanna, 272; Thomas, 468; —, 296.
- Tye, Frances, 53.
- Tyler, Alice, 109; Richard, xxxiii, 109.
- Tyrol, Count of, 205, 206.

- U
Uchtred, 384, 450.
 Uchtred ap Edwin, Meredith ap, 384.
Ufford, 463.
 Umpton, Alice, 182; Anne, 29; Thomas, 29, 182.
Underhill, 497.
 Underhill, Edward, 75; Ellen, 75; —, 497.
 Unet, Joane, 479; John, 479.
Upton, 186.
 Upton, Anne, 187, 445; Eleanor, 187; Joane, 196; Joyce, 188; Philip, 187, 188, 196, 445; Richard, 187; Robert, 187; Stephen, 187.
 Urien, Eva, 338; Madock, 338, 385.
Urmston, 204.
 Urmston, Adam, 204.
 Urrick, John, 353; Mary, 353.
 Usher, Lady Margaret, 119; Sir William, 119.
 Uvedale. *See* Vuedall.
- V
Valence, 145, 213, 450.
 Valletort, Isabel, 139; Reginald, 139.
 Valoynes, Margaret, 480; Nicholas, 480.
 Vampage, Anne, 425; William, 425.
Van Halen, 206.
 Van Halen, Sir Frank, 206.
 Vase, Elizabeth, 290; Sir Nicholas, 290.
Vaughan, 84, 120, 332, 409, 514.
 Vaughan, Abigail, 515; Adam, 49; Agnes, 87, 455; Alice, 87; Anne, 172, 334, 515; Arthyn, 338; Blethin, 331; Cadogan, 333; Cicely, 87; David, 85, 87; Dorothy, 515; Edmund, 168; Edward, 87, 515; Elizabeth, 87, 456, 515; Evan, 49, 171, 455; Evan Lloyd, 127, 456; George, 17, 301; Sir Griffith, 64, 85, 87, 89, 332, 342, 409; Griffith, 85, 87, 98, 120, 331, 332, 409; Gwenwhiver, 85; Gwerville, 85; Heilin, 175; Hova, 326; Isabel, 87, 342; Jane, 87, 120, 257, 261, 342, 352, 515; Jenkin, 85; Jerworth, 172, 326; Jevaf, 455; Jevan, 84, 85; Joane, 456, 465; John, 3, 168, 257, 296, 334, 465, 515; John Llewellyn, 168; Joyce, 87; Katherine, 214, 305, 456; Lewis, 169; Llewellyn, 168; Llewellyn, 86; Madock, 333, 338; Magdalen, 515; Lady Margaret, 85, 332, 409; Margaret, 17, 49, 64, 88, 190, 296, 301, 456; Mary, 127, 352, 456; Maude, 85, 87, 168, 332, 409; Meredith, 172; Nest, 86; Rees, 85, 261; Reynold, 64, 87; Richard, 332, 515; Robert, 334, 515; Sir Roger, 342, 352; Roger, 273; Sarah, 515; Theodore, 85; Sir Thomas, 214; Thomas, 190, 305; Thomasine, 169; Tibbott, 455; William, 352, 515. *See* Vychan.
Vaux, 256.
 Vaux, Elinor, 152; Ellen, 152; John, 152, 480; Margaret, 480; Maud, 152, 256; Philip, 152; Thomas, 152; William, 256.
Vavasour, 468.
 VAVASOUR, 468; Andrew, 469; Ann, 469; Anthony, 469; Sir Charles, 493; Edward, 469; Lady Eleanor, 493; Lady Elizabeth, 469; Elizabeth, 469; George, 469; Henry, 469; Isabel, 468; John, 468, 469; Sir Peter, 469; Thomas, 469; William, 469.
 Vaver, Alice, 343; Richard, 343.
 Vayne, David, 334; Howell, 334; Margaret, 334.
 Vdalriche, Count Farratatem, or Phirretensis, 205.
Veale, 251.
 Veale, Edward, 241.
Veel, 251.
 Veel, Alice, 252; Anne, 252; Robert, 252; Ursula, 31.
Veinor, 474.
 VEINOR, 474; Alice, 475; Ann, 475; Elizabeth, 474, 476; George, 475; Henry, 474, 476; Joane, 474, 475; John, 475, 476; Katherine, 474, 476; Margery, 475; Maude, 445; Ralph, 474, 476; Richard, 474, 476; Thomas, 475.
Venables, 225.
 Venables, Ellen, 122; Margery, 348; Maude, 372; Thomas, 372; Sir William, 348; William, 122; —, 175.
Verdon, 50, 450.
 Verdon, —, 451.
Vere, 467.
 Vere, Edward, Earl of Oxford, 467; Elizabeth, Countess of Oxford, 467; Henry, Earl of Oxford, 467; John, Earl of Oxford, 467; —, 464.
 Verney, Elizabeth, 78; Hugh, 78; Sir John, 314; Lady Mary, 314.
Vernon, 469, 470, 472.
 VERNON, 469; Agnes, 471; Alice, 106, 341, 342, 473; Lady Amy, 472; Amy, 473; Lady Anne, 471; Anne, 106, 341, 342, 471, 473, 474; Arthur, 472; Beatrice, 473; Benjamin, 474; Lady Bennett, 471; Bennett, 471; Bridget, 47; Cecilia, 458, 472, 473; Christopher, 471; Lady Dorothy, 473; Dorothy, 341, 343, 471-474; Edmund, 471; Edward, 228, 472; Eleanor, 472; Elizabeth, 136, 341, 342, 471-474, 487; Ellen, 472; Felicia, 470; Frances, 474; Francis, 472; Sir George, xvi, 471, 473; George, 106, 307, 341, 474, 487; Sir Henry, 136, 361, 458, 471; Henry, 106, 472-474; Humphrey, 106, 341, 473; Isabella, 470-473; Sir James, 473; James, 487; Lady Jane, 473; Jane, 361; Lady Jennet, 470; Lady Joane, 470, 473; Joane, 319, 473; John, 106, 341, 472-474; Katherine, 474; Letice, 474; Lady Margaret, 471, 489; Margaret, 228, 470-473; Lady Margery, 372; Martha, 474; Lady Mary, 372, 472-474; Mary, 307, 471-474; Lady Maude, 471, 472; Maude, 470; Muriell, 473; Ralph, Baron of Shipbroke, 472, 473; Ralph, 473; Sir Richard, 470-472, 489; Richard, 342, 470-474; Sir Robert, 106, 372, 474; Robert, 473; Sarah, 474; Susanna, 474; Sir Thomas, 47, 473; Thomas, 106, 319, 341-343, 440, 471, 472, 474; Walter, 472, 474; Warren, 472; Sir William, 471.
 Vesey, Felicia, 470; Katherine, 29; William, 29.
 Vickers, Geoffrey, 225; Margaret, 225.
Villers, 450.
Vincent, 73.
 Vincent, Augustine, Rouge Croix, vi, ix, xxiii, 3, 133, 206; Letitia, 73.
Vipont, 469.
 Vipont, Margaret, 470.
 Virida, dau. of Barnabas, Viscount of Mediolanus, 205.
 Vise, Andrew, 198; Elizabeth, 198.
 Vlayth, Cecilia, 418; David, 418; Pothan, 418; Ririd, 418.
Voel, 455.
 Voel, Agnes, 293; Ankaret, 427; David, 427; Evan, 338; Glwadis, 170; Griffith, 293; Jem, 427; Jerworth, 170, 179, 293; Rerid, 427; Tangloyst, 338; Tangwestell, 455; Sir Trevor, 179.
 Vowling, John, 284; Mary, 284.
 Vuedall, Elizabeth, 487; Ursula, 31; William, 487.

Vychan, 361.

Vychan, Agnes, 389; Ann, 361; Arthyne, 455; Blethin, 97, 261; David, 286, 389, 442, 459, 516; Dorothy, 359; Ednivet, 104; Elizabeth, 385, 466; Ermin, 516; George, 17; Sir Griffith, 217, 293, 418, 477, 506; Griffith, 64, 104, 171, 293, 456, 466; Gurgan, 179; Gwen, 143, 459; Gwervilla, 293, 456; Hamon, 361; Howell, 67, 143; Isabella, 171; Ithel, 179; Jane, 97; Jem, 222, 442; Jenkin, 516; Jevan, 456; Joane, 418; Jonnett, 212; Katherine, 64, 222, 418, 459; Llewkin, 286, 389; Lowra, 180, 466; Madock, 385, 389, 455; Margaret, 17; Mary, 126; Lady Maude, 293; Maude, 389; Meredith, 64, 359, 385; Oliver, 418; Owen, 385, 466; Richard, 385; Robert, 418; Roger, 293, 516; Sir Thomas, 361; Tudor, 180, 212. *See* Vaughan.

Vyell, 251.

Vyes, Humphrey, 516; Isabella, 516; Katherine, 516; Letitia, 516; William, 516.
VYNOR, 475; Ann, 475, 476; Henry, 319, 475, 476; Mary, 319, 475, 476; Nicholas, 475; Richard, 476; Robert, 476.

W

Wafre, 237.

Wafre, Alice, 237; Sir Roger, 237.

Wake, 470.

Wakeman, Katherine, 221; Richard, 221.

Walcot, 476, 477.

WALCOT, 476; Alice, 477; Ann, 476-478; Avice, 477, 488; Beatrice, 478; Bernard, 477; Bridget, 478; Charles, 478; Dorothy, 477, 478; Edith, 476; Edward, 477, 488; Elias, 478; Elizabeth, 377, 478; Hugh, 289, 416; Humphrey, 477; Jane, 476; Jevan, 476; Joane, 478; Sir John, 476, 477; John, 377, 477, 478; Lady Julian, 476; Margaret, 289, 477, 478; Mary, 477, 478; Maude, 477; Sir Philip, 476; Richard, 477; Roger, 476, 477; Rose, 477; Thomas, 477; William, 477.

Walden, Elizabeth, 147; Lady Margery, 147; Sir Richard, 147.

Walker, 300, 301.

Walker, Alice, 22; Isabella,

301; Jane, 120; John, 22, 120; Lewis, 301; Margery, 397; —, 91. *See* Pipe.

Walker alias *Leigh*, 256.

Walker alias Leigh, Anne, 22, 257; Joane, 22; John, 22; Thomas, 22, 257.

Wall, 478.

WALL, 478; Anne, 70, 478, 479; Dorothy, 479; Eleanor, 479; Elizabeth, 250, 478, 479; Fortune, 479; Francis, 479; George, 478; Henry, 41, 437, 478; Humphrey, 479; Jane, 41, 437, 479; Joane, 41, 437, 479; John, 478, 479; Katherine, 479; Margaret, 479; Mary, 351, 478, 479; Pernell, 478; Richard, 70, 478, 479; Robert, 478, 479; Roger, 478; Sibill, 504; Thomas, 478, 504; Toby, 479; William, 250, 351, 479.

Walley, —, xxiv.

Wallhouse, Margaret, 458.

Wallons, John, 13; Margery, 13; Thomas, 13.

Wallop, 479-481.

WALLOP, 479; Alice, 480; Lady Anne, 481; Anne, 481; Lady Bridget, 481; Bridget, 481; Lady Catherine, 481; Catherine, 481; Dorothy, 481; Lady Elizabeth, 136, 480, 481; Elizabeth, 481; Gabriel, 481; Grace, 481; Sir Henry, xvi, 136, 481; Henry, 481; Joane, 480; Sir John, 480; John, 479-481; Margaret, 480; Margery, 480, 481; Mary, 481; Sir Oliver, 481; Oliver, 481; Richard, 480, 481; Sir Robert, 480; Robert, 481; Rose, 481; Stephen, 480, 481; Susan, 481; Thomas, 480, 481; William, 480, 481; Winifred, 481.

Walpoole, John, 311; Margaret, 311.

Walsall, 313.

Walsall, Elizabeth, 313; Katherine, 218; Robert, 313; William, 218.

Walsh, Ann, 78, 194; Richard, 78, 194. *See* Welsh.

Walter, 165, 482, 483.

WALTER, or Water, 482, 483; Adam, 362; Alice, 482; Dorothy, 192, 483; Edmund, xvi, 192, 483; Edward, 362, 381, 482, 483; Eleanor, 362; Ellen, 482; Sir Hugh, 482; Isabella, 362; James, 192, 483; Jane, 120, 483; Sir John, xvi; John, 120, 192, 362, 482, 483; Julian, 482; Lucy, 482; Margaret, 482; Mary, 192, 381, 483; Meyrick, 482;

Richard, 362, 482; Sarah, 483; Thomas, 362, 482.

Walters, Gwen, 199; Richard, 199.

Walton, 508.

Walton, Eleanor, 351; Joane, 349; Richard, 351; Thomas, 509; William, 349.

Walwin, 61.

Walwin, Lady Dorothy, 307; Margaret, 214; Mary, 354; Walter, 354; Sir William, 307; William, 214; —, 60.

Walworth, 371.

Walworth, Joane, 227; William, 227.

Wannerton. *See* Waverton.

Warburton, John, Somerset Herald, viii, ix; R., Somerset Herald, viii, 5.

Ward, 483, 484.

WARD, 483, 484; Alice, 17, 484; Amy, 370, 485; Angaharett, 367; Anne, 34, 298, 370, 484, 485; Arthur, 29, 370, 484, 485; Catherine, 170, 378, 484, 485; Cecilia, 485; Dorothy, 485; Edward, 484; Elizabeth, 484, 485; Francis, 170, 378, 485; Henry, 484; Isabel, 29, 484; Joane, 154, 484, 485; John, 154, 367, 484; Judith, 485; Margaret, 485; Margery, 485; Mary, 484; Michael, 17; Richard, 484; Roger, 485; Samuel, 484, 485; Simon, 485; Thomas, 298, 484; William, 483; —, Clarenceux, xxv; —, 60, 378.

Ware, Diones, 227.

Wareham, Ann, 449; Richard, 449; William, 449.

Warham, Felicia, 510.

Waring, 79, 87, 269, 411, 485.

WARING, 485; Adam, 66, 80, 486; Agnes, 80, 486; Anne, 80, 486, 487; Basil, 487; Christabella, 486, 487; Christiana, 486; Daniel, 487; Edward, 87; Eleanor, 80, 486, 487; Elizabeth, 66, 80, 412, 486; Francis, 80; Grace, 487; Griffith, 505; Hannah, 487; Jane, 80, 487; Joane, 80, 486, 505; John, 487; Margaret, 80, 262, 486; Margery, 486, 487; Mary, 87, 486; Nicholas, 80, 486, 487; Philippa, 80, 486; Richard, 262, 486, 487; Richard Hill, viii; Sampson, 487; Samuel, 487; Simon, 80, 486; Thomas, 80, 412, 486; William, 486, 487.

Warkey. *See* Worle.

Warncombe, 213.

Warncombe, James, 214, 305; Katherine, 53; Maude, 24; Richard, 53.

Warram, 487.

- WARRAM, 487; Alice, 487; Anne, 488; Edmund, 488; Edward, 488; Elizabeth, 487, 488; Henry, 488; Jane, 487; Joane, 488; John, 488; Joyce, 488; Margaret, 488; Margery, 488; Richard, 487, 488; Roger, 488, 497; Rowland, 488; Simon, 487; Thomas, 487; Thomasine, 488, 497; William, 487, 488.
- Warren, 163, 347.
- Warren, Alice, 220, 221; Ann, 220, 221; Audley, 347; Christiana, 220, 221; Ellen, 347; Fowke, 314, 317, 400, 482; Griffith, 243, 347, 348; Henry, 220, 221; Isabel, 347; Jeffery, 347; Joane, 400; John, 163, 220, 221, 315, 340, 347, 348, 430; Lawrence, 237; Margaret, 237, 243, 340, 348; Maude, 347, 348; Peter, 315; Richard, xxvi, 220, 221; Thomas, 220, 221; William, Earl, 347; Winifred, 347; —, 483.
- Warren and Surrey, William, Earl of, 347.
- Warter, John, 397; Mary, 397.
- Warwick. *See* Beauchamp.
- Washbourne, Joane, 360; John, 360, 453; Margaret, 288; Mary, 453.
- Wastneis, Roger, 350; Rose, 350.
- Wateis, 488, 490.
- WATEIS, or Waties, 488, 490; Anne, 488-490; Edward, 194, 490; Elizabeth, 488, 490; Grace, 489; Isabella, 184; John, 184, 488-490; Jonett, 490; Margaret, 489, 490; Martha, 194, 490; Lady Maude, 489; Maude, 488, 489; Peter, 488-490; Sir Robert, 489; Robert, 488-490; Thomas, 489, 490; Timothy, 490; William, 488-490.
- Waters, Alice, 169; Edward, 140; Elviro, 169; Gwen, 199; Margaret, 140, 249; Oliver, 169; Richard, 199; Sara, 9; William, 9, 249.
- Waterton, Elizabeth, 200; John, 78; John, 78.
- Wateys. *See* Wateis.
- Watford, Richard, 4.
- Watson, 491.
- WATSON, 491; Anne, 37, 245, 491; Francis, 491; Giles, 328; Gwenwhiver, 491; Jane, 165, 491; John, 165, 245, 491; Katherine, 328; Margaret, 165, 245, 491; Rev. Robert, 491; Robert, 245, 491; Rowland, 245, 491; Samuel, 491; Sarah, 491; Susan, 491; Thomas, 491; William, 37, 245, 491; Winifred, 165.
- Watts, Dorothy, 393 Montagu, 393.
- Waverton, 492.
- WAVERTON, 492; Alice, 162, 492; Elizabeth, 492; Jane, 492; Joane, 78, 492; John, 78, 162, 492.
- Wayland, Susanna, 346.
- Wa . . . , Margaret, 241; Thomas, 241.
- Weale, 493.
- WEALE, 493; Anne, 493, 494; Arthur, 494; Edmund, 27, 493, 494; Edward, 27, 493; Eleanor, 494; Elizabeth, 21, 27, 494; Isabella, 493; Jane, 494; Japhet, 494; Jasper, 494; Joane, 494; John, 493, 494; Katherine, 494; Margaret, 493, 494; Margery, 493; Mary, 494; Richard, 493; Rev. Robert, 493; Robert, 493, 494; Roger, 493; Samuel, 494; Thomas, 493; Ursula, 494; Vincent, 493; William, 21, 493, 494.
- Weaver, 186, 494.
- WEAVER, 494; Arthur, 440; Eleanor, 494; Elizabeth, 246; Jane, 440, 494; Joane, 351; John, 188, 494; Katherine, 80, 193; Margaret, 188, 247, 494; Richard, 80, 193; Robert, 246; Sibilla, 494; Thomas, 247.
- Webb, Dorothy, 344; Eleanor, 392; Elizabeth, 21; Humphrey, 421; John, 21; Margaret, 406, 421; Thomas, 392; William, 21, 406.
- Wedfired, Joane, 401; John, 401.
- Weebon, Ellen, 412; Nicholas, 412.
- Weever, 495.
- WEEVER, 495; Alice, 495; Anne, 495; Edward, 495; Elizabeth, 495; George, 495; John, 495; Katherine, 495; Margaret, 495; Nicholas, 495; Richard, 495; Robert, 495; Roger, 495; —, vi.
- Weissam, 194.
- Weissam, John, 194; Lady Margaret, 194; Margaret, 194; Sir William, 194.
- Weld, 495.
- WELD, 495; Lady Anne, 495; Anne, 138; Dorothy, 495, 500; Lady Frances, 496, 499; Sir Humphrey, xviii, 138, 495; Joane, 495; Sir John, 496, 499; John, 495, 496, 500; William, 495.
- Weldebef, William, 273.
- Welford, Anne, 440.
- Welle, Ann, 194; Richard, 194.
- Wellington, Jonathan, xxiv; —, 480.
- Wells, Anne, 99; Christabella, 329; Eleanor, 286; Thomas, 329; William, 99, 286.
- Welsh, Anne, 147; Elizabeth, 440; John, 52; Joyce, 155; Margaret, 52; Sir Richard, 155.
- Wem. *See* Butler.
- Wenman, Emmott, 219; Henry, 219.
- Wentworth, Beatrice, 517; Thomas, 517.
- Wenunwen, Prince of Powis, 104.
- Wenwith, 84.
- Wenwith, Griffith, 85; Gwenwiver, 85; Jevan, 85; Joyce, 434; Kadogan, 84, 434; Madock, 85, 434; Maude, 85.
- Wesbie. *See* Westley.
- Westbury, Ann, 377; Humphrey, 377.
- Westby, 227.
- Westby, Anne, 517; Joane, 227; John, 227.
- Westcott, Jane, 365; Lady Joane, 466; Joane, 365; Richard, 365; Roger, 365; Sir Thomas, 466.
- Westcroft, Joyce, 509; William, 509.
- Westfalling, Anne, 173; Frances, 277; Francis, Bp. of Hereford, 277; Herbert, 173.
- Westley, Anne, 396.
- Westmoreland, Earl of, 132.
- Weston, John, 360, 430; Margaret, 279; Mary, 330; Simon, 330; William, 279.
- Westrowe, Anne, 27; Thomas, 27.
- Wetenhall, 71, 371.
- Wetenhall, Agnes, 74; Ellen, 74; Gabriel, 75; Katherine, 75; Letitia, 74; Margaret, 75; Mary, 379; Ralph, 73; Randolph, 74; Thomas, 74; William, 74, 75.
- Wharncombe. *See* Warncombe.
- Whateley, Francis, 5.
- Wheatley, Margery, 417.
- Wheeler, Anne, 192; Thomas, 192.
- Wheeler, Anne, 415; John, 415.
- Wheeler, 496.
- WHEELER, 496; Alice, 496, 497; Anne, 495, 497; Elizabeth, 497; George, 496; Humphrey, 497; Joane, 496; John, 496; Julian, 497; Nicholas, 495; Richard, 496; Robert, 496; Thomas, 496, 497; William, 496.
- Whethall. *See* Wetenhall.
- Whethill, 129.
- Whethill, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 130; Jane, 247; John, 130; Sir Richard, 93; Thomas, 247.
- Whicheote, 191.
- Whicheote, Christopher, 192; Elizabeth, 192;
- Whiston, Rev. Henry, 481; Margery, 481.

- Whitacres, Eleanor, 362; Elizabeth, 16; Humphrey, 114; John, 362; Roger, 16; Sarah, 114.
- Whitaker, Adam, 404; Alice, 404.
- Whitbrooke*, 497, 498.
- WHITBROOKE, 497, 498; Alice, 498, 499; Anne, 497, 499; Beatrice, 498, 499; Dorothy, 449, 497, 499; Eleanor, 498, 499; Elizabeth, 498, 499; Hugh, 488, 497-499; Lady Joane, 498; Joane, 498, 499; Sir John, 498; John, 497-499; Katherine, 497-499; Margaret, 497-499; Richard, 497, 498; Robert, 498; Rowland, 497-499; Sabrina, 498; Sara, 498, 499; Thomas, 497, 498; Thomasine, 488, 497, 499; William, 497, 498.
- Whitby, Ellen, 155; Michael, 155.
- Whitcombe*, 513.
- Whitcombe, Blanch, 448; Margery, 408; Thomas, 408; William, 408, 448.
- Whitcott, Margaret, 247; Richard, 247.
- White, Edward, 284; Sarah, 284; —, 184.
- Whitfield, Alice, 457; Beatrice, 155; Elizabeth, 80, 486; Katherine, 155; Margaret, 486; Mary, 80; Richard, 80, 486.
- Whitfoot, William, 196.
- Whitlock, Sir James, 6.
- Whitmore*, 499.
- WHITMORE, 499; Anne, 314, 499, 500; Charles, 500; Lady Dorothy, 500; Dorothy, 500; Elizabeth, 499, 500; Lady Frances, 500; Frances, 496, 499, 500; Sir George, xviii, 500; Jane, 499; John, 112, 499; Lady Margaret, 500; Margaret, 499; Lady Mary, 500; Mary, 499, 500; Richard, 499, 500; Sir Thomas, 314, 500; Thomas, 499; Sir William, 500; William, 496, 499, 500.
- Whitney, Charles, xxvi; Elizabeth, 55; Eustace, 217; Katherine, 73, 116, 118; Sir Robert, 55; Thomas, 73; Walter, 116, 118; William, 73.
- Whittall, Mary, 257; William, 257.
- Whittington*, 494.
- Whittington, Christopher, 494; Eleanor, 494; Jane, 217; John, 217; Margaret, 372; Thomas, 372; —, 91.
- Whittle, Elizabeth, 16; Katherine, 178; Thomas, 16, 178.
- Whitton, Jane, 158, 369; Joane, 369; John, 369, 442; Joyce, 11; Susanna, 203; Thomas, 158.
- Whitwick, Margaret, 79.
- Whorley, Anne, 166; Thomas, 166.
- Whytyot*, 145.
- Wichard*, 51.
- Wicharley*, 500.
- WICHARLEY, 500; Anne, 500; Eleanor, 500; Elizabeth, 501; Ermyn, 501; Jane, 501; Margaret, 501; Richard, 500, 501; Robert, 500; Roger, 500.
- Wicherley, Christiana, 43; Daniel, 4; Francis, 4; John, 459; Joseph, 4; Margaret, 126. *See* Wycherley.
- Wickes, Ann, 17; Elizabeth, 428; Richard, 428; William, 17.
- Widerington, Elizabeth, 106; Gerard, 106; Margaret, 106; Roger, 106.
- Widowes, Eleanor, 289; George, 289.
- Wiggin, Dorothy, 26; William, 26.
- Wigley*, 21, 23.
- Wigley, Alice, 22; William, 22.
- Wigmore*, 501.
- WIGMORE, 501; Anne, 148; Joane, 501; John, 60, 61, 148, 501; Katherine, 324; Parnell, 166; Ralph, 501; Richard, 324, 501; Roger, 501; Rowland, 501; Walter, 501; William, 166, 501.
- Wigston, Goditha, 227; Sir William, 227.
- Wikey, Jane, 417; Roger, 417.
- Wilbraham*, 242.
- Wilbraham, Elizabeth, 77; Margaret, 245; Rachel, 125; Thomas, 125, 245.
- Wilcocks*, 502.
- WILCOCKS, 502; Anne, 503; Dorothy, 201; Elizabeth, 413, 502, 503; Francis, 141; Gwen, 503; Hugh, 37, 503; Jane, 503; Joane, 503; John, 503; Margery, 37, 503; Mary, 503; Richard, 110, 502; Roger, 413; Sibill, 110; Thomas, 201, 502, 503; Ursula, 503; William, 503; Winifred, 141; —, 183.
- WILCOCKS *alias* WILKINSON, 502; Alice, 502; Cicely, 502; Eleanor, 502; Elizabeth, 502; Humphrey, 502; Jane, 502; Joane, 502; Katherine, 502; Richard, 502; Rowland, 502; Stephen, 502; Thomas, 502; William, 502.
- Wildbloud, —, 379.
- Wilde*, 67.
- Wilde, Anne, 224; Elizabeth, 67; John, 224; Katherine, 67; Richard, 316; Thomas, xxvi, 67; —, 240.
- Wilding, Edward, 399; Elizabeth, 264; Jane, 399; John, 241; Mary, 241; Thomas, 264.
- Wildygote, Margery, 187.
- Wilford, Elizabeth, 403; Martha, 158; Nicholas, 403; Sir Thomas, 403.
- Wilkes*, 503.
- WILKES, 503; Anne, 503; Christabella, 329; Dorothy, 503; Eleanor, 503; Elizabeth, 503; Frances, 22, 503; Francis, 503; Gilbert, 503; John, 22, 344; Lucy, 503; Margaret, 458, 503; Mary, 351, 503; Robert, 458, 503; Sibilla, 344; Sir Thomas, 351; Thomas, 329, 503; William, 226, 503; Winifred, 226, 503.
- Wilkins, Agnes, 227; Henry, 227.
- Wilkinson, —, 183. *See* Wilcocks.
- Willascott*, 260.
- Willascott, Elizabeth, 448; William, 448; —, 260.
- Willaston*, 503.
- WILLASTON, 503; Adam, 504; Alexander, 429; Anne, 504; Dorothy, 41; Edwin, 429, 504; George, 41, 504; Hugh, 504; Isabel, 504; Joane, 504; John, 504; Katherine, 41, 504; Margery, 504; Nicholas, 504; Richard, 429, 503, 504; Robert, 504; Roger, 504; Sibill, 504; Thomas, 41, 503.
- Willey*, 213, 214, 302, 303.
- Willey, Sir Andrew, 214, 304; Andrew, 304; Burga, 214, 304; Petronell, 303; Philip, 265; Warren, 303; William, 303.
- William the Conqueror, 152.
- William, Alice, 443; David, 443; Edmund, 443; Gwenhever, 456; John, 332, 456; Katherine, 332; Morrice, 5.
- Williams*, 143, 504, 505.
- WILLIAMS, 504, 505; Anne, 506, 507; Blanch, 506, 507; Bridget, 507; Christopher, 507; David, 412; Edward, 507; Eleanor, 143, 161, 278, 367, 506, 507; Elizabeth, 143, 268, 507; Ellen, 16; Francis, 278; Gerard, 507; Gresham, 507; Gwen, 412; Gwenwhiver, 506; Henry, 505; Humphrey, 505, 506; James, 278, 506; Jane, 505-507; John, 161, 278, 367, 412, 505-507; Katherine, 278, 336, 506, 507; Leonard, 505; Margaret, 278, 319, 442, 506, 507; Margery, 506, 507; Martha, 505; Mary, 457, 465, 506, 507; Philip, 465; Reginald, 202, 268, 278, 319, 400, 506, 507; Richard, 2, 16, 507;

- Robert, 278, 336, 506; Roger, 505; Thomas, 143, 399, 400, 418, 442, 457, 505-507; William, 278, 506; —, 22, 175, 337.
- Willington, Ralph, 30; —, 480. *See* Wollington.
- Williscot, William, 265.
- Willmott, Anne, 372.
- Willoughby, Anne, 57; Dorothy, Lady Brooke, 57; Lady Jane, 31; Margaret, 337; Robert, Lord Brooke, 57; Sir William, 31; —, Lord, 337.
- Wilmott, Joane, 232; Robert, xxvi.
- Wilney, Alice, 217; John, 217.
- Wilson, Dorothy, 416; Elizabeth, 184; Leonard, 184; Thomas, Dean of Westminster, 416.
- Wilton, —, 444.
- Wimbish, or Winbesh, Elizabeth, 54.
- Winch, Sir Humphrey, 314.
- Winkley, Adam, xxvii; John, xxvii.
- Windham, Sir Edmund, 464; Lady Susanna, 464; —, 131.
- Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 56, 136, 189, 469; Anne, 11, 136; Elizabeth, Lady, 56; Elizabeth, 189, 469; Jane, 12; Thomas, 189.
- Winford, Anne, 11.
- Winn, Humphrey, 89; Joane, 296; John, 89, 296; Joy, 89; Mary, 297; Morice, 296; Robert, 297.
- Winnington, Elizabeth, 52; Sir Robert, 52; —, 151.
- Winsbury, 7, 128, 254, 268, 358. *See* Wynnesbury.
- Winsbury, Alice, 8, 249, 411; Anne, 120, 128, 249, 254; Ciceley, 249; Eleanor, 8; Hamlett, 249; Hamon, 8; Hawise, 85; Jane, 249; John, 249, 316; Lady Margaret, 249; Rowland, 254; Simon, 120; Thomas, 85; Sir William, 249, 411.
- Winston, Sir Henry, 478; Henry, 478; Joane, 478; Sir John, 478.
- Winter, Gertrude, 453; Joane, 426; Robert, 453; Roger, 426.
- Winton. *See* Witton.
- Wisam, Anne, 58.
- Wisdom, Elizabeth, 296; Dr. Gregory, 296.
- Wise, John, 19; Mary, 19.
- Wiseman, Ursula, 324.
- Wisewall, Ellen, 396; John, 396.
- Wisham, Magdalen, 306; Richard, 306.
- Wistanston, Avice, 225; Sir William, 225.
- Wistanstow, Philip, 315.
- Wiston, —, 444.
- Witcombe, Sarah, 255; William, 255.
- Witham, —, 483.
- Withy, John, vi, vii, 264; Katherine, 192; Richard, 192.
- Witney, Eustace, 217.
- Witton, 441, 508.
- WITTON, 508; Adam, 441; Anne, 166, 508; Edmund, 508; Edward, 508; Elizabeth, 420, 508; Francis, 508; Jane, 158; John, 327, 420, 441, 508; Joyce, 508; Juliana, 441; Katherine, 508; Margaret, 508; Mary, 508; Thomas, 158; William, 166, 508.
- Wixhull, Adam, 429; John, 430; Richard, 430.
- Wlonkeslow. *See* Lonkeslow.
- Wogan, 145.
- Wogan, Sir Henry, 147; Jane, 147; Sir John, 147; Lady Katherine, 147; Margery, 147.
- Wolfe, 511.
- Wolfe, Margery, 512; Mary, 136; Morgan, 136; William, 512.
- Wollascot, Thomas, 2.
- Wollaston, George, 3; Ralph, 429; Walter, 6; William, 3.
- Wolley, Edward, 232; Elizabeth, 232; Matilda, 232; Richard, 232; Thomas, 232.
- Wollington, or Willington, Elizabeth, 96; John, 96; Thomas, Baron of Wem, 96.
- Wolrich, 40, 508.
- WOLRICH, 508; Andrew, 43, 509; Cecilia, 41, 509; Dorothy, 300, 408, 509; Edward, 509; Eleanor, 510; Elizabeth, 258, 379, 509, 510; Francis, 78, 408, 509; George, 509, 510; Humphrey, 258, 300, 509; John, 41, 198, 459, 509; Joyce, 509; Margaret, 43, 78, 230, 509; Mary, 198, 509, 510; Roger, 43, 509; Rowland, 509; Thomas, 509, 510; Ursula, 510; William, 43, 408, 509.
- Wolseley, Maud, 91; —, xxxv.
- Wolvey, 18.
- Wolvey, Alice, 18; Sir Thomas, 18.
- Wombwell, —, 516.
- Wood, 510.
- WOOD, 510; Alexander, 510, 511; Alice, 112; Anne, 511; Dr. Basil, 510; Cecilia, 510; Edward, 510; Eleanor, 510, 511; Elizabeth, 510, 511; Evetta, 510; Felicia, 510; Frances, 510; Dr. Henry, 510; Henry, 511; Jane, 153; Joane, 83; Judith, 510; Margery, 195; Mary, 510, 511; Milburgh, 510; Peter, 510; Priscilla, 511; Richard, 510; Teresa, 511; Thomas, 195, 510; William, 83, 112, 153, 510.
- Woodcock, 511.
- WOODCOCK. 511; Ann, 301, 511; Dorothy, 301, 511; Ellen, 34, 511; Joane, 301, 511; Joyce, 250; Mary, 301, 511; Michael, 301, 511; Thomas, 3, 301, 511; Thurstan, 34, 301, 511.
- Woodcot, 260.
- Woodcot, Ellen, 260; Robert, 260.
- Woodford, Elizabeth, 56; Gamelion, 284; Joane, 284; Thomas, 56.
- Woodhall, Joyce, 518; William, 518.
- Woodhouse, —, xxviii; Sir William, 463.
- Woodnett, John, 486; Lawrence, 185; Margaret, 185; Margery, 486.
- Woodroff, Lady Mary, 193; Sir Robert, 193.
- Woodville, Martha, 75; Richard, Lord Rivers, 75.
- Wooley, Anne, 166; Thomas, 166.
- Woolhouse, Mary, 344; Roger, 344.
- Wootton, Anne, 403; Eleanor, 362; Jane, 15; Joane, 15; Richard, 15; Robert, 362, 403.
- Worcester. *See* Percy, Tip-toft.
- Worle, David, 169; Mary, 169; Richard, 169.
- Worley, Elinor, 13; Francis, 13; Joane, 13; —, 509.
- Worseley, Ann, 55.
- Woseley, Jane, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Wottall, Jane, 298; William, 298.
- Wotton, Alice, 351; Joane, 328; Sir Ralph, 328; Thomas, 351.
- Wrednall, Dorothy, 184; John, 184.
- Wrenbury, John, 72.
- Wright, Edward, 45; Elizabeth, 15, 112; John, 15, 155; Lucy, 447; Margaret, 112, 151, 155, 436; Mary, 45, 99; Peter, 447; Reginald, 112; Richard, 99; Roger, 112; William, 436; —, x, 95, 496.
- Wriothsley, Lady Ann, 481; Elizabeth, 474; Henry, Earl of Southampton, 481; Henry, 474.
- Wrottesley, Eleanor, 319; Elizabeth, 19, 452; Sir

- Hugh, 144, 312; Hugh, 520; Jane, 157; John, 19; Joyce, 325; Margaret, 312, 378, 460, 475; Mary, 410; Richard, 378; Susan, 144, 520; Sir Walter, 452, 475; Walter, 157, 319, 325, 410, 460.
- Wroughton, Dorothy, 461; Sir William, 461.
- Wyrthe, Johan, Norroy, 95.
- Wyard, 165.
- Wyard, Esona, 165; Philip, 165.
- Wycherley, 511.
- WYCHERLEY, 511; Alice, 512; Bethia, 512; Daniel, 512; Elizabeth, 512; Frances, 512; George, 512; Henry, 512; John, 512; Margaret, 378; Margery, 512; Mary, 512; Richard, 378, 512; Roger, 512; William, 512.
- Wycombe, 513.
- WYCOMBE, 513; Abigail, 514; Blanch, 513; Dorothy, 514; Edith, 513; Edward, 514; Elizabeth, 514; Francis, 514; Isabella, 513; Jane, 514; Joane, 514; John, 514; Margaret, 513; Martha, 514; Peter, 514; Robert, 513; Sarah, 514; Thomas, 513, 514; William, 513, 514. *See* Whitcombe.
- Wyer, Edward, 4; Mary, 40.
- Wyke, Elizabeth, 428; Richard, 428.
- Wykes, 388.
- Wykes, Alice, 388; Mary, 194; Sibilla, 344; Walter, 194; William, 344.
- Wynn, 514.
- WYNN, 514; Arthur, 516; Elizabeth, 250, 321, 334, 516; Ermyrn, 516; Evan, 334; George, 485; Gwenllin, 16; Humphrey, 87; James, 516; Jane, 270; Joane, 485; John, 2, 87, 223, 249, 270, 321, 334, 485, 516; Katherine, 334, 516; Letitia, 516; Margaret, 249; Morgan, 516; Parnell, 223; Reginald, 270; Richard, 516; Robert, 270, 516; Roger, 250; Thomas, 87, 516.
- Wynn ap Reigold, 249.
- Wynnesbury, 84, 521.
- Wyrall, 516.
- WYRRALL, 516; Alice, 517; Anne, 517; Beatrice, 517; Dorothy, 517; Edith, 517; Elizabeth, 517; Ellen, 517; Frances, 517; Gervase, 516; Sir Hugh, 517; Hugh, 516; Jervis, 517; Joane, 516; John, 516; Margaret, 517; Roger, 516; Thomas, 517.
- Wythe, or Wyche, 211.
- Wythie, Katherine, 499; Richard, 499.
- Wyll, Magdalen, 453; Robert, 453.

X

Xanchia, dau. of Raymond, Earl of Provence, and wife of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, 146.

Y

Yale, Dr. David, 182, 330; Frances, 330; Hugh, 2; John, 4; Mary, 182.

Yardley, Dorothy, 33.

Yarnard, Richard, 110.

Yate, Elizabeth, 64; Richard, 4; William, 64.

Yates, John, 33; Mary, 33.

Yee of Yeo, 51.

Yee of Yeo, Elizabeth, 52; John, 52.

Yeast. *See* Feste.

Yeomans, Anne, 413; Richard, 413.

Yollin, David, 336; Margaret, 336.

Yonge, or Young, 132, 163, 255, 458, 482, 517.

YONGE, or Young, 517; Adam, 519; Lady Agnes, 517; Agnes, 162, 518; Alice, 482; Anne, 163, 339, 346, 396, 407, 518, 519; Anthony, 519; Beatrice, 517; Bridget, 519; Cecilia, 202, 458, 519; Christopher, 519; David, 181, 407, 518; Dorothy, 163, 520; Edith, 518; Eleanor,

232; Elizabeth, 43, 163, 169, 299, 381, 518-520; Florence, 519; Frances, 519; Francis, 77, 169, 202, 232, 518, 519; Geoffrey, 162, 425, 517, 518; George, 519; Giles, 519; Goditha, 425; Hester, 519; Isold, 255; James, 396; Jane, 197, 219, 518; Joane, 41, 255, 343, 518; John, Somerset Herald, xvii, 425, 518; John, 43, 163, 196, 339, 346, 458, 518, 519; Joyce, 163, 196, 251, 518; Katherine, 397, 518; Lucy, 181, 518; Lady Margaret, 181, 518; Margaret, 77, 517, 519; Mary, 518-520; Maude, 518, 519; Sir Nicholas, 251; Nicholas, 197, 397; Sir Philip, 41, 343, 518; Philip, 520; Pierce, 43; Richard, 265, 518, 519; Robert, 299; Roger, 519; Susanna, 138, 519; Thomas, Archbp. of York, 299; Thomas, 163, 255, 425, 517-519; Sir William, 181, 518; William, 138, 381, 458, 517-520.

York, Richard, Duke of, 105, 107.

Yorke, 520.

YORKE, 520; Agnes, 520; Christopher, 520; Edward, 520; Elizabeth, 520; George, 520; Joane, 520; Sir John, 520; John, 520; Joyce, 398; Katherine, 520; Peter, 520; Sir Richard, 520; Thomas, 520; William, 398.

Yorward, Griffin, 429.

Ypris, W., 265.

Ysbery, Anne, 164; George, 164.

Yue, Roger, 265.

Z

Zimburga, dau. of Alexis, Duke of Masenia, 205.

Zouche, 107, 109, 133.

Zouche, Edward, Lord, 324; Eudo, Lord, 30; Eva, 30; Sir John, 31; Lady Mary, 31; Mary, 324; William, 291.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry.



The Harleian Society,
INSTITUTED FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS
RELATING TO
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.
~~~~~  
COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.  
~~~~~

President.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT OXENBRIDGE.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., NORROY KING-OF-ARMS.

Council.

W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Esq.
W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSEN AMHERST, Esq., M.P., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. (ROUGE CROIX
PURSUIVANT OF ARMS).
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.

Honorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.,
3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

Honorary Secretaries.

*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.,
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
†J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.,
Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.
F. A. CRISP, Esq.

Hon. Local Secretary for Washington (U.S.A.) and District.

WILLIAM H. UPTON, Esq.

Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut (U.S.A.).

THE HON. DANIEL C. EATON.

* To whom all communications relating to Publications are to be addressed.

† To whom all matters relating to Membership are to be addressed.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1888.

THE Council have to report that twenty-eight new Members have joined the Society since the Annual Meeting in January last.

The Society has during the same length of time lost three Members by death, and thirteen Members have resigned.

In the Register Section there are eleven new Members, and nine Members have resigned.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and seventy-eight, of whom one hundred and ninety are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The "Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569," edited by Mr. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, forming Volume XXVII. of the ordinary Publications, has been issued to the Members during the year.

Two Volumes of Shropshire Pedigrees, containing the "Visitation of 1623 with Additions," under the joint editorship of Mr. J. P. RYLANDS and Mr. G. GRAZEBROOK, are now in the Printers' hands, and will be published during the year 1889.

The Second Volume of the "Marriage Register of St. George, Hanover Square," is completed, and is now issued to Members.

The DUKE OF MANCHESTER having signified his desire to discontinue his Subscription to the Society, the office of President becomes vacant, and the question of filling this vacancy will be discussed at the Annual Meeting.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation are Mr. BROOKE, Dr. COLBY, and Captain WHITE, and they offer themselves for re-election.

The Audited Balance Sheet for the year 1888 is appended to this Report.

Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1888.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1887	142 10 7	1888.	
Subscriptions.....	356 14 6	June 9. Worcester Visitation	158 16 11
Books purchased by Members	43 9 5	Dec. 21. Salop Visitation (on account)	175 10 0
Dividend on Stock (£632 : 8s.)	18 9 2	„ 31. General Expenses, including Rent of	
Interest on Deposit (£150).....	2 16 6	Room £5, Postage, Carriage, etc. ...	17 19 4
		Fire Insurance	8 2 6
		Honorary Secretaries' and Treasurer's	
		Incidents	40 0 0
		Collation of Salop Visitation with the	
		Shrewsbury MS.	7 0 0
		Advertisement—New England Historic	
		Society	2 8 0
		Commission on Cheque	0 0 6
			<hr/>
			£409 17 3
		Net Balance in Bank	154 2 11
			<hr/>
			£564 0 2
			<hr/>

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1887	46 11 8	1888. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes :—	
Subscriptions.....	171 3 0	Dec. 21. St. George's Registers (on account) ..	150 0 0
Books purchased by Members	16 1 3	Mr. Eades, Transcribing St. George's Registers (balance)	4 0 0
			<hr/>
		Net Balance in Bank	154 0 0
			<hr/>
			79 15 11
			<hr/>
			£233 15 11
			<hr/>

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	154 2 11	
„ Register Section	79 15 11	
	<hr/>	
	£233 18 10	
	<hr/>	
		£233 18 10
		<hr/>

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER, }
FRED. A. CRISP, } *Auditors.*

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

January 21st, 1889.

List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 31st, 1889.

Those marked () are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 17 Dec. 1888. | W. ALDAM, Frickley Hall, Doncaster. |
| 27 Sept. 1876. | *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C. |
| 20 Oct. 1885. | ROWLAND CREW ALSTON, Harrold Hall, Bedford. |
| 24 Nov. 1869. | *REGINALD AMES, 13 Hyde Park Mansions, W. |
| 29 Apr. 1869. | *W. AMHURST TYSSSEN AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (<i>Council</i>), Didlington Hall, Brandon. |
| 31 Dec. 1875. | *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge. |
| 24 Nov. 1869. | FRANK ANDREW, Nowellthorpe, Ashton-under-Lyne. |
| 1 July, 1870. | WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A. |
| 27 Mar. 1869. | *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (<i>Hon. Secretary</i>), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse. |
| 12 Apr. 1869. | *RALPH ASSHETON (<i>Vice-President</i>), Downham Hall, Clitheroe. |
| 6 Dec. 1870. | JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry. |
| 17 Mar. 1887. | *ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.). |
| 31 Jan. 1887. | *ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary). |
| 6 Feb. 1886. | *C. H. ATHILL, Bluemantle Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. |
| 4 Sept. 1880. | *Captain F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., 11 Kingswood Villas, New Brompton, Kent. |
| 9 Aug. 1884. | T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD, Carlsruhe House, Malvern Wells. |
| 21 Oct. 1887. | W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport. |
| 21 Jan. 1882. | FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester. |
| 28 July, 1869. | JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C. |
| 14 Jan. 1879. | *The Rev. Canon BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster. |
| 8 Jan. 1889. | GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich. |
| 7 May, 1885. | EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley. |
| 4 Nov. 1870. | JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil. |
| 12 June, 1871. | *His Honour Judge BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W. |
| 20 Oct. 1886. | W. D. BELCHER, 5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C. |
| 11 Aug. 1877. | WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield. |
| 27 Apr. 1871. | CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath. |
| 30 Jan. 1888. | *W. BETHELL, Rise Park, Hull. |
| 17 June, 1875. | SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W. |

- 13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
 9 Mar. 1871. *BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian).
 24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).
 24 Apr. 1869. *F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
 1 June, 1869. *The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
 22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
 20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian).
 27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
 8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
 20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Aston Lodge, near Derby.
 3 Apr. 1877. *Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
 31 Jan. 1887. *Miss CECILIA BOYLE, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
 10 Apr. 1888. *J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.
 18 May, 1870. *The Rev. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 26 Aug. 1882. *WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.
 13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
 24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.
 1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BRIGGS, Forest Side, Epping.
 25 Mar. 1886. *FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Trustees of late, care of Edward Brooke, 42 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.
 24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.
 19 June, 1869. *PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Avon Bank, Clifton Down, Bristol.
 21 May, 1869. *Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
 11 June, 1869. *Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
 11 Aug. 1888. H. FARNHAM BURKE, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 2 May, 1871. *The Most Honourable the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*President*), 15 St. George's Row, Pimlico, S.W.
 29 May, 1888. T. C. BUTTON, 16 Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.
 24 Nov. 1887. *BENJAMIN BOND CABBELL, Cromer Hall, Norfolk.
 20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (W. ROBERTSON SMITH, Librarian).
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.
 15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.
 31 Jan. 1887. *MAURICE F. CARTER, Newnham on Severn, Gloucester.
 24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
 1 Sept. 1884. *W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
 6 June 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
 12 Apr. 1882. *JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
 21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Grange, Nottingham.

- 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (J. E. TINKLER, Librarian).
- 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 6 Feb. 1888. H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Ashfield Lodge, Coatehill, co. Cavan, Ireland.
- 11 Sept. 1880. *H. T. COGHLAN, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
- 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
- 4 Dec. 1883. CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Fulford, Yorkshire.
- 6 Dec. 1870. Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
- 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Chase Cross, Romford.
- 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
- 10 Mar. 1871. His Honour Judge W. H. COOKE, M.A., Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.
- 21 Feb. 1882. *Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
- 26 May, 1885. W. A. COPINGER, F.S.A., The Priory, Greenheys, Manchester.
- 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
- 18 May, 1870. *W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
- 24 June, 1878. *E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, M.A., F.S.A., Farleigh House, Sandgate, Kent.
- 12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP (*Auditor*), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
- 27 Nov. 1886. Mrs. GERTRUDE CRISP, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
- 8 Dec. 1883. *TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 354 Hackney Road, E.
- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, Bathville House, Hampstead, N.W.
- 25 Nov. 1882. *GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's.
- 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 150 Junction Road, N.
- 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 8 Oct. 1874. *Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
- 2 Dec. 1884. J. EDWARD K. CUTTS, 28 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
- 20 Nov. 1883. *Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.
- 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
- 18 Mar. 1874. *The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
- 28 July, 1869. *GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
- 27 Dec. 1876. *DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 25 Aug. 1883. *JOHN T. DICKINSON, care of CECIL E. MAPLES, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool.
- 18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds.
- 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
- 22 Sept. 1869. *ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.
- 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
- 4 Oct. 1872. *Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
- 10 Jan. 1878. Mrs. DUGDALE, Yewden, Henley-on-Thames.
- 1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.
- 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
- 17 June, 1878. *THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergelge, North Wales.

- 10 Feb. 1883. *The Hon. DANIEL C. EATON, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
(Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.).
- 18 May, 1870. The Right Hon. EARL OF EGDMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *Rev. J. H. ELLIS, 29 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station,
Northampton.
- 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 24 Park Road South, Birken-
head.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAWE, 32 St. George's Road, Pimlico, S.W.
- 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 57½ Old Broad Street, E.C.
- 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
- 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCH, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater,
Isle of Wight.
- 8 Dec. 1877. Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawnes-
wood House, Stourbridge.
- 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's
Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 13 Feb. 1886. *PAUL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge,
Worcestershire.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace,
S.W.
- 31 Jan. 1887. CHARLES WILMER FOSTER, Grosvenor Terrace, York.
- 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
- 11 June, 1884. A. W. FRANKS, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
- 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old
Jewry, E.C.
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol.
- 17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle,
Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
- 14 Mar. 1888. ALFRED GILL, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.
- 12 May, 1878. *JOSEPH GILLLOW, Woodlands, Bowdon, Cheshire.
- 2 Apr. 1886. *H. M. GODFRAY, Elmwood, St. Saviour's, Jersey.
- 8 Sept. 1871. CHARLES GOLDING, 73 High Street, Colchester.
- 25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
- 12 Apr. 1869. *GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, M.A., F.S.A. (Council), Titsey
Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
- 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
- 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Oak Hill Park, near Liverpool.
- 22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall,
S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1881. JOSEPH J. GREEN, Tayshill House, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's
Stortford.
- 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury
Terrace, Southampton.
- 7 June, 1888. THOMAS GREER, J.P., F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove
House, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory,
Norwich.
- 30 Apr. 1888. J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk.
- 26 July, 1878. *RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Norwich.
- 25 Jan. 1889. WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Lieut. Manchester Regiment,
The Barracks, Tipperary.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.

- 29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
 20 Oct. 1886. WILLIAM HAMILTON HALL, High Street, Uckfield.
 3 Feb. 1886. *Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.
 12 June, 1882. Mrs. HALLIDAY, West View, Torquay, South Devon.
 11 Apr. 1883. *Sir REGINALD HANSON, Bart., LL.D., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
 29 Sept. 1880. *THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., 8 Arundel Terrace, Brighton.
 30 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
 23 Jan. 1885. *W. J. HARVEY, 113 Melbourne Grove, Champion Hill, S.E.
 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
 25 Mar. 1886. *HUGH STANLEY HEAD, 41 Wimpole Street, W.
 3 June, 1873. *WILLIAM C. HEANE, M.R.C.S., The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
 14 May, 1869. The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Southend, Hursley, Winchester.
 28 Feb. 1885. *J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
 10 Mar. 1885. *The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 14 Jan. 1889. Rev. EDWARD HICKS, M.A., B.C.L., St. Stephen's Vicarage Sheffield.
 27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 10 Dec. 1885. JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, Hollywood, 79 Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 31 Jan. 1887. *EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 85 Gower Street, W.C.
 22 Aug. 1888. Rev. ST. LEGER FREDERICK HOPE-EDWARDES, Netley, Shrewsbury.
 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
 1 Jan. 1889. Major E. R. HORSEY, 1 Windsor Terrace, Southsea.
 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEEN, F.S.A., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
 27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 12 June, 1886. *HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinnel, Abergelle, North Wales.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED MILNER, Librarian).
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.
 27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. GRICE HUTCHINSON, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.
 29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
 23 Sept. 1872. *WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A. (care of Granville Kershaw, Holy Bank, 21 Roe Lane, Southport).
 22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 9 Feb. 1880. *FRANCIS JAMES, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
 10 June, 1886. *W. DAMPIER JEANS, 27 Winwick Street, Warrington.
 1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
 28 Dec. 1887. *Rev. HENRY G. JESUP, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., Weston House, Wells, Somerset.
 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.

- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).
 31 Dec. 1870. THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNEERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
- 8 Aug. 1888. J. LAWRENCE LAMBE, 63 St. James's Street, S.W.
 31 Jan. 1887. *A. F. C. C. LANGLEY, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.
 13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
 17 Dec. 1888. F. LEACH, 7 The Square, Shrewsbury.
 2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.A., M.P., F.S.A., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
 27 Dec. 1882. JOSEPH LEETE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.
 24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).
 27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.A., M.P., F.S.A., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
 3 Apr. 1869. *MRS. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
 5 Oct. 1872. LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian).
 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).
 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
 9 May, 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (CHARLES WELCH, Librarian).
 20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian).
 24 June, 1881. *G. B. LONGSTAFF, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W.
 7 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
 28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, King Street, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).
 10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Carlton Hall, Worksop.
 12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
 20 May, 1869. *WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), 18 Eaton Square, S.W.
 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary).

- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian).
 1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
 18 May, 1870. *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
 24 Nov. 1887. JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds.
 31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian).
 15 Feb. 1879. *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.).
 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
 11 Aug. 1876. G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
 8 Sept. 1871. J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
 10 Oct. 1888. The Rev. F. C. NORTON, Ditchling Vicarage, Hurstpierpoint.
 7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).
- 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.
 16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Kenilworth, Ascot.
 28 Feb. 1877. *HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.
 10 Mar. 1887. *EDWARD H. OWEN, Tycoch, near Carnarvon.
 12 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. Viscount OXENBRIDGE (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor.
 14 Feb. 1880. *Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER, Carr Lodge, Horbury, Wakefield.
 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
 7 Sept. 1877. *THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
 15 May, 1888. Mrs. PARSONS, The Priory House, Malvern Wells.
 28 May, 1884. W. K. PAULI, Luton, Bedfordshire.
 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
 30 May, 1881. WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
 1 Jan. 1884. Colonel FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.
 20 May, 1881. Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
 5 Apr. 1883. *Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield, and 3 Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, W.

- 15 Feb. 1873. *W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
 26 July, 1887. A. P. PITKIN, 123 Trumbull Street, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines
 Vicarage, Worcester.
 23 July, 1885. *EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
 31 Jan. 1887. *ELLISON POWELL, 86 St. George's House, Eastcheap, E.C.
 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
 8 Dec. 1877. *Lieut.-Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 44 Belsize Square, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
 27 Apr. 1887. *FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41-43 Broadway, New York
 City, U.S.A.
 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
 13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, 26 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. (Mr. Ridgway, 169 Pic-
 cadilly, W.).
 3 Sept. 1886. *Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart., Levyl's Dene, Mellow,
 Guildford.
 1 July, 1886. Colonel RIDGWAY, 122 Harley Street, W.
 11 Sept. 1880. *BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
 13 Oct. 1883. *W. P. ROBINSON, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New
 York (Messrs. Crosby Lockwood and Co., 7 Stationers' Hall
 Court, E.C.).
 6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON,
 Librarian).
 27 May, 1869. *The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odecombe Rectory, Ilminster.
 28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), Linstead
 Lodge, Sidcup.
 1 Jan. 1883. *SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South
 Devon.
 29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary),
 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-
 Wold.
 18 May, 1870. *JAMES RUSBY, F.R.Hist.Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park,
 N.W.
 1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, 16 Golden Square, W.
 11 Aug. 1888. *JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.
 20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea,
 Claughton, Birkenhead.
 31 Dec. 1881. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S.,
 M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near War-
 rington.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
 3 June, 1873. *General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens,
 Queen's Gate, S.W.

- 31 Dec. 1885. *JAMES ST. LEGER, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.
 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, Berwick Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
 19 Nov. 1888. *JOHN SCOTT, High Street, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 51 Albion Road, Leeds.
 8 Jan. 1889. *EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE-PARKER, Chew House, The Paragon,
 Weston-super-Mare.
 15 Dec. 1883. *WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place,
 Marylebone Road, W.
 10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Brookroyd, Birstall, Leeds.
 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street,
 Sheffield.
 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R.
 MILMAN, Librarian).
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, 27 Rue Porte Neuve, Pau, Basses Pyrennees,
 France.
 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
 25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, M.A., F.S.A., 55 Portland Place, W.
 22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The
 Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 7 June, 1872. SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 17 Apr. 1886. *BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, Sea View House, Wicklow, Ireland.
 13 Feb. 1886. *ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.
 11 Apr. 1887. *JOHN TRAIVISS SQUIRE, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House,
 W.C.
 27 Jan. 1879. *Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
 24 Dec. 1881. *JOHN STANSFELD, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
 10 Oct. 1884. EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
 25 Nov. 1885. *PETER STUBS, Statham Lodge, Warrington.
 29 Oct. 1887. *SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate
 Hill, E.C.).
 22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
 11 Dec. 1871. *TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE INNER (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).
 10 Mar. 1886. *TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE MIDDLE (care of Messrs. Butterworth,
 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
 17 Apr. 1885. JOHN J. THOMPSON, 413 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 15 June, 1878. *C. H. TINDAL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.
 23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.
 9 July, 1887. *JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 4 Feb. 1886. *Sir W. L. S. TRELAWNEY, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
 1 Jan. 1884. *HENRY TRETHEWY, Silsoe, Amptill, Bedfordshire.
 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 11 July, 1888. The Rev. ANDREW TROLLOPE, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford,
 Lincoln.
 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
 7 Feb. 1888. *JOHN TWEEDALE, Jun., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.

 30 Apr. 1888. RUPERT UPTON, The Canons, Mitcham, Surrey.
 31 Oct. 1884. *WM. H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local
 Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).

- 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
 31 Jan. 1887. E. DE V. VERMONT, Tivoli, New York, U.S.A.
 3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.
- 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
 26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 1737, New York, U.S.A.
 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
 4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
 18 Oct. 1884. The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.
 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
 18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice - President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
 1 Jan. 1889. Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Ashburnham Vicarage, Battle, Sussex.
 2 Oct. 1874. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 1 July, 1876. *Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.
 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRISTOPHER HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
 25 Jan. 1889. *MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 6 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 10 April, 1885. *Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.
 13 Apr. 1880. *BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
 13 Apr. 1871. The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
 30 Jan. 1888. *WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McCLEURG & Co., Chicago, U.S.A. (per Crosby Lockwood & Co.).
 24 Nov. 1869. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
 18 May, 1876. CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
 21 Feb. 1882. *JOHN WOODGATE, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.
 18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 20 Aug. 1878. Dr. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 20 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.
 29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), care of Messrs. Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
- 7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 1 Jan. 1888. *SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.
 23 Feb. 1884. LAMBTON YOUNG, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.

PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

VOL.

- 8.—*Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620*. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £0 : 10 : 6
- 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623*. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 13.—*The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634*. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £0 : 10 : 6
- 15.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4*. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 15 : 0
- 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire in 1564*. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £0 : 15 : 0
- 17.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4*. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £0 : 15 : 0
- 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580*. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634*. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden*. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden*. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £0 : 10 : 6
- 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634*. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 23.—*Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679*. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 24.—*Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869*. £0 : 10 : 6
- 25.—*Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610*. £0 : 10 : 6
- 26.—*Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828*. £0 : 10 : 6
- 27.—*The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569*. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. £1 : 1 : 0
- 28.—*The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions*. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613*. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Visitations of Hampshire in 1575 and 1622*. To be Edited by the Rev. F. W. WEAVER, M.A.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral*. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.
- Allegations for Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Winchester*. To be Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I.,
A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II.,
A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.
Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND
ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.
Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.
Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER
SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A.,
F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XII.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800.
Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. XIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.
Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. XIV.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER
SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, Vol. IV.—
BURIALS.

KEITH'S MAY FAIR MARRIAGES.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE,
LONDON. Vol. III.

THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

In compliance with Section 108 of the
Copyright Revision Act of 1976,
The Ohio State University Libraries
has produced this facsimile on permanent/durable
paper to replace the deteriorated original volume
owned by the Libraries. Facsimile created by
Acme Bookbinding, Charlestown, MA



2003

The paper used in this publication meets the
minimum requirements of the
American National Standard for Information
Sciences - Permanence for Printed Library
Materials,
ANSI Z39.48-1992.



